GENEALOGY COLLECTION
Descriptive Catalogue

of

Derbyshire Charters

in

Public and Private Libraries

and Muniment Rooms
Descriptive Catalogue

of

Derbyshire Charters

in

Public and Private Libraries and

Muniment Rooms

Compiled,

With Preface and Indexes.

For

Sir Henry Howe Bemrose, Kt.,

By

Isaac Herbert Jeayes

Assistant-Keeper in the Department of MSS., British Museum.

London

Bemrose & Sons Ltd., 4, Snow Hill, E.C.

and Derby

1906
THE present volume of abstracts of ancient deeds relating to the County of Derby owes its publication to the following circumstances:

The Derbyshire Library and Collection of Sir H. H. Bemrose includes an extensive and varied mass of manuscripts, among which are many original deeds of ancient and modern date. The services of an expert being sought to examine and catalogue these with a view to the possible publication of some of them, the present Editor undertook the work. While this was being done, a little enquiry soon elicited the fact that there were numerous other deeds, in private hands, scattered through the County, which would be placed at Sir Henry's disposal for so useful a purpose as the publication of a book of Derbyshire Charters. Moreover, the British Museum was known to be rich in Derbyshire deeds, having in its entirety the charters collected by Adam Wolley and bequeathed by him to the nation in 1828, as well as many others, and it was, therefore, decided to make short abstracts in English, which should embrace all the salient points of each document, of all the Derbyshire deeds, either in public archives or private muniment rooms, to which access could be had.

It will be seen from the appended list of owners, etc., that the 2,787 charters treated in this volume were derived from no less than thirty-four different sources. With very few exceptions, the charters are in actual existence, and have been examined by the Editor, whose object has been to include only those deeds which can themselves, if necessary, be referred to.

The earliest charter included is one to Calk Abbey, to which the date of circ. 1129-1139 has been assigned, and it was decided to include nothing later than A.D. 1550.

The twelfth century charters, of which there are fifty-six, have been printed in full (except one or two, the originals of which could not be seen).
Preface.

The Editor would gladly have included, especially, the collections of the Duke of Devonshire, the Duke of Rutland, and Sir Francis Burdett, of Foremark, but though these owners expressed sympathy with the work, various circumstances prevented their collections being dealt with at this time. A few, however, of the last-named owner's very early charters have been taken from printed books and inserted, though the originals were not examined. There are ample materials in these three collections alone for another volume equal in bulk to the present one if its reception be such as to encourage a continuation of the enterprise.

The arrangement of the abstracts is as follows:—Where a deed refers to one place only, it will, naturally, be found under that place. Where, however, several places occur in one deed, the abstract will be found under the place which is mentioned first in the deed, and to that place cross references will be added under the other places mentioned.

There are added three separate Indices—viz., of Places, Persons, and Matters, whereby, it is hoped, the contents of the book will be easily accessible, not only to local antiquaries, genealogists, and others, but also to those who have the more serious end in view—namely, the compilation of original materials for the future history of Derbyshire. In the preparation of the Index the Editor has been much assisted by the careful work of Mr. E. E. Taylor, the Curator of Sir H. H. Bemrose's Library at Derby.

The Editor wishes to thank most cordially the following noblemen, gentlemen, and ladies, who have acceded so willingly to his applications for the use of their charters, viz.:—The Right Hon. Lord Scarsdale, of Kedleston; the Hon. Henry J. Coke, of Longford; the Right Hon. F. J. S. Foljambe, of Osberton, Notts.; Sir E. O. Every, Bart., and Godfrey Mosley, esq., of Derby, his trustee; Sir Ralph H. S. Wilmot, Bart., of Chaddesden, and Miss Wilmot; Gen. John Talbot Coke, of Trusley; Col. William Langton Coke, of Brookhill; C. E. B. Bowles, esq., of Wirksworth; Miss de Rodes (now Mrs. Locker-Lampson), of Barlborough Hall; Charles Drury, esq., of Sheffield; W. Drury Lowe, esq., of Locko; W. R. Holland, esq., of Ashbourne; Mrs. Mundy, of Markeaton; Haughton C. Okeover, esq., of Okeover; Mrs. Pole-Gell, of Hopton; R. R. Redmayne, esq., Chapter Clerk at Lichfield; G. Trevelyan Lee, esq., Town Clerk of Derby; and to Henry J. Ellis, esq., of the Manuscript Dept., British Museum, for valuable assistance in dating, etc., the twelfth century charters. Also to many others in the County who have aided him by their advice and suggestions in his efforts to find out the hiding-places of these manuscript treasures; the editors of printed books bearing on the subject; the owners of private catalogues; and to the writers of various articles in the Journals of the Derbyshire Archæological and Natural History Society, all of which works the Editor has ventured to make use of.
But chiefly are his thanks due and offered to Sir H. H. Bemrose, the instigator and promoter of the book, who has met all the Editor's suggestions in a most generous and public-spirited manner, and at whose expense the volume is published. His devotion to all that concerns the County is well known, but if this publication should prove to be acceptable and useful at all, it will be chiefly owing to him, and he will have added one more to his many services to the Town and County of Derby.

I. H. JEAYES.

*British Museum.*

*March, 1906.*
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>References after Abstracts, Explanation of</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Corrigenda</td>
<td>xi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derbyshire Charters</td>
<td>i</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Indexes:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indexes:</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Places</td>
<td>355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names</td>
<td>389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matters</td>
<td>481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners and Sources of Charters</td>
<td>485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPLANATION OF THE REFERENCES

AT THE END OF EACH ABSTRACT.

Those Private Collections marked with an Asterisk have been examined by the Editor.

Add. = Additional Charters, British Museum.
Campb. = Campbell "", "", ""
Cott. = Cotton "", "", ""
Eg. = Egerton "", "", ""
Harl. = Harley "", "", ""
Lansd. = Lansdowne "", "", ""
Stowe = Stowe "", "", ""
Toph. = Topham "", "", ""
Woll. = Wolley "", "", ""
P. R. O. = Public Record Office. (Cal. of Ancient Charters.)
D. of L. = Duchy of Lancaster. (Taken from the Thirty-fifth Report of Public Records, Appendix I.)
*Bemrose = Deeds in the possession of Sir H. H. Bemrose.
Berkeley = Deeds at Berkeley Castle. (From the Printed Catalogue; Ed., I. H. Jeayes.)
*Bowles = Deeds in the possession of C. E. B. Bowles, Esq., of Wirksworth.
*Brookhill = Deeds in the possession of Colonel W. L. Coke, of Brookhill.
Burdett = Deeds in the possession of Sir F. Burdett,1 at Foremark.
Chest. Mun. = The Muniments of Chesterfield Corporation. (From the Printed Catalogue, by J. Pym Yeatman, Esq.)
D. A. J. = Derbyshire Archaeological Journal.
Debdale v. Trusley.
*Derby Mun. = The Muniments of Derby Corporation.
*de Rodes = Deeds of Miss de Rodes, of Barlborough Hall.
*Drury = The Beresford Charters, formerly in the possession of J. F. Lucas, Esq., of Bentley Hall, from whom they passed to Charles Drury, Esq., of Sheffield, their present owner.

1 Taken from The Topographer (1790), Vol. II., pp. 264-285, and from Bigsby's History of Repton.
Explanation of the References.

*Drury Lowe = Deeds of W. Drury Lowe, Esq., of Locko.
*Every = Deeds of Sir E. O. Every, Bart., at Egginton. (By permission of the Trustees.)
*Foljambe = Deeds of the Right Hon. F. J. S. Foljambe, of Osberton. Gregory = "penes J. Gregory, of Overton." (Kerry Transcripts.)
Gresley = Deeds of Sir Robert Gresley, Bart., at Drakelowe. (From the Printed Catalogue; Ed., I. H. Jeayes.)
Hallowes = "Deeds of Rev. B. Hallowes, of Glapwell." (Kerry Transcripts.)
*Holland = Deeds in the possession of W. R. Holland, Esq., of Ashbourne.
Horton = The Horton Charters. (From Ussher's History of Croxall.)
Kerry = The transcripts made by Rev. C. Kerry (now in the possession of Sir H. H. Bemrose) from various collections.
*Lichfield = The Muniments at Lichfield Cathedral.
*Mundy = Deeds of Mrs. Mundy, at Markeaton. Ogston = "Ogston Hall Charters." (Kerry Transcripts.)
*Okeover = Deeds of H. C. Okeover, Esq., of Okeover.
*Pole-Gell = Deeds of the late H. Chandos-Pole-Gell, Esq., of Hopton Hall.
R. D. G. = Robinson's Derbyshire Gatherings (1866).
Reliquary = Jewitt's Reliquary.
Roper = A few Calk Abbey Charters taken from Harl. MS. 2044 (British Museum), and stated there to be in the possession of "S. Roper, of Monks Kirby."
*Trusley = Deeds of General J. T. Coke, of Trusley, late of Debdale.
*Wilmot = Deeds of Sir R. H. S. Wilmot, Bart., at Chaddesden.
P. 23 (No. 176, l. 3), for Cornhill read Cornhill.
P. 25 (No. 189, l. 10), for circ. 1254 read ante 1254.
P. 27 (No. 209, l. 5), for Amine read Avyne.
P. 31 (No. 238, l. 2), for Comton read Comton.
P. 31 (No. 238, l. 11), for Ashenden read Ashdown.
P. 39 (No. 301), after Stenerdale read [? Stevordale].
P. 54 (No. 431, l. 2), omit to Robert fil. Rog. de la Grene.
P. 65 (No. 523, l. 3), for bailiff read bailiffs.
P. 66 (No. 528), for circ. 1129-1139 read [1132-1136].
P. 68 (No. 531, l. 9), for capiti read caput.
P. 75 (No. 578, l. 2), for ? co. Derby read co. Bedf.
P. 76 (No. 590, l. 2), after Nye read [? Nyke].
P. 85 (headline), for Chelardiston read Chellaston.
P. 86 (No. 677, l. 3), for Avery [daughter?] read Avine [wife].
P. 96 (No. 772), for Korylmsythe read Knyfsmythe.
P. 102 (No. 827, l. 5), for Swaloc read Swaloc.
P. 112 (No. 912, l. 5), for Maweyswyn read Mawesyn.
P. 121 (No. 985, l. 3), for de read le.
P. 135 (No. 1092, l. 1), for Hinkneshille read Hinkneshille.
P. 147 (No. 1198, l. 3), for Staverley read Beverley.
P. 147 (No. 1200, l. 8), for Merfawyte read Merfawnte.
P. 148 (No. 1201, l. 4), for Flexhewere read Flechewere.
P. 165 (N. 1349, l. 1), after Kyvetone read [? for Kyvetone].
P. 176 (No. 1431, l. 5), for Cornhill read Cornhill.
P. 181 (No. 1469, l. 9), for justa read justa.
P. 212, No. 1700 should be under "Middleton, Stoney."

P. 218 (No. 1741, l. 2), for Philip read Philippa.
P. 220 (No. 1752, l. 3), for Hubert read Herbert.
P. 227 (No. 1813), for Osleston read Osliston.
P. 230 (No. 1833, l. 4), for 170 read 1270.
P. 233 (No. 1868, l. 7), for 1399 read 1422.
P. 246 (No. 1954, l. 8), for Muligny read Suliigny.
P. 255 (No. 2022, l. 7), for Humelun read Hamelun.
P. 255 (No. 2026, l. 5), for Masey read Massey.
P. 278 (No. 2194, l. 3), for Richard read Robert.
P. 282 (No. 2227, l. 3), for Freyman read Freymann.
P. 283 (No. 2233, l. 6, 2235, l. 6), for Smethby read Smetheley.
P. 285 (No. 2253, l. 2), for Harthill read Harthill.
P. 290 (No. 2288, l. 5), for Waddeley read Waldeley.
P. 304 (No. 2396, l. 3), for Heles read Hales.
P. 306 (No. 2412, l. 4), for 1306 read 1366.
P. 310 (No. 2450, l. 2), for Ballok read Bullok.
P. 310 (No. 2455, l. 5), for Uwerthorp read Ulkerthorp.
P. 314 (l. 17), for Cubley read Sudbery.
P. 325 (No. 2580, l. 2), for Nulcrum read Nulcrume.
P. 329 (No. 2607, l. 4), for 4 Edw. II. [1310] read 4 Ric. II. [1380].
P. 329 (No. 2611, l. 8), for seriuens read seruiens.
P. 336 (No. 2660, l. 1, 5), for Clopton read Hopton.
P. 336 (No. 2665, l. 4), for Daron read Daron.
P. 338 (No. 2681, line 4), for his read her.
P. 341 (No. 2712, l. 5), for Monseye read Monjoye.
P. 343 (No. 2720, l. 5), for Knyvet read Knyvet[on].
ABNEY, in Hope.

(ABBENAY, ABBENEY, ABBENEYE, ABNEYE.)

1. Grant from William de Barkystun and Marjory, his wife, to Robert de Abbeneye, of a bovate of land in Abbeneye. Witn. Olyver de Langeford, Simon de Gonsyl, John de Bamforde, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. viii. 1.)


3. Grant from John fil. Rob. de Baggeschawe de Abbeney, to William de Baggeschawe, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Abbeney. Witn. John Larchere, Thomas Larchere, John Hebbe, etc. Dat. S. a. All Saints [1 Nov.], 4 Ric. II. [1380]. (Woll. viii. 8.)


7. Quitclaim from Thurstan Hall of Overhurst to Roger Foliembe of Lynacre Hall, esquire, of all his lands, etc., within the vill and field of Abneye. Witn. Richard Bouthe of Abney, Renald Bouthe, William Kede, William Bradshca of Lynacre Hall, Gilbard Schaw of Walton. Dat. at Lynacre-hall in the parish of Brampton, 14 Apr., 10 Hen. VIII. [1519]. (Bowles.)

ABNEY v. also under BRADWELL, CHESTERFIELD, OFFERTON.

ALDERCAR v. under CODNOR.
Alderwasley.

ALDERWASLEY.

(ALDERWASHELE, ALDERWASLEGH, ALDERWASLEGHE, ALLERWASLEGH.)

8. Extract of court held at Beaur [Beaurepair] on Th. b. F. of All Saints [11 Nov.], 12 Edw. IV. [1462], recording the surrender of a messuage and land in Alderwaslegh by John Patton to the use of John Valens and Katherine his wife, dau. of the said John Patton, who were thereupon admitted. (Pole-Gell.)

9. Extract of court held at Holand on Th. a. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 22 Edw. IV. [1483], recording the surrender by John Valence and Katherine his wife, of a messuage and land in Alderwaslegh and their re-admission. (Pole-Gell.)

10. Extract of court held at Duffeld on Th. b. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 5 Hen. VII. [1490], recording the surrender by Thomas Hervy, of Workesworth, of various enclosed lands in Alderwaslegh to the use of Thomas Wyggeley, of Callow, thereupon admitted. (Pole-Gell.)


12. Extract of court held at Beaurepair, 2 Aug., 12 Henry VIII. [1520], recording the surrender by Richard Valance of a messuage and land in Alderwaslehe, which he held jointly with Katherine his mother, to the use of John Valance his brother. (Pole-Gell.)

13. Extract of court held 3 May, 38 Hen. VIII. [1546], recording the admission of Henry Sacheverell, esquire, son and heir of Ralph Sacheverell, to land in Alderwasley, and a cottage, etc., in Ashleyhey. (Pole-Gell.)

ALDWARK, IN BRADBORNE.

(ALDEWERK, ALDEWERKE, ALDWORK, AUDEWERK.)

14. Lease, for 40 years, from Ranulph de Snytirtor to William de Ibole, of land in Audewerck; rent 1os. Witn. Roger de Wedenisley, Henry de Cromforde, Henry, son of Thomas de Hopton, etc. Dat. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 1289. (Woll. x. 5.)

15. Grant from Ranulph fil. Ran. de Snyterton to John fil. Ric. Knot de Bontessale, of a toft and lands in Aldwork; rent during 40 years, 8s., and after that time 10 marks. Witn. Ranulph de Snyterton, de Hopton, John le Porter, etc. Dat. Aldewerke, S. a. Michaelmas [29 Sept.], 3 Edw. II. [1309]. (Woll. x. 8.)

16. Grant from Ranulph fil. Ranulphi de Snyterton to William fil. Ade de Middelton, of lands in Aldewerck; rent for 40 years, 10s., and after that period 10 marks. Witn. Ranulph de Snyterton, sen., Henry de Hopton, William de Hopton, etc. Dat. F. of St. Edmund, Abp. [16 Nov.], 3 Edw. II. [1309]. (Woll. x. 11.)
17. **Grant** from Ranulph fil. Ran. de Snuterton to William de Ibulle de Aldewerke and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage and lands in Aldewerke, for life or for 20 years; rent, during 20 years, 10s., and afterwards 100s. Witn. Dom. Robert de Ibull, perpetual vicar of Assheburne, Henry de Hoptone, John fil. Radulfi de Aldewerk, etc. Dat. Michaelmas, 1310. (Woll. x. 6.)

18. **Grant**, for life, from Ranulph fil. Ranulfi junioris de Snuterton, to William de Ibulle de Aldewerke, and Agnes, his wife, and Nicholas, their son, of a messuage and lands in Aldewerke, their heirs to hold the same for 53 years in case of their decease within that period, at a rent during that time of 10s., and afterwards 100s. Witn. Dom. Robert de Ibul, perpetual vicar of Assheurne, Henry de Hoptone, John fil Joh. de Aldewerke, etc. Dat. Sat. b. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 1317. (Woll. x. 10.)

19. **Grant**, in free marriage, from Ralph fil. Joh. de Bondissale of Aldewerke, to Roger Colte and Yengelesia, daughter of the said Ralph, of lands in Aldewerke; rent 12d. Witn. Robert de Wordsleye, Henry fil. Thome de Hopton, Henry de le How, in Aldewerke, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Woll. x. 16.)

20. **Grant** for life from William de Attelowe and Agnes, his wife, of two messuages and lands in Aldewerke; rent, 10s. 8d. Dat. Wirkesworthe, F. of Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 42 Edw. III. [1368]. (Woll. x. 12.)


**ALFRETON.**


23. **Confirmation** by John Markham, Richard Byngham, Robert Clyfton, and others, as feoffees of Thomas Chaworth, to Henry Foliame, esq., for life, of the stewardship of the manors of Alfreton, Norton and Williamharp, and of all other lands, etc., in co. Derby which they hold to the use of the said Thomas, with a yearly fee of 40s. Dat. 15 Sept., 14 Edw. IV. [1474]. (Foljambe.)

24. **Lease**, for 33 years, from Henry Wylloughby, Esq., to Robert Wilson and Agnes, his wife, for £18, in pursuance of an award made in a dispute between Cristofer Fitz-Randolph, of Westwood, Co. Notts., gent., and Jane, his wife, with the said Henry, of lands called Birchwood, in Alfreton; rent 4 marks. Dat. 24 Sept., 34 Hen. VIII. [1542]. (Woll. xii. 136.)
ALKMONTON.

25. Letter from Rodbert de Bakepus, dominus de Alkemunton, whereby licence is granted to the Hospital of St. Leonard at Alkemunton to enclose a nook of land in le Horestone, and a place of land in the waste of le Fertewode, which John de Bakepuz, dominus de Barton, had given to the said Hospital. Witn. Dom. John de Longforde, mil., Dom. Giles de Memel, mil., Henry, dominus de Benteleye, etc. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Woll. vi. 1.)

ALLESTREE v. under CASTLETON.

ALPORT, in YOULGRAVE.

26. Letter testimonial from Rauf Saucheveryell, squier, and John Saucheverell, his son and heir apparent, that a yearly rent of 10s. and the suit to Aldeport mill, released by them to Henry Ályn and Nicholas, his son, were never entitled to them nor to any of their ancestors. Dat. Th. a. Michaelmas, 2 Ric. III. [1484]. (Woll. ii. 33.)

ALPORT v. also under BAKEWELL, HADDON.

ALSOP-LE-DALE.

(Alshop, Alsope.)

27. Grant from Roger de Huncesdon to Thomas de Bradeford, of Richard and Adam, filii Walteri fil. Galfridi de Huncesdon, his nativi, with all their following, goods and chattels in Huncesdon [? Hanson Grange]. Witn. Robert de Thorp, John de Thorp, Adam de Thorp, Ralph Rufus, Ralph fil. Ranulf, Richard fil. Nagge, Richard fil. Rad. de Thorp. Early Hen. III. (Okeover.)

28. Grant from Henry fil. Ranulfi de Alsop to Thomas, his brother, of the land which Matilda de Sippele some time held in Alsop, to hold by service of one pair of gloves on the F. of St. James. Witn. Jurdin de Snuterton, Roger de Wentleslie, Robert de Thorp, Robert de Huncesdon, John de Crampbord, Rachenald de Karsint[on]. Temp. Hen. III. (Holland.)

29. Grant from Richard fil. Petri de Huncedon to Henry fil. Thome de Alsop of three acres of land in Huncedon [? Hanson, nr. Alsop], lying between the land of Burton Abbey and of Roger Cokayn. Witn. Stephen de Ironton, Geoffrey Martel, de Peverwiz, Hugh Bonseriant de Thorpe, etc. (? Temp. Henry III. (Holland.)


31. Grant from Henry fil. Thome de Alsop to Dom. Walter de Lich', chaplain, "et duabus nutritis suis scilicet Avicie et Margarie juniori de filiabus suis," of a toft with buildings in Alsop, which toft extends from the King's highway to the croft of his own house; with other land at Le Rewestones, etc., in Alsop. Witn. Ranulf de Alsop, Richard de Morleye, Herbert fil. Herberti, Ralph Scherecroft, etc. [? late thirteenth century.] (Holland.)
32. Grant from Henry Wilchar of Alsop with consent of Agnes, his wife, to Ranulph fil. Henrici de Alsop, of a house and six acres of land in the fields of Alsop. Witn. Ranulph de Alsop, John fil. Johannis de Alsop, Ralph Schercroft, of Eyton, etc. Circ. 1300. (Holland.)


35. Attorney from Margaret fil. Ranulphi fil. Henrici de Alsop to Thomas de Thurmeston, to receive seisin of the lands which her father gave her in Alsop. Dat. M. a. Pur. [2 Feb.], 1326[7], (Holland.)

36. Quitclaim from Beatrix que fuit uxor Ranulphi fil. Henrici de Alsop to Margaret dau. of the said Ranulph, her late husband, of all the latter's lands in Alsop. Witn. William Cordel, de Castre, William le Eyr, William Waryn, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Peter in cathedra [22 Feb.], 1326[7]. (Holland.)

37. Similar Quitclaim from Dionisia fil. Henrici de Alsop to the said Margaret of the same lands. Witn. Ranulph de Alsop, Thomas de Estafford de Asschebourne en le Pek, Thomas Adam, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Matthias [24 Feb.], 1326[7]. (Holland.)

38. Grant from Margaret fil. Ranulphi de Alsop to John de Kynardseye of all the lands, etc., which she had of the feoffment of her father in Alsop. Witn. Thomas Wythir, Dom. Hugh Mene[1], William de Brychouyr, Roger de Tystynigton, Ranulph de Alsop. Dat. Stamford, Fr. a. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 1 Edw. III. [1327]. (Holland.)

39. Quitclaim from Ranulph, dominus de Alsop, to John de Kynardseye of the tenements which the latter had from Margaret fil. Ranulphi de Alsop, his kinsman, in Alsop. Witn. John de Migners, William Brian, John de Kynardseye, jun. Dat. 1327. (Holland.)


41. Quitclaim from Hugh de Kynardesaye to William fil. Johannis de Kynardesey, his brother, and Elizabeth, his wife, of all the lands which he had by grant from Dom. John de Kynardesseye in Alsop. Dat. F. of Circumcision [1 Jan.], 19 Edw. III. [1346]. (Holland.)

message and two bovates of land in Alshop [Alsop] which John de Dale holds. Witn. Thomas Dethek de Uttoxhatar', Thomas Alshop, William Walkere, etc. Dat. Uttoxhatre [Uttoxeter], Vig. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June], 9 Hen. IV. [1408]. (Holland.)

43. Lease for 60 years from Sir Henry Sacheverell, of Morley, to Thomas Alsop, of Alsop-in-le-Dale, of a messuage in Alsop-le-Dale, in which he now dwells, at a yearly rent; and to find the said Sir Henry "an able horse and harness for one man to do the kynde seruice" when demanded. Dat. 24 March, 26 Hen. VIII. [1535]. (Drury.)

ALSOP v. also under PARWICH.

ALSTONLEIGH v. under COMBS, in Chapel-en-le-Frith.

ALVASTON.

(ALEWOLDESTONE, ALWALDESTON, ALWASTON, AYLLEWASTONE.)


45. Grant from Roger fil. Galfridi le Chamberleng to the Canons of the Blessed Virgin de Parco Stanleye [Dale Abbey] of an acre of land in Alwaldeston. Witn. Thomas Hanselin, Robert de Haregeve, Stephen fil. Burge, etc. Circ. 1270. (Bemrose.)


47. Grant from John Griffyn, dominus de Ayllewastone, and Elizabeth, his wife, to Dom. Richard de Wylughby, mil. of the moiety of the manor, etc., of Ayllewastone, which fell to the said John and Elizabeth on the death of Dom. William Fawel, mil. Witn. William Rosel, William Chaddesden, milites, William Sawcheverel, Simon Pouger, de Willesthorp, William Michel, John Suet, etc. Dat. S. b. F. of St. Lucy [13 Dec.]. 16 Edw. II. (1322). (Add. 6,106 i.)

ALVASTON v. also under BOULTON.

APPERKNOWL v. under UNSTONE.

APPLEBY.

48. Quitclaim from Thomas, Rector of Appelby, to Laurence [de S. Edwardo], Abbot, and the Convent of Burthon [Burton-on-Trent] of tithes, Peter's pence, and other payments formerly claimed by him from the Abbey tenants in his parish, including fourpence for every marriage ceremony. Witn. Dom. Geoffrey de Appelby, Walter de Stretton, William, parson of Stretton, etc. [1229-1260. (Stowe 48.)
Ashbourne.

APPLETREE HUNDRED.

49. ACQUITTANCE by Robert Belle, yeoman of the King's Chamber, to Ralph Illyngworth, Ralph Meynell, Piers Pole, William Coke, and William Huet, collectors of tenths in the hundred of Appultre, for £47 8d. Dat. 26 June, 4 Hen. VII. [1489]. (Woll. viii. 69.)

ASH, NEAR ETWALL.

50. QUITCLAIM from John de Rocheford, de comitatu de Derby to John Freman, of four acres of land abutting on Tulcroft in the fields of Ash, and other land there lying on Holeweye, with two selions in the same fields "apud Stanton Slade," and a rent in Assh. Witn. Dom. Robert de Tuiford, mil., John le Bek, Adam de Boutton. Dat. apud Assh, Th. aft. Christmas, 38 Edw. III. [1364]. Seal of arms, defaced. (Brookhill.)

ASHBOURNE.

(ASCHEBURN, ASCHEBURN, ASHBOURN, ASHEBURN, ASHEBURN, ASCHEBORNE, ASSCHEBURN, ASSCHEBURN, ASSCHEBURN, ASHBOURNE, ASHBOURNE, ASSHEBURN, ESHEBURN, ESHEBURN, ESCHBURN, ESSEBURN, ESCHBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN, ESSEBURN.)

51. CONFIRMATION by William de Ferrar [iis], Comes Dereb', to Ralph de Mungai of land in Hunderwude [Underwood] in the thousand of Ashburne, which he held when the said William recovered the Wapentake of Wirk[sworth]; rent 4s. Witn. William de Rideware tunc senescallus, Robert fil. Walkel[lin], Jordan de Touke, Herbert de Merle, Robert de Bella fide, Thomas de Ednesoure, Robert de Aluithleg'. Temp. John. (Woll. ix. 5.)


54. QUITCLAIM from John de Lea and Idonea his wife to Hugh de Acauere of a toft which they held sometime from the latter in Esseburn. Witn. Robert de Esseburn, Robert de Wennesleg, John de Offedecote, Henry de Alsop, Thomas de Esseburn, Roger de le Wodehus, William Puterel, etc. Late Hen. III. (Okeover.)

55. QUITCLAIM from Robert fil. Phillippi de Esseburn to Nicholas de Clyfton of an acre and a half of land in Meyele in the territory of Esseburn, namely, that land which the said Robert obtained from Henry Feneckelspire, before the King's Justices at Westminster. Witn. Thomas de Tiddeswell, William de Bokestones, Symon de Tuttebyre, Robert de Tissinton, John Like. Temp. Edw. I. (Okeover.)
56. **Grant**, in tail, by Richard de Marchinton, miles, to Thomas fil. Ade de Assheburn, of lands near Scolebrok, in Assheburn', in the fees of Bradeley and Underwode; rent, 5s. Witn. Will Cocelyn of Assheburn', Will de Knyveton' of the same, Roger de Marchinton, Richard Herui, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. ix. 61.)

57. **Grant** from Brian, carpentarius de Assheburn, to William his son and Agnes his wife, of a messuage and buildings in Assheburne lying between a tenement which Thomas de Stafford held, and a tenement of the said William. Witn. William Cocelyn, William de Stafford, John his son, Geoffrey de Quickehull. Dat. Assheburne, S. b. Conv. of St. Paul [25 Jan.], 6 Edw. II. [1313]. (Drury.)


60. **Grant** from Henry de Clifton de Assheburne to Thomas de la Phole de Assheburn, of a toft in Assheburne lying at the head of the town between the high road and the land which Roger de Bradeburn held, and extending from the high road leading to Offidecote up to the curtilages in Motterlone. Witn. William Cocelyn, bailiff of Assheburn, William de Knyvetone, of Assheburne, Robert de Cluware, Richard Herui, Henry de Mapilton, Hugh fil. Roberti de Assheburne, Richard de Derleye, clericus. Dat. Assheburne, Mor. of Conv. of St. Paul [26 Jan.], 1526[7]. (Okeover.)

61. **Grant** from Isabella que fuit uxor Willemi de Stafford de Assheburne to Dom. Robert de Clifton de Assheburne, of a messuage, etc., in Assheburn, one head extending to the high road and the other to Scolebrok. Witn. Thomas fil. Ade de Assheburn, William de Knivetone, Richard Herui, Laurence de Acouere, etc. Dat. M. b. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 1331. (Drury.)


66. Grant from William de Knyvetone, of Ashbourne, to Robert, his son, of two places of land with edifices in Ashseburne, with remainder to Nicholas and John, sons of the grantor. Wttn. Ralph le Ken, William de Eyton, Henry de Mapultone, etc. Dat. T. a. F. of St. Matthew [21 Sept.], 11 Edw. III. [1337]. (Woll. vi. 21.)

67. Grant from Ralph de Shirley and Margaret, his wife, to Ralph de la Pole de Hertyndon of the lands, etc., which descended to the said Margaret on the death of Walter Waltesheff, her father, in Adgaresly, Co. Staff., and in Asseburn, Bradely, Knyveton, Peuerwych, Bradburne, and La Lee, near Bradburn, Co. Derb., except those lands which the said Walter held for term of the life of William de Hopton. Wttn. William de Mapelton, William de Knyueton, John de Lemystre, Thomas de Matherfield, of Ashseburn, Richard Hervy, of the same, William le Ainer, William de la Dale, both of the same. Dat. apud Ashseburn, F. of St. John B. [24 June], 12 Edw. III. [1338]. (Okeover.)

68. Lease for 8 years from John de Brettelyb, of Burton-on-Trent, and Sibilla, his wife, to William de Waterfal, of eighteen pence annual rent from a "celda" in Asseburn lying between the "celda" of Adam Daird and the "celda" of Robert de Alstonefeld. Dat. S. b. F. of All Saints [1 Nov.], 18 Edw. III. [1344]. (Drury.)

69. Grant from Dom. Alexander de Cobbeley, chaplain, to Lettice, relicta Johannis de Knyveton and the heirs of their bodies, of a messuage, etc., in Asseburne, one head of which extends to the high road and another on the water called Scolbrok. Wttn. John Cokayn, of Ashsebourne, Thomas Adam, John de la Pole, etc. Dat. Ashseburne, F. of St. Giles, Abbot [1 Sept.], 1351. (Drury.)

70. Grant from John fil. Hugonis de Ashseburn to William Sterre, of the same, of a plot of land in Ashseburn, with buildings upon it, etc., between the plots of Thomas le Locsmyht and Emma le Cok. Wttn. John Cokayn, Thomas Adam, Adam de Bylley. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Luke [Oct. 18], 26 Edw. III. [1352]. (Okeover.)


72. Release from Adam de Boleby, of Ashsebourne, and Alice, his wife, to Nicholas de Knyvetone, of the third part of a messuage and two cottages in Assseburne, which the said Nicholas had of the gift of John de Eyton, son of the said Alice. Wttn. John Cokayne, of Asssebourne, Thomas Adam, John de la Pole, of the same, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 37 Edw. III. [1363], (Woll. vi. 25.)

73. Grant from Thomas de Grattone fil. et her. Will. de Grattone to Nicholas de Knyvetone, of an annual rent of 8s. from tenements in Assbourne. Dat. F. of St. Peter "in cathedra" [22 Feb.], 45 Edw. III. [1371]. French. (Woll. vi. 61.)
74. **Power of Attorney** by Richard Destafford, lord of Clyfton, to John de Astone, etc., to receive seisin of lands in Nedwode, Co. Staff., and Assheburne, and of the manor of Bredlawe [Broadlow Ash, in Thorpe], under a deed of feoffment made by Johan de la Pole. Dat. Westm. 47 Edw. III. [1373]. French. (Woll. vi. 59.)

75. **Quitclaim** from Henry le Walouer de Assheburn to Edmund Cokayn de Assheburn of a messuage in Assheburn in Le Bruge-strete between the water of Skolobrok and the said Edmund's land, and of a meadow called Paradis in Clifton. Dat. Assheburn, Th. a. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 2 Ric. II. [1378]. (Okeover.)

76. **Grant** from John Cokayn, of Assheburne, to Philip de Okore, Knt., Henry Wallour, and William Hayward, chaplains, of all his goods and chattels in Cos. Derby and Stafford or elsewhere. Witn. Nicholas de Stafford and John Bassett, Knts., Roger de Bradburne, John de Bentley, Thomas Lymster, John de Eyton. Dat. Assheburne, S. a. F. of St. Hilary [8 Jan.], 5 Ric. II. [1382]. (Okeover.)

77. **Grant** from John de Okoure and Henry Wallour, chaplains, to John Crescy, rector of Longford, John Houbell, rector of Wynfeld, William de Monyash, vicar of Duffeld, John Fraunsoys, of Tykenale, and Thomas de Wombewell, of all the lands, etc., which John Cokayn, Knt., enfeoffed the said John and Henry with, in Assheburne, Clyfton, Parwych, Kneweton, Ironton, Styrton, Offecote, and Underwod, Co. Derb., Malefeld and Snellefeld, Co. Staff. Witn. Nicholas de Longford, Knt., Oliver de Barton, William de Sallowe, etc. Dat. T. a. F. of St. Mark [25 Apr.], 7 Ric. II. [1384]. (Drury.)

78. **Grant** from William de Knyveton de Bradelay to Thomas de Knyveton, of Assheburne, of a messuage in Assheburne lying between the messuage which John Pees holds from John Cokayn, Knt., and the messuage which William Barbour holds from the lord of Underwood. Witn. John Cokayn, Knt., of Assheburne, Thomas Lymestre, Thomas Glover, bailivus de eadem, William Boturdon, and John Eyton. Dat. Assheburne, F. of St. Laurence [2 Feb.], 5 Hen. IV. [1404]. (Okeover.)


80. **Grant** from William Auener, chaplain, to John de Okouere, fil. Philippi de Okouere, mil., of a messuage in Assheburn which John de Derby late held, to hold for his life with remainder to Thomas de Okouere, his brother. Witn. John Cokayn, kt., John Cokayn, his son, Thomas de Knyventon, Nicholas de Lymestre, William de Boturdon, John de Elton. Dat. 20 July, 2 Hen. V. [1414]. (Okeover.)

82. Lease, for 30 years, from Henry [Chichely], Archbp. of Canterbury, Henry [Beaufort], Bp. of Winchester, and Walter Hungerford, Knt., fee-simple of the late King Henry V., of lands in the Duchy of Lancaster, to Henry Knyvetone, Esq., of a water-mill in Ashbourne, called le Newe Mylne; rent, 10 marks. Dat. 1 Apr., 17 Hen. VI. [1439]. (Woll. vi. 36.)


84. Bond from John Cokayn, of Ashbourne, Nicholas Mountgomery, jun., esquire, and Robert Jenkyon, of Hertyll, to Philip Okover, esquire, in thirteen marks payable at Michaelmas, 1456. Dat. 22 Apr., 30 Hen. VI. [1452]. (Okeover.)

85. Lease, for 40 years, from Nicholas Mountegomery, squyer, to Willyam Gyte, of a tenement and land in Ashbourne; rent, 5s., after the first five years. Dat. 15 Apr., 15 Edw. IV. [1475]. (Woll. x. 19.)

86. Appointment by Richard Welbeke, esquire, of Humfrey Okover, esquire, to be chief seneschal, governor, and supervisor of all the said Richard's lands within the demesne of Ashbourne in le Peke and elsewhere, Co. Derby, during the said Richard's life, with a yearly salary of 13s. 4d. Dat. 26 Nov., 15 Hen. VII. [1499]. (Okeover.)

87. Feeoffment from Henry Hudson, vicar of Ashburn, and Ralph Bersforde, of Ashburn, to John Mosley, of the same, of a messuage lying "in foristidio" de Ashburn, with attorney to Thomas Elton and Robert Crisha to deliver seisin. Witn. Robert Hassylhurst, Christopher Prince, clerks, John Barbur, marcer, etc. Dat. 2 June, 19 Hen. VII. [1504]. (Drury.)

88. Quitclaim from Anna Blakwall, widow of Richard Blakwall, to John Mosley, of Ashburne, mercer, of a messuage in the market place of Ashburne. Dat. 6 Feb., 5 Hen. VIII. [1514]. (Drury.)

89. Grant from John Mosley, of Ashburne, to Thomas Blakwall, Thomas Hurte, etc., of a messuage in the market place of Asseburne. Dat. 7 May, 5 Hen. VIII. [1514]. (Drury.)

90. Conveyance from Vincent Lowe, esq., to Anthony Fitzherbert, serjeant at law, German Pole, Nicholas Fitzherbert, esquires, Denis Lowe, Robert Lowe, and William Moreton, gentt., of his manors and lordships of Comptein [? Compton in Ashbourne] and Denby, and all his lands in Ashburnham, Bradely, Fenton, Eton [Cold Eaton], Sturston, Clyfton, Osmaston, and Merton, Co. Derby: to uses specified in indentures dated 2 July, 7 Hen. VIII., between Thomas Cokayne, of Ashbourne, Knt., and the said Vincent. Dat. 8 July, 7 Hen. VIII. [1515]. Signed, Vyncent Lowe. (Drury-Lowe.)

91. Indenture between Sir Thomas Russell, "rood-prest," of Ashbourne, on the one part, and John Knyvetone, of Myrcastong, gent., "patrone of the same servyce and chantre," and Sir Herre Hudson, vicar of Ascheborne, on the other part, witnessing the delivery, by the said vicar, to the said Sir Thomas, of certain mass-books, chalices, vestments, and other goods to the same chantey. Dat. 15 Jan., 7 Hen. VIII. [1516]. (Woll. vi. 38.)

ASHBOURNE v. also under ATLOW, CLIFTON, COLD EATON, DENBY, MAPPLETON, MATLOCK, WIRKSWORTH.
92. **King's Writ** to the Sheriff for recovery of debts from William de Birchull, lessee of Ashford Manor. Dat. 1276. (Lichf. oo. i.)

93. **Court-Rolls** of the Manor of Ashford in the Peak on various days in 9th year of Edw. III. [1335]. (Okeover.)

94. **Record** of the surrender by Roger en la Dale at a court held at Esseford on Easter Eve, 28 Edw. III. [1354] of a messuage and land in Swyndale in Esseford to the use of John, his son. (Foljambe.)

95. **Grant** from Otos [Otho] de Holland, Dom. de Assheford, to Godfrey Foliambe and his heirs of Hassope, of common of pasture in Longecelowe, in the lordship of Assheford. Dat. London, 23 Nov., 32 Edw. III. [1358]. Fr. (Woll. i. 16.)

96. **Quitclaim** from Felicia fil. Johannis Clerke de Longesdon to Nicholas Martyn, chaplain, of all the lands which were his father's in Aysshford, Magna Longesdon, Mornesale, and Roland. Witn. Henry de la Pole, William de Addreley, John de Shirleye, Ralph de Baystowe. Dat. apud magna Longesdon, Fr. b. Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 44 Edw. III. [1370]. (Bowles.)

97. **Extract of Court-roll** of Ashford manor, recording the admission of Richard in-le-Dale and Thomas in-le-Dale, his son, to a messuage and 12 acres of land in Shelladon [Sheldon] on the surrender of John, son of Roger in-le-Dale, Joan his wife and John their son. Dat. Vig. of SS. Simon and Jude [27 Oct], 19 Ric. II. [1395]. (Foljambe.)

98. **Extract** from the Court-roll of Assheford Manor, recording the surrender by Roger in the Dale of lands in “le Halle ende” called “Maykeberne,” “Swynalmedewe,” etc., to the use of John his son in tail. Dat. Sat. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 21 Ric. II. [1397]. (Foljambe.)


100. **Award** of John Lynacre, esq., and John Parker, of Norton Lees, and Robert Eyre, esq., and Edmund Levett, arbitrators between William Croft, sen., of Brampton, and William Croft, jun., of the same, adjudging that the former should have his choice whether or not to take 5 marks for his right to certain lands in the lordship of Asshford, and notifying to Henry Vernon, steward of Asshford, etc., his refusal. Dat. Chesterfield, 20 June, 16 Edw. IV. [1476]. (Foljambe.)

101. **Particulars** of land, etc., held by William Croft, of Bromton, jun., of the gift of his father, viz., a “messe” and land in Assheford in the tenure of Robert Jonson, and a “messe” and land in Shelladon in the tenure of John White, with memorandum of the award as above (No. 100). [June, 1476.] (Foljambe.)
102. Grant from William Staynton, of Peterboro', and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William Susanson, jun., to Henry Foliambe, of Walton, esq., Henry Vernon, esq., and John Dale, of all the lands, etc., in Ashford, inherited by the said Elizabeth from her father or John Susanson, her brother. Witn. Robert Schakersley, Ambrose Dedyke, esquires, etc. Dat. Walton, F. of Tr. of St. Edward the King [13 Oct.], 17 Edw. IV. [1477]. (Foljambe.)

103. Power of attorney from William Staynton, of Peterboro', and Elizabeth his wife, dau. and heir of William Susanson, jun., to Richard Turner, of Brampton, and Robert Mellour to surrender in the court of Richard, Duke of Gloucester, at Ashford seisin to Henry Foliambe, Henry Vernon and John Dale, and the heirs and assigns of Henry Foliambe of all the lands, etc., inherited by the said Elizabeth from William her father and John her brother in Ashford. Witn. Robert Schakersley, Ambrose Dedyke, Christopher Baune, William Goeve, etc. Dat. Ashford, F. of Tr. of St. Edw. the King [13 Oct.], 17 Edw. IV. [1477]. (Foljambe.)

104. Grant from Thomas Susanson, al. Bryggesende, of Peterboro', son and heir of John Susanson, son and heir of William Susanson, jun., formerly of Ashford, near Baqwell, to Henry Foliambe, of Walton, esq., Randolph Vernon, and others of all the messuages, lands, etc., which he inherited from Will. Susanson or any of his sisters in Ashford. Witn. John Northge, Thomas Balle, of Brampton, chaplain, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. (Foljambe.)

ASHFORD v. also under CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH, HADDON.

ASHLEYHAY.

(ASHELEHEY, ASHLEYHEY.)

105. Extract of court held at Peytyate on Th. a. F. of St. Edward [18 Mar.], 17 Hen. VII. [1502], recording the surrender by Richard Newton, of a close called Fysshepolehyll [in Ashleyhay] to the use of Thomas Wrygley. (Pole-Gell.)

106. Extract of court held at Peytyate on Th. a. F. of St. Edward [18 Mar.], 17 Hen. VII. [1502], recording the surrender by Thomas Wrigley of a close called Alkokfyld and an enclosure called Littillwod-fyld, etc. [in Ashleyhay] to the use of Geoffrey Wrygle. (Pole-Gell.)

107. Extract of court held at Beaurep[aire], 8 Feb., 6 Hen. VIII. [1515], recording the surrender by Geoffrey W[r]igley of a cottage, close, etc., in Ashlelehey to the use of Richard Sacheverell, Knt., thereupon admitted. (Pole-Gell.)

ASHLEYHAY v. also under ALDERWASLEY, DUFFIELD.

ASHOPE v. under CASTLETON.

ASHOVER.

(ASCHOVER, ASHIEOVER, ESSEOVERE, ESHOURE, ESSHOVERE, ESSOVER, ESSEVERE, HASSCHOVERE.)

108. Grant from Walter, Abbot, and the Convent "de Parco Stanle" [Dale] to Richard Venator, of the "landa in bosco de Morwde, ubi quondam heremite solebant habitare," and two acres of land between
that “landa” and the dwelling-house of Walter Faber, with common
Roger de Stretton, Adam de Hanleia, William Clericus, John de
Wakebrige, Robert de Oggedeston, William le Venur. [1204-1235]
(Woll. vii. 1.)

109. CONFIRMATION of the preceding grant by Roger de Stretton
to the said Richard Venator. Same witnesses and date. (Woll. vii. 2.)

110. GRANT from Robert fil. Willelmi fil. Johannis de Ouerton to
Symon Cadigan of the same, of land and tenement in Overton. Rent,
2s. and a pound of cumin. Witn. John Devecurt, RobertRibuf, Symon
de Reresbi, Walter de Ogaston, Henry de Cnotinge, etc. Dat. F. of
St. James [25 July], 1293. (Gregory.)

111. GRANT from Simon Cadigan de Essouere to Richard Cadigan
de Clatercotic his brother, of a bovate of land, etc., which Richard
Fat formerly held in Overton, with a piece of land called Sywarde-
parroc. Witn. Symon de Reresby, William de Winefeld, William de la
[1296]. (Gregory.)

112. GRANT from Robert fil. Willelmi fil. Johannis de Overton to
Symon fil. Nicholai Catigon, living in Overton, of a croft called Calucroft
[in Overton]. Witn. William de Wynnefeld, Henry de Cnotting, William
fil. Henrici de la Grene, Richard de Laffordia, clerk, etc. Circ. 1296.
(Gregory.)

113. GRANT from Henry de Musters of Essovere to the Abbey “de
Bello Capite” [Beauchief] of common of pasture and other privileges
Deuett’, mil., Roger le Bretone, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. iii. 92.)

114. RELEASE from Margery quondam uxor Rad. de Reresby to
Robert fil. Rad. de Reresby of lands in Reriesby, Snellislund, Henghamb,
and Steyntone [Co. Linc.], of which she had impleaded the Abbot
of Barlings [Co. Linc.], with freedom from all claims of dower of lands
in Essovere and Pleseley. Witn. Dom. Walter de Ryboyt, mil., Will
de Steymbsy, mil., Dom. Symon de Markam, Rector de Essovere, etc.
Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. iii. 89.)

115. GRANT and release from Margery de Reriesby quondam uxor
Radulphi de Reriesby to Adam de Reriesby, her son, and Deugya, his
wife, of the manor of Essovere called le Newehalle. Witn. Dom. Roger
de Eincurt, rector ecclesie de Essovere, Will. le Bret, Roger le Breton.
Ralph de Reriesby, etc. Dat. Essovere, F. of SS. Fabian and Sebastian
[29 Jan.], 1302[3]. (Woll. iii. 99, 91.)

Radulphi Fat de Overton of the service which William fil. Johannis
fil. Wymundi is accustomed to perform for all the land he holds of
the said Robert in Overton, together with half an acre of land in Overton
abutting on Serleparroc and the lane which leads to the moor. Rent,
a pound of cumin and two shillings three times a year. Witn. Dom.
Walter de Ryhylf, Ralph de Reriesby, Geoffrey de Dethic, Geoffrey de
Monasteriis, Henry de Knotting, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Gregory.)

117. RELEASE from Ralph de Reriesby fil. Rob. de Reriesby to Godfrey
del Stubbynges, in soka de Essovere, of lands called “le Hermite Ker,”
lying in the territory “del Stubbyng” in Essovere; rent, 1d. Witn.
Adam de Rerisby, Robert de Winnefeld, William le Hunt, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 13 Edw. II. [1319]. (Woll. vii. 3.)

118. **Quitclaim from Johanna quondam uxor Simonis fil. Godefridi del Stubbyng in soka de Essouere to William le Hunte de Overton, Richard le Hunte, his brother, and John le Hunte, his brother, of all the land which the said William, Richard, and John had by grant from the said Simon in Overton. Witn. Dom. Adam de Rerisby, Knt., Ralph de Rerisby, Walter de Oggaston, Robert de Winnefeld, Robert de Ubbestoft. Dat. Essouere, S. a. F. of the Ann. of the B.V.M. [25 March], 16 Edw. II. [1323]. (Gregory.)

119. **Grant from Hawisia quondam uxor Godefridi del Stubbynge de Essouer to William le Hunte and Richard, his brother, of a messuage and bovate of land in the fee of Essouer. Witn. Dom. Adam de Reresby, Ralph de Reresby, Robert de Praers, etc. Dat. Vig. of the Circumcision [31 Dec.], 18 Edw. II. [1325]. (Gregory.)

120. **Quitclaim from John le Hunt de Essouer to Richard le Hunt, his brother, of two messuages and land called le Calvecroft and Sywardparroek in Essouer. Witn. Robert de Wynnefeld, Robert de Ubbestoft, Ralph de Cryche, Robert de la Stubbyng, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 20 Edw. II. [1326]. (Gregory.)

121. **Fine from John fil. Ric. de Suttone of Averham and Johanna, his wife, to John de Musters and Alice, his wife, of the moiety of the fourth part of the manor of Esshoure. Dat. York, Michaelmas Term, 10 Edw. III. [1336]. (Woll. viii. 4.)

122. **Lease for 3 years from William de Musters, John de Musters, and Alice, his wife, of Tirswell, to Roger fil. Rob. de Wynfeld, of Essover, of a moiety of their manor in the vill of Essouer. Witn. Dom. Adam de Reresby, Ralph de Reresby, Robert de Wynfeld, etc. Dat. Essoover, All Saints' Day [1 Nov.], 10 Edw. III. [1336]. (Cott. xxvii. 203.)


125. **Quitclaim from Ralph Hunt of Topetun, son of Richard Hunt of Ashover, to John Hunt, his brother, of all the lands which belonged to Richard, their father, in Ashover. Witn. Dom. Thomas, rector of Ashover, Roger de Wynfeld, John fil. Simonis de Ashsover, etc. Dat. F. of Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 4 Edw. III. [1370]. (Gregory.)

126. **Certificate of Robert Ryboffe, Hugh Ulkerthorpe, Robert barley, and others, all of Asheover, that their "neighbours" Ralph Hunte had made a grant to John Hunte, his brother, of various lands [in Ashover]. Dat. St. Andrew's Day [30 Nov.], 44 Edw. III. [1370]. (Foljambe.)

128. Demise from Thomas Babyngton of Dethicke, esquire, to Henry Hopkyson of Alton, in the parish of Assohove, husbandman, of a messuage and lands in Alton. Dat. 11 July, 1 Edw. VI. [1547] (P. R. O., c. 1217, i.)

ASHOVER v. also under IBLE, TUPTON.

ASTON-IN-HOPE. v. under SHATTON.

ASTON IN SUDBURY v. under CUBLEY, SUDBURY.

ASTON-ON-TRENT.

129. Letters of attorney from John Sawcheuerell, esquire, to Thomas Duffeld and William Cobyn to deliver seisin to Ralph Sawcheuerell, his son, and Elizabeth, his wife, of all his lands, etc., in the vill and fields of Aston on Trent. Dat. Th. b. F. of Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 34 Hen. VI. [1450]. (Okeover.)

ASTON-ON-TRENT v. also under MORLEY.

ASTON, COAL.

(Aston, Cold Aston.)

130. Grant from Thomas de Chaworth, mil., to John Harwye of Cold Aston of a toft and bovate of land in the vill and fields of Aston with a windmill there. Witn. Richard le Spari, Nicholas de Norton, Thomas del Wodhous, Peter de Bernis, Thomas de Thasilharst, etc. Late Hen. III. (D. A. J. ii. 10.)

131. Grant from William de Chaword to William de Alnetona of all the land which Nicholas fil. Nicholai subus le Klif sometime held of William [de Alnetona] in Aston. Witn. Roger, Abbot of Beaufchief, Thomas de Leys, Peter de Wodehuses, Peter de Birchevend, William de Stobbeley. Late Hen. III. (?) (D. A. J. ii. 9.)


133. Grant from John Fox of Dronfeld to Robert Fox and John Fox, his sons, Thomas Barley, and John Barley, of all his lands in Aston, Ekyngton, and Oneston, with a toft in Dronfeld. Witn. William Byngle, vicar of Dronfield, Christopher Barley, chaplain, etc. Dat. F. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 1489. (Foljambe.)

COAL ASTON v. also under CHESTERFIELD, DRONFIELD.
134. Confirmation by Robert fil. Tholi to Sewall de Mungei of the tenement in “Winnedona,” which his father and Serlo, his elder brother, held from the said Robert. Late twelfth century. (Woll. ix. 2.)


135. Deed by which Herebert de Merle and Margarita, his wife, release all right of common in the wood of the lord Hugh [de Okeover] called Winnedun, and in Mulneclif, and undertake that, if the said Hugh wishes to make a fishpond or park, they will not prevent him, according to the agreement made when they received the land of Attelawe by grant of the lord Hugh. Late twelfth century. (Okeover.)

Sciant omnes presentes et futuri quod ego Herebertus de Merle et ego Margarita vxor eiusdem Hereberti de Merle et heredes nostri in bosco domini Hughonis quod vocatur Winnedun et in Mulneclif nullam omnino poterimus exigere communam, Neque tempore predicti Hughonis neque temporibus heredum suorum. Vivarium tereo uel parcum facere si voluerint idem Hugo vel heredes suis Herebertus scilicet et Margarita et heredes nostri eis nullo modo prohibere poterimus. Talis enim facta fuit Conventio quando terram de Attelawe de dono domini Hughonis recepimus. Et ut hoc firmum sit et stabile in perpetuum, Ego Herebertus de Merle hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine confirmavi.

Hiis testibus, Geruasio capellano, Roberto de Ferrariis, Henrico de Braillesford, Roberto de Stantun, Gaufrido de Snelleston, Willelmo de Grendon, Radulfo de Bakepuz, Rogero de Wodnesle, Ranulfo de Alesop, Jordano de Snitterton, Roberto de Bradburn, et Willelmo de Ticent’, clericio, Roberto de Thorp et multis aliis.

136. Lease from Robert fil. Dom. Hughonis de Acouere to Warin fil. David de Attelowe of a bovate of land with croft adjacent in the vill and territory of Attelowe, which Jordan fil. Rogeri sometime held; to

137. Grant from Robert fil. Hugonis de Akouere to John, his brother, of two bovates of land, with buildings thereof, and toft, croft, and meadow in the fee of Attelowe, all of which Adam fil. Joh. de Attelowe sometime held of him; to hold at a rent of 6s. 8d., for all services "salvo tamen forinseco servicio ad predictam terram pertinente preter francopleggiagium quod solebat ad eandem terram pertinere et salvis tamen . . . in ista donacione defensii in parco et le Mulneclif et alibi in locis consuetis" and suit at his mill of Attelow "ad vicesimum quartum granum de blado crescente superst predictam terram." Witn. Matthew de Knyveton, Ralph de Munjoy, Robert de Fenton, Thomas de Mapilton, Thomas Heruy, John Blunt of Murkaston, Henry de Knyveton, William de Hulton. Dat. Morr. of St. Petronilla [31 May], 1278. (Okeover.)


139. Covenant between Dom. William de Hamilton and Robert de Acouere, viz., that the former hold the manor of the latter, called Attelowe, for a term of twenty years, according to a deed in the possession of both, and that if either should contravene this covenant he shall give the other twenty pounds, to be levied by the Sheriff of Derby. Witn. Jordan de Sniterton, Walter de Aylsiburi, Thomas Herui, Ralph Sparewater, William de Bentlg. Dat. apud London, mor. of St. Dunstan [? 20 May], 6 Edw. I. [1278]. (Okeover.)

140. Quitclaim from Leticia relict(a) Alexandri Mercatoris de Esseburn to Robert fil. Hugonis de Acouere of four bovates of land and three shillingsworth of annual rent in Attelowe, of which she was enfeoffed by the said Robert as pledge for three sacks of wool. Witn. Dom. William de Hamilton, clericus, Walter de Eylsiburi, Matthew de Knyveton, Thomas de Mapilton, Robert de Fenton, John le Foun, Oliver le Foun, Oliver de Roulond, Henry de Roulond, Thomas Heruy. Dat. F. of St. Lawrence [2 Feb.], 1278[9]. (Okeover.)

141. Grant from Roger de Acouere, dominus de Attelowe, to John de Attelowe, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Attelowe, at a rent of 12d. yearly, the said John to perform suit at his court of Attelowe and at his mill "et molabit ad vicesimum granum." Witn. Thomas de Esseburne, William Wyldegos, John Wyldi, Robert de Strongeshul, tunc scneschallus. Dat. M. a. Ascension Day [31 May], 19 Edw. I. [1291]. (Okeover.)

143. Grant from Roger de Okouere, miles, to William le Parkere de Attelowe, Isolda, his wife, and John, his son, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Attelowe which Hugh fil. Bate sometime held, and five acres in the same place lying in Le Underwode, to hold for their lives at a rent of 8s. 1d. Witn. John le Eyr de Attelowe, Richard de Ibull, John de Brassintone. Dat. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 1303. [Okeover.]


145. Surrender from Henry de Kneueton, miles, to Roger fil. Johannis de Acouere, of a "cultura" of land in Attelowe which is called Le Rouheloweflat. Witn. Dom. Roger de Bradebourne, miles, John de Sawuage, Ralph de Mounioie, Nicholas de Clifton, etc. Dat. at Ashbourne, Vig. of St. Matthew [20 Sept.], 3 Edw. II. [1309]. (Okeover.)

146. Letters of attorney from Henry de Kneueton, knt., to William de Kneueton, his brother, to deliver seisin to Roger fil. Johannis de Acouere, of a culture of land in Attelowe, called Rouheloweflat. Dat. apud Esseburne, Vig. of St. Matthew [20 Sept.], 3 Edw. II. [1309]. (Okeover.)

147. Grant from Dom. Roger de Ocouere, Dominus de Attelowe, to William de Knyveton, Dominus de Bradeleye, that they may put to use one piece of waste in Attelowe called le Heyedewode, lying between le Rugebrok, le Ouleclough, le Skouteok, and the rivers which run under the mill of Attelowe, and may grub up, plough, and sow, or make a meadow of the same, as it may seem best to him, reserving to the said Roger common of pasture thereon after the hay and corn shall be carried. Witn. Dom. Roger de Bradeburn, knt., Mag. John de Bradeburn, clerk, William de Hopton, Ralph de Munioie, etc. Dat. S. a. 1. of St. Laurence [2 Feb.], 10 Edw. II. [1317]. (Okeover.)

148. Grant from Roger [de Okover?] to Robert de Brocton of Attelowe of a plot of land in Attelowe which Hugh fil. Bate sometime held, on which the said Robert is to build a house at his own expense, except that the said Roger will supply the timber. Dat. T. bef. F. of St. Chad [2 Mar.], 1317[8]. (Okeover.)


152. Grant from Roger de Acouere, Dominus de Attelowe, to Isolda fil. Edithe de Attelouwe and Eleanor, her daughter, of a messuage in Attelouwe which the said Isolda formerly held from him at will; to hold for their lives at a yearly rent of 12 pence. Witn. Thomas de Esseburne, William Wyldegos, Henry le Eyre, John Wildy, William le Parker, Robert de Strongeshull. Dat. M. a. Ascension Day [9 May], 19 Edw. [III.] [1345]. (Okeover.)

153. Lease from Thomas, Dominus de Acouere, to William le Walshe, of his mill of Attelouwe with the watercourse, etc., for nine years, at a rent of a peppercorn the first year and 11½ for the remaining eight years. Dat. apud Acouere, S. a. Beh. of St. John B. [29 Aug.], 1359. (Okeover.)

154. Proceedings of various courts held at Attelowe, 49 Edw. III.-5 Ric. II. [1375-1382]. (Okeover.)

155. Lease, for life, from Philip de Okere, knt., to Richard Parker and Margaret, his wife, of two places in Attelowe with two bovates of land and meadow adjacent, to hold at a rent of nine shillings and two pence. Witn. William de Wheston, Henry Schatergod, John Parker. Dat. Sat. a. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 12 Ric. II. [1388]. (Okeover.)

156. Conveyance from John Poole of Hertyngton and John Oker, feoffees of Thomas Oker, sen., to William Hondford, sen., Robert Hondford, and Thomas Aclrynton, chaplain, of all manors, lands, etc., of Oker [Okeover], Eastern, Ilom, Wodhous, Coldwall, Atlowe, Snelleston, Assheborn, Mapulton, and Hayfeld, in Cos. Staff., and Derby, which they had by feoffment from Thomas Oker. Witn. Christopher Dauemport, Robert Smyth, Thomas Laurenson, William Itheryng, William Rowe. Dat. apud Oker, 1 Nov., 7 Hen. VI. [1428]. (Okeover.)

157. Grant from John de Pole de Hertyngton and John Okor, sen., to Thomas de Okor, sen., of the manor of Okor with all their other messuages, etc., in the vills of Casterne, Ylum [Ilum], Wodhose [Woodhouse], and Coldwall, Co. Staff.; the manor of Atlowe and all their other messuages, etc., in Snelleston Park and elsewhere in Co. Derb., and the reversion of lands which the said John Okor holds for his life in Mapulton, Snelleston, and Assheburne. Witn. Edmund Basset, William de Henford, John Meuerell, Thomas de Lymester, William Lymester, Henry Kneton, John de Bradburne. Dat. apud Okor, Th. a. Pur. of B. V. Mary [2 Feb.], 7 Hen. VI. [1429]. (Okeover.)


159. Lease from John Pole of Hertyngton and John Okover, sen., esquires, to Thomas Okover, jun., of the manor of Okover, Co. Staff., the manors of Attelowe and Snelleston, Co. Derb., and all their other
lands, rents, etc., which they had by feoffment from Thomas Okouer, sen., and Thomas Okouer, jun.; to hold for term of the lives of the said Thomas Okouer, sen., and Thomas Okouer, jun. Dat. Pur. of B. V. Mary [2 Feb.], 12 Hen. VI. [1434]. (Okeover.)


161. Letters of attorney from Thomas Okouere, esquire, to Thomas Duffeld to deliver seisin to John Gresley, knt., Walter Blount, Thomas Curson, John Curson, Henry de la Pole, and Nicholas Knyveton, esquires, of his manors of Okouere, Attelowe, and Snelston, with lands in the same. Dat. 6 Oct., 36 Hen. VI. [1457]. (Okeover.)

162. Lease for four years from Philip Okouer, esquire, to Robert Knyveton, of Underwood, esquire, of a pasture called Urelwyke and “le Halfeld” in the fee of Atlowe, with all thorns growing within the said pasture to be cut and carried. Dat. Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 1462. (Okeover.)


164. Proceedings of court of Humphrey Okeover, esquire, and Agnes, his mother, at Atlow, held 1 Dec., 16 Hen. VII., and 15 Nov., 17 Hen. VII. [1500, 1501]. (Okeover.)

165. Proceedings of various courts of Humphrey Oker, esquire, held for Atlow and Snelston on various days in 12-13 Hen. VIII. [1520-1521]. (Okeover.)

166. Appointment by Gervase Mark, prior of Dunstaple and the convent there, proprietors of the parish church of Bradburne with its chapels, of John Nyx, brother and canon of the Priory, to celebrate divine service at the chapel of Attlowe annexed to the said church of Bradburne. Dat. apud Dunstaple, 3 Nov., 1538. (Okeover.)

ATLOW v. also under CALLOW, SNELSTON.

BAGTHORPE, IN BRAMPTON.


168. Extract of the Court of Normanton of William Weston, Prior of the Hospital of S. John of Jerusalem in England, held at Chesterfield, in the time of Ambrose Cave, knt., Preceptor of the same, of the surrender to Nicholas Wodhowse of London, pewterer, son of Richard Wodhowse of Brampton, of a messuage, etc., in Bagthorpe in the soke of Brampton. Dat. 22 Apr., 27 Hen. VIII. [1535]. (Woll. iii. 68.)
169. **Similar extract of the same Court, dated 1 Oct. [1535]**, whereat Richard Giles and Elizabeth, his wife, and Thomas Gyles, their son and heir, surrendered to the said Nicholas the said messuage, etc., in Bagthorpe, and received a moiety of the same. (Woll. iii. 69.)

**BAKEWELL.**

(Bathekewelle, Bathekwalie, Bathequelle, Baucwell, Baucwell, Baukewell, Bauquel, Bauquell, Bauquevelle, Bauthecwell.)

170. **Grant from H[ugh de Nonant] Bishop, and the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield to Matthew the canon, that he may continue to hold the third prebend in that church which he held at the time when John, Earl of Morton, granted the Church of Baucwell to Lichfield Church. [1192-1198.]** (Lichf. B. 17.)


171. **Charter of King John, granting the church of Bathecwell to the church of St. Mary and St. Chad, Lichfield, and to Gaufridus [Geoffrey de Muschamp], Bishop of Coventry.** (Lich. A 5.) The text (from a thirteenth century copy) is as follows—

Johannes, Dei gratia, etc. Sciatis nos pro amore Dei et pro salute anime nostre et animarum antecessorum et successorum nostrorum dedisse et concessisse et presenti carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Beate Marie et sancti Cedde de Lichesfeld et venerabili patri nostro Gaufrido, Coventrensi episcopo et successoribus suis Ecclesiam de Bathecwell cum prebendis et omnibus aliis ad ecclesiam illam pertinentibus ut secundum ordinem et dispositionem quam Hugo, bone memorie Coventrensis episcopus super eadem ecclesiam de Bathecwell fecit ea cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in proprietatem ecclesie de Lichesf' libere convertatur. Salvo tamen servicio trium presbyterorum qui in eadem ecclesia de Bathecwell deservient et iuxta arbitrium episcopi Diocesani rationabilem sustentationem habebunt. Ordinationem nuncque H. predicti episcopi quam super hoc fecit ratam habemus et futuris temporibus semper habebimus, Ecclesia autem de Lichesfeld concessit nobis vnum presbyterum prebendarium in ecclesia de Lichesfeld qui singulis diebus vite nostre missam cantabit pro sanitate et incolumitate nostra et post mortem nostram omnibus diebus missa pro salute anime nostre cantabitur imperpetuum. Quare volumus, etc. Testes, Willelmus Maresel[allus], Comes de Penbroc, Willelmus, Comes Sarum,
Bakewell.

Johannes de Pratellis, Thomas Basset, Engelramus de Pratellis, Ricardus de Reueriis, Willelmus de Cantilupo.

Dat. per manum S. [Simonis fil. Roberti], Archidiaconi Wellensis, apud Valoy'n, 3 Feb., anno 1 [1200].


174. QUITCLAIM from Wymarc' fil. Ric. Tannatoris de Baucwel to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and to the church of Baucwel of the toft which she holds there lying between the tofts of John clericus and Matthew le Sures. Witn. William le Wyne, William clericus, Roger Kask, Matthew Mercator, Hugh de Weston, Matthew Fullo, William de Oseburne, John clericus, Robert gener Huberti, etc. Temp. John (?). (Lichf. B 8.)


176. BULL of Pope Honorius [III.] to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield Church, confirming the grants of Bauqwell and Hope, with their chapels, etc., to W[illiam de Cornhull], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. Dat. Laterani, quarto Non. Maii [4 May], Pontif. aº 5 [1219]. (Lichf. B 22.)

177. QUITCLAIM from Thomas fil. et her. Wimarce vidue quondam vxoris Ade, mercatoris de Bauchuell to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and the church of Bauchwell, of the toft which his mother Wimarch held in that town. Witn. William le Wine, William, clericus, Roger Casken, Matthew, mercator, Hugh de Weston, Matthew Fullo, Matthew le Sureis, Alan Waket. Circ. 1220. (Lichf. B. 7.)

178. CONFIRMATION by Alexander [de Stavensby], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the church of Lichfield, of the churches of Baucwel with its chapels, and of the church of Hope with the chapel of Tidswell, with the churches of Kanoc [Cannock] and other churches in co. Staff., etc. Witn. William de Manec[ester], Dean of Lichfield, Richard de Stavensby, Treasurer of Lichfield, Richard de Glovernia, Archdeacon of Coventry, William de Lucebi, Archdeacon of Derby, etc. Circ. 1230. (D. A. J. v. 134.)
179. Confirmation by Alexander [de Stavensby], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to “communa ecclesie Lichfeldenis,” of the church of Bauchwell with its chapels, the church of Hope, with the chapel of Tidwell; and also of the churches of “de Kanoco” [Cannock], Rugele, and Erlec’ [Arley], with pensions from the churches of Seneston [Shenstone] and Dunnelchurc [Dunchurch].


180. Grant from Robert Child to Henry de Lexinton of the toft in Baucwell which he holds from Baucwell church by the service of 8d. per annum, “et metendo uno die in autumno cum uno homine ad cibum Rectoris ecclesie.” Witn. Richard de Marcham, Robert fil. Alexandri de Britton, Ralph de Winnefeld, Robert de Trowell, Richard de Fenton, William Clericus, Roger Caskin, Hubert Mercator. Temp. Hen. III. (Lichf. B. 13.)

181. Indenture between Henry de Lexinton, the King’s treasurer, and Ralph Vernon, whereby the former grants to the latter the right to plough and sow certain lands “que seminate fuerunt die et anno quo assis non dissaisine commune pasturum in Baucwell capta fuit inter eos aput Notingeham” on Monday bef. F. of St. Luke [Oct. 18], 25 Hen. III. [1241], without exceeding or altering the extent tilled. Dat. 1243. (Lichf. D. 1.)


184. Particulars of the estimated value of tithes received by Lenton Priory, Co. Notts., from lands in Bakewell, Hope, and Tideswell, and an account of the quarrel between the Priory and the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield concerning the tithes of Tideswell, the forcible seizure of sheep by the Prior’s men in Tideswell Church, the damage done, etc. 1250-1251. (D. A. J. v. 142.)

185. Depositions sworn at Bakewell, Tideswell, and Hope, touching Lenton tithe claims. 1251. (Lichf. M. M. 6.)

186. Grant from H[enry de Lexinton], Dean of Lincoln, lessee under the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield of the churches of Baucwell [Bakewell] and Hope of 14 marks’ worth of tithe to Lenton Priory,
as taxed by Ralph de Cubbele, rector of Eyum [Eyam], J——, vicar of Esseburn [Ashbourne], and R——, vicar of Radford, in accordance with the award of the Warden of the Friars Minor of Leicester and the Archdeacon of Chester in a suit between the Chapter and the Priory. Dat. Lincoln xiii. kal. Mar. [16 Feb.], 1252[3]. (D. A. J. v. 156.)


188. SURRENDER by Henry de Lexinton, as Bishop of Lincoln, to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, of his farm in their churches of Bachewell and Hope, with their chapels, etc. Witn. Thomas, precentor, Ralph, treasurer of Lichfield, Mag. Henry de Wishawe, Canon of Lichfield, Roger de Foldon, John de Derbe, David de Sancta Frideswida, Canons of Lincoln, Roger de Caue, Hugh de Chaddesdon, James de Bakepuz. Dat. apud Parcum de Stowe, F. of St. Giles [1 Sept.], 1254. (Lichf. D. 3.)


190. ROLL of parochial visitations of Bakewell. 1270. (Lichf. C.C. 1.)

191. DEED whereby William Folegambe of Wermenhull covenants not to alienate any of the lands in Baukewell that he holds under the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Witn. Dom. Robert de Herthull, knt., Thomas de Langesdon, Peter de Roland, Robert de Reyndon, Alan de Pickeworth. Late Hen. IIII. (Lichf. D. 4.)

192. LETTER from John [Peckham], Archbishop of Canterbury, to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, ordering, as Metropolitan, a revision of the stipends of the ministers of Bakewell and its chapelries, etc. Dat. apud Norwicum, xiii. Kal. Dec. [19 Nov.], 1280. (Lichf. Z. 1.)

193. LETTERS patent of Edward I. releasing to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield all claim in the advowson of the church of Bathekewelle. Dat. apud Rothelanum [Rhuddlan], 12 Nov., anno 10 [1282]. (Lichf. A. 10.)


196. TITHES roll of Bakewell. 1307. (Lichf. E. 10.)

198. **Composition between the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and the parishioners of the various Bakewell chapelries as to payment of their curates. Dat. F. b. Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 1315.** (Lichf. T. 1.)

199. **Letters patent, in duplicate, of Edward II. releasing all claim to the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield in the advowson of the church of Bathekewelle. Dat. Westminster, 25 Oct., anno 14 [1320].** (Lichf. A. 11, 12.)

200. **Deed of William, fil. Dom. Will. Gernun, surrendering to his father the manor of Baukiswelle, with all beasts, goods, and other chattels, reserving only to himself two horses, one a bay, the other a gray, with a few other things. Dat. Esthorp, F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 18 Edw. II. [1325].** (Harl. 50 G. 28.)

201. **Recognisances entered into by Henry Corel of Bauquell, Robert Corel of the same, Walter de Arderne, Hugh le Sotheron, Richard Peck, and Richard de Burton, before John de Oxon', sheriff of Notts. and Derby, Hugh de Muscham, and Roger de Somervill, coroners of the county of Derby, for the good behaviour of Thomas Corel of Bauquell. Dat. Nottingham, Sat. b. Midsummer Day, 10 Edw. III. [1336].** (P. R. O. C. 2187.)


203. **Confirmation charter of King Edw. III. of the advowson of the church of Bathekewelle to the church of Lichfield. Dat. 10 Apr., anno 19 [1345].** (Lichf. A. 13.)

204. **Lease from Thomas de Gunston to Philip fil. Philippi de Stredleye and Alice, his wife, of lands in Baukewelle, Birchulles, Hassop, Parva, and Magna Longesdonce and Aldelope, for the lives of the lessees, with remainder in tail to James fil. Hugonis de Gunston and Joan, his wife. Dat. "in quinque septimanas Paschæ," 21 Edw. III. [1347].** (Harl. 83 F. 6.)

205. **Accompt-roll of Bakewell, returned by John Cokayne, Proctor for the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. [1358-9.]** (Lichf. F. 4.)

206. **Power of attorney by Alice, wife of Robert de Bakewell, to John de Burtone, chaplain, to deliver seisin to Robert le Bretener of a tenement in Bakewell. Dat. Derby, S. a. F. of St. John, a. p. I. [6 May], 17 Ric. II. [1394].** (Woll. ii. 73.)

207. **Grant from William de Monchase, parson of Bondessale, and Roger de Tibshyf, vicar of Bauquell, to Walter Blount, knt., Robert Foliame, clerk, and Thomas Foliame, of Hulme, with all its appurtenances. Witn. William Ferechfelde, knt., William Siliott, Robert Plumley, Roger de Hulme, etc. Dat. F. of St. Katharine [25 Nov.], 3 Hen. IV. [1401].** (Foljambe.)
208. LEASE for twenty-four years from Thomas de Stretton, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, to Roger de Berdhalgh of a tenement at Bakewell on Flehill for twenty-four years. Dat. 12 Jan., 1402[3]. (Lichf. D. 9.)

209. DECLARATION by William de Moniasshe, chaplain, late rector of Bondessale [Bonsal], that a grant from him and Roger de Tybschelke, vicar of Baukewell, to Walter Blount, knt., Robert Foliamb, clerk, and Thomas Foliamb, of Hulme, was made of their own free will for the souls of Godfrey Foliamb and Amine Foliamb, his father and mother. Witn. John Columbel, Richard Foliamb, and Henry de Mapulton, chaplain and rector of Bondesale. Dat. F. of All Saints [1 Nov.], 12 Hen. IV. [1416]. (Foljambe.)


212. GRANT from Dom. John de Wolstoncroft, chaplain, to Robert Wolsoncroft, his brother, of a burgage in Bakewell and all those tenements, etc., there which came to him on the death of William Wolstoncroft, his father. Dat. 3 May, 4 Hen. VIII. [1512]. (Pole-Gell.)

213. FEOFFMENT from William Bowne of Holme, yeoman, to Godfrey Foliamb of Walton, knt., George Vernon of Haddon, esq., Thomas Rauson, clerk, "Gardianus de Tonge," Roger Bieston, vicar of Harewarthe, and others, of all his lands, etc., in Holme, Bakewell, and Assheforde. Dat. 1 Apr., 27 Hen. VIII. [1536]. Attached is the declaration of uses of the above, viz., to the use of the said William for his life, with remainder to his sons, etc. (Brookhill.)

214. GRANT from Henry Wylyams, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, as rectors of the proprietary parish churches of Baukewell, Hope, and Tydeswall, to Ralph Gell of Hopton, of all the domains, manors, and liberties and sites of the rectories of Baukewell, Hope, and Tydeswall, with lands in Holmesfield and Ashford, Byrchyls, Monyashe, Haddon superior, and Capella in ly Fryth. Dat. 1 July, 1549. (Lichf. D. 26.)

BAKEWELL v. also under EYAM, HADDON, HOPE, MONVASH, TUNSTEAD.

BALLIDON.

(BALIDEN, BALIDENE, BALYDENE, BELIDENE).

215. GRANT from Ailwin fil. Swani and Robert and Henry, his "nepotes," to Adam Malet, and one life after him, of the land of Balidene, to be held of Richard de Herthul; rent, 3d. Late twelfth century. (Woll. vi. 2.)

Hec est conventio facta inter Ailwinum filium Swani et Rodbertum et Henricum nepotes suos et Adam Malet, Scilicet quod predictus

216. Grant, in fee, for two marks, from Richard de Heorthl to Adam Malet, of four bovates of land in Belidene; rent, 4s. Late twelfth century. (Woll. vi. 3.)

Sciant omnes qui sunt et qui veniri sunt quod ego Ricardus de Heorthl concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmavi Ade Malet et hereditibus suis de me et hereditibus meis in feudo et hereditate quatuor bovatas terre cum omnibus pertinentiis in Belidene. Hanc itaque terram prenaminitam tenebit predictus A. et heredes sui de me et hereditibus meis liberam et quietam ab omni servitio ad me pertinente salvo servitio forensi, reddendo annuatim quatuor solidos ad festum sancti Michahelis. Et sciendo est quod unus ex hominibus predicti A. in feudo manens erit ad omnes suos halimotz pro domino suo. Preterea predictus Ricardus non debet exigere aliquod auxilium a sepedicto A. nec ab hominibus suis. Pro ista concessione et hac carta facienda dedit predictus A. predicto R. duas marcas argentii et adhuc sciendo est quod sepedictus A. dedit dimidiam marcam argentii predicto R. pro quodam masuago Torfini servicio faciendo et nullo alio exigente. Sciendo est adhuc quod istas quatuor bovatas prenaminitas deseravit predictus A. per preceptum domini Regis coram iusticiis apud Nootingehan. Preterea predictus R. non exigebit a sepedicto A. vel ab hominibus suis aliquid in iustae vel aliqua mala causa.

His testibus, Thoma clerico de Badechewell, Rodberto de Fer[arriis], Henrico fratre suo, Hugone de Acoure, Rodberto de Grendon, Warmero de Belleie, Henrico de Bec, Ricardo de Bentley, Henrico de Heorth', Rodberto Malluuel cum pluribus aliis.


218. Covenant between Thomas Bate, esq., and Isabella, his wife, and John Cokayne, esq., whereby it is agreed that whenever the said John shall re-grant on demand to the said Thomas and Isabella, the manor of Middleton for the life of the said Isabella, he shall hold the manor of Baliden to himself and his heirs for ever. Dat. 16 Oct., 25 Hen. VI. [1446]. (Woll. vi. 5.)

BAMFORD.

(BAUMFORD, BAUMFORTII, BOWNFORD.)

219. Grant from John fil. Oliveri de Baumford to John, the son of him and of Isabella Clement, of a messuage and a bovate of land
which Rosa quondam uxor Petri de Baumford held in dower in 
Baumford. Witn. Tho. de Abbeney, Will. de Northleghes, Nich. de 
Baumford, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of Inven. of Holy Cross [3 May], 
35 Edw. III. [1361]. (Add. 9237.)

220. Quitclaim from William fil. Joh. fil. Oliveri de Baumforth 
to William fil. Nich. de Baumforth, of lands in the same town; rent 
4d. Witn. Robert le Ayr de Thornhyll, John Warde, John de Baum- 
forth, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Peter ad vincula [1 Aug.], 6 Ric. II. 
[1382]. (Add. 9240.)

221. Grant from Robert Skynner de Baumforde and Rosa, his 
wife, to William Skynner, his son, of a messuage and land in Baumford; 
rent to the chief lord of the fee 4d. yearly. Witn. Oliver Hally de 
Schatton, William le Eyer de Hurst, Robert Foxe de Baumforde, etc. 
Dat. 1 Mar., 12 Hen. VI. [1434]. (Add. 9250.)

222. Quitclaim from John Skynner, son of Robert Skynnere de 
Baumforde, to William Skinnere, his brother, of a messuage and land 
in Baumforde. Dat. F. of Pur. of B. V. Mary [2 Feb.], 16 Hen. VI. 
[1438]. (Add. 7865.)

BAMFORD v. also under THORNHILL.

BARLBOROUGH.

(BARLBURGH.)

223. Grant from Thomas de Hyll of Staley Wodthorp [Staveley 
Woodthorpe] to Thomas, Lord Clyfforth [Clifford], of all his lands, 
etc., within the demesne of Barlburgh and the desmesne of Staley, 
with all his goods, etc. Witn. John Hard of Tharlsthorpe, Stephen 
at Wode of Rowmley, William Stubbyng, etc. Dat. Th. in Easter 
Week [1 Apr.], 33 Hen. VI. [1455]. (Foljambe.)

BARLBOROUGH v. also under KILLAMARSH, SPINKHILL.

BARLOW.

(BARLEIA, BARLEY.)

224. Confirmation by Adam de Lees to Allan Leham of all 
that land called Barley Woodsets, between Le Roggwaygate and Water- 
fallgate. Witn. Thomas de Brampton, Peter de Dunston, Thomas de 
Woodhouse, Hugh de Linacre, etc. Undated. (Rel. xx. 109.)

225. Grant from Jordan de Habetot to Robert Francus de Barleia 
of all that land which Thomas fil. Hardolf held between Lunbrok, the 
land of Orm, the carpenter, and Henganderidinge. Witn. Laurence de 
Burtona, Roger de Langleia, Hugh de Walltun, Hugh de Linacre, 
Thomas de Leyes, Nicholas le Dunne, William fil. Kalkin, Helyas de 
Bosco de Barleie, etc. Undated. (Rel. xx. 220.)

226. Grant from Roger le Hem de Barley Wodsetis to William 
fil. Willelmi Fabri de eadem on his marriage with Margery, his daughter, 
and to their children, of the land which Nicholas Sub-monte some-
time held in Barley Wodsetis, lying near Holbrok, Duntisburn, and Le 
Goldicroft. Witn. Jordan de Abetot, Thomas de Leys, Walter de Leys, 
Robert Edif. Undated. (Rel. xx. 220.)
227. Grant from Walter le Caus de Brampton to William fil. Willelmi de Barley of all that land which Nicholas Sub-monte sometime held in Barley Wodsetis. Witn. Thomas de Leys, Walter de Leys, Robert Franceys, William le Hem, Roger le Hem. Undated. (Rel. xx. 220.)

228. Grant from William de Abotot to the Hospitallers of Staveley of a bovate of land in Barleia lying between the land which was William Cronzun's and the land of Roger Le Eam which is called Langeleicker, for a term of twelve years from the Feast of St. Martin [11 Nov.], "anno postquam dominus Johannes rex Anglie cepit terdecimum denarium per Angliam" [sc. A.D. 1207]. Witn. Robert de Walet[on], Robert de Braminton, Nicholas de Langele, Roger filius suus, Walter de Heliuin, Herbert de Hanl', Ralph filius suus, Alan, capellanus de Staveley, and many others. (Harl. 86 G 46.)


231. Grant from Thomas Gomfrey, clerk, and Robert Hykson, chaplain, to Joan, dau. of Richard G . . . er, wife of Thomas del More, of all the lands, etc., in Barley which they had of the grant of Ralph Barker. Witn. William Grayne, John Hykson, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Cedde [7 Jan.], 18 Ric. II. [1395]. (Foljambe.)

232. Grant from Richard Hykson of Barley, chaplain, and Henry Flecher, of Barleyleighes, to William Grayve of Barley and Matilda, his wife, of all the lands which they have of the said William in the fees of Barley and Dronfeld. Witn. Roger Johnson, Alan Milner, Robert Moldyng, etc. Dat. W. a. F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 21 Ric. II. [1397]. (Foljambe.)

233. Grant from William Barley, dominus de Barley, to James Maver, of a messuage, etc., extending between the common pasture, west, and the high road, leading from Homesfeld east, with a croft near the water of Dunseburn on the south and the high road from Holmesfeld to Chastrefeld on the north, in the lordship of Barley in the fee of Staveley. Witn. William Coke of Holmesfeld, John Hasseland, Robert Willus, Robert Schemylld, etc. Dat. Th. b. F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 1402. (Rel. xx. 110.)

234. Grant from Robert Flecher of Barlay to William de Neubolt of the same, and John Knutton, of a tenement in Barlay. Witn. John Elys of Whittington, Thomas Jamesson, etc. Dat. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 5 Hen. VI. [1427]. (Foljambe.)

235. Confirmation by James Mouner de Bradway to William Dorant of Barley and Joan Bentlay, his wife, dau. of William Bentlay, and to their children, of the lands, etc., in Barley Wodsetes, which
descended to him on the death of Adam Mouwer, his father. Witn. John Barker, Robert Sergeant, Thomas Maynerd of Dronfield, etc. Dat. Barley, 1 June, 16 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Rel. xx. 112.)

236. GRANT from Agnes Fletcher of Barley, widow, to John Percy, vicar of Dronfield, John Hordron, chaplain, and John Pare, of Nottingham, of a messuage and land in Barley which she had in conjunction with Robert Fletcher, her husband, by grant from William Newbolt and John Knotton. Witn. Robert Barley, sen., esq., Thomas Cokayn, gent., etc. Dat. F. of St. John B. [24 June], 37 Hen. VI. [1459]. (Foljambe.)

237. SALE from Robert Mower of Barley Woodesete to George, Earl of Shrewsbury, of the timber from the woods called Roweshagge, Roweshaigge, Alenhille, and two little hags called Depe Clough in the lordship of Barley. Dat. 18 Oct., 1526. (Rel. xx. 112.)

BARLOW v. also under DRONFIELD.

BARTON BLOUNT.
(BARTONA, BARTUN.)

238. *GRANT from Robert de Bachepus, with assent of Robert, his son and heir, to John, his son, of the whole land of "Comton" and "Aissendene" [West Compton and Ashdown, in E. Ilsley, Co. Berks.], to hold as freely as he himself held it of Earl Robert [de Ferrers] in the time of King Henry the elder by the service of one knight. [Temp. Hen. II., before 1166.] (Add. 21172.)


239. GRANT and confirmation by Robert de Bakepuz to John, his brother, of the gift which his father made to the latter, of all his land of Barton and all his land of Benethleia [Hungry Bentley], for which the said John becomes his man in the court of his lord, Earl William de Ferrers, and gives to him, the said Robert, in acknowledgment a gold bezant. Temp. Hen. II., after 1166. (Harl. 45 F. 23.)

* This charter is included though the lands are in Berks, because it is manifestly a Derbyshire charter, as witness the concluding words "et omnis Hallimot de Bartun."
Robertus de Bakepu, omnibus hominibus tocius Anglie Francis et Anglicis tam presentibus quam futuris salutem. Sciatis me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Johanni fratri meo et heredibus suis in feudo et hereditate donacionem quam pater meus illi fecit pro servicio suo scilicet totam terram de Barton et totam terram de Benethleia cum omnibus pertinentiis, In villis et in agris et in boscis et in planis, In uius et in semitis, In pratis et in pasquis, In aquis et in Molendinis, et in omnibus locis, Illi et heredibus suis pro homagio et servicio suo dedi et quiete concessi, de me et heredibus meis tenendas, libere et quiete ab omni servicio ad me vel ad heredes meos pertinente per servicium unius militis, et sicut pater meus liberus et honorificens ac quiecius ante ipsum terras predictas unquam tenuit. Pro hac vero donacione et concessione et confirmacione, Ipse Johannes deuenit homo meus in curia domini mei Comitis Willemi de Ferers et ipse predictus Johannes dedit mihi in recognizone unum besantum aureum.


BASLOW v. under BUBNALL, CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH.

BEARWARDCOTE, IN ETWALL.

(BEREWARDCOTE, BERWARDCOTE, BERWARDCOTE.)

240. Grant, for six marks, by Nicholas de Chambres, to the nuns of St. Mary of Kynghesmedewe [King’s Mead or De Pratis, Derby], of two acres of meadow in Bervardecote, with confirmation of four acres in the same, which they held of the gift of Nicholas de Fynderna. Witn. Nicholas de Henovere, Nicholas de Fynderna, William fil. Philippi, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ix. 33.)

BEARWARDCOTE v. also under BURNASTON.

BEAUCHIEF.

(BEAUCHEF, BEAUCHIEFF, BEUCHEFF, DE BELLO CAPITE.)

241. Grant from Hugh de Barkhowse to Ralph de Dore and William de Barkhowse of all the goods and chattels which he has in his tannery of Beauchief, with all dues belonging thereto. Witn. Adam Lawnder, Henry Barker of Beauchief, Thomas Barker of Dore. Dat. S. a. Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 7 Ric. II. [1383]. (D. A. J. iii. 104.)

242. Lease from John Swyffte, Abbot of Beauchief and the Convent of the same, to Nicholas Longford, squyer, of all lands, etc., within the precincts and bounds of the said Abbey in Beauchief, for three years, at a yearly rent of a pair of gloves, certain lands, etc., being excepted as “Broode medow” and “Brekmedow,” “a spryng that is called Hudclyff banke,” the “walke mylne,” the “smythes,” “a barkhowse,” a “Lawnderhowsse,” the “kyrke yarde,” etc. Dat. 1 May, 3 Edw. IV. [1463]. (Foljambe.)
243. Grant from John, Abbot of Beauchief, to Sir John Talbot, Earl of Shrewsbury, in return for his promised counsel, support, protection, and aid in every necessity, of a yearly fee for life of five marks at Beauchief. Dat. Scheafeld [Sheffield ?], 8 Aug., 6 Edw. IV. [1466]. Fine seal of the Abbot. (Foljambe.)

BEAUCHIEF v. also under BEELEY, CHESTERFIELD, WIRKSWORTH.

BEELEY.

(BEGHLEY, BELEE, BELEY, BETHLEY, BETHTLEY, BEYELEYE, BEYLEGHE, BEYLEYE."

244. Grant for five and a half silver marks with three bezants to his wife and three to Serlo, his son, and for admission of himself and his wife into spiritual fraternity with the house and the whole Premonstratensian order, from Warmerius de Begalaia to the Abbey and Canons of Beauchief, of "totam harewdam" [Harewood Grange, in Beeley] and of land extending from the Cross of Wadescelf to Derley and of common of pasture for a specified number of cattle; rent, 10s. Witn. Ralph Basset, Canonicus de Rouceestre [Roucester, Co. Staff.], Hugh de Dronefeld, Robert, persona de Dereleia [Darley], Mag. Hugh de Cestrefeld, Geoffrey de Bramtona, Alan de Edelwaldeleia, etc. Early thirteenth century. (Woll. i. 13.)

245. Grant from Margery, domina de Bethley, to Osbert de Chawortht of half a bovate of land in le Grevis, which Wydo de Bobinhul sometime held, and a meadow in Bethley which the same Wydo bought from John de Bethleyt. Witn. Robert Bojoun, Roger de Bobinhul, Richard de Basselow, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ii. 43.)


247. Grant from William fil. Osseberti de Chatiswortht to Aliscia fil. Rad. fil. Lescie de Edinsouere, of the moiety of that half-bovate of land which Ossebert, his father, sometime held in Le Grevis from Margaret, condam domina de Bethleyt, and the moiety of a meadow which Wydo de Bobinhull bought from John de Bethleye in the field of Bethleye. Witn. Richard de Crakemere, John de Roulisleye, Robert de Grevis, etc. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Woll. ii. 44.)

248. Grant from the Abbot and Convent de Bello Capite [Beauchief] to William de le Grevis of half a bovate of land in le Grevis, which Osbert de Ore, Dominus de Beghey, gave to them; rent, 30d. Witn. Peter de Baumford, Adam de Ronesleye, William de Chatteswrth, Peter de Rolund. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Woll. ii. 45.)

249. Copy of a grant from Robert del Greves of Beyleye to Robert, his son, of a messuage and a bovate of land in Beyleye; rent, 3s. 1d. Witn. John de Roulesley, Richard de Crakemere, John de Caltorp, etc. Dat. Beyleye, F. b. Pentecost [24 May], 31 Edw. I. [1303]. (Woll. ii. 52.)
250. Grant from Robert fil. Steph. Attebrigge of Essoevere to Giles del Greves and Leticia, his wife, of half a bovate of land in le Greves, near Beghley, which descended to him, with other land, at the death of Alice, his mother. Witn. Thomas de Beghley, Dominus de Beghley, John de Raunsley, Richard de Crakemersh, etc. Dat. Beghley, F. of St. Peter in Cathedra [22 Feb.], 1316[7]. (Woll. ii. 49.)

251. Grant from Giles de Greves to Thomas, his son, of 2. half bovate of land and a messuage in the field of Greves. Witn. Thomas de Biley, Richard Crakemershe, Richard de Fallinghe, etc. Dat. Greves, Mor. of SS. Processus and Martinian [2 July], 1324. (Woll. ii. 48.)


254. Grant from William de le Grewis to Giles fil. Matthei de Basselowe of half a bovate of land and a meadow in le Grewis, in the field of Beyley; rent, 27d. Witn. John de Roulisleigh, Richard de Crakemersh, Hugh de le Falling, etc. Temp. Edw. III. (Woll. ii. 50.)

255. Grant from John Page and Alice, daughter of John Thomson, of Chattesworthe, to William de Aderleye, Thomas de Aderleye, clerk, and William de Ulkerthorpe, of lands in Belee and Chattesworthe. Dat. Beeley, 10 Jan., 15 Ric. II. [1392]. (Woll. ii. 57.)


257. License by Robert, Abbaz de Bello Capite [Beauchief], to Thomas Gyllessone of le Greves, to alienate a messuage and half a bovate of land which he held of the same Abbot in le Greves. Dat. Beauchief, Kal. Maij [1 May], 21 Ric. II. [1398]. (Woll. ii. 51.)


259. Grant from John Greveys of Beley to William Greveys of Bramtone, his brother, of a tenement with lands in Beley, which belonged to Thomas Gyllessone, his father, and John, his brother. Witn. Henry Stafford of Beley, Dionisius Norman of the same, Richard Thomlynsone of Greveys, etc. Dat. Beley, F. of Ann. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 16 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Woll. ii. 54.)


262. Writing by Henry Columbelle, squyer, Sir Richard Johnson, etc., requesting alms for the support of a priest in the chapel of St. Mary in Beley, in Derwentdale, recently founded by John Eyre, chapeley. Dat. 18 Mar., 13 Edw. IV. [1473]. (Woll. i. 72.)


265. Lease from John Norton, Abbot, and the Convent of Beuch eff [Beauchief], to Sir John Blakiswalle, chaundy-priest, of Dronfeld [Dronfield], of the grange called Harwod, for eighty years, with remainder to Christofer and Robert Blackwalle, his brothers, to Thomas, son of Cristofer, and John the son of Robert, and to Elizabeth and Agnes, daughters respectively of the said Cristofer and Robert; rent 40s. Dat. Chapter House of Beucheff, F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 1506[7]. (Woll. i. 15.)

266. Agreement between Roger Cowper and Roger Cocken and Johanna Grevis and George Held, all of Beley, for an exchange of lands in Beley. Dat. 1 April, 3 Edw. VI. [1549]. (Woll. ii. 61.)

BEELEY v. also under CHATSWORTH, CHELMORTON, CHESTERFIELD, SOMERSALL.

BEIGHTON. 12229276

(BECTHON, BECTON, BEIGHTON.)


268. Grant from Robert de Fornaus, miles., Dominus de Bechton, with consent of William de Fornaus, his brother, to Geoffrey Bareth and Matilda, his wife, of lands in Bechton; rent, 13d. Witn. William Gere of Bechton, William de Parco of the same, William de Mauthone, jun., etc. Dat. F. of Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 2 Edw. III. [1328]. (Campb. v. 16.)


271. Grant from John Pye to Richard de Byrton of Treton and Alice, his wife, dau. of the said John, of a mesuage, etc., in Byrley, in the fee of Beighton. Witn. William de Staynton, William de Hallenthalpur, William de Cotyngham. Dat. S. a. F. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 30 Edw. III. [1355]. (Foljambe.)


278. Quitclaim from John Robartte and John Gyles of Birley, son of Giles Robarte, late of Birley, near Beighton, to Henry Foliambre,

* A mistake here, as 10 Hen. V. began 21 Mar., 1422, and he died 31 Aug., 1422. The Saint's day may be in error, or "10 Hen. V." should be "1 Hen. VI."
lord of Walton, of sixteen acres of land [in Birley]. Dat. W. a. Christmas, 1488. (Foljambe.)

BEIGHTON v. also under BRAMPTON, CHESTERFIELD.

BELPER.

(BEARPER, BEAUPER, BEAUREPER.)


280. Extract from court-roll of Belper Manor held at Duffield on Th. a. F. of the Epiphany [6 Jan.], 13 Hen. VII. [1498], recording the surrender by John Sowter of an acre of land and half a rood in Stanley, etc. (Trusley.)


282. Rental of lands in Belper. 1537. (Kerry xiv. 55.)

283. Lease from Henry Sacheuerell of Ratzcliff upon Sore, esq., to Thomas Sacheverell of Cheuerell Hall, Co. Notts., gent., of a moiety of all the “tithe cornes of all maner of greynes tythe hey and all other tythes” in the “toune hamelettes belonging to Beauper,” parcel of the parsonage of Duffeld, “principals tythe woll and lambe tythe eggs appuls and tythe wodd excepted and alweis reservid to ye said Henry.” Dat. 20 Apr., 36 Hen. VIII. [1545]. (Trusley.)

BENTLEY, FENNY.

(BENETYLEE, BENTELEY, FYNNY BENTELEY.)

284. Grant from Nicholas de Benetylee to John, his son, by Avice, his wife, of a moiety of the cultivated land held by him of Robert fil. Geraldi, at a yearly rent of five shillings and a pair of gloves worth one penny. Witn. Dom. R. “presbyter,” Ralph de Tykenhal, Ralph, clericus de Stapenhill, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Stowe 46.)

285. Lease, for twelve years, from Henry Bradburne to John Whithed of his water-mill of Fynny Bentley, the tenant to keep the mill in good repair, but the lessor to supply the necessary timber. Dat. Michaelmas Day, 18 Hen. VI. [1439]. (Bemrose.)

286. Lease from Cicelye Sandford of Cryche, widow, to John Beresford of Bradeley Ashe, of all her lands, etc., in the lordship of Fenny Bentley. Dat. 6 May, 14 Hen. VIII. [1522]. (Beresf. 72.)

BENTLEY, FENNY, v. also under BRADBURN.
BENTLEY, HUNGRY.
(BENETHLEIA, BENTELEYE.)

287. Grant from John de Nedham of Benteley to Thomas fil. Amote de Benteleye, of lands in the fee of Benteleye; rent, 2d. Wtn. Philip de Benteleye, John fil. Hen. de Benteleye, William Perfev of the same, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 1 Ric. II. [1377]. (Woll. iii. 4.)


BENTLEY, HUNGRY, v. also under BARTON BLOUNT.

BIRCHILL, v. under BAKEWELL.

BIRCHOVER.
(BIRCHEOVERE, BIRCHOUER, BURCHORE, BYRCHOEIR, BYRCHORE, BYRCHOUERE.)

290. Grant from Henry fil. Willelmi Carpentry de Birchover to Richard fil. Maye of all his lands, etc., in the fields, etc., of Birchover, which Ralph de Aula sometime held. Wtn. John Selveyn of Winsten, Ralph Gerart, Roger, dominus de Wendesleye, Robert Aubrey. Circ. 1270. (Kerry xix. 367.)


292. Grant from Robert de Waddisley fil. Ade de Waddisle to Thomas fil Henrici de Stantonleyis of his demesne land, which Simon de Cromforde, William de Esseborne, etc., held of him, with the wood called Sabynheye, etc., in Birchovere: rent, 2d. Wtn. Dom. Adam de Herthul, Thomas Folegambe, clericus, Henry de Otot, Hugh de Meynel in Wynstre, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. ii. 11.)


294. Grant from Thomas de Birchovere to Robert de Aldeport, capellanus, of the water-mill of Birchover and of 5s. 10d. rent from William de Hulle, with homage of the same. Wtn. Walter fil Ade de Birchovere, Henry Faber, Walter le Reve, etc. Dat. Birchovere, Vig. of Holy Trinity [6 June], 23 Edw. III. [1349]. (Woll. ii. 67.)
295. Grant, in tail, from Robert de Aldeport, chaplain, to Thomas de Birchover and Cecilia, his wife, of the water-mill of Birchover, with 5s. 10d. rent, and the homage of William de Hulle. Witn. Hugh Meignille of Wynster, Robert de Grattone, Robert de Knyvetone, etc. Dat. Birchover, Morr. of Holy Trinity [8 June], 23 Edw. III. [1349]. (Woll. ii. 24.)


298. Inventory of the lands of Henry de Aldwerk in Birchover. 1413. (D. A. J. xxii. 49.)


303. Quitclaim from Roger Wayne of Alport to Henry Vernon, knt., Richard Vernon, and Thomas, sons of the said Henry, Robert Gyllbert, sen., William Smethley, vicar of Youlgrave, and others, of all the lands which he acquired from the late John Aldwarke in Birchover and Normanton. Dat. 14 May, 7 Hen. VII. [1492]. (Kerry xix. 372.)

304. Sale, for £4, by Thomas Kenylmarche, lord of Byrchoire, to Aden Beresford, of a wood called Medovclyffe, growing under Byrchoire, “with free entre and ovtegate that ys most spedful to him his servaunts and caryage,” up to Michaelmas, 1505. “Also the said Aden schalle leyffe ii c weyvers in ordur withyn the seyd wode seche as are lycly to be tymburtrevs,” etc. Dat. 13 Oct., 10 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Woll. ii. 68.)
305. Lease, for thirty years, by John [Bourchier], Abbot of "our lady of the medowez of Leycester," to Henry Barth, husbandman, of the tithes of Burchore; rent, 33s. 4d. Dat. 1 Apr., 26 Hen. VIII. [1535]. (Woll. xi. 74.)

306. Lease, for twenty-one years, from Denys Beresford, gent., to Raffe Gell of Hopitone, co. Derby, gent., of the lordship of Byrchovere [Birchover]; rent, £5 6s. 8d. Dat. 15 Oct., 33 Hen. VIII. [1541]. (Woll. xi. 66.)

307. Grant, for £63 6s. 8d., from George Gyfford, esq., to Thomas Alen of Woodhouse, yeoman, of tithes called Byrecheor tithes in Yolgrave; rent, 3s. 4d. Dat. 18 Aug., 4 Edw. VI. [1550]. (Woll. xi. 78.)

BIRCHOVER v. also under YOULGRAVE.

BLACKWELL Nr. ALFRETON v. under PINXTON.

BOLSOVER.
(BOLLESOUERE.)

308. Lease from Margery fil. Ade de Venella of Cesterefeld, to Robert fil. Stephani de Newbold of the same of half an acre of land in the fee of Peverel, abutting on Ryhull and on the road to Bollesouere, for five years. Witn. William de Riggeway, Roger Lauerok, etc. Dat. F. of the Annunciation [25 Mar.], 10 Edw. II. [1317]. (Foljambe.)


BONSALL.
(BONDESALE, BONDESALE, BONDESHALL, BONDSALE, BONTESHAL, BONTISAL, BONTISHAL, BONTSALL, BOUNTESHAL.)


312. Grant from Adam le Smyth of Bondishal to Alice, wife of Nicholas le Ward, of the same, of all the lands [in Bonsal] which he had from the said Nicholas, to hold for term of her life. Witn. William fil. Renald de Bontishal, John Hayle. John le Hyve. Dat. Bontishal, F. of All Saints [1 Nov.], 1361. (Foljambe.)

314. Quitclaim from Alice, widow of Nicholas Warde, of Bondsale, to Sir Nicholas Hayws of Brassyngton, chaplain, of a messuage and land in the vill and field of Bondsale. Witn. William Dale, John Hyve, William Bayle, etc. Dat. F. of St. Ambrose [4 Apr.], 1395. [Foljambe.]


316. Grant from Henry de Mapulton, William Vade, and John Marard, chaplains, to Thomas de Eyton, "walker," and Joan, his wife, of a messuage and three acres of land in the town and fields of Bondsale, which they had of the feoffment of Nicholas Hayward, chaplain. Witn. Robert Smyth, William Barfot, William le Stones, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of All Saints [1 Nov.], 5 Hen. IV. [1403]. (Foljambe.)

317. Grant from John Webster to John Guyte of Over Haddon and John, his son, of a messuage, etc., and 12 acres of land in the town and fields of Over Bondsale. Witn. Robert de Dale, William Herrison, Hugh Smyth, etc. Dat. Fr. a. Conc. of B. V. M. [8 Dec.], 3 Hen. VI. [1424]. (Foljambe.)

318. Grant from the same to the same and Elena Guyte, his wife, of a messuage and 10 acres of land in the town and fields of Bondsale. Witn. Robert de Dale, William Herrison, Hugh Smyth, etc. Dat. Fr. a. Conc. of B. V. M. [8 Dec.], 3 Hen. VI. [1424]. At the back is the note, "This Deed was proved to have been forged." (Foljambe.)

319. Extract of court-roll of Bondsall manor held at Wirksworth, 5 Mar., 38 Hen. VI. [1460], recording the surrender by John Thomlynson into the hands of the Queen, of 18 acres of land, etc., in Staley [Staveley], late in the tenure of John Fletcher, to the use of John Gyte; Humphrey [Stafford], Duke of Buckingham, being then Steward. (Foljambe.)


321. Extract of court-roll of Bountesall Manor, recording the surrender by Thomas Wedde, as attorney for John Thomlynson of Medilton, near Yollegreve, of eight acres of land, etc., to the use of Henry Gretton and Agnes, his wife. Dat. W. a. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 2 Edw. IV. [1462]. (Foljambe.)

322. Attorney from Richard Walker, vicar of Wybunbere, late rector of Bondsall, to William Walet and Henry Nedham, to surrender, in the court of Bondsall, to the use of Thomas Foliambe, esq., all his estate and term in Bondsall Mill. Dat. 9 Oct., 4 Edw. IV. [1464]. (Foljambe.)

323. Certificate from Henry Hylton of Bondsall, John Dawkyn, priest, John Adam, Robert Adam, Tho. Roos, John Chyldars, etc., that Henry Gratton and Agnes, his wife, have taken seisin of a "place"
in Over Bonsall, after the death of Ellen Robynson, sometime wife of John Guylte, Henry Guylte releasing the same. Dat. 13 Oct., 12 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Foljambe.)

324. Lease from Henry Gratton to Henry Gyte of a "plase with the Byggyng ther vpon," and all the land appertaining in Over Bontsall until the F. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], for 10s. Witn. Thomas Storer, Thomas Hervey, Will. Ballyden, etc. Dat. Wyrkesworth, 22 Dec., 12 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Foljambe.)

325. Release from Henry Gyte or Quyte of Bontesheale to Henry Gretton and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage and 12 acres of land in Bontesheale and all the lands, etc., in the same, formerly John Webster's. Witn. William Leche, Henry Hilton, etc. Dat. Bontesheale, 2 Mar., 13 Edw. IV. [1474]. (Foljambe.)

BONSALL v. also under BRASSINGTON, CHESTERFIELD.

BOROWCOTE v. under CRICH.

BOROWE v. under WALTON-ON-TRENT.

BOULTON.

(Bolton, Boltone.)

326. Confirmation by Patrick de Bolton fil. Oliveri de Saucheverel to the church of St. Mary at Derley, in perpetuity, of all rents and lands which they had in the thirty-fourth year of King Henry, son of King John, in the fee of William fil. Ricardi de Boltone. Witn. Dom. Robert le Vavasour, Robert de Esseburna, milites, Ralph de Tikehale, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Add. 5236.)

327. Quitclaim from Robert de Saucheverel, Dominus de Boltone, fil. Patricii de Saucheverel, to the church of St. Mary at Derlega [Darley Abbey], of all his lands and tenements which they had of his fee in the towns of Boltone and Alwastone, of the gift of William fil. Ric. de Boltone. Witn. Dom. Hugh de Stredlega, William de Chaddesdene, John Fauvel, milites, Ralph de Saucheverel, etc. Dat. Derby, Vig. of St. James [24 July], 1282. (Add. 5237.)

328. Quitclaim from the same Robert to the aforesaid church of all the arable land in the field of Bolton called Aukeput, near the marsh, which they have of the gift of Robert fil. Simonis de Boltone, formerly the "nativus" of the aforesaid Patrick, his father. Witn. Robert de Dethek, Hubert de Frecheville, Hugh de Hergreve, etc. Dat. Derby, F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 15 Edw. I. [1286]. (Add. 5238.)

329. Conveyance from Reginald, quondam vicarius ecclesie beati Petri, Derby, to Ralph de [F]recheville, of land in the territory and meadows of Boulton, which he had for a term of 18 years from Robert fil. Henrici de Boulton, reserving to himself a crop of wheat and rye standing on six acres of the above land, called Le Bottes. Dat. Derby, M. d. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 1294. (Harl. 86 G. 43.)

BOYDENCE.

(BAUDON, BAWDON, Boudon, Bowdene)
v. under CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH.

BOYLESTONE.

(BOILESTON, BOYLESTON, BOYLESTUNE, Boylston,
Boylleston, Boylston, Boylestone.)

331. Certificate by Alexander [Stavenby], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that at the presentation of Ralph de Grendon he has admitted Walter, son of William de Lichfield, preist, as rector of that moiety of Boyleston church which Master Roger de Grendon, called "Simple" (simplesx), held by consolidating that moiety with the moiety to which he admitted him on the presentation of Walter de Ridewar'. Dat. Derby, xvi. Kal. Jan. [15 Dec.], 1238. (P. R. O., B. 3594.)

332. Grant, in tail, from Matilda Pech to Roger de Rideware, her son, of all her land in the vill. of Boyliston, with the capital messuage and moiety of the advowson of the church, to be held of Dom. Will de Ferrar[jis], Comes Derb', capitalis dominus feodi illius, with reversion, to Walter and John, brothers of the grantee, and John de la Launde, his "nepos." Witn. Ralph fil. Nicholai, William de Montegomery, Hugh de Meynill, tunc senecallas predicti Comitis, Nygel de Langeford, Robert de Pyru, Henry de Braylesford, Robert de Mercinton, Robert capellanus, Rector ecclesie de Myldenhale, Roger capellanus, Rector ecclesie de Stapilford, Roger de Norton, Cir. 1254. (Eg. 441.)

333. Inspeximus and confirmation by William de Ferrar[jis], Comes Derb', of the above charter of Matilda Pech [Eg. 441]. Dat. Heacham, first Sunday in Lent [1 Mar.], 38 Hen. III. [1254]. (Eg. 442.)

334. Inquisition of the lands, etc., of Dom. Ralph de Grendona in Boilistona made by Richard Fitun, John Morel, Henry Spendeluwe, Engelard de Makkelege, Thomas de Ibole, and other "legales et probi homines," who say that he holds nothing from the king "in capite," that he holds seventeen bovates of land from Dom. Andrew de Grendon, on which cottars are settled, that there is there half a mill, value 10s. per annum, that he holds a moiety of the advowson of Boiliston church "et valet ad personam v. marc," and a moiety of Boyliston, that Robert, his son, is his next heir, and is fourteen years old, and that when scutage runs, he, as attorney of Dom. Andrw de Grendon, is responsible to the Earl of Derby for the eighth part of a knight's fee. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Scholastica [10 Feb.], 40 Hen. III. [1256]. (Campb. xi. 10.)

335. Lease from Roger de Rydeware, Dominus de Boyleston, fil. quondam Dom. Rog. de Rydeware, to John de Basingges, citizen of London, of Boyleston manor, with the advowson of the church and the new manor lately built in Boylestone wood, for 10½ years from the feast of the Annunciation, 22 Edw. I. [25 March, 1294]. Witn. Will. de Meynill, Hen. de Braylesford, Hen. de Knyveton, Hen. fil. Herberti, John de Langgeforde, Ralph de Monioye, milites, Ralph Sparewater, etc. (Stowe 47.)
336. Final Concord, whereby Roger de Rydeware and Philomena, his wife, grant to John de Basynngges the manor of Boylestone, with the advowson of the church; consideration money, £100 sterling. Westminster, Michaelmas Term, 23 Edw. I. [1295]. (Campb. xi. 11.)

337. Quitclaim from Hugh fil. et her. Will. de Grendon to John de Basynngg, of the homage and service of Stephen de Grendon for tenements in Boyleston. Witn. John de Bakepuiz, Ralph de Schirley, knts., Ralph de Bakepuiz, etc. Dat. Mor. of St. Thomas, M. [29 Dec.], 28 Edw. I. [1299]. (Bemrose.)

338. Grant and quitclaim from William fil. Hugonis de Grendon to Walter Waldeshef and Joan, his wife, dau. and heir of John de Basynge, of the homage and services of Stephen de Grendon in respect of the moity of Boyleston manor and the advowson, which services, etc., his father, Hugh de Grendon, enfeoffed to Roger de Rydeware, by whom they were enfeoffed to John de Basyne. Witn. Dom. Walter de Monte Gomeri, Ralph de Shirlee, Roger de Bradebourne, Ralph de Rolleston, knights, etc. Dat. Mor. of F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [3 Feb.], 6 Edw. II. [1313]. (Bemrose.)

339. Deed of William de Wykewode, rector of Bromleigh, Rochester dioc., Ralph Shirlee, kn., Thomas de Swanlon, and Thomas Halle, executors of the will of Walter Walderschef, late citizen of London, appointing Dom. John de Rochester (a co-executor), Dom. Richard de Douebrugge, and Thomas de Foston, chaplains of the three chantryes in Boylestone church founded by the said Walter Walderschef in his will, for the support of which he bequeathes 18 marks of rent, viz., 13½ marks which the late king, Edward II., gave him from tenements late William Lychtfot's in Chepe Street, London, and 60s. from a "taberna depicta" held by Willam Gauger in Vintry, London. Dat. 1 May, 1334. (Okeover.)


341. Release from William le Fissher of Coton and Agnes, his wife, Roger de Mittone and Margaret, his wife, to Nicholas de Kent of Boylestone and Isabel, his wife, of a messuage and lands in Boylestone, which they held of the gift of Nicholas de Creswell of Boyleston. Witn. Roger de Sapurtone, John de Sapurtone, Thomas Was, etc. Dat. M. a. Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 50 Edw. III. [1376]. (Woll. vi. 9.)

342. Re-grant, in tail, from William de Seford, Dean of the King's Chapel at Westminster, John Store, Roger de Sapurtune, senr., and others, to Roger de Sapurtune, junr., and Elizabet, his wife, of the manor of Boylestone. Dat. Th. b. F. of St. George, Mart. [23 Apr.], 47 Edw. III. [1373]. (Woll. vi. 8.)

343. Grant from Johanna Bakepuiz to John de Aston of all her lands in Boylestone for term of her life; rent, 3s. 2d. Dat. 6 Oct., 7 Ric. II. [1383]. Seal of arms. (Woll. vi. 10.)


346. **Release** from Richard Draper and Johanna, his wife, to John le Carter, of lands in Boylestone. Witn. Thomas de Barlow, rector of Boylestone, John le Clerk, John Sany, etc. Dat. F. of St. Augustine [26 May], 17 Hen. VI. [1439]. (Woll. vi. 13.)


348. **Power of attorney** by Thomas Crue of Wich Malbanke [Nantwich] and Agnes, his wife, to Nicholas Sapertone and Robert Sapertone, to deliver seisin to Hugh Venables of lands in Boylestone. Dat. 15 Aug., 8 Hen. VII. [1493]. (Woll. vi. 16.)

349. **Award** of Sir Edmund Latham, priest, and others, in a dispute between William Melbourne and his brother Rauff, respecting the possession of a cottage, etc., in “the Casey” in Boilstone, viz., that the two “shall from hensforth be lovers and frends like as brotherm aught to be,” that William shall keep possession of the cottage, etc., and pay the said Rauff £9. Dat. 16 Jan., 21 Hen. VII. [1505]. (Add. 4877.)

350. **Lease**, for 40 years, for 10 marks, from William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, to Robert Palmer of Douuebrigg, yeoman, of his capital messuage and lands in Boylestone; rent, £3 3s. 4d. Dat. 28 Jan., 22 Hen. VII. [1507]. (Woll. vi. 15.)

**BOYLESTONE v. also under MACKLEY.**

**BOYTHORPE.**

(BOITHORP, BOYSORP, BOYTHORP, BOYTHORPP, BOYTORPH.)


GRANT from Richard de Hauley to John de Pecco of two acres of land in Boythorp which Walter de Cesterfeld, clericus, formerly held. Witn. Thomas de Legys, Thomas de Bramton, Peter, senescallus. de Briminton, Adam fil. Bonde, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

GRANT from Richard de Hauley to Ralph Bugge fil. Radulfi de Notingham of all the lands which he acquired by feoffment from John Abselon in Boythorp, to hold by a rent of a pound of pepper and two pence on St. James’s day [25 July]. Witn. Dom. Richard de Vernon, Dom. Matthew de Hathirsege, Dom. Roger de Eyncurt, Hugh de Pecco, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Longford.)


GRANT from Robert fil. Cristiane de Boythorp to Hugh de Peck of all his meadow in the territory of Boythorp. Witn. Peter fil. Hug. de Briminton, Hugh de Duckemanton, Peter Fox, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Foljambe.)


GRANT from John fil. Herberti de Cholingham de Cestrefeld to Henry de Cestrefeld, clericus, of land in Boythorp. Witn. Peter de Briminton, Roger de Blye, Will. de Katteclieue, etc. Late thirteenth century. (Harl. 83, G. 39.)


GRANT from William fil. Hen. de Henouere in Chestrefeld to John de Calale in Cestrefeld of an acre and a rood of land in the fields of Boythorp on Stonforye. Witn. Robert de Len, Alan de Len, Peter de Taptom, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Foljambe.)

GRANT from John de Calale to Roger de Maunisfeld in Cestrefeld of an acre and a rood of land in the fee of Boythorp. Witn. Michael de Hauersegg, Richard Scotard, Roger Laverok, etc. Dat. Cesterfeld, Vig. of the Assumption [14 Aug.], 25 Edw. I. [1297]. (Foljambe.)

GRANT from William de Rondithe quondam serviens Decani Lincolnie in Cestrefeld and Emma, his wife, to John fil. Ade Bonde, of half an acre of land in the fields of Boythorp in Hormisholm. Witn. Roger de Blida, Hugh fil. Durant. Circ. 1300. (Foljambe.)


399. Grant from Stephen Hacsmal of Cestrefeld to Henry de Wyngerworth in Chesterfield of land in the fields of Boythorp, on the road from Chesterfield to Nottingham. Witn. Adam de Neubolt, Nicholas Clappisale, Will de Rygewaye, etc. Dat. Chesterfield, F. of St. John B. [24 June], 3 Edw. II. [1310]. (Harl. 83 f. 9.)

400. Quitclaim from Agnes, widow of Robert de Essouere, of her dower lands, namely, three acres in the fee of Boythorp, near the land of William Kydekas. Witn. William de Riggewaye, Roger Lauero, Thomas Gyot, etc. Dat. Chesterfield, W. a. All Saints' Day [1 Nov.], 10 Edw. II. [1316]. (Longford.)


404. Grant from Roger fil. Ade de Neubold to Robert le Lorimer and Cecily, his wife, of a rood of land in the fee of Boythorp, on the "Longelandys." Wit. Roger de Glapwelle, John Bonde, Walter Ketill, etc. Dat. M. b. F. of St. Margaret [20 July], 7 Edw. III. [1333]. (Foljambe.)

405. Grant from John fil. Joh. Bonde of Cestrefeld to Robert Hampton of Chesterfield and John de Mannysfeld and Henry de Mannysfeld, "confratres gilde beate Marie de Cestrefeld," of six acres of land in the fields of Boythorp, for the payment of tenpence for
ten masses to be said in the church of All Saints at Cestrefeld yearly, on the obit day of each, for the souls of John Bonde and Cecily, his wife, and eight others of the family. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Ambrose [4 Apr.], 11 Edw. III. [1337]. (Harl. 83 D. 33.)

376. LEASE, for 12 years, from Roger fil. Ranulphi de Chastrefeld to Joan, widow of Roger Lauerok, of lands in the fee of Boythorpe, near the king's highway leading from Chastrefeld towards Wyngerworth. Dat. S. a. F. of Exalt. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 30 Edw. III. [1356]. (Longford.)

377. PRESENTMENT of jury that Ralph Longford held a moiety of the manor of Boythorpe of Ralph, Dominus de Cromwell, but by what service they are ignorant, or whether it be held of the manor of Dronfield or of the manor of Elmeton; that Nicholas Longford is Ralph's next heir, aged 14; and that Thomas Longford's claim to a moiety of the manor by feoffment from the said Ralph Longford cannot be sustained. Temp. Edw. III. (Longford.)


379. GRANT from John de Mannsfeld of Chestrefeld to Roger fil. Nicholai de Longford, mil., of 2s. 6d., annual rent in Boythorpe. Witn. Roger Harecourte, John Wate of Thwathwyt, Henry de Mannsfeld, etc. Dat. Boythorpe, F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 9 Ric. II. [1385]. (Woll. i. 86.)

380. QUITCLAIM from Elisabeth, widow of John Calall to Thomas Calcroft of all actions on account of two acres of land and a half in the demesne of Boythorpe which he had of the grant of John Calall. Dat. third Saturday in Lent [1 Mar.], 12 Hen. VI. [1434]. (Foljambe.)

381. EXTRACT from court-roll of Boythorpe, recording the surrender by John Calall of 2½ acres of land to the use of Thomas Calcroft of Chestrefeld. Dat. M. b. F. of St. Matthias [24 Feb.], 13 Hen. VI. [1435]. (Foljambe.)

382. SALE from Rauf Longforth of Longforth, knt., to Sir Godfrey Foliamb of Walton, knt., of the manor of Boythorpe, with all appurtenances in Boythorpe and Haseland, for £155. Dat. 18 Sept., 28 Hen. VIII. [1536]. (Longford.)

383. DEED whereby Edward Gryffen and Edward Bonne covenant, on behalf of Sir Rauf Longforth and Dorothy, his wife, to assure, by a common recovery, to Sir Godfrey Foliamb the manor of Boythorpe. Dat. 10 Sept., 31 Hen. VIII. [1539]. (Longford.)

BOYTHORPE v. also under CHESTERFIELD, KILLAMARSH.

BRACKENFIELD, in MORTON.

(BRAKYNWHITH.)

384. LEASE, for 10 years, from Hugh Willughby, esq., to William Orwey, of a messuage and two bovates and a half of land, one cottage, one croft called Milnecroft, and a parcel of land called Bordeland in Brakynwhith. Dat. 6 Apr., 20 Edw. IV. [1480]. (Landsd. 168.)
BRADBORNE.

(BRAD’ IN PECCO, BRADBURNE, BRADDEBURNE, BRADBORNE, BRADBURN.)


386. Lease, for 20 years, from Robert fil. Rob. fil. Tholy, with the assent of Dionisia, his wife, to Dom. Robert fil. Humonis de Acouere, of four bovates of land in Bradburn, which Hugh de Acouere gave in free marriage with the said Dionisia, his sister; the said term to begin at Michaelmas, “anno eo decennonal[is] cicli quarto et dominicali littera F” [1275 ?]. Witn. Nicholas, persona de Esseburn, Hugh, capellanus de Acouere, Thomas de Curzeun, Roger fil. Josei, Geoffrey Blondus, Peter Blundus, Geoffrey, clericus, Matthew de Knivetont, Thomas Juvenis. (Okeover.)

387. Award made under a mandate from Pope Martin [IV.], dat. Id. Nov. 2o 3 Pontif. [1283], by the Abbot of St. James without Northampton and the Priors of St. Alban’s and St. Andrew’s, Northampton, in composition between the Prior of St. Peter’s, Dunstable [co. Bedf.], and Lawrence, Abbot of La Dale, respecting tithes in Brad’ in Pecco. Dat. Bedford, Sat. a. Inv. of Holy Cross [3 May], 1286. Witn. Philip, Abbot of Lavend’ [Lavinden, co. Bucks.], Master Robert Coreie, John Blundel, William de Cadindone, clerks, etc. (Woll. x. 33.)


391. Grant from Robert del Tokes de Parva Bradburne to William fil. Agnetis de Parwa Bradburne of a messuage and two bovates of land in Bradburne which he had of the feoffment of Simon Colle, and a
place and two bovates of land which he had of the feoffment of John
del Tokes, his father, in Bradbourne. Witn. John le Eyr de Hokenaston,
John fil. Joh. fil. Alexandri de eadem, William fil. Andree de Mapleton,
John fil. Hugonis de Bradbourne, William Parlebien. Dat. Bradbourne,
F. of SS. Fabian and Sebastian [20 Jan.], 35 Edw. III. [1362].
(Okover.)

392. Grant from William del Hough de Brassington, chaplain, to
William fil. Roberti de Tokes de Parva Bradburne, of two bovates of
land and meadow in Parva Bradburne. Witn. John de Bentelay, John
de Rossinton of Tissinton, Nicholas de Rossinton of Knyveton, etc. Dat.

393. Assignment by Matilda fil. Willeimi fil. Roberti del Thokies
de Braddeburne to Robert del Thokus de Braddeburne of her share of
the reversion of a messuage and two bovates of land in Braddeburne
which William de Braddeburne of Brassington granted to William del
Hogh of Brassington, chaplain, for his life, with reversion on the latter's
death to the said Matilda and her sister Margery. Witn. John fil.
Johannis de Hokenaston, Henry le Hayuard de Brassington, Richard
Hebbe, John de Eyton, William Pokoc. Dat. Bradbourne, S. b. F. of
SS. Tiburtius and Valerian [14 Apr.], 6 Ric. II. [1383]. (Okover.)

394. Attorney from Richard Bagot, esq., John Lathbury, esq,
William Purdhomme, merchant, John Forth, chaplain, to John Wygley
of Wyrkesworth and Roger Grenehall, to deliver to Henry Bradburn
and Margery, his wife, seisin of their manors of Bradburn and Legh,
the water-mills of Bradburn and Bentley [Fenny Bentley], Raunncscllyf
close in Bentley, Ryddingpark close in Knyveton, and of all their lands
in Parwich, Bradburn, and Legh. Dat. 4 Jan., 30 Hen. VI. [1452].
(Bemrose.)

395. Attorney from Laurence Lumhall and Laurence Parker to
Thomas Brewester and John Brewester to take seisin of lands, etc.,
called Molderigge and Cardelhay in Bradburne and Hertington which
they hold of the lease of John, Prior and the Priory of Dunstaple.
Dat. 6 Edw. IV. [1466-7]. (Okover.)

BRADBURNE : also under ASHBOURNE, ATLOW.

BRADLEY.

(BRADELE, BRADELEGGE, BRADELEY, BRADLEG.)

396. Copy (14th century) of a grant from Serlo de Grendone to Serlo
fil. Radulphi de Moungay of lands and wood between his fishpond at
Bradleye and the vill of Gilderessege [Yeldersley] with common of
land in Bradele and Sturstone, for his own cattle and the cattle of
the men of Gildresle; rent, a pair of white gloves or one penny. Witn.
Henry fil. Sewalli, Robert Britton, Henry de Braillesford, Leodegarius
de Oure, Walter de Montegomeri, Ralph le Bakeput, John Irton, William
de Burgenny, Robert de Morie. Temp. Ric. I.-John. (Woll. vi. 43.)

397. Copy (14th century) of a release from Ralph de Moungoye to
William fil. Henrici de Knyvetone, Augnes Salveyn, of lands in Bradele
44.)
398. Grant from Henry d' Strton to Thomas, condam foristarius domini Willemi de Strton, of five acres of land in the territory of Bradel' and an assart which he had from Robert de Okebroc in Bradel'. Witn. Dom. William de Strton, Henry de Osbaundist', Serlo de Munge, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. vi. 30.)


400. Sale from William Coulbeard of Bradeley, clerk to John de Hodgnett, of all his goods within the manor of Bradley, as well as the trees growing on the lands there held by the said John. Witn. John de Whiterock, William de Wolseley, Richard de Mould of Bradley. Dat. Sat. a. F. of the Circumcision [1 Jan.], 14 Edw. I. [1286]. (R. D. G., f. 69.)


404. Grant from William de Grendon to Robert Textor of the land which James Textor held in Campeden in the fee of Bradle. Witn. Levenad Faber, Henry de Cruce, William fil. Luce, Nicholas de Derby, Roger, his son, Robert and Henry, sons of Leuenad, William Spendeloue. Late 14th cent. (Okeover.)

BRADLEY v. also under ASHBOURNE, DENBY, MATLOCK.

BRADSHAW v. under CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH.

(BRADISHA, BRADSHAWE, BRADSHA.)

BRADWELL.

(BRADEWELL, BRADWALL.)

405. Grant from Robert de Bradewell, fil. Will. fil. Fabiani de Bradewell to Richard, his brother, of half a bovate of land in Bradwell; rent, a rose on the F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June]. Witn. John Flemink, ballotus de Pecco, Will. Hally, Robert Balgy, etc. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Add. 7267.)
406. Final concord made in the Court of John, King of Castile and Leon, Duke of Lancaster, at Castelton, on W. b. F. of St. John [24 June], 50 Edw. III. [1376], before Ralph de Baystowe, "locum tenens," Thome de Wombewelle, "tunc ballivi de Alto Pecco," John Hublyn, "tunc receptor denariorum Castri et honoris," etc., whereby John de Wetton and Elena, his wife, release to Walter de Bradwalle a messuage and nine acres of land in Bradwell. (Woll. ii. 75.)

407. Lease, for five years, from James Denton, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield to Nicholas Bagshawe of Capella de ly Fryth, of the tithes of hay and corn at Bradwell and of the mill of Brugh. Dat. 15 July, 1533. (Lichf. D. 22.)

408. Lease, for 99 years, from Henry Wyllyams, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, of the tithes of Bradwell, Brughmill, Offreton, Abney, and Abney Grange, Upper and Lower Shatton, Overton, and Hylowe, to Nicholas Bagshawe of Farewell, co. Staff. Dat. 1 Oct., 1551. (Lichf. D. 28.)

BRADWELL v. also under CASTLETON.

BRAILSFORD, NEAR N. WINGFIELD.

(BRAYLESFORD NEXT TUPTON.)

409. Grant from Henry de Braylesford to William de Braylesford, near Tupton, and Agnes, his wife, of a messuage and a half bovate of land in Braylesford, next Tupton. Witn. Thomas de BernehuUe, Hen. Bate, John de Braylesford, etc. Dat. Wynnefeld, S. a. F. of St. Ambrose [4 Apr.], 36 Edw. III. [1356]. (Woll. vi. 65.)

BRAILSFORD v. also under OSMASTON.

BRAMPTON.

(BRAMT', BRAMTON, BRAMTONE, BROMTON.)

410. Release from Hugh fil. Alani de Dukemanton to the Hospital of St. Leonard for Lepers at Cestrefeld of homages, wards, reliefs, etc., from land granted to the said Hospital by Ascer de Tapton, in the said Hugh's fee in Bramton. Witn. Peter, dictus senescallus de Brimington, Simon fil. Roberti de Wytington, Hugh de Pecco, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 112 G. 39.)

411. Grant from William fil. Hugonis de Cestrefeld to Gilbert fil. Walteri Cementarii [the Mason] of Cestrefeld, of lands in Brampton and Hulm, and rent from lands in Hulm and Neubald. Witn. Ralph de Rerishy, Thomas de Brampton, Peter de Briminton, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 112 G. 54.)

412. Grant from Hugh de Linacre to Geoffrey, clericus, de Bramton, of land in Brampton, at a rent of five shillings. Witn. Philip, decanus, Robert Avenel, Stephen, persona de Cestirfeld [Chesterfield], Robert de Ennecurt, Roger de Ennecurt, Ralph Bretun, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Bemrose.)
413. Grant from Hugh de Linacre to Adam de Esseburne of six acres of land in the field of Bramt', one head lying towards Smale and the other towards Morsike; rent, 18d. Witn. Robert Britone de Walet' [Walton], Ingilram de Bramt', Ralph de Bramt', Stephen Geg, etc. Temp. Henry III. (Woll. iii. 26.)

414. Confirmation by Hugh de Linacre fil. Hugonis de Linacre to the Nuns and Brethren of Sempringham of all the land [in Brampton] which they hold from the said Hugh, his father, namely, a moiety of that land which Richard fil. Godwini granted to them, lying between the land of the Templars and the land which was Hugh fil. Godwini de Boithorp's, extending from the site of the old mill to Hipere riverbank, with common of pasture for six cows and two horses; to hold by rent of one pair of boots every second year on St. Martin's Day [11 Nov.]. Witn. Dom. Robert Britone, Robert de Briminton, Gilbert de Heslond, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. iii. 27.)

415. Grant from Walter de Lynacre to Philip fil. Ricardi, clericus de Bramtona, of all the land which Richard de Cuwane formerly held in Bramtona. Witn. Thomas de Bramatune, Thomas de Leys, Robert de Welletune, Robert de Calehale, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

416. Grant from Hugh fil. Rogeri servientis de Bramton to Alice fil. Emme Balle of three roods of land which he bought of Hugh fil. Thome de Calehal in the territory of Bramton "super le Brodestoy-thebutiis." Witn. Thomas de Bramton, Robert de Calehal, Robert Blund, etc. Late thirteenth cent. (Foljambe.)


418. Grant from Robert de le Frith to Roger fil. Henrici de Algerthorp of four acres of ground in the place called Pigotstorth between the land of Adam de Newbold and the common pasture [in Brampton]; rent, 12d. yearly. Witn. Robert le Caus, Hugh de Lenakir, Richard Gin, Will de Birley, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Add. 9216.)


421. Grant from Walter le Caus to Richard fil. Thome de Wadesself of land, etc., in Bramton, at a yearly rent of 12d. Witn. John de la Hay, Nicholas de Hulm, Hugh de Monisale, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Foljambe.)


424. Grant, for 4s., from William fil. Lamberti de Linacre to Hugh de Pecco of 6d. rent from land in Heysale in Brampton; rent, ½d. Witn. Jordan de Abbotet, Robert le Graunt, Hugh de Linaker, etc. Temp. Edw. I. or II. (Woll. iii. 29.)

425. Grant from Thomas le Caus of Brampton to John fil. Petri de Bromington of a rent of 14d. in Brampton; rent, ½d. Witn. Jordan de Abbotet, Robert le Graunt, Hugh de Linaker, etc. Temp. Edw. I. or II. (Woll. iii. 34.)

426. Grant from Walter Chauz fil. et her Thome Chauz of Brampton to the Abbey de Bello Capite [Beauclerc] of common of pasture in Brampton. Witn. Dom. Thomas de Chaworthe, Dom. William de Staynesby, Robert le Graunt, etc. Temp. Edw. I. or II. (Woll. iii. 35.)

427. Grant, for 3s., from Thomas fil. Hugonis fil. Ingrami de Bramton to Hugh de Pecco of 4d. rent from land in Heysale [in Brampton]; rent, an apple in autumn. Witn. Robert le Bretone of Waletone, Thomas de Branton, Thomas de Lees, etc. Temp. Edw. I. or II. (Woll. iii. 36.)

428. Release from Simon fil. Joh. del Folde de Ekynton to the Hospital of St. Leonard at Cestrefeld of land in the fee of Brampton. Witn. William le Bret, Roger le Bretoun, Roger de Dokemonton, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, Tues. in Easter Week [21 Apr.], 3 Edw. II. [1310]. (Harl. 112 H. 33.)


On the back are notes by Henry Foljambe touching a dispute as to a title with Philip Leche, with an oath to keep the peace towards him until Michaelmas.

433. Grant from Robert fil. Will. del Shahe of Brampton to Thomas fil. Roberti de Somersale of the same of lands in Brampton, which descended to him after the death of Adam del Shahe, his uncle. Witn. Robert fil. Rogeri Le Bretone, Dom. de Walton, Roger le Caus, Roger de Lynaker, etc. Dat. F. of Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 17 Edw. II. [1323]. (Woll. iii. 42.)

434. Sale, for half a mark, by Nicolas fil. Stephani de Algarthorpe to Hugh fil. Hugonis, clerici de Bramtone, of Lambert fil. Willelmi de Schiremer, with all his suit. Witn. Roger de Abbotot de Barli, Thomas de Lees, Thomas de Bramton, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Woll. iii. 32.)

435. Release from William de Calale to Richard de le Frit of Bramton of land called Le Holm, in Brampton, with right of way in a road between West Wykegate and Colleforde. Witn. Dom. William, capellanus de Bramton, Hugh de Linaker, John de le Hay, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Woll. iii. 40.)

436. Lease from Adam fil. Roberti Haunche of Bramton to Thomas Glay of the same, for 12 years, of lands in Brampton. Witn. Robert de le Fruth, Roger de le Frith, Thomas de Calale, etc. Dat. Pentecost [23 May], 7 Edw. III. [1333]. (Woll. iii. 48.)

437. Lease from William de Wygleye of Brampton to Thomas Glay of the same, for 42 years, of lands in Brampton; rent, 6s. Witn. John de Wygleye, Thomas fil. Roberti de Somersale, Robert del Fyth, etc. Dat. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 7 Edw. III. [1333]. (Woll. xii. 46.)

438. Grant from Alice, que fuit vxor Rogeri de Waltone to Robert del Fryh of Bramptone of land and meadow lying in Astrilstorh, in the fee of Brampton. Witn. Roger le Caus, Roger de Lynaker, Roger del Fryh. Dat. Chesterfield, 3 Jan., 11 Edw. III. [1338]. (Woll. iii. 43.)


441. Grant from Alice, Johanna, and Agnes, fil. et her. Ricardi de Bryches de Brampton, to Robert Fryth fil. Ricardi Fryth of the same, of lands late in possession of the said Richard; rent, 5os. Witn. Ric. de Holb . . ., John de Hay, Roger Caus, etc. Dat. Brampton, F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 1339. (Woll. i. 87.)


443. Release from Richard de Bramptone and John de Hynckercelle of Chestrefeld, capellani, to Thomas de Hope of Bramptone, of

444. Grant from Richard North and Joan, his wife, to Hugh Balderton and Alice, his wife, of five acres of land in "Le Ledes" in Brampton inherited from the said Joan's father, John del Frith. Witn. Robert Caus, William de Lynnacre, William de Barley, etc. Dat. Fr. a. F. of St. Margaret [20 July], 8 Ric. II. [1384]. (Foljambe.)

445. Lease from Roger fil. Avicie de Bramptone and Alice, his wife, widow of William Glay of Brampton, to John in le Dale of Brampton, of lands in Brampton, during the life of the said Alice; rent, 18d. Dat. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 21 Ric. II. [1397]. (Woll. iii. 39.)


448. Memorandum that Thomas Cause, under age, holds of Thomas Foliamb certain lands, etc., in Brampton for the rent of two marks and military service, that the said Thomas Foliamb seized his body on S. b. Martinmas [11 Nov.], 14 Hen. IV. [1412] at Brampton, and offered him Margaret Taweran to wife at Walton, Sat. a. Michaelmas, 2 Hen. V. [1414], and the said Thomas Cause refused her. (Foljambe.)


451. Release from Thomas in le Dale son of John in le Dale of Brampton to John Hereson of Chestrefeld of lands in Brampton which he had at the death of John in le Dale, his grandfather, and Margote, his wife. Witn. Peter de Kyndoyr, William Grevis, Thomas de Croftis, etc. Dat. T. h. F. of the Circumcision [1 Jan.], 6 Hen. VI. [1437]. (Woll. iii. 59.)


457. Assignment by William Cause of Brampton to Robert Cade of the same of a lease, for 12 years, of lands in Brampton held of Johanna Bate of Chestrefeld, dated F. of St. Gregory, Pope [12 Mar.], 37 Hen. VI. [1459]; rent, 12s. Witn. John Asche, John Cantrell, Roger Aschover of Bramptone. Dat. 20 Mar., 1459. (Woll. iii. 49.)

458. Release from William Schae, son of John Schae, late of Chanderell, to Richard Asshe of Chestrefeld, of all his lands, etc., in Brampton, in a place called Chanderell, formerly belonging to Matilda de Heye, widow of Hugh de Heye. Witn. Thomas Foliambe, esq., Peter Freschevile of Staveley, John Lynnacher, etc. Dat. 17 July, 3 Edw. IV. [1463]. (Foljambe.)

459. Lease, for 20 years, from John Assh of Chestrefeld, baker, and Isabel, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Cauce of Brampton, to Thomas Foliambe, lord of Walton, esq., of the fifth part of certain lands in Brampton; rent, 26s. 8d. Dat. 7 May, 4 Edw. IV. [1464]. (Woll. iii. 36.)


461. Acquittance from Nicholas Baguley and Johanna, his wife, dau. and heir of Thomas Cokee of Brampton, to Henry Folgeham, lord of Walton, esq., for 13s. 4d. for the farm of all their lands, etc., in Brampton. Dat. 28 Dec., 49 Hen. VI. [1470]. (Foljambe.)

462. Acquittance from Nicholas Baguley and Johanna, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas Cauce of Brampton to Henry Foliambe, esq., Lord of Walton, for 13s. 4d. for rent of lands, etc., in Brampton. Dat. 14 July, 11 Edw. IV. [1471]. (Foljambe.)
463. Similar acquaintance, dated 18 July, 12 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Foljambe.)


465. Power of attorney by Dionisia Wodhouse to John Ralston to surrender, in the Court of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem of Normanton, a messuage with lands in Bagghorpe, in the soke of Brampton, to the use of Robert Gregory, etc. Dat. Sowth Wynfeld, 4 Apr., 17 Edw. IV. [1477]. (Woll. iii. 58.)

466. Power of attorney from William Marschall, chaplain, to John Wortheye, chaplain, and John Schawe of Doghole, to give seisin to Richard Assch of Chestrefeld, Richard Heithcote of the same, Ralph Heithcote of the same, and John Pypes, chaplain, of a close in Pokenay. Dat. Brampton, F. of Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 22 Edw. IV. [1482]. (Foljambe.)

467. Rental of John Lynacre, sen., made at Brampton, and referring to lands at Plumley, Westwell, Swootall, Hackynthorp, Haselam, Begghe, etc. Dat. 28 Mar., 2 Hen. VII. [1487]. (Foljambe.)

468. WILL of William Croft of Brampton, sen., leaving all his lands, etc., in Brampton or elsewhere to Henry Folgiam in trust to grant the same to Mapota Crofte, his widow, for her life, and after her death to divide them between Nicholas Croft and William Crofte, his sons. Witn. John Somersal, Richard Schaw, etc. Dat. 14 Apr., 1485. Endorsed with probate, 3 May, 1485. (Foljambe.)

469. LEASE, for 10 years, from Nicholas Bayguley and Jane, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Cause of Bromton, to Richard Eyre of Plumley, of the fifth part of certain lands in Bramton; rent, 26s. 8d. Dat. F. of St. John B. [24 June], 11 Hen. VII. [1496]. (Woll. iii. 67.)

470. Power of attorney from William Hyll of Sowth Wynfeld and Thomas Kyrkland of Ripley, appointing William Bradsha of Wadhelf and Richard Sha of Bagthorpe, in the soke of Brampton, their attorneys, to surrender in the court of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem at Normanton, a messuage and lands in Brampton to Richard Wodhouse of Ripley, with reversion to William Wodhause, son and heir of John Wodhause of Brampton, his brother. Dat. 27 July, 16 Hen. VII. [1501]. (Woll. iii. 66.)

471. Mortgage, for 10s., from Robert Asshe to Christofer Midleton, of a parcel of land in Brampton. Dat. Corpus Christi, [10 Jun.], 4 Hen. VIII. [1512]. (Woll. iii. 78.)

Lease, for 30 years, from John Turnor of Chaundrell, co. Derby, yeoman, and Richard, his son and heir, and John Turner of Chasterfeld, fuller, to George Turner of Chaundrell, of lands at Chaundrell [Chander Hill], in Brampton; rent, 26s. 8d. Wtn. "Mestre" Lynaker, Thomas Channer, Jhon Stevynson, etc. Dat. 2 Nov., 32 Hen. VIII. [1540]. (Woll. iii. 64.)

BRAMPTON, v. CHESTERFIELD, DERBY, TEMPLE NORMANTON, WALTON.

BRASSINGTON.

(BRACENTONE, BRACINTON, BRACINGTON, BRACYNTON.)


On the back is a copy of grant from Fulcher fil. Fulcheri de Hirt to the same Abbey of all his land of Yvenbrok as Swain de Mapeldon and Hiral, his brother, granted it to him.

Grant from William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, to Adam le Wyne of the land which Hamo the clerk held of the Earl in Bracentone in the Peak, near Yuenbroc and Horburyhale, with lands in Hopton. Wtn. Geoffrey de Gresele, then Steward, and seven others. Thirteenth century. (Pole-Gell.)*

Grant from William de Ferrars, Earl of Derby, to William de Grendone, of 40 acres of land in Bracinton. (Pole-Gell.)*

Grant and confirmation from Cecily, dau. and heir of Hugh de Ferrars, widow, to the Church and Canons of "St. Mary of Park Stanley" [Dale Abbey] of the gift which William son of Ingeram of Nottingham made to them in Bracington [Brassington], Kersington [Carsington], and Hopton. Wtn. Dom. Thomas de Ferrars, her uncle, Master Hosbert, rector of Hegham, Dom. Robert, rector of Stowe, and others. Thirteenth century. (Pole-Gell.)*

Inspximus and confirmation by Robert de Ferrars, son and heir of William de Ferrars, formerly Earl of Derby, of the grant, etc., by Cecily, dau. and heir of Hugh de Ferrars. (Pole-Gell.)*

Release from Henry, Duke of Lancaster, Earl of Derby, etc., to the Abbot and Convent "de la Dale," of the rent of 12s. which they paid for land granted to them by Cecily, dau. and heir of Hugh de Ferrars, and confirmed by Robert de Ferrars, in [Brassington, Hopton, and Carsington]. Dat. Th. a. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 34 Edw. III. [1360]. French. (Pole-Gell.)

BRASSINGTON v. also under MATLOCK.

*On visiting Hopton in 1902 this charter could not be found. This abstract is taken from the Hist. Com. Report, IX, Part II, 402, 403.
Breadsall.

BREADSALL.

(BRAYDSALE, BREYDESALE.)


481. Grant from Nicholas fil. Nicholai Fabri of Braydesale to William fil. Thome de Chadesdene and Idonea, his wife, and the heirs of their body, of sixteen selions and five butts of land in Braydesale; at Southwode, in exchange for six acres and three-quarters of a rood in Horseley. Witn. Dom. William le Herbeiour, mil., Geoffrey de Detheyek, William ad Crucem, etc. Dat. Southwode, Fr. a. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 10 Edw. II. [1316]. (Wilmot.)


BREADSALL v. also under LOCKO, NETHER.

BREASTON.

(BRAYSTONE, BREIDESTONE, BREYDISTON.)

483. Grant from J——, Abbot "de Parco Stanl" [Dale Abbey], to John de Lokinton, for his homage and service, of two bovates of land in Breideston; rent, 10s. Witn. "the seal of our chapter." [1233-1253.] (D. A. J. xxiv. 150; facsimile.)

484. General release from William Halom of Brystone, "tayllour," and Lucy, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of Richard Cartare of Brystone, to John Reynare of Swanwyk and Cecily, his wife, dau. and co-heiress of the same. Dat. 6 Apr., 24 Hen. VII. [1533]. (Woll. iv. 3.)

485. Grant from Nicholas son of Hugh de Wemondisworth to John son of William son of Hauwis of Breydiston, of land, a toft, and croft; part of the land in "le Borim," part abutting on the road from Notingham, part abutting on Thorlirsike, and part upon Holewalhel. Witn. Hugh le Tenerey of Eyton, Elias de Riseley, etc. Undated (P. R. O. c. 2061.)

BRETBY.

(BRETTEBI.)

487. Grant from Ranulph, Earl of Chester and Lincoln, to Stephen de Segrave of the vill of Bretby, which Symon de Kymba sometime held. Witn. Philip de Orreby, Justice of Chester, Baldwin de Ver, William de Vernon, Nicholas de Litteris, etc. [1209-1228.] (Berkeley, 154.)

488. ACCOMPT-ROLL of Robert Myddelton, collector of rents for the manor of Lynton, Mich., 23 Hen. VI. to 24 Hen. VI. [1445]; with the accompt of Thomas Hanson, Steward of the Manor of Bretby, for the same period. (Bemrose.)


491. ARTICLES of agreement of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, and Sir Richard Sacheverell, with Marie, Lady Hungerford, for the bargain and exchange by the former of the manors of Bretby, Coton, Rosliston, Linton, and Repton, co. Derby, with others in co. Leic., for the manors of Aller, Newton, St. Loe, Pensford, Publon, and Wollard, co. Som. Dat. 30 June, 17 Hen. VIII. [1525]. (Berkeley 572.)

492. LEASE, for 20 years, from Thomas, Lord Berkeley, to Sir John Porte, knt., Justice of the Common Pleas, of two pools well stocked with fish at Bretby, whereof the said Sir John had the charge and care “unto such time as the said Sir John was made one of the king’s justices.” Dat. 25 Feb., 18 Hen. VIII. [1527]. (Berkeley 697.)

BRETBY v. also under LINTON, NEWTON SOLNEY, REPTON.

BRETTON IN EYAM v. under FOOLOW.

BRIERLY v. under TRUSLEY.

BRIMINGTON.

(BREMINGTON, BRIMENTON, BRIMINTUN, BRIMYNGTON, BRYMNYNGTON, BRYMYNGTON.)

493. Grant from William fil. Rog. de Brimeton, with assent of William his elder son, to Jordan his son, of land in Brimenton. Witn. Matthew fil. Willelmi, William de Tapeton, Akon de Witenton, etc. Early thirteenth century. (Foljambe.)


496. Acquittance from Thomas de Colby “custos foedorum domini Thome Wake” to Robert fil. et her. Rog. le Breton, for 40s. paid on the death of the said Roger, “pro duplicatione redditus” of the manor of Bremyngton held of the said Dom. Thomas Wake. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Laurence [10 Aug.], 1324. (Foljambe.)


500. Grant and counterpart from John Barker to Roger fil. Ric. de Taptun and Emma dau. of the grantor, in tail, of a tenement and lands in Bremyngton, with remainder to Richard Staffyn, Robert Duraunt, and John de Neubold. Witn. John de Maunesfeld, Robert Duraunt, etc. Dat. Th. a. Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 18 Edw. III. [1344]. (Foljambe.)


504. Grant from Alice dau. of Roger Dobyn to Matilda, her sister, of all her lands, etc., in Brimington. Witn. John del Wode, Peter del Wode, etc. Dat. Chastrefeld, S. a. F. of St. Alphege [19 Apr.], 51 Edw. III. [1377]. (Foljambe.)
505. **Partition** of the manor of Brymington, specifying in great detail the portion assigned to Thomas Foljambe. Dat. Brymington, 29 Mar., 18 Ric. II. [1395]. (Foljambe.)

506. **Particulars** of lands held by William Tapton of John Barleye at Tapton Bridge, in Swoddale, at Brymington, etc., and of other lands in the same places. *Circ. 1400.* (Foljambe.)

507. **Lease** from Henry Hunte of Tupton to John Dewee of Brymington of a messuage in Brymington for 100 years, at a yearly rent of 5s. to the said Henry and 20d. to Richard de Bawkewell. Witn. John de More, John Bate, sen., etc. Dat. M. b. Pentecost [10 May], 12 Hen. VI. [1434]. (Foljambe.)

508. **Quitclaim** from William Higdon of Edinsoner and Joan, his wife, to William Hunt of Tupton of a tenement and two acres of land in Brymington which John Dewe, late husband of the said Joan, had of the grant of John Wode. Witn. Richard Lece, William Hygdon, William Hyne, etc. Dat. Edinsoner, Michaelmas Day, 39 Hen. VI. [1460]. (Foljambe.)

509. **Grant** from Thomas Foliambe, lord of Walton, esq., to John Ashton, knr., Henry Foliambe, esq., William Foliambe, clerk, and John Cooke, of a moiety of the manor of Brymington, with lands, etc., in Whytyngton, Tapton, Dunston, and Normanton, a messuage in Hulme, with land there and in Brampton, and Loudeham Manor in Riby, co. Linc. Witn. John Foliambe, gent., Thomas Fox of Walton, etc. Dat. 20 Nov., 3 Edw. IV. [1463]. (Foljambe.)

510. **Grant** from Agnes, widow of William Maryotte of Brymington, dau. and heir of Henry Burchefeld, to Henry Foliambe, lord of Walton, of a croft in Brymington, called “Nicolzerde,” with all the lands, etc., in Taddyngton, Burchefeld, and Prestclyffe, or elsewhere, in co. Derby, which descended to her from her father. Witn. Henry Vernon, John Leek, esqrs., John Skotte, etc. Dat. Brymington, F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 3 Hen. VII. [1487]. (Foljambe.)

BRIMINGTON v. also under CHESTERFIELD, DERBY, TUPTON, WALTON.

BRINLASTON.

(Brynlaston.)

511. **Attorney** from John Braylesford of Ettewall to William Scrivenere of Derby and another to give seisin to John ... and Cecily, his wife, of eighteen acres of arable land in the fields of Brynlaston. Dat. Ettewall, 4 April, 22 Ric. II. [1399]. (Trusley.)

BRINLASTON v. also under WILLINGTON.

BROADLOW ASH.

(Braedelow, Bradlowe.)

512. **Grant** from William fil. Henrici de l'ennybenteley to John de la Pole de Assheburn of a meadow called Gamelsley in Bradelow; to hold at a rent, after the end of 20 years, of 20s. Witn. John fil. Joh. de Benteley, Henry le Ballif de eadem, John fil. eius. Dat. Assheburn, 12 Oct., 38 Edw. III. [1364]. Seal of arms. (Okeover.)
513. LEASE, for 20 years, from King Edward [IV.], with the advice of the council of the Duchy of Lancaster, to Ralph Oker, gent., of all the lands, etc., of Bradlowe, with herbage and pasture of the wood of Bradlowe, parcel of the Duchy; to hold at a yearly rent of £9 13s. 4d. Dated apud Castrum de Notyngham, 2 Apr., anno 14 [1474]. (Okeover.)

514. WARRANT of King Richard III., instructing Rauff Oker, gent., to give up possession to Sir Marmaduke Constable, Steward of the Honor of Tutbury, of all the lands, etc., in Bradlowe, in the Duchy of Lancaster, which he at present holds on lease, but which have now been leased to James Berdesley and Hugh Berdesley. Dat. 26 Apr., 2 Ric. III. [1485]. (Okeover.)

BROADLOW ASH v. also under ASHBOURNE.

BROUGH, in Hope.

(BURGH.)


BROUGH v. also under BRADWELL, CASTLETON, SHATTON.

BRUSHFIELD.

(BREITREICHEFELD, BRIETHICHEFELD, BRITREICHEFELD, BURCHEFFELD.)

516. CONFIRMATION, for 3 marks, by Sewale fil. Fulcheri of a covenant made between the Abbey of Ruford [Rufford, co. Notts.], and Walthof de Morneshale, respecting lands in Briethicfeld on condition of payment to the said Sewale of an annual rent of one mark. Late twelfth century. (Woll. ix. 3.)

Sewale filius Fulcheri omnibus filiis sancte matris ecclesie tam presentibus quam futuris salutem. Notum sit uobis me concessisse et carta mea confirmasse conventionem illam que facta est inter fratres de Rufordia et Walthef de Morneshale scilicet de terra de Briethicfeld parte Walthef quicquid ei pertinet et communem pasturam de tota terra sua cum omnibus aisiamentis per omnia sicut in cirographo eorum continetur. Tali conditione quod ipsi fratres usui Walthef debent reddere mihi et heredibus meis unoquodque anno tantummodo unam marcham argenti de ferma propter omne seruitium terrenum in perpetuum. Sciatis etiam quod Walthef et heredes sui quieti sunt apud me et heredes meos de una marcha de ferma sua. Insuper debeo esse inter predictos fratres et omnes homines et omnes calupnias et omnia seruitia terrena. Properterea dederunt mihi iii marchas propter concessum. Testibus Asct' sacerdote, Matilda femina Sewal', Rodberto filio Osm', Rodberto filio Chol. Hor' Bas', Willemo de Mugei, Henrico filio Fulcher et Fulcher fratre eius, Serlo de Grendune, Willemo le Burgin cum aliis pluribus.

BRUSHFIELD v. also under BRIMINGTON, LONGSTONE.
517. Grant by Celestra, relict of Walter de Ribef, to Nicholas fil. Henrici de Brunufystone, in free marriage with Isabel, her daughter, of a toft in Brunufystone which Engelard held near the toft of Henry de Bruwys, and five acres of land near Brakencroft abutting on Breryafedlond. Witn. Dom. Walter de Ribef, Henry de Chambreys, Henry de Bruwys, Richard fil. Orm de Brunufystone, etc. Late thirteenth century. (Woll. ix. 36.)

518. Grant from Nicholas fil. Henrici de Brunulfaldiston and Isabella, his wife, to Ossebert de Frithisby, clericus, of five acres of land in the territory of Brunulfaldiston, in a culture called Brakencroft, which the said Nicholas had received from Celestra, widow of Walter de Ribof, in marriage with Isabel, her daughter; rent, 1d. Witn. Walter fil. Walteri de Ribof, Janne de Dersyth, Richard le Despenser, etc. Late thirteenth century. (Woll. ix. 37.)

519. Grant and release, for 22s., from Roger fil. et her. Walteri de Chambereys, Dominus de Berewardecote and of Brunulfaldiston, to Walter Truttk, of Brunulfaldiston, of a rent of two shillings and an arrow, which he paid for a tenement in the fee of Brunulfaldiston; rent, a peppercorn, reserving only foreign service, viz., 3d. yearly "ad toletum de Tutteburi" and 3d. "ad le Schirrevestur et ad palefridum," and scutage " quando currit," viz., 25. 6d. Witn. Walter de Ribof of Etewelle, Richard dictus Foliot, William Orm, Nigel de le Breres, etc. Dat. Christmas Eve, 1291. (Woll. ix. 34, 35.)


522. Grant and release from John Bozoun, Dominus de Ednesover, to Isabel, que fuit uxor Henrici de Braylesford de Brunulfaldiston, of a rent of 6s. from lands which were William del Borwes in Brunulfaldiston. Witn. John de Rocheford, William de Bakepuz, William Eying, etc. Dat. Vigil and Feast of Pur. of B. V. M. [1, 2 Feb.], 27 Edw. III. [1353]. (Woll. ix. 40, 41.)

524. Grant from John Statham of Horseley, son and heir of John Statham of Horseley, and of Elizabeth, his wife, to Robert Leek and William Sherle, of all his lands in Burnaston and Berwardcote. Witn. John Bothe, esquire, John Fyndern, esquire, John Donyngtone, esquire, etc. Dat. 10 July, 16 Edw. IV. [1476]. (Woll. ix. 42.)

525. Grant from Henry Statham of Nottingham, son and heir of John Statham, late of Gonerston, co. Notts., deceased, to Thomas Mellours, Mayor of Nottingham, Richard Savage, esq., Thomas Harpham, and others, of all his lands, etc., in Burnaston and Berwardcote. Dat. 10 July, 22 Hen. VIII. [1530]. (Debdale.)

BURNASTON v. also under ETWALL.

BUXTON.

(BUXSTONIS, BUXSTONYS, BUXTONIS, BUXTONYS.)

526. Grant from Thomas Mathew of Buxtonys, yeoman, and Alice, his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Owin Coterell, late of the same, and Margery Coterell of the same, "singlewoman," the other of the daughters and heirs of the said Owin, to Antony Lowe of Aldyrasle [Alderwaslee], gent., of a messuage and lands in Buxtonys. Witn. Richard Sacheverelle, esquire, Thomas Revell, gent., Andrew Lowe, gent., etc. Dat. Buxtonys, 7 Sept., 1 Hen. VIII. [1509]. (Woll. i. 90.)

527. Grant from Thomas Mathews of Buxtonys, yeoman, and Alice, his wife, one of the sisters and heirs of Nicholas Coterell, son and heir of Owin Coterell, late of Buxtonys, and Margery Coterell of the same, "synglewomane," the other sister and heir of the said Nicholas, to Anthony Lowe of Aldyrasley, gent., of a messuage in Buxtonis. Witn. Richard Sacheverelle, esq., Thomas Revell, gent., Thomas Netham, etc., of Buxtonis, yeomen. Dat. 7 Sept., 1 Hen. VIII. [1509]. (Woll. vii. 14.)

BUXTON v. also under EVAM.

Caldwell v. under Drakelow, Rosliston.

CALK.

(CALC, CALCH, KALC.)

528. Notification from William, Archbishop of Canterbury and legate of the Apostolic See, to Roger, Bishop of Chester, and Ranulph, the Earl, and all the faithful, that, since William, Abbot of Chester, in the presence of the Archbishops of York and Rouen, at the Council in London, celebrated on the Sunday when "I am the Good Shepherd" is sung [see 2nd S. a. Easter], has restored to the Canons of Calk the church of Calk, and promised to restore all things that had been taken away by him or his men, as well as the Earl's charter, which had been lost, the said William the Archbishop wishes that the said church remain free and quit to the said Canons for the service of God. Circa. 1129-1139. (Add. 7214.) The text is:—

Willelmus Dei gracia Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus et sedis apostolice legatus, Rogero eadem gracia Cestrensi episcopo et Rannulfo Comiti et omnibus sancte Dei ecclesie fidelibus per Angliam salutem et Dei benedictionem. Notum omnium deuotioni
sit quoniam Willelmus Abbas Cestrensis in presentia nostra et archiepiscoporum Eboracensis et Rotomagensis et aliorum episcoporum qui concilio Lundonie interfuerunt quod celebrauimus in dominica quando cantatur, ego sum pastor bonus, tempore Henrici regis, canonici de Calc reddidit ecclesiam suam de Calc et quietam clamavit et omnia sua que per illum vel per suos illis ablata fuerunt reddere uel restaurare de suo promisit et quod etiam cartam Comitis de eadem re quam habuerant quamque per ipsum perderiderat restituuerat. Vnde uolo et firmiter precipio ut eadem ecclesia amoado ad opus predictorum canoniconorum ad seruendum Deo libera et quicta permaneat. Rogo etiam uos omnes ut pro amore Dei et nostro eandem ecclesiam consilio uestro et auxilio muniatis. Valete.

529. GRANT in soul-alms from Matthew de Preers to the church of St. Giles at Calch of land in Wilintun; and grant from his wife, the Lady Beatrice, of “sex denarios uel dimidiam medium seglei” yearly for the rest of her life. Temp. Steph.—Hen. II. (Stowe 139). The text is:

Omnibus sancte Dei ecclesie filiis salutem. Notum uobis sit quod Matheus de Preers concessit et dedit ecclesie sancti Egidii de Calch dimidiam acram prati in Wilintun in magnum pratum ultra Fuledic in primam partem eiusdem prati in feudo et eledosina libere, quiete, ab illo et ab hereditibus eius pro anima sua et pro animabus omnium parentum suorum et pro firmitate eiusdem ecclesie et Domina Beatrix uxor eiusdem Mathei dedit sex denarios uel dimidiam medium seglei omni anno uite sue pro redempzione anime sue et parentum suorum in festuatem sancti Egidii. Teste, Horm presbytero et Johanne et Nicholao fratre eius et Hosb[uerto] et Simundo filio Toch.

530. NOTIFICATION from Agnes fil. Ricardi fil. Nigelli de Malpas to the Canons of Calk of the land of two cowherds in Cheguurthia [? Kegworth, co. Leic.], “cum una masura,” at the end of the town, namely, 32 acres of land, in perpetual alms for the souls of her sons, Robert, Richard, and William, and of Nigel, her lord of Malpas. Temp. Steph.—Hen. II. (Bemrose.) The text is:

Agnes filia Ricardi filii Nigelli de Malpas omnibus filiis sancte ecclesie salutem. Notum uobis sit me dedisse et concessisse ex patrimonio meo et hereditate mea Deo et sancte Marie et Sancto Egidio et canonici de Calc terram dorum bibulcorum in Cheguurthia cum una masura que est ad introitum uille ex parte occidentali et ex meridiana parte uie, scilicet, triginta duas acras, sexdecim ex una parte uille et sexdecim ex alia parte in perpetuam eledosinam pro salute anime mee et domini mei et Rodberti filii mei et pro animabus patris et matriz mee et Nigellii dominii mei de Malpas et Ricardi et Willelmi filiorum meorum et omnium antecessorum meorum, liberam et quietam ab omni servicio et consuetudine et ab omnibus querelis et placitis et ab omnibus rebus sicut uilla eledosina liberius dari potest, excepto servicium regis quia de aliis servituis terra illa libera est. Illam uidelicit quam predictus Willelmuus filius meus prefatis canoniciis diuisit [? for dimisit].

Teste eodem domino meo Nigello des Puis, et Willelmo filio meo iuniori, et Herui sacerdote et Pichot sacerdote de Suttunia et Gilberto clerico del Malpas, et Rodberto clerico de eadem uilla,

531. **Notification** from Matilda, Countess of Chester, to Walter, Bishop of Coventry, that she, with the consent of the Earl Hugh, her son, has granted to the Canons of Calc a “cultura quarerie” of “Rependon iuxta Trente,” with the advowson of the church [1154-1166]. (Bemrose.) The text is:—


532. **Confirmation** by Robert, Earl of Ferrars, to St. Giles and the Canons of Calc of the carucate of land which Haraldus gave them in “leca” [? Leek, co. Staff.], and the chapel, for the soul of his brother Reinald, canon in the said House. Early Hen. II. (Bemrose.) The text is:—

R[obertus] Comes de Ferr[ariis] uniuerisque Sancte ecclesie filiis et omnibus hominibus et amicis suis francis et anglis, salutem.

Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse Sancto Egydio et canonici de Calc illam caru[c]atam terre quam Haraldus dedederat eis in leca [? Leek] et capellam pro anima fratris sui Reinaldi canonici in domo predicta in perpetuum elemosinam, solam et quietam ab omni servici et consuetudine que mihi pertinet et hereditibus meis post me et prohibe omnibus bai[l]u[i]s et ministriis mei ne capiant pecunias in nam[io] pro ullo defectu alieius seruitui quod Haraldus uel heredes sui debebunt mihi uel hereditibus meis.


533. **Notification** from Hugh de Bello campothat whereas he had given to the Canons of Calc the tithes of his mill of Meleburna [Melbourne], but that they proved to be useless to them and difficulty was often experienced in collecting the same, he hereby grants to them, in exchange, one virgate of land in Newton [King’s Newton], namely, that which belonged to Ranulph fil. Toch. So that the tenant of the land shall have all common rights and liberties as one of his own men holding so much land in the same vill has, and if such man do an injury to any of the canons he shall give satisfaction in the Canons’ Court. And this land and liberties he grants for the salvation
of the souls of Henry fil. Matilde Imperatricis, etc. Early Hen. II. (Add. 7213.) The text is:—

Uniueris sancte matris ecclesie filiis Hugo de Bellocampo salutem. Notum uobis sit quod ego Hugo de Bellocampo dederam Deo et sancte Marie et Sancto Egidio de Calc canonicisque eiusdem loci decimas de molendinis meis de Meleburna in perpetuum. Sed quia eis utiles non erant et in receptione illarum multotiens impediiebantur concedo eis in excambiis predictarum decimarum unam urigatam terre in Neutona illam scilicet que fuit Radulii filii Tochi inperpetuum elemosinam liberam et quietam ab omnibus secularibus consuetudinibus et operibus et seruitiis sicut aliqua elemosina liberius dari potest, ita quod ille qui predictam terram de predictis canoniciis tenebit omnes communitates et libertates habebit quas unus ex hominibus meis in eadem ulla tantum tenentibus habet in bosco scilicet et plano in prato et pasquis et ceteris libertatibus ad terram pertinentibus. Si autem predictus homo canonicorum alieui meorum honinum iuniarum fecerit in curia predictorum canonicorum ei satisfaciat. Hanc autem terram et has libertates concedo eis pro salute Henrici filii Matildis imperatricis et liberorum suorum et pro salute mea liberorumque meorum meorumque beniuolentium. His testibus, Waltero clerico meo, Herberto presbitero de Aluualdestona, Roberto de Kakestonoa, Stephano clerico de Rependona, Samsone camerario, et Balduuino clerico de Meleburna, et multis aliiis, Valete.

534. **Grant** from Hugh de Bello Campo to the Canons of St. Mary and St. Giles of Calc of two acres of meadow in Meleburne, for the souls of King Henry and his Queen, and their children, his own children, Hamo Peverel, etc. Early Hen. II. (Add. 7981.) Omnibus Sancte Matris ecclesie filiis Hugo de bellocampo salutem. Scias me dedisse et concessisse Deo et sancte Marie et sancto Egidio et canonicis de Calc, duas acras prati mei de Meleburne in perpetuam elemosinam et has acras assignaui eis in Kingsholme ut ibi eas de me et successoribus meiis libertas et quietas ab omni seculari serviicio teneant imperpetuum pro salute anime domini mei regis Henrici et regine sue et omnium liberorum suorum et anime mee et uxoris mee et omnium filiorum filiarumque meorum et Hamonis Peverel et omnium antecessorum meorum. His testibus Stephano sacerdote, Helia filio Galfri di et Radulpho de Northfolc, Waltero clerico meo, et Baldewino clerico et Samspone Camerario meo, et Willemo Pincerna, et Ricardo Locard, et pluribus aliiis.

535. **Notification** from Hugh, Comes Cestrie, to Richard, Bishop of Coventry, of his confirmation of Countess Matilda's grant of Rapenduna church to the church and Canons of Calc (or. under Repton). Wtn. the Countess Matilda, his mother, Richard, his uncle, Ralph, his chaplain, William and Herbert, his clerks, and Geoffrey and Constantine, Alured de Conbrai, William Patric, Gilbert fil. Picot, Richard Luvianot, Roger de Livet, Bertram Camerarius, Jordan Rasur. Circ. 1162. (Burdett.)

536. **Confirmation** by Hugh, Earl of Chester, of all possessions and liberties of the church of St. Giles of Calc and the Canons there, in soul-alms for his father, mother, etc., as the charters of his father

---

* The copies of this charter given in Bigsby's *Description of Repton*, p. 58, and in *The Topographer* (1799), p. 251, are too imperfect to be introduced in full here. I have been unable to get a sight of the original charter at Foremark. (Ed.)
witness, viz., the wood between Sceggebri and Aldreboe, and Little
Geilberga, a culture between Alrebroc and Sudmude, the little mill of
Rapendone, and four bovates of land in Tichehale. And of the gift of
Nicholas, sacerdos, two bovates in the same vill, and the chapel of
Sm symthesby. And of the gift of Geva Ridel, one "mansura terre" in
Tamwurth. And of the gift of Earl Hugh's father one boat in the
fishery of Chester, for fishing where they will, and a "mansura terre"
for the use of their fisherman; the land of Loftescot, as the road descends
from Rapendone to the "fons" called Neuhalhewelle, and as the same
"fons" descends to the boundaries of Meelkone, etc. And all the land
of Eswin Esegar of Trengestona: with the land and services of Reginald
fil. Alfwini de Rapendona, and Nicholas "armiger patris mei"; with
court "tam plenaria quam habeo meam in Rapendona," etc. Witn.
Ralph de Meainwarin, Alfred de Cumbray, Alfred de Suleini, Richard de
Luvetot, Roger de Livet, Gilbert fil. Pigott, Robert fil. Giliberti, William,
clericus de Barva, Bortram, camerarius, Sewal, Alexander frater ejus,
Ralph de Bricheshard, Robert Pincerna, William Barba Aprilis clerics.
Dat. Apud Barvam. Circ. 1162. (Dugdale VI, Pt. I. 598.)

537. GRANT in soul-alms from Gregory de Dieu to the church of
St. Giles of Kalc and the "religiosi viri" there of the "baptismalis
ecclesia Sanete Anne de Sutthona super Soram" [Sutton Bonnington,
Co. Notts.], the said men of Kalc to find a canon priest or secular priest
and a clerk to perform divine service there. Witn. Thomas capellanus
filius Radulphi de Duninton, Walter diaconus, Roger clericus filius
Rathnal de Derh', Stephen clericus de Rapendon, Stephen clericus, filius
Osberti de Ticheam, Reginald clericus filius Willemli sacerdotis de
Thicheal, et Henry frater eius, William clericus de Stanton super
Threntam. Late Hen. II. (Roper.)

538. CONFIRMATION by Leodegarius de Dieu to the Canons of Kalc
of the advowson of the church of St. Anne of Sutton super Soram [Sutton
Bonnington], which his father Gregory de Dieu gave them. Witn.
William Testard, tunc archidiaconus, Robert de Torf, decanus, William
Picot, Gervase de Clifton, Thomas Patric, William de Leke, John his
son, William Maillard, Ralph and Thomas his brothers, John Rogers,

539. GRANT from William Patric to the church of St. Giles and
Canons of Calc of a rent of six shillings yearly from his mill of Sutona
super Soram [Sutton Bonnington]. Witn. Thomas Patric, the grantor's
uncle, Robert frater eius [sc. Thome Patric], Gilbert clericus de Maupas
Roger clericus, Lambert de Bousrohart (?), Fulk Mailart, Richard
Gawarden, Robert Traine, Robert Patric, Robert de Hibernia, Henry
fil. Giliberti. Early thirteenth century (?). (Roper.)

540. GRANT from Henry de Hertishorn, fil. Domine Agathe de
Hertishorn to the church of St. Giles of Calc and the Canons there of
three acres of arable land in the territory of Hertishorn, with all appur-
tenances in the vill and without on Schuchawe towards the south. Witn.
John de Stapenhull, Richard fil. Bertrami de Hertishorn, Ralph de
Tykeh', John Wychard de Breslya, William Balle of Rapendon.
Undated. (Burdett.)

541. AGREEMENT between Simon [de Sutton], Prior, and the
Convent of Repton [Repton], and John de Schepaye, lord of
Smythesby, and Agnes, his wife, as to an encroachment by the latter
on the cemetery of the church of St. Mary Magdalen at Smythesby
[Smisby]; as to a heriot seized by him on the death of Robert le Parker, tenant of the Priory; as to enclosure by him of "le Bon dewode" in Calke and Smisby, wherein the Priory has common of pasture, and as to the road leading from the Priory to their cell at Calke. Witn. Giles de Meingil, Robert de Greseley, "chialers," Robert Foucher, etc. Dat. at Repyngdon, W. b. F. of St. John Baptist [24 June], 21 Edw. III. [1347]. Fr. (Stowe 137.)

CALK, v. also under REPTON.

CALLOW v. under MAPPLETON.

(CALDELOWE.)

CALLOW, NEAR CHESTERFIELD.

(CALALE, CALALL, CALEHALE, CALHALE, KALALH, KALHALE.)


543. Quitclaim from John fil. Petri de Kalehal to John fil. Rob. de Calehal of a yearly rent of a halfpenny for a meadow lying near the water called Fulbrok [in Calow]. Witn. William le Brett de Briminton, John de Briminton, Henry fil. Hungonis de Kalehal, etc. Late Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

544. Grant, for 16s., from Reyner fil. Roth de Cestrefeld to Thomas fil. Roberti Kedloc of the same, of lands lying on Buggecroft in Calehal; rent, 12d. Witn. Hugh de Pecco, Reginald fil. Galfridi, Peter Fox, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. vii. 27.)

545. Release, for one mark, from Thomas fil. Roberti Kedloc de Cestrefeld to Peter Fox of the same, of three acres of land which he bought of Reyner fil. Roth de Cestrefeld, in the territory of Calale, lying on Buggecroft; doing service, viz., 12d. yearly to the Hospital of St. Leonard of Cestrefeld. Witn. Hugh de Peke, Roger de Blythe, Ranulph de Garthorp, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. vii. 28.)


CALLOW v. also under CHESTERFIELD, WADSFIELD.

CALTON LEES v. under DARLEY.
CALVER.

(CALFOUR, CALFOVER, CALLOUR, CALVERE, CALVORE.)

548. Agreement between Reginald de Meudry and Isolda, his wife, on the one part, and Robert de Calfover on the other, that the same Robert shall lease to the said Reginald and Isolda two acres of meadow in Calfover, that is to say, at Calver Croft and four parcels of meadow in Holewesike, and all his demesne field under Bromleye, and four half-acres at Welleflate, and three islands "inter duo vada," for ten years, for yearly rent of 4s. Witn. John, Abbas de la Dale, Robert de Muschamp, Hugh de Stapilford, Luke de Byleye, Ralph, capellanus, de Coddenovere, Peter de Funtenaye, etc. Dat. Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 23 Hen. III. [1239]. (Lansd. 584.)

549. Grant from Godfrey de Roland to Thomas Gomfry, clerk, and Richard Gomfry, clerk, of all his lands, etc., in Caluore and Midultoncliff, with houbose and heibote, meadows, pastures, etc., appertaining. Witn. Thomas de Wednesley, mil., John de Stafford, Thurstan del Bourc, etc. Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. James [25 July], 19 Ric. II. [1395]. (Wol. vii. 54.)

550. Attorney from Henry son and heir of Thomas Eueringham of Staynburgh, co. York, esquire, to Thomas Revell, to receive seisin of all the lands in Calvore and Bramelegh which his father had jointly with John, Earl of Shrewsbury, and John, his son and heir, of the feoffment of Robert Stafordhe of Ayome [Eyam], etc. Dat. 21 Feb., 15 Edw. IV. [1476]. (Lichf. S. 50.)

CALVER v. also under EYAM, MIDDLETON, MONVASH, N. PADLEY, ROWLAND.

CAMPDEN v. under BRADLEY, CLIFTON.

CARSINGTON v. under ASHBORNE, BRASSINGTON.

CASTLETON.

(CASTELTON, CASTILTON, LE CASTILTON, CASTYLTON.)


552. Grant from William le Jay de villa castri de Pecco [Castleton] to Nicholas le Conuers of the same of half a burgage in Castilton. Witn. Thomas le Raggede, German Pygot, William Pygot, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Foljambe.)


554. Grant from John, son and heir of Robert Balgy, jun., to William, his son, and Joan, dau. of John del Halle of Castilton, of all the messuages, etc., which were formerly Robert Balgy's in Le Castilton, with the lands which William Trayhot sometime held,


559. Feoffment by Nicholas Eyer of Redseats, to Richard Geron of Haslybadge, Henry Columbell of Darley, Walter Holly, and Hugh Nedham, of all his lands in Redseats, Castylton, Bradwall, Herdikwall, and Sterndale in High Peak, in trust for the said Nicholas, with remainder to his sons, Nicholas and Martin, etc. Witn. John Marchinton, Ralph Downes, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 1 Ric. III. [1483]. (Bemrose.)


561. Grant from Edmund Wodrofe, son of Oliver Wodrofe, to Nicholas Eyr of Reedseyts, Thomas Gardyner, Henry Hall, jun. Dat. Castleton, 10 Feb., 15 Hen. VII. [1500]. (Kerry xvi. 135.)
564. Grant from Ralph Trykett to Elias Staley of a rood of land in Brod Car Hey and half an acre of land in Pedderflatt, in exchange for two roods in Le Hayes and part of a "hadlund" in Overmerstonys abutting on the water of Pekysars [in Castleton]. Witn. Thurston Townend, chaplain, Thomas Barbour, Roger Hethcott. Dat. Hope, 11 Jan., 11 Hen. VIII. [1520]. (Bemrose.)

565. Grant from John Eyre, late of Redsettes, to Adam Barbur of Pyndall, John Marshall of Lytton, and Roger Wryght of Herdywally, of all his lands in Castylton and elsewhere in co. Derby, in trust for the said John Eyre and his heirs, in tail male. Dat. 17 Nov., 28 Hen. VIII. [1536]. (Bemrose.)

566. Exemplification of plea brought by Elizeus Staley against William Nedham, son and heir of Otvel Nedham, respecting the title to lands, etc., in the possession of Robert Nedham in Castleton and other lands called Rydyngs, Foxhill, and Salford Yard, in the same place. Dat. 28 June, 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. (Bemrose.)

567. Sale by Thomas Savage "of the Spytell," in Castleton to Elize Staley of Reidseates, in the same, of several pieces of land, the bounds of which are given in much detail, in the parish of Castleton. Dat. 4 Mar., 2 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Bemrose.)

568. Grant from Thomas Savage de le Spytell, in Castleton, to Elize Staley of Reidseates, of a piece of meadow described as "oon outfall of medoe," with four acres and three roods of meadow in Castleton. Dat. 6 Mar., 2 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Bemrose.)

569. Bond by Thomas Savage of Castilton [Castleton], gent., to William Bradshawe of Marple, co. Chest, gent., in £100, for the observance by Margaret, daughter of Roger Howe of Asheope, wife of Godfrey Bradshawe, son and heir of the said William, of an award. Dat. 20 Jan., 3 Edw. VI. [1550]. (Woll. xii. 65.)

570. Acquittance by Thomas Savage of Castleton, gent., to William Bradsha and Godfrey Bradsha of Merpul [Marple, co. Chester], yeoman, for £5 13s. 4d., to the use of Margaret How, dau. of Roger How of Asheop, in part payment of 40 marks. Dat. 1 May, 4 Edw. VI. [1556]. (Woll. xii. 49.)

CASTLETON v. also under CHESTERFIELD, EVAM, HOPE, HIGH PEAK.

CATTON.
(CATTON-SUPER-TRENTAM, CATTONE.)

571. Grant from Hugh de Sancta Cruce and Isabel, his wife, to Dom. Almaric de Sancto Amando, of a messuage and the virgate of land in Cattone, which Ivo Prepositus held of them in villeinage, and the said Ivo with his following, etc., with several annual rents there. Witn. Dom. Robert de la Warde, Dom. Richard Corsun, milites, William de Coursun, Robert de Staunton, William de Herteshorn, William Elys, Robert le Rodman de Vixhelle, Robert le Glovere, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Horton.)

572. Grant from Thomas fil. Willelmi quondam de Cattone capellani to John Legamer de Cattone, of land in the Liberty of


581. Grant from Margery Baylly to Ralph de Herteshorne, vicar of Croxhalle [Croxall], and John Pymme of Cattone, of all her possessions in Catton, except a cottage, etc., called Le Neweyerd. Witn.

582. Re-grant from Ralph de Herteshorn, vicar of Croxhall, to Henry Pymm to Margery Bailly, of the above-named lands, for term of her life, with remainder to Henry Prust and Matilda, his wife, and their heirs. Witn. William Cursone, dominus de Croxhalle, William Gardiner de Waltone, John Prestessone, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Horton.)

583. Attorney from Alianora que fuit uxor Almarici de Sancto Amando to John Cherteseye, Richard Parker, and John Yoxhale, to take seisin of her manors in cos. Berks, Oxon., Wilts., Glouc., and the manor of Catton-super-Trentam, co. Derby, which were lately conveyed to her and the said Almaric by Henry Ingepenne, William Tuderley, and Philip Shepiere by fine. Dat. 31 July, 3 Hen. IV. [1402]. (Horton.)


586. Agreement between the above-named parties as to the rent to be paid for the place called Le Orchard, with a clause permitting the said John Hugge to use the water in a certain well (puteus) in the upper part of Le Orchard. Dat. M. aft. F. of Inv. of H. Cross [4 May], 6 Hen. IV. [1405]. (Horton.)


589. Attorney from John de Cumberford, Joan, his wife, Roger Belzetter, and Alice, his wife, to John Usgathorp, to give seisin to Robert Usgathorp of a messuage in Catton. Dat. Lichfield, Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 9 Hen. IV. [1408]. (Horton.)


592. GRANT from Ralph Herteshorne, vicar of Croxhale, to Roger Horton, dominus de Cattone, of a virgate of land, a croft called Longhayrowe, and an acre of meadow in Cattone, which he lately acquired from William fil. Will. Fysher. Witn. John Hopkynsone, Henry Preste, Thomas Nyke, John Whytynge, etc. Dat. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 1 Hen. V. [1413]. (Horton.)

593. GRANT from William Fyssher to Richard Hugge of a mesuage, land, and rent in Catton, the land lying on Siluresmedowe, Brokefurlong, Cockeshetehulle, Gotacre, Fernysende, Ruyland, and Brodemedeowe. Witn. William Yrpe, John Preste, Richard Nycke, etc. Dat. Sat. a. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 22 Hen. VI. [1444]. (Horton.)

594. GRANT from Margaret, relicta Henrici Ampe, to William Ampe, her son, of all the lands which fell to her in Cattone on the death of Agnes Geffrey, her mother, with remainder, on failure of male heir to the said William, to John Pant of Yoxhall, and on failure of heir to him, to Henry Vernon, esq., son of William Vernone of Harlastone, knt. Witn. William Vernon, knt., Thomas Stanley, esq., John Fraunceys of Alrewas, etc. Dat. 16 March, 35 Hen. VI. [1457]. (Horton.)


596. BILL of delivery from William —— and Edmund Sterky of Stretton-on-Dunsmore to William Brenstone, Abbot of Burton-on-Trent, of a little coffer containing five "evidences" concerning the manor of Catton, to preserve till such time as the said William and Edmund, or their heirs, shall require them to prove their title to the said manor. Dat. 2 July, 8 Edw. IV. [1468]. (Horton.)

597. GRANT from Henry Irpe to Roger Horton of a mesuage with croft, a croft called Baconscroft, and land in Sheldemedowe, in Cattone, as security for the payment by the said Henry to the said Roger on two stated days in the chapel of St. Nicholas de Cattone of a sum of money to the use of the wardens of the chapel of St. John Baptist, of Marchyngton. Witn. Willam Smythe, John Hugge, Richard Smyth. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Dunstan [21 Oct.], 4 Hen. VII. [1488]. (Horton.)

598. GRANT from Henry Irpe to John Cursone de Croxsalle, esq., of a mesuage with croft in Cattone which Henry Koucure formerly held, with other land there and a croft lying between Ruylyonde and Vymoremedowe. Witn. Thomas Gresley, knt., John Stretehay, Edmund Alcok, vicar of Croxsalle, etc. Dat. F. of St. Vincent [22 Jan.], 5 Hen. VII. [1490]. (Horton.)

599. COVENANT between Margaret, Countess of Richmond, mother of Henry VII., and Roger Horton of Catton, esq., whereby the latter agrees that his son shall be married to such "gentilwoman as her grace or her assignes shall thynke convenient," and that he shall deliver him to the said Princess, "and to cause hym by the advice of the said princes to be founde at Scule or in Courte to lerne the kynges laws or th' other wyse as the seyd princes shall avice from tyme to tyme," in return for which the Princess agrees to support the said Roger's title to recover any manors, lands, etc., in the realm of England, either by "peticion, accion, sewte, entre, or otherwyes." Dat. 18 Oct., 18 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Horton.)
600. Grant from Richard Prest of Catton to John Corsone of Croxall, esq., of all messuages, lands, etc., in Catton, which fell to him on the death of his father, Thomas Prest. Witn. John Stretehay, William Corsone, sen., Edmund Alcock, vicar of Croxsalle, Thomas Stretehay, etc. Dat. 11 Apr., 24 Hen. VII. [1509]. (Horton.)

601. Grant from Thomas Curson, son and heir of John Curson of Croxall, esquire, in performance of the last will and testament of the said John Curson, to John Horton, son and heir-apparent of Roger Horton of Catton and Anne, wife of the said John and sister of the said Thomas, of all messuages, lands, etc., in Catton, which the said Thomas holds or which were held by his father; with attorney to John Urpe and Thomas Smyth to give seisin. Dat. 20 Sept, 8 Hen. VIII. [1516]. (Horton.)

602. Deed of sale from William Large of Newebold Verdune, co. Leic., to Thomas Sprott of Ashmerbroke of a messuage and land in Cattone, which fell to him on the death of Thomas Large, his father; with attorney to Robert Hyle and William Aston to give seisin. Witn. John Myners, Thomas Campdene, John Broke. Dat. apud Measham, 4 Sept., 21 Hen. VIII. [1529]. (Horton.)

CATTON v. also under WALTON-ON-TRENT.

CAULDWELL.

(CALDWALL, CALDEWALL, CALDEWELL.)

603. Memorandum of claim by Thomas de Gresley, knt., from the cottar tenants of the Lord Abbot of Burton-on-Trent, from each tenant one day's work with the sickle. Temp. Ric. II. (Gresley.)


CAULDWELL v. also under DRAKELOW, ROSLISTON, WALTON.

CHADDESDEN.

(CHADDESDON, CHADISDEN.)

605. Grant from John de Loyac de Chadisden to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Chadisden of two selions of land in Chadisden lying on Le Wolputhul, abutting on le Tvenlesiche. Witn. Dom. William le Herbeiour de Chadisden, Nicholas de Derlegia, Nicholas le Wine, etc. Late thirteenth century. (Wilmot.)

606. Application of the inhabitants of Chaddesden for episcopal licence for a cemetery to their chapel; with depositions of witnesses attached. Dat. 1347. (Lichfield AA. 9.)

607. Grant from Henry le Bayliif of Spondon, chaplain, to Dom. William le Herbyiour, knt., and Isabella, his wife, of a toft and croft


609. DEED of Henry Bayly, Warden of the Chantry in the chapel of the B. V. Mary of Chaddesden, and William Ketelby and Edmund Koc, chaplains of the same, with the consent of Robert, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of Nicholas de Chaddesden, clerk, and Dom. Geoffrey de Chaddesden, rector of Long Whatton, executors of the will of Henry de Chaddesden, late Archdeacon of Leicester, who founded the said chantry for three chaplains, and appointed a house for the same and for the warden, and allotted lands in Cos. Derby and Leicester for their support, whereby they agree to appoint a fourth chaplain in the person of Dom. John Claypole to live with them in the same dwelling-house, etc. Late Edw. III. (Wilmot.)

610. CONFIRMATION by Ralph de la Pole, serjeant-at-law, and John Curson, esquire, to Margaret, widow of Walter Twyford, esquire, of the lands in Chaddesden which the said Margaret holds for life with remainder to the said Ralph and John. Dat. Mor. of St. James [26 July], 22 Hen. VI. [1444]. (Kerry xix. 327.)

611. GRANT from Edmund Angers of Chaddesden and Anne, his wife, to Thomas Strete, warden, and Henry Boonde, chaplain, of Chaddesden Chantry, of an acre and a half of land in Warfen, within the territory of Chaddesden. Witn. Robert Tykhull, Thomas Otyng- ham, John Shepard, “sythesmyth,” etc. Dat. 20 Sept., 37 Hen. VI. [1458]. (Wilmot.)

612. QUITCLAIM from Nicholas Angerz, son and heir of Edmund Angerz, to Thomas Strete, warden of the Chantry of Chaddesden, and Henry Bonde, chaplain of the same, of an acre and rood of land in Warfen, in Chaddesden. Dat. 24 Sept., 37 Hen. VI. [1458]. (Wilmot.)

613. LEASE from Thomas Ratcliff, knt., master of Burton St. Lazars and the Brethren there to Sir Henry Sacheverele, knt., of the tithes and parsonage, with the tithe barn and the glebe land of Chaddysden and a messuage there in the tenure of Nicholas Tonycliff; to hold for term of 20 years at a yearly rent of sixteen pounds; the lessee to keep the parsonage in good repair as well as the “watermark of the medow;” and if either the said Sir Henry, Dame Isabel, his wife, or William, his son, die within the said term, the longest liver on leaving the premises shall give to the said House of Burton 6s. 8d. “in the name of an obbett [obit] to be prayed for.” Dat. 4 Apr., 19 Hen. VIII. [1528]. Seal of the House of Burton, chipped. (Mundy.)

614. LEASE from Thomas Lyghe, Doctor of Law, master “of Burton Saynt Lazar Jerusalem in England,” and the Brethren there, to Leonard Bardesey, gent., of the parsonage and tithes of Chaddesden, co. Derby, and all the glebe lands, etc., thereto belonging, and also all houses, buildings, etc., to the said parsonage or to the House of Burton “in the right off the house off Burton or churche off Spondon within the townshypse and hamlet or feldes of Chaddesden,” now in the holding
of William Saycheuerell, gent.: to hold for term of 40 years to begin at the end of the latter’s term, at a yearly rent of sixteen pounds. Dat. 8 Nov., 32 Hen. VIII. [1540]. (Mundy.)

CHADDENDESEN v. also under SPONDON.

CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH.


615. Parochial visitation schedule of courts held at Chapel-en-le-Frith, Ashford, Sheldon, and Baslow. 1292. (Lichfield C.C. 3.)

616. Grant from Richard fil. Johannis de Bradeschawe to his father and mother, John de Bradeschawe and Mary, his wife, of five acres and three and one half roods of land in Boudon [Bowden], lying in Thornyleye, Le Whytehalufeld, one half-acre being called Percacsacre, nr. Holumedue. Witn. William fil. Johannis, Robert fil. Ricardi del Clough, John Luckeson, John del Holerinchawe, etc. Dat. apud capellam del Frith, Th. a. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 6 Edw. III. [1332]. (Bowles.)

617. Grant from William de Mosse of Combs to Richard, his son, of two acres of land in Boudon [Bowdon] called the Lege Acres, near Hayleyebroke, and one half-acre in the Rydynges above the Hayleye; with remainder to his sons John and Henry in succession. Witn. Robert Foleiambe, Bailiff of the Peak, William de Baggeshaugh, John de Ollerenshaugh, etc. Dat. Chapel-en-le-Frith, Th. a. F. of St. Lawrence [2 Feb.], 13 Edw. III. [1339]. (Rel. xvii. 164.)

618. Lease, for four years, from Henry Wythewolf and Alice, his wife, to John de Beere and Agnes, his wife, of a rent of 7s. from a tenement in Forde. Witn. John de Bromore, John Pyk, John le Englishh, etc. Dat. apud Forde, F. of St. Mark [25 Apr.], 17 Edw. III. [1343]. (Woll. iii. 7.)

619. Grant from William Broun of Bagschag to William le Boler de Blacwell and Elena, his wife, of a moiety of his land, etc., in the field of Bagschag in villa de Boudon. Witn. Nicholas fil. Hug. de Bagschag, Robert Mold, Hugh del Kulk, etc. Dat. apud capellam del Fryt [Chapel-en-le-Frith], Th. a. F. of St. Edmund, Bp. [16 Nov.], 19 Edw. III. [1345], “in presencia Hugonis de Stredley tunc ballivi de alto Pecco et Thome de Bradschag sub-ballivi.” (Foljambe.)

620. Commission from the Chapter of Lichfield to their official. Dom. Peter Scarleston, Canon of Lichfield, to aid in repelling the intrusion of Thomas del Clough, a nominee of the Queen, into the chaplaincy of Chapel-en-le-Frith, annexed to the Church of Hope. Dat. iii Kal. Jul. [28 June], 1350. (Lichfield T. 3.)

621. Grant in tail from Nicholas le Boler to William, his son, of a messuage and 8½ acres of land in Bagshawe, with remainder successively in tail to Thomas, John, Nicholas, and Roger, brothers, and Cecilia, sister of the said William. Witn. Walter Hally, Hugh Hally, William de Bagshawe, etc. Dat. Chapel-le-Frith, Fr. a. F. of St. Katherine [25 Nov.], 11 Ric. II. [1387]. (Foljambe.)

623. **Grant** from John de Bradshawe to Roger Leche, knt., John Stafford, esquire, and John Aloit, chaplain, of all the lands in Baudon [Bowden] which he inherited from Cecily Foliambe. Witn. William de Bagshawe, Hugh Halle, Walter de Kirke, etc. Dat. Baudon, 6 May, 9 Hen. IV. [1408]. (Bowles.)


626. **Similar Deed** for one messuage and 43 acres of land at Lightbyrches. Same witnesses and date. (Bowles.)

627. **Counterpart** of lease from the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield to Thomas Armytage, chaplain of Chapel-en-ly-Fryth, of the tithes and altar dues of Chapel-en-ly-Fryth and Fernilee, at a rental of £8, to be paid to the Chapter's attorney at the church of Tideswell. Dat. Dec., 1434. (Lichfield D. 16.)


629. **Grant** from William Boler of Bagschawe to Sir Randolph Barlawe, chaplain, Thomas Greensmyth of Bagschawe, and William Robinson, of all his lands, etc., in Bagschawe, within the township of Baudon. Witn. Nicholas Broune, William Baudon, Nicholas Staley, etc. Dat. Chapel le Frith, F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 29 Hen. VI. [1450]. (Foljambe.)

630. **Lease**, for 20 years, from William Bradshawe of Bradshawe to Roger Couper, tailor, of land called Bradmersshe; with warranty against the chief lord and Joesa [Joyce], his mother. Witn. Henry Bailye, Rand[ulph] Oliver, Nicholas Dixson, chaplain. Dat. Vigil of the Annunciation [24 March], 35 Hen. VI. [1457]. (Bowles.)


632. **Lease**, for 19 years, from Joesa [Joyce] Bradshaw. widow, and William Bradshawe, her son, to William Redfern and Emmot, his wife, of the land called Turncroft. Witn. Walter Marchinton, Dom. Nicholas Dicson, etc. Dat. 4 Oct., 37 Hen. VI. [1458]. (Bowles.)
Grant from Nicholas Bowdon to Henry Vernon, esquire, William Waynwright, vicar of Glossop, and Nicholas Dikson, parish chaplain of Chapel-in-le-Frith, of all his lands, tenements, and goods, in Bowdon and in the county of Derby. Dat. 8 Apr., 17 Edw. IV. [1477]. (P. R. O. c. 3661.)

Lease and counterpart, for 21 years, from William Bradshaw to "Hare" Bradshaw, his son, of the place called "ye Bradesha," with all his land and meadow there, except the "Greyve Croft," the said "Hare" to keep his mother according to her degree, etc. Dat. T. a. the Assumption [15 Aug]. 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. (Bowles.)

Certificate by Nicholas Dikson, parson of Claxbe [Claxby, co. Linc.], Henry Bagshaw of the Ridge, gent., etc., of a declaration made by William Bradshaw of the Bradshaw, yeoman, upon his deathbed, namely, that the Hoole meadow was never of the Lyghtbirches land, nor ever given to John Bradshaw, his brother. Dat. 2 Aug., 1483. (Woll. xii. 48, 74.)

Power of attorney by Thomas Berdville and Ralph Sherard to Oliver Kyrke and Henry Bradshawe to deliver seisin to Edward Bakshawe of lands in Alstoneleigh, in le Combys, and in le Gyves, alias Hordron-in-Bowdon. Witn. William Bradshawe, Edward Crossleghe, Edward Aleyne, etc. Dat. at Chapel-in-le-Frith, S. a. F. of St. Edmund, K. and M., 2 Ric. III. [1484]. (Woll. iii. 23.)


Statement by Robert Worth, "Baile" of Crich, gent., Thomas Awby of King's Bromley, co. Staff., Hugh Bradshaw of Morebarn, co. Leic., and John Bradshaw, jun., of Lichfield, testifying that John Bradshaw, sen., of Lichfield, on his deathbed, had denied that he had sold to Raynold Legh of Blackbroke, co. Derby, any other land than the messuage called Lightbyrch in Bowden, and that he declares that Hoole meadow was not part of the Lightbirch land. Dat. 6 March, 13 Hen. VII. [1498]. (Bowles.)

Petition of Henry Bradshawe of Bawdon, yeoman, to the King [Henry VII.], for a warrant against Raynald Leghe of Blackbroke, to answer for a trespass upon a meadow of the said Henry in Bawdon, called Holmedowe, on the 28th Aug., 8° 14 [1498]. (Woll. xii. 42.)

Order to the sheriff of co. Derby to summon a jury to try before John Vavesour and John Feyssher [Justices of the Common Pleas] the right of Henry Bredsha to certain lands in Bowden which Reginald Legh de Blakbroke claims to have belonged to his family since the time of Hen. III. Dat. Westm., 1 May. 14 Hen. VII. [1499]. (Woll. xii. 66.)

642. Bond by Reginald Legh of Blakebrok, esq., to Henry Bradshaw in £20, to observe a decision of Sir Rauf Longford, knt., etc., respecting the title to lands in Bowdene. Dat. 2 March, 15 Hen. VII. [1500]. (Woll. xii. 53.)

643. Certificate to the King by Sir Rauf Longford, knt., and Thomas Meyverell, of a decision given by them at Asheburne, in a claim made by Reynolde Lee, to part of a meadowe called Holmedowe, in the Chapel in the Fryth, in the possession of Henry Bradshawe. [1500]. (Woll. xii. 75.)

644. Counterpart of lease of tithes in Chapel-en-le-Fryth and Fairfield from Mag. Ralph Colyngwood, S.T.D., Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, to Thomas Bagshawe of Ford, for five years, at a rental of £5 13s. Dat. 31 Oct., 1516. (Lichfield D. 15.)

645. Power of attorney by Godfrey Foliambe of Walton, esq., Roger Foliame of Lymacre Halle, esq., and George Savage, clerk to Nicholas Bagschawe of Le Chappelle-in-le-Frith, Robert Gee of Lizdeygate, and Walter Marchington, of the same, yeomen, to receive seisin of lands which they held of Henry Bradshawe of Bradshawe in Bawden. Dat. 17 Apr., 10 Henry VIII. [1519]. (Woll. xii. 69.)


647. Counterpart of lease from James Denton, LL.D., Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, of the fee-farm of Chapel-en-le-Fryth to Nicholas Browne de ly Marsche and Edward Dean, chaplain. Dat. 18 July, 1523. (Lichfield D. 19.)

648. Lease, for lives, from Richard Bradshaw to his uncle, Henry Bradshaw, and Elizabeth, his wife, of lands called Tumecrofts, in reversion on the death of Elizabeth Bradshaw, grandmother of the said Richard. Dat. 1 Dec., 29 Hen. VIII. [1537]. (Bowles.)

649. Lease and counterpart from the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield to Thomas Armitage, capellan capelle in ly Frythe, of the tithes of Capella de ly Frythe and Fernyle, for five years: with bond of the lessee to perform covenants. Dat. 26 July, 1538. (Lichfield D. 23, 24.)

650. Re-arrangement of the terms of a lease originally granted in 25 Hen. VIII. for 31 years by Richard Bradsha of Bradsha to his uncle, William Bradsha of Marpul of the place called “Bradsha,” then in the tenure of Henry Bradshaw, his uncle, and Elizabeth Bradshaw. Witn. Ottewell Bridburi of Bauckehed, Nicholas Bridbury, etc. Dat. 20 Apr., 33 Hen. VIII. [1542]. (Bowles.)


653. Final concord whereby Richard Bradsha conveys to William Bradshaw two messuages and various lands in Bowden. Dat. Easter Term, 35 Hen. VIII. [1543]. (Bowles.)

654. Covenant to assure an annuity to Katharine, wife of Richard Bradshaw of Bowden, in lieu of the lands [in Bowden] which were settled on her, but have now been disposed of by the said Richard to William Bradshaw of Marple. Dat. 5 July, 35 Hen. VIII. [1543]. (Bowles.)

655. Covenant whereby Richard Bradsha of Bawdene, gent., acquires William Bradshae of Marpoole, gent., of a payment of 40s., out of a sum of £16 13s. 4d., on condition that he acquires the said Richard of a similar sum towards Thomas Savage and Elia Staleys, payable to them, for use of Katerine, his wife. Witn. George Witmisleye, Bachelor of Laws, Chancellor to John [Bird], Bishop of Chester, John Chatham, Notary Public. Dat. 5 July, 35 Hen. VIII. [1543]. (Woll. xii. 58.)


657. Grant from William Bradsha of Marpull to Anthony Shalcrus of Shalcrus, gent., and Thomas Savage of Castylton, of lands in Bradsha. Witn. William Davenport of Bromhall, esq., William Davenport of Chadkyrke, Leonard Shalcrus of Shalcrus, etc. Dat. 15 Sept., 35 Hen. VIII. [1543]. (Woll. xii. 80.)

658. Lease, for 20 years, from William Bradshaw of Marple to John Gee of Hole Meadow [in Bradshaw]. Dat. 5 Feb., 35 Hen. VIII. [1544]. (Bowles.)

659. Sale, for 200 marks and £3, by Richard Bradshaw of Marpul, yeoman, kinsman and next heir to Henry Bradshaw of Bradsha, yeoman, to William Bradshaw of Marpul, yeoman, of lands in Bradshaw in Bowden. Witn. William Davenport of Goytez Hall, gent., etc. Dat. 26 June, 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. (Woll. xii. 70.)

CHATSWORTH.

(CHATSWORTH, CHATTESWORTH.)


CHATSWORTH v. also under BEELEY.
CHELARDISTON.

(Chelardiston.)

662. Grant from Nicholas fil. Hugonis de Strethleg to William Clarel of a toft with half a bovate of land in Chelardeston in exchange for a toft which was Will. de Weregrave’s and three acres of land. Witn. Dom. Geoffrey de Bek, Geoffrey Maureward, Robert de Staunton, knts., etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

663. Grant from William Clarell to Robert de Aldewerke and Joan dau. of the grantor, for life, of his land, etc., in Chelardeston, with remainder to their heirs male. Witn. Thomas de Chedworth, William le Bretton of Trhiberg, Adam de Wodehus, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Foljambe.)

664. Grant from Peter Constapularius de Chelardiston to William Clarell of an acre of land in the fields of Chelardeston. Witn. Nicholas fil. Silvestri, Hugh de Meleburn, Walter Bonde. Early 14th cent. (Foljambe.)

CHELMORTON.

(Cheilmarden, Cheilmardon, Chelmardon, Chelmerdon, Chelmordon, Cheylmarden, Scheilmarton.)

665. Indenture from twelve principal residents of Chelmorton, wherein, on receipt of a grant of a Chantry Chaplain and burial rights for their chapel, they stipulate to present and maintain the Chaplain, to fence in the cemetery, and to pay a pension of 4s. to the Dean and Chapter as Rectors. Dat. 1273. (Lichfield KK. 1.)


668. Grant from Henry fil. Ricardi fil. Matilde de Chelmarden to Nicholas de Conegerdon and John, his brother, of land in the fields of Flagge and the fee of Chelmardon, lying at le Dedknaeforlonge, le Thisteli, Crowsethuse, etc. Witn. Hen. de Conegerdon, Hen. de Eyam, Hen. fil. Simonis, etc. Dat. 1 Edw. III. [1327]. (Harl. 83 F. 10.)


671. Deed of sale from Henry son of Adam Kay of Prestclif to Nicholas de Conegesdon and John, his brother, of land, etc. [? in Flagge]. Dat. Flagge, Fr. b. F. of St. Vincent [22 Jan.], 1346. (Harl. 83 F. 38.)


674. Grant from Henry fil. Ade Kay de Prestcliff to Nicholas de Congesdon and John, his brother, of an acre of land in the field of Flagg and the fee of Cheilmardon. Witn. Henry de Congesdon, Thomas de Bocston, Henr. de Eyum, etc. Dat. Cheilmardon, F. of St. Lawrence [10 Aug.], 20 Edw. III. [1346]. (Harl. 83 F. 40.)

675. Grant from the same to the same of three acres of land in the field of Flagg in the fee of Cheilmardon lying in Le Tustedus and half an acre of arable land on Dedknaveforlong. Dat. S. a. Ex. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 1347. (Harl. 83 F. 41.)

676. Grant from William le Foune son of John de Congesdon of Cheylmarden to Nicholas son of Ralph de Congexton and John, his brother, of five acres of land in Flagge in Cheylmarden. Dat. F. of St. Faith [6 Oct.], 21 Edw. III. [1347]. (Harl. 83 E. 45.)

677. Grant from John de Assewell, parson of Makwith, John, vicar of Spondon, William de Monyash, vicar of Duffeld, and others, to Avery [daughter?] of Godfrey Foliaumb of the land which they had from the said Godfrey in Chelmerdon, Flag, Neubold, Steuerdale, Redclwyf, Wylyngton, and Le Greues in Beley, with remainder to the said Godfrey and Aynye, his wife. Witn. Richard Vernon, kns., Thomas de Wendesley, Richard de Wynfeld, etc. Dat. Chelmerdon, M. a. Lady Day, 50 Edw. III. [1376]. (Foljambe.)


CHELMORTON v. also under CHATSWORTH, MONYASH.

CHESTERFIELD.

(CESTEREFELD, CESTEREFELD, CESTIRFELD, CESTREFFELD, CESTREFFELD, CHASTREFFELD, CHESTREFFELD, CHESTREFFELDE, CHESTREFFELD.)

679. Charter granting to Richard Briower son of William Briower and his heirs the manor of Chesterfield, with Brimington and Whittington and the soke, and the whole wapentake of Scarsdale, to
hold in fee farm of the King and his heirs. The charter also creates Chesterfield a free borough, granting to it a market and fair and all the same liberties as the borough of Nottingham. Reading, 10 Dec., 1213. (D. of L.)


681. Notification of Hugh Wak to his Bailiffs of Cestrefeud [Chesterfield] of his grant to Joan que fuit vxor Willemi Briwer, his uncle, of £8 13s. 4d. yearly in the name of dower "de furnis et Mercato" of Chesterfield, in exchange for a similar sum which she has received from Peter fil. Roberti in Briminton and Wyinton. [Circ. 1232.] (Foljambe.)


683. Grant from Robert fil. Sussanne de Ronisleye to Walter, clericus de Cestirfeld, of five acres and a half of land lying "juxta pontem Aldwini." Witn. Thomas de Leys, Peter de Briminton, John de Pecco, Richard fil. Wlnat, Hugh de Pecco, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Foljambe.)


685. First three lines of a letter from H. Clerk of Esseburne to S——, rector of the church of Cesterf', thanking him for his assistance in obtaining from the Dean the office of Schoolmaster of Chesterfield, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. x. 69.)


687. Grant from William fil. Presbyteri de Cesterfeld to Henry le Brun of Cesterfeld of half an acre of land in the territory of Cesterfeld lying on Haspelond "de feundo de Perci." Witn. Peter de Briminton, William de Chatteclieue, William de Neubolt, etc. Late Hen. III. (Foljambe.)
688. Grant from John fil. Herberti de Cholintham de Cesterfeld to Walter fil. Rob. de Ho of half a toft etc., in the new market of Cesterfeld. Witn. Hugh de Pek, William de Katteclive, Peter Fox, etc. Late Hen. III. (Foljambe.)


690. Quitclaim from Alice fil. Rumphate de Cesterfeld to Roger de Blida of half a toft in Cesterfeld which was once her father's, lying on Halfwellegate. Witn. Hugh de Peck, William de Cateclive, Herbert de Colingham, etc. Temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Foljambe.)


692. List of tenements and lands of John de Maursfeld in Cesterfield and in the fee of Waiton, with their yearly values, "anno Edw. viii " [1279-80]. (Foljambe.)

693. Grant from John de Arcwryt de Cesterfeld to the Guild of St. Mary at Chesterfield of two stalls formerly Thomas Gerard's, in the new market [of Chesterfield], and an acre of land in the fee of Boythorp, at a yearly rent of 6d. to Dom. Nicholas Wake, and 4d. to the Preceptor de Eykil (?) and to Henry, clericus. 4d. Witn. John de Brimington, Simon de Hospitali, Philip de Lenne, etc. Late Hen. III. (Foljambe.)


695. Grant from Richer fil. What de Cestirfeld, to William, his son, of two messuages and lands in Cestirfeld, Brimington, Wytintone, Tappeton, Neubold, and Dunstone; rent, 1d. Witn. Peter de Brimington, Jordan de Hapetot of Barlege, Roger de Blida, etc. 13th cent. (Woll. ii. 17.)

696. Release, for one mark, from Peter fil. Rogeri Coty de Kalalh [Calale ?] to Hugh fil. Alani de Dukemantona, of land and common of pasture lying on the high street from Chestrefeld up to Buckebrighe, etc. Witn. Dom. Robert de Harestan, Dom. Roger de Eyncurt, Dom. Roger Britone, Dom. Jurdan de Abhetot, etc. 13th cent. (Woll. i. 88.)

697. Grant from Roger de Eyncurt de Parco to William de Eyncurt, his brother, of his land of Aluinewode, with the cultures called Hungstubbing and Gernuncroft, and the great culture which lies "ante portam de Aluinewod," as they lie between the boundaries of Greyhirst Wood and Gravadune Wood, between Williamthorp and
the great road leading towards Cesterfeld. Witn. Dom. Walter de Rybef, Dom. Henry de Braylesford, Dom. John de Eyncurt, persona de Winnefeld, Jocelyn de Steynesby, Ralph de Reresby, etc. Late 13th cent. (Foljambe.)

698. Grant from John Wake, dominus de Lidel [Liddell] and of Chestrefeud, to his men of Chestrefeud, holders of burgages, that they may enjoy the same liberties and free customs which they had by grant from William le Brewer, sen., his predecessor, confirmed by Henry III. and by William le Brewer, jun. Dat. Kyrkeby in Moresheued [Kirkby Moorside, co. York], 30 May, 22 Edw. I. [1294]. (Foljambe.)

699. Mortgage by John fil. Alex. de Tapton to William fil. Ric. le Rede of Wyngerworth, of a messuage in Cesterfeld, to secure the payment of 5s. 3d. and half a quarter of corn at Michaelmas, 24 Edw. I. [1296]. Witn. Adam de Celda, Thomas de Tapton, etc. (Foljambe.)

700. Quitclaim from Sarra quondam uxor Radulñi, clerici de Cestrefeld, to Adam de Venella of Cestrefeld of half an acre of land in the field of Rihill [in Chesterfield]. Witn. John Durant, Adam de Neubolt, Hugh de Neubolt, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, Vig. of Pur. of B. V. M. [1 Feb.], 25 Edw. I. [1297]. (Foljambe.)

701. Grant from Emma que fuit uxor Ade Bete to Stephen, her brother, of the custody of all the lands, etc., in Cesterfeld, Boythorp, Neubold, Wytinton, Braminton, Tappeton, Dranefeld, Dunston, and Langeley which she had in custody with Simon fil. Ade Bete, her husband. Witn. William le Bret, Hugh de Linaker, Robert le Caus, etc. Dat. Sat. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 26 Edw. I. [1298]. (Foljambe.)


704. Release, for six marks, from Roger fil. Radulphi Lorimer of Cesterfeld to John Durant of the same, of lands in Cestirfield, Bramtone, Wytingholmis, and Houlotholm, with an annual rent of 10d. Witn. Will. de Brecte, Roger le Bretone, Rob. le Graunt, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. vii. 12.)

705. Grant from Thomas fil. Rogeri de Fraxinis to Roger fil. Roberti Albi of Bramton of a plot of land on Le Balleye, near the road leading from Cestrefeld towards Bayequelle, abutting on Le Bredinbrigge and Le Gosegrene; rent, a rose. Witn. Robert le Caus, Hugh de Linaker, Robert de Somersale, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. iii. 47.)
706. **QUITCLAIM from Syveryl quondam uxor Hugonis Ketil de Cestrefeld to Robert fil. Rob. le Lorimer and Cecilia, his wife, of her right of inheritance, after the death of Adam Hadde of Cestrefeld, chaplain, in the third part of two acres of land upon Nedderhyll in the fee of Percy [in Chesterfield]. Witn. Hugh de Lynakyr, Richard de Neubold, John Durand. Early 14th cent. (Foljambe.)**

707. **GRANT from Robert de Peck, living in Chesterfield, to Peter fil. Hug. de Briminton of two acres of land lying on “le Hordthorp” [in Chesterfield]. Witn. Nicholas de Torp, Roger de Blithe, William de Peck, etc. Early 14th cent. (Foljambe.)**

708. **GRANT from John fil. Joh. Bonde to Margery, his sister, of a messuage, etc., in Cestrefeld which she had by grant from their father. Witn. Robert de Lenne, Alan de Lenne, Geoffrey Durant, etc. Early 14th cent. (Foljambe.)**

709. **GRANT from Richard fil. Willelmi ad barram de Cestrefeld to Richard fil. Hen. de Taptona of his right in all the lands, etc., inherited from his father in Cestrefeld. Witn. Henry clericus, Roger de Bye, William Kat, etc. Early 14th cent. (Foljambe.)**


711. **QUITCLAIM from the same to Ralph fil. Petri de Brimington of all the lands which he sold to him when under age in Chesterfield, Tapton, and Newbold. Witn. Peter de Donston, William Frauncyes, Roger de Parva Tappeton, etc. Dat. Cestrefeude, F. of St. Mary Magd. [22 July], 30 Edw. I. [1302]. (Foljambe.)**


713. **GRANT from Henry fil. Simonis de Hospital, junioris, de Cestrefeld, to Alan de Hulmo de Cestrefeld of a toft lying “retro manum” in Cestrefeld, abutting on the lane leading from Le Wykeday-marketh towards the mill of the Dean of Lincoln. Witn. Adam de Newhold, John Durant, Richard Scotard, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, S. b. Michaelmas, 34 Edw. I. [1306]. (Harl. 112 I. 17.)**

714. **GRANT from Adam le Mazoun of Cestrefeld to Simon, his son, of a shop [celda] in Cestrefeld in le Draperrowe. Witn. Roger Laverokes, Adam de Neubold, Hugh de Neubold, etc. Dat. F. of Pentecost [18 May], 2 Edw. II. [1309]. (Woll. vii. 35.)**

715. **GRANT from John Bete fil. Rogeri Bete of Cestrefeld to Roger fil. Ade de Blyd, of land in the fields of Cestrefeld. Witn. Roger Laverok, John de Warsop, Hugh de Neubolt, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, Vig. of F. of St. Barnabas [10 June], 3 Edw. II. [1310]. (Harl. 112 G. 11.)**

716. **GRANT from Robert de Hulme of Cestrefeld to Alice, his daughter, of land in Cestrefeld “by Hindehand.” Witn. Roger Laveroc, Adam de Neubold, Robert Darant, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, W. a. Michaelmas [29 Sept.], 8 Edw. II. [1314]. (Harl. 112 I. 19.)**


719. Grant from William fil. Petri de Tapton of Cestrefeld to Henry, his son and heir, of all his lands, etc., in Cestrefeld, Brampton, and Hulm. Witn. Stephen le Eyr, John le Palmer, Roger le Caus, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 9 Edw. II. [1316]. (Foljambe.)

720. Grant from William fil. Ade Finian to Agnes . . . and her heirs in tail of a messuage and lands in Cestrefeld, at a rose rent. Witn. Stephen le Eyr, bailiuvus de Cestrefeld, Adam de Neubolt, etc. Dat. 11 Edw. II. [1317-8]. (Foljambe.)

721. Release from William son of Robert le Couper of Cestrefeld to Avice daughter of William Choys of the same, of all his right in 2d. yearly rent out of two messuages in Cestrefeld, in Glenmon Lane. Dat. F. of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], 13 Edw. II. [1319]. (P. R. O. ii., C. 2739.)

722. Grant from Adam son of Ralph de Newbold, living at Cestrefeld, to Adam de Byld of Cestrefeld, of land in Cestrefeld. Witn. Roger Laveroke, Rog. de Mammefeld, John de Warsup, Rob. Duraunt, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, Easter Eve [18 Apr.], 14 Edw. II. [1321]. (Cott. xxviii. 6.)

723. Sale by John fil. Will. fil. Edde de Cestrefeld to Richard le Archer Hokelou'e Magna "de Pecco" of all his goods, chattels, etc., in a messuage in Saltergate, Cestrefeld. Dat. S. a. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 16 Edw. II. [1322]. (Foljambe.)

724. Release from Magota fil. Ade de Venella de Cestrefeld to Agnes, her aunt [matertera], formerly wife of the aforesaid Adam, of tenements and lands in Cestrefeld, between the croft of Roger de Blida and the lane leading from Sowtergate to St. Leonard's Hospital. Witn. Rob. Durant, Ranulpf fil. Reginaldi, Roger de Glapewell, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, F. of St. Barthol. [24 Aug.], 17 Edw. II. [1323]. (Harl. 84 B. 8.)


729. Grant from Stephen le Cutiller to Henry fil. Philippe de Neubold of a plot of land in Cestrefeld and three acres of land in the fee of Neubold. Witn. Roger de Glapwell, Robert Durant, etc. Dat. Trinity Sunday [7 June], 12 Edw. III. [1338]. (Foljambe.)


731. Grant from the same to the same of his share of a messuage in Soutergate which was formerly Adam Fynian's. Witn. Henry de Maunesfeld, John Bete, Henry Pexi, etc. Dat. T. b. Michs., 1340. (Foljambe.)

732. Grant from Roger de Glappewell of Cestrefeld to Roger de Blid of a messuage in the New Market, and land in a place called Behyndhand in Cestrefeld, to hold for his life, with remainder in tail to Philip de Blid and Leticia, his wife, and in default to Agnes and Lucy, daughters of Roger de Blid. Witn. Rob. Durraunt, Ric. Stuffyn, Tho. de Skeitheby, etc. Dat. Cestrefeld, Th. a. Michaelmas, 17 Edw. III. [1343]. (Harl. 112 H. 46.)


734. Re-grant from the same John to the same Ranulph and Isabel, his wife, of a messuage in Chastrefeld, in Halywellgate. Same witnesses. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], 18 Edw. III. [1345]. (Foljambe.)


737. Grant from Joan condam ux. Roberti Aurifabri de Chastrefeld, to Margaret, dau. of the said Robert, of the moiety of a messuage and lands in Chastrefeld and Neubold. Witn. Robert de Hampton, William de Cheu, Roger de Bokynhill, etc. Dat. Th. a. Trinity [7 June], 1349. (Foljambe.)


744. Grant from Peter fil. Rog. de Tapton to Robert de Birchoure and Roger Bete, chaplains, of all his lands, goods, etc. [in Chesterfield]. Witn. William Lorimer, chaplain, John Bete, Adam Picard, etc. Dat. Wedn. in Whitsun week [30 May], 26 Edw. III. [1352]. (Foljambe.)


747. Lease, for 60 years, from John de Wytington, Alderman of St. Mary's Gild of Chesterfield, and the Brethren, to William Aleyn of a messuage in Soutergate in Chastrefeld. Dat. F. of St. Peter in cathedra [22 Feb.], 34 Edw. III. [1360]. (Foljambe.)

749. Grant from Peter de Tapton to Robert Alcok of land in Newbold "milneholme" which he had by grant from John Palmer. Witn. John de Whityngton, John Goldesmyth, William Beverage, etc. Dat. T. a. All Saints' Day [i Nov.], 34 Edw. III. [1366]. (Foljambe.)


753. Grant from William Beverge to Dom. Richard Porter, chaplain, of two messuages in Chastrefeld, one in Saltergate, the other in Haliwellgate. Witn. John de Dygby, John Bete, John Lark, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 39 Edw. III. [1365]. (Foljambe.)


756. Lease, for 24 years, from Henry fil. et her. Joh. Clerk of Chastrefeld to Ralph Fleschower of two messuages in Chastrefeld, one in the "Wykeday" market and the other "in veteri foro." Dat. Michaelmas, 42 Edw. III. [1368]. (Foljambe.)


758. Lease from William Wakebrigge, John de Maunsfeld, and Thomas Durant to Agnes relictæ Ade Lout and Isabella, their daughter, of a messuage, etc., in Chastrefeld, at a rose rent. Witn. John de
Wyington, John Laverok, John de Cigby, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Katharine [25 Nov.], 1368. (Foljambe.)


760. Grant from Alice, relicta Ricardi le Rissch, of Basselowe, to Nicholas de Asschouere of the reversion of a messuage in Chastrefeld in the Wykedaymarket and land in Boythorpe, late belonging to Richard fil. Tho. de Calfouere, her uncle. Dat. Th. a. F. of Epiphany [6 Jan.], 43 Edw. III. [1370]. (Foljambe.)


762. Quitclaim from John de Hinkersell to John Done, perpetual vicar of Chastrefeld, of a messuage, etc., in Chastrefeld abutting on Soutergate. Dat. F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 44 Edw. III. [1370]. (Foljambe.)


765. Letters patent of Edward III., granting licence to Richard de Chestrefeld and Thomas Durant to alienate to the chaplain of All Saints’ Church, Chesterfield, a messuage in Chesterfield for saying masses for their souls. Dat. 22 June, 46 Edw. III. [1372]. (Ches. Mun.)

766. Grant from Matilda, relicta Rogeri Daudeson, to Dom. John Bonde, perpetual vicar of Chesterfield, and John de Maunsfield, of a yearly rent from an acre of land in the fee of Chestrefeld. Witn. Thomas Durant, Robert Alcok, John Kynfsmith, etc. Dat. F. of Ex. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 46 Edw. III. [1372]. (Foljambe.)


768. Lease from Thomas Bonde, vicar of Chesterfield, alderman of the Gild of St. Mary, to Thomas le Wright of two tofts in Chestrefeld, for 80 years. Dat. Easter Monday [2 Apr.], 48 Edw. III. [1374]. (Foljambe.)
769. Grant from Matilda, widow of Roger Daudson of Chastrefeld, to William de Boseley and Matilda, his wife, of a garden in Chastrefeld, next the lane from Soutergate to the Dean of Lincoln's mill. Dat. F. a. Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 1374[5]. (Foljambe.)

770. Grant from John Laverok of Chastrefeld and Isabella, his wife, to John de Hynkreshill and Richard de Southwell, chaplains, of all their lands, etc., in Chastrefeld, Boythorp, Brampton, Neubold, Donston, Langelye, Dronfeld, Whityngton, Bramington, Staveley, Tapton, and Calaf. Witn. John de Asshes, John Hyne, William Lorimer, etc. Dat. F. of St. Guthlac [11 Apr.], 49 Edw. III. [1375]. (Foljambe.)

771. Release from Richard Porter and Richard Couper of Chastrefeld, chaplains, to Thomas de Burtone of Chastrefeld, of lands and tenements in Chastrefeld. Dat. Chastrefeld, T. b. F. of All Saints [1 Nov.], 49 Edw. III. [1375]. (Harl. 84 A. 12.)


773. Grant from Thomas de Wombwell, Robert Laverok of Chestrefeld, to John fil. Joh. de Dygby and Johanna, his wife, in tail, of all the lands within and without the town of Chastrefeld. Witn. Thomas Duraunt, Nicholas de Baukwell, John Laverok, etc. Dat. Sat. b. F. of Epiphany [6 Jan.], 49 Edw. III. [1376]. (Foljambe.)

774. Power of attorney from William Franceys of Ilkeston, chaplain, to Robert de Barley, clerk, to deliver seisin to John de Stubbying of Ashover, chaplain, Henry de Foston, chaplain of the chantry of Chastrefeld, and others, of a tenement in Chastrefeld. Dat. S. b. Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 1 Ric. II. [1377]. (Foljambe.)

775. Grant from John de Tapton to Thomas de Dorton of two parts of a stall in the new market in Chestrefeld, in the "Drapour rowe." Witn. John Laverok, John Hyne, Henry de Mauensfel, etc. Dat. T. a. F. of St. Dunstan [19 May], 3 Ric. II. [1386]. (Foljambe.)

776. Licence from Richard II. to Richard de Chesterfield and Robert de Derby, clerks, to hold certain lands in Chesterfield and Newbold, to be assigned to Roger de Lesbes, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Michael, in the parish church of All Saints, Chesterfield, and to Henry de Foston, chaplain of the chantry at the altar of St. Mary Magdalene, in the same church. Dat. 1 May, 4 Ric. II. [1381]. (Chest. Mun.)

777. Grant from Margery, widow of Roger Michelson of Chestrefeld, to Roger del Leghes, Henry de Foston, chaplains, and others of a plot of land and meadow next Neuboldmilne, between the water called Roder and land of the lord of Chestrefeld. Witn. Henry de Mauensfel, John de Mauensfel, etc. Dat. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 7 Ric. II. [1383]. (Foljambe.)

778. Grant from John de Sutton of Nottingham, weaver, and Matilda Bonde, his wife, to Richard de Aston, chaplain, and John Fraunces of Hertestoft, of the lands which belonged to Sir John


780. Grant from William de Staveley, rector of Tetwick [Todwick, W. R., co. York], to Thomas del Birkenschagh and Margery, his wife, of a tenement lying in Wykdaymarketh, abutting on the road to Knyfsmithgate, in Chestefeld. Witn. Adam Brown, Thomas Baret, Robert Coke, etc. Dat. S. b. F. of St. Leonard [6 Nov.], 9 Ric. II. [1385]. (Foljambe.)

781. Grant from John de Barley, clerk, to Sir William Fienles, knt., Sir Nicholas de Gaushull, knt., Richard Vernon, William Echingham, William de Batelesford, Roger Leche, John Cokerell, parson of Cranford, Robert de Barley, and others, of all his lands in Chestrefeld, Boythorp, Brampton, Linacre, Neubold, Hulme, Dronfeld, Dunston, Langley, etc. Witn. Thomas Oxcroft, William Nickeson, Thomas Oxcroft, etc. Dat. Th. a. Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 12 Ric. II. [1388]. (Foljambe.)


784. Grant from Henry son and heir of John Clerk to John Hynkershull, chaplain, and others, of an acre of land near the "Coteleghes," in Chestrefeld. Witn. William de Calall, John de Calall. William de Shawe, etc. Dat. 6 May, 1391. (Foljambe.)


787. Quitclaim from Agnes, widow of Roger Godesone of Chestrefeld, to Henry de Maunsfelde, John del Asse, and Will. del Lowe of Chestrefeld, of a messuage, etc., in Chestrefeld. Dat. M. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June], 17 Ric. II. [1393]. (Harl. 83 F. 1.)

788. Grant from Hugh de Thorpe, Richard de Rippelay, and Henry Fyche, chaplain, to Robert de Waplod and Avice, his wife, of a messuage in Chesterfield in "Wykdaymarketh," two acres of land
in Boythorp field, and half an acre of land in "Le Heye" in Neubold fields. Witn. Adam Broun, Richard Baret, Robert Cock, etc. Dat. W. b. Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 17 Ric. II. [1393]. (Foljambe.)


790. Grant from John de Maunsfeld to William Cotenes and "Edayn," his wife, of a yearly rent of 9s. from his holm called Cutholm; to be void if the said William and Edayn be not disturbed by claim of dower on the part of Elizabeth, wife of the said John, in the possession of Waltonholm, granted to them by the same [nr. Chestrefeld]. Dat. F. of St. Nicholas [6 Dec.], 17 Ric. II. [1393]. French. (Foljambe.)

791. Grant from John de Riggeway of Chastrefeld, chaplain, to William Eckyngham, Robert de Barley, Thomas Goumfre, parson of Dronfeld, William de Wynefeld, parson of Thorp Basset [co. York], John Cokerell, parson of St. John, of Cranford [co. North.], and Robert de Whytungton, of a barn and croft formerly called John Laverök's, at the end of the new market of Chestrefeld. Witn. Thomas de Bauquell, Hugh Drapour, etc. Dat. 8 Apr., 19 Ric. II. [1396]. (Foljambe.)

792. Lease, for 20 years, from Robert de Maunsfeld to Roger de Hilles and Sibilla, his wife, of a messuage, etc., in Chestrefeld, in the new market. Dat. Mich. Day, 21 Ric. II. [1397]. (Foljambe.)

793. Grant from Henry de Maunsfeld to Robert de Maunsfeld, John Curson of Ketelleston, John Nayl, William de Brynaston, and Richard de Shardelawe, the last three, chaplains, of all his lands, etc., in the fees and vills of Chestrefeld, Boythorp, Dronfeld, and Walton. Witn. John Bate, sen., Roger Boler, etc. Dat. M. a. Michaelmas Day, 21 Ric. II. [1397]. (Foljambe.)

794. Letters of attorney from Thomas Hunt of Lyndeby to William de Lowe of Chestrefeld, to deliver seisin to John Hunt of Asshovere, the younger, of a messuage and garden in Chestrefeld and land in the fields of Chesterfield aforesaid. Dat. Th. a. Michaelmas, 21 Ric. II. [1397]. (P. R. O., c. 1708.)

795. Quitclaim from Thomas de Nevill, Lord Furnivale. Thomas Goumfre, rector of Dronfeld, Richard Goumfre, late rector of Hengham, John de Maples of Shefeld, sen., and others, to John de Maunsfeld, of all the lands which they had of the feoffment of the same in Chestrefeld, Walton, Dronfeld, Neubold, and Brampton. Witn. Nicholas de Gausehill, Robert Frecheville, knts., Bartholomew Mongomery, etc. Dat. Chestrefeld, Fr. in Whitsun week [31 May], 21 Ric. II. [1398]. (Foljambe.)

796. Lease from the Aldermen, Brethren, and Sisters of the Guild of St. Mary, Chestrefeld, to John Marschall and Margaret, his wife, of a messuage, etc., in Chestrefeld in "Glemangate." Dat. T. a. F. of St. Peter in cathedra [22 Feb.], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Foljambe.)
797. **Grant** from Richard son of William de Horseley and of Alice de Beston of Chestrefeld, to John Barley, William de Wynfeld, parson of Thorpe Basset, William de Aston, John Cokerell, and Roger de Hulme, "masun," of two acres of land in the fields of Chestrefeld and Neubolt, lying near the cross called "Jonessescrossbrown" and elsewhere. Witn. Roger de Bakewell, Roger Nettelworth, Thomas Calcroft, etc. Dat. 10 Mar., 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Foljambe.)

798. **Quitclaim** from Herbert de Whytynge, John Mapplesden, goldsmith, and Roger Pees, to Roger de Baukewell, Roger de Criche, clerk, and John Cokerell, clerk, of a messuage in Chestrefeld in the Wykeday market, which they had jointly of the feoffment of Thomas Byrkynschawe of Newark. Witn. Thomas Durant, John Maunsfeld, John del Asshes, etc. Dat. 7 Apr., 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Foljambe.)

799. **Power of attorney** from Isabella Bankoc to William Rigeway to deliver to John Mauger, jun., seisin of a messuage and croft [in or near Chestrefield]. Dat. Chestrefeld, F. of Tr. of St. Thomas, M. [7 July], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Foljambe.)

800. **Particulars** of "mieses" and lands in Soutergate [Chesterfield] in the fee of Walenton [Walton]. *Circ. 1400.* French. (Foljambe.)

801. **Extract** of court-roll of the manor of Chestrefeld, recording that at a great court held on Wed. a. F. of St. Mark [25 Apr.], 2 Hen. IV. [1401], Roger de Rosyngton and William Trucok, chaplain, did homage, etc., for lands and tenements within the manor. (Foljambe.)

802. **Grant** from Robert Nettiswrht to Thomas Meystour and William de Holme, chaplain, of a messuage, etc., in Chesterfield, in the "Wykeday marketh," between the lane from "Knyfesmythgatte" to the church, etc. Witn. Hugh Drapour, Roger Bauquell, Roger Poklynkton, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 2 Hen. IV. [1401]. (Foljambe.)

803. **Grant** from Henry de Maunsfeld to Sir Nicholas de Longeford, Sir Thomas de Wendesley, Sir Nicholas de Gaushehill, and Sir John Cokeyn, knpts., Roger Leche, and Henry de Bothe, "scutiferi," William Ingram, and William Frele, chaplains, and John de Maunsfeld, of all his lands, etc., in Chestrefeld, Boythorpe, Dronfeld, Walton, Haseland, and Brampton. Witn. Sir Ralph Frecchevile, kn., Robert de Plumley, etc. Dat. Fr. a. F. of Tr. of St. Thomas, M. [7 July], 2 Hen. IV. [1401]. (Foljambe.)


805. **Grant** from Robert Michelson to Adam Lyster and John Barley of a messuage in Chestrefeld. Witn. John Calcroft, Richard Bare, Robert Coke, etc. Dat. 5 Dec., 4 Hen. IV. [1402]. (Foljambe.)

806. **Quitclaim** from Cecilia, widow of Henry de Manusfeld, and Joan, widow of Robert de Manusfeld, bro. of Henry, to Thomas Scharp and William Webbester, chaplains, of all the lands, etc., which
the said Thomas and William have in Chesterfield and in the fee of Walton, Dronfield, and Boythorp, of the grant of William Tructok, chaplain, and Roger Rossyngton. Dat. 13 Apr., 5 Hen. IV. [1404].

807. LEASE by Dame Johanne, Countess de Kent et Dame de Wake, from Thomas de Anneslee, William Calale, Roger Herdewyke, Johan Calale, and Roger Wormhill, of the manor of Chesterfield, for term of 20 years, at a yearly rent of 25 marks. Dat. Brune [co. Linc.], F. of Nat. of Our Lady [8 Sept.], 5 Hen. IV. [1404]. French. (Chest. Mun.)


810. GRANT from John son of Robert the clerk of Somerlesowe to the Alderman, etc., of St. Mary's Guild, Chesterfield, of a plot of land in Chesterfield, at a yearly rent of a peppercorn. Witn. Roger de Baukewell, John de Calcroft, etc. Dat. F. of Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 5 Hen. IV. [1405]. (Foljambe.)

811. DEFEASANCE of a grant from Robert de Whityngton and Robert de Barley to Hugh Draper and Roger Lech, kn., of lands, etc., which were formerly John Barley's, conditional upon the payment of £34 9s. Witn. John Durant, John Calcroft, John Normanton, etc. Dat. Sat. a. Easter [19 Apr.], 7 Hen. IV. [1405]. (Foljambe.)

812. GRANT from William Frely, chaplain, and Roger son of William Hanson, chaplain, to Mag. Robert Foliambe, clerk, John Napples of Rotherham and William Webster, chaplain, of two acres in the fee of Dronfeld, in Pesecroft, next Fulbrok, one acre and one rood in Sayntemarymedowe, two acres one rood in the fields of Chestrefeld at the Stongravell, three roods in the same fields on Goldewellflatte, three roods on and under Little Brokhull, seven acres in the fee of Brampton on the Moorflatte, and one and a half acres in the fee of Neubold. Witn. Ralph Frechevile, kn., William de Dethek, kn., John Foliambe, etc. Dat. W. b. F. of St. Mark [25 Apr.], 7 Hen. IV. [1406]. (Foljambe.)


814. GRANT from John son of John Calall to William Calall and William Webster, chaplain, of his lands, etc., in Chesterfield, etc. Witn. Thomas Foliaumb, Ralph de Clapwell, Richard Cook, etc. Dat. Chestrefeld, Th. a. F. of St. Vedast and St. Amandus [6 Feb.], 10 Hen. IV. [1409]. (Foljambe.)
815. Release from William Porter son of Richard Porter, clerk, to Roger de Wyngeworth, of lands and tenements which formerly belonged to the said Richard in Chestrefeld, in a place called "Behynde the hand"; and also of a barn [orrus] which formerly belonged to Innocentius Stonethakker. Witn. Thurstan de Boure, John Durant, Thos. Barrett, John de Normanton. Dat. Chesterfield, Vig. of St. Laurence [10 Aug.], 10 Hen. IV. [1409]. (Cott. xxviii. 91.)


817. Grant from Ankerus de Norton of Staley to Richard Porter of Chesterfield and John, his son, of two burgages and two acres of land in the fee of Chesterfield and Newbold, which two burgages lie at the end of the new market of Chesterfield, and one acre of land lying at Goldwell on the road from Chesterfield to Barley, and the other between the lands of John Maunsefelde and Brampton Brigge and abutting on the water called Smale. Witn. Ralph Durand, Christian del Boure, Robert Whityngton, etc. Dat. F. of St. Mary Magd. [22 July], 2 Hen. V. [1414]. (Foljambe.)

818. Grant from Robert Tapton son and heir of Peter de Tapton to Thomas his son, for the term of his life, of a tenement in Chestrefeld in the new market, with remainder to Thomas Baret and Thomas Haukynman. Witn. Thurstan del Boure, Ralph Durand, John Marre, etc. Dat. F. of St. Mary Magd. [22 July], 2 Hen. V. [1414]. (Foljambe.)

819. Lease from Thomas de Tapton, Thomas Baret, and Thomas Haukynman to the Alderman and Brethren of St. Mary's Guild, Chestrefeld, of a tenement in Chestrefeld in the new market. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Mary Magd. [22 July], 2 Hen. V. [1414]. (Foljambe.)

820. Grant from John Calall son and heir of John Calall to Robert Whitington, William Sutton, clerk, and Thomas Baret, of all his lands, etc., in the fee of Chestrefeld. Witn. Roger Bawckewell, Ralph Dorand, John Calcroft, etc. Dat. F. of H. Trinity [26 May], 3 Hen. V. [1415]. (Foljambe.)


822. Grant from Roger Asshe of Chestrefeld and William Flyntham son and heir of Robert Flyntham, to John Gonor, etc., of a tenement and burgage in Chestrefeld, lying in the fee of the Dean of Lincoln. Witn. Ralph Durand, Roger Bawckewelle, William Bramptone, etc. Dat. Chestrefeld, Annunc. of B. V. M., 7 Hen. V. [1419]. (Woll. i. 83.)

823. Grant from Richard Hawson, perpetual vicar of Chestrefeld, William Webster, and William Dunham, chaplains, to John Okor, of a messuage and tenement in Chesterfield which they had of the feoffment of Dame Alice, widow of Sir Philip Okor, kn. Witn. Thomas Foliambe, Thurstan de la Boure, John Fayrechilde, etc. Dat. F. of St. John B. [24 June], 8 Hen. V. [1420]. (Foljambe.)

825. Extract from court-roll of the manor of Chestrefeld, recording that at a great court of the Countess of Kent [Lucy, widow of Edmund Holland, Earl of Kent, d. 1407], John Carre received seisin of a stall in the Drapery, to hold for 15 years at a yearly rent of 4d. Dat. W. b. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 10 Hen. V. [1422]. (Foljambe.)

826. Grant from Johanna Gowle dau. and heir of Richard Gowle to John Leche of two stalls in the “Fyssherow” [in Chestefeld]. Witn. William Brampton, Robert Brampton, Richard Koke, etc. Dat. 1 Aug., 10 Hen. V. [1422]. (Foljambe.)

827. Release from Henry Bothe and William Pyrton, esq., to Richard Cook of Chestrefeld and William Webster, clerk, of all their lands, etc., which lately belonged to John Mawege of Chestrefeld, in Chestefield, Boythorpe, and Hasseland [Hasland]. Witn. Henry Perepoint, knt., Thurstan del Boure, esquire, Thomas Swaloc, Thomas Brygge, etc. Dat. F. of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], 1 Hen. VI. [1423]. (Foljambe.)

828. Grant from Richard Hawesone, vicar of Chestrefeld, to Roger de Bawkewell and Margery, his wife, in tail of a messuage in Chestrefeld in “Halywellgate” and 22 acres of land in Newbolt, with remainder in tail successively to John, bastard son of Roger de Bawkewell, and to Robert Collynson of Chapell del Fryth. Witn. Ralph Durant, Thomas Baret. Dat. 1 June, 2 Hen. VI. [1424]. (Foljambe.)

829. Grant from John Parkar, baker, of Chestrefeld, to Richard Hauson, vicar of Chestrefeld, of a curtilage beyond the bridge at the end of the Sowtergate [in Chestefeld]. Witn. William Marchall, Thomas Sudbery, Gilbert Castelton, etc. Dat. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 1424. (Foljambe.)

830. Release from Thomas Hampton of Marchynton to William Barbour, Thomas Fox, Henry Heryv, chaplain, and Thomas Saer, of three messuages in Chestrefeld, in Halewelgate, and all the lands, etc., which they lately had of the feoffment of Richard Haweson, vicar of Chestrefeld, Ralph Durand, and others. Witn. Robert Plumley, William Plumley, John Lynacre, etc. Dat. Th. b. F. of St. Denis, Bp. [9 Oct.], 3 Hen. VI. [1424]. (Foljambe.)

831. Letters patent of Henry VI. to John Cokayn and James Strangways to hold an assise of novel disseisin for the Alderman and Brethren of St. Mary’s Guild in the church of All Saints, Chestrefeld, against Johanna, widow of Robert Barley of Barleyles. Dat. Westminster, 20 Jan., anno 3 [1425]. (Foljambe.)

832. Grant from Richard Mellers and Cristiana his wife to Thomas Baret, John Baret, clerk, and Roger Tapton, of a messuage with land called Blithecroft, in Chestrefeld. Witn. William Brampton, Richard Cooke, Thomas Brigge, etc. Dat. Fr. a. Michaelmas, 4 Hen. VI. [1425]. (Harl. 112 I. 60.)


837. Statement of the account of William Webster, chaplain, collector of the rents of St. Mary the Virgin in the church of All Saints, Chestrefeld, from Michs., 10 [Hen. VI.] to Michs., 11 [Hen. VI.] [1431-1432]. (Foljambe.)

838. Grant from William Hudson to Thomas Foliamb, esq., Ralph Wode, Thomas Bythewater, and Richard Hadfield, of all the lands, etc., which he had of the grant of William Webster, chaplain, in Halewelgate, in Chestrefeld. Witn. Adam Saer, Henry Smyth, Roger Regotte, etc. Dat. 20 Sept., 15 Hen. VI. [1436]. (Foljambe.)

839. Grant from Thomas Fox, Richard Innocent, Richard Hawson, chaplain, and Thomas Barley, chaplain, and Roger Tapton, to Hugh Horsyngton and Joan, his wife, of all the lands, etc., which were John Calhall's in Glewmangate and Marketsted in Chestrefeld. Witn. Thomas Calcroft, William Bradeshawe, Thomas Swalowe. Dat. 15 Aug., 17 Hen. VI. [1439]. (Foljambe.)

840. Lease from Henry Perpount, knt., and the Brethren of the Guild of H. Cross, Chesterfield, to Sir Richard Howson, chaplain, and Richard Howson, jun., his nephew, of half an acre of land by the road leading to Caloll [Calow]. Dat. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 22 Hen. VI. [1444]. (Foljambe.)

841. Quitclaim from Margery, widow of William Porter, to Thomas Foliambe, Alderman of St. Mary's Guild, Chestrefeld, William Webster, and William Marshall, chaplains of the Guild, and all the members of the same, of all actions on account of her lands, etc., in Chestrefeld. Witn. Richard Hauson, chaplain, William Worsley, etc. Dat. Morr. of F. of Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 23 Hen. VI. [1445]. (Foljambe.)

842. Grant from Thomas Fox of Cold Aston to Thomas Barret in tail, of lands, tenements, etc., which he had of the grant of Thomas Barret, father of the same Thomas, in Chestrefeld, Drownfeld, Neubold, and Tapton, with certain exceptions. Witn. Robert Barley, esquire, John Quyxley, John Owtram, etc. Dat. 10 Sept., 24 Hen. VI. [1445]. (Foljambe.)
843. General pardon under the great seal to the Brethren of the Guild of the Holy Cross in All Saints' Church, Chesterfield, for lands purchased in mortmain. Dat. 4 Nov., 25 Hen. VI. [1446]. (Chest. Mun.)

844. Grant from Adam Saer of Chestrefeld to John Newton of three messuages in Chestrefeld in Haliewlodge, and all his lands, etc., which were formerly Adam Browne's in Chestrefeld, Newbold, and Tapton. Witn. John Fychett, Richard Carre, John Russell, etc. Dat. F. of St. Thomas, Ap. [21 Dec.], 27 Hen. VI. [1448]. (Foljambe.)

845. Grant from Thomas Foliambe son and heir of Thomas Foliambe, esq., to Henry Foliambe, his brother, for life, of all the lands, etc., in Chestrefeld which he had of the grant of William Webster, chaplain. Witn. Ralph Calcroft, vicar of Chestrefeld, Richard Calcroft, William Bradshaw, etc. Dat. F. of H. Innocents [28 Dec.], 31 Hen. VI. [1452]. (Foljambe.)

846. Grant from John Tapitur to John [Beaumont], Viscount Beaumont, Ralph Calcroft, vicar of Chestrefeld, William Calcroft of Benyngton, and John son of the said John, of all the lands, etc., which he had of the grant of John Myln, chaplain, in Chestrefeld and Newbold. Witn. Richard Calcroft, John Calcroft, Robert Brettener, etc. Dat. Fr. b. Michaelmas, 32 Hen. VI. [1453]. (Foljambe.)

847. Defeasance of a bond from William Owtrem to John Geyte of Thorne, co. York, in £20, conditional on the payment in two instalments of £8, the said John Geyte and Marget, his wife, being also bound in £20 to deliver to William Owtrem an estate "in a place in Betewelstrete," in Chestrefeld. Dat. Th. a. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 34 Hen. VI. [1456]. (Foljambe.)

848. Grant from Margaret Sympson, sister and heir of William Webster, formerly chaplain of St. Mary's Guild, Chestrefeld, to Thomas Foliambe and James Foliambe, chaplain, of all the lands, etc., in co. Derby which the said William had of the grant and feoffment of John Calall. Dat. Fr. a. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 36 Hen. VI. [1458]. (Foljambe.)

849. Lease from Robert Barley, esq., Alderman of the Guild of the H. Cross of Chestrefeld, and the Brethren of the same, to Richard Wyntour and Joan, his wife, of three burgages in "Potterraw." Dat. 1460. (Foljambe.)


851. Lease from Ralph Hall to William Cley of Wynfeld of a tenement, etc. [in Chesterfield] which the said Ralph had of the demise of the Abbey of Beauchie, to hold for 96 years, paying after the first 10 years 8s. 6d. to the Abbey. Dat. 14 Mar., 2 Edw. IV. [1462]. (Foljambe.)

853. Indenture by which Peter Burrell, sub-chanter, and the Company of Vicars covenant, in consideration of lands in Chesterfield and [Shenstone, co. Staff.], of a pension from Dale Abbey and other emoluments given them by Dean Heywood, to say a daily mass before the Image of Jesus. Circa 1472. (Lichfield K. 5.)

854. Quitclaim from John [Talbot], third Earl of Shrewsbury, to Master Thomas Heywode, Dean of Lichfield, and William Hukyns, chaplain, of a messuage in Chestrefeld and land in Shenston [Shenstone, co. Staff.]. Dat. Lichfield, 3 Feb., 12 Edw. IV. [1473]. (Stowe 48.)


856. Grant from John Ethcote of Chestrefeld, mercer, and William Whythyll of Brampton, smith, to Christopher Todd of Walton, yeoman, and Henry Cantrell of the same, husbandman, of their estate in lands, etc., in Chestrefeld and in the fees of Newbold, Brampton, and Boythorp, at a yearly rent of £3 16s. 8d. to the abbot of Beauchief. Dat. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 17 Edw. IV. [1477]. (Foljambe.)

857. Power of attorney from Thomas son and heir of Thrustan Blakwall and Johanna, his wife, late of Chesterfelde, to Henry Foliambe, esq., to receive seisin of all their lands, etc., in Chesterfelde and to deliver and answer for the same in the King's Court there held, for three years. Dat. Walton, Wed. b. F. of S. Laurence [19 Aug.], 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. (Foljambe.)

858. Deed of sale by Thomas Blackwall, late of Chestrefeld, to Henry Foliambe, of Walton, "suayer," of a tenement called "the Hartle" in Chestrefeld, in the market "on the northe partte ye cros," the said Henry to pay for the same £19 13s. 4d. Dat. M. b. F. of Ex. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 18 Edw. [1478]. (Foljambe.)

859. Letters of Thomas, Abbot of Beauchief, appointing Henry Foliambe, esq., to be receiver of rents and bailiff for the abbey in Chestrefeld, Brampton, and Hethe, for the life of the said abbot, paying yearly from the proceeds eight marks to the chaplain of the Holy Cross Gild at Chesterfield, and rendering a yearly appoint. Dat. Dronfeld, 12 July, 19 Edw. IV. [1479]. (Foljambe.)

860. Composition made "be the ayse of Robert Gryssop then beyng Alderman of the Burgh of Chestrefeld" with the whole commonalty of the Borough, for the good government of the same. Dat. 3 Mar., 19 Edw. IV. [1480]. (Chest. Mun.)

861. Letters patent of King Edward IV. to the Burgesses of Chesterfield, confirming to them the privileges which they possessed as tenants "de antiquo dominio Corone Anglie." Dat. Westminster, 12 May, anno 20 [1480]. (Chest. Mun.)

862. Grant from Richard Lostowe, late of Chestrefeld, "myiner," to Ralph, his son, and Alice, wife of the said Ralph, of a tenement in Chestrefeld on the western side of the New market. Witn. John Foliambe, gentilman, John Assh, Thomas Harvy, etc. Dat. Chesterfield, F. of Corpus Christi [1 June], 20 Edw. IV. [1480]. (Foljambe.)
863. Bond from Thomas Hampton of Leycester, brother and heir of John Hampton, to Richard Hethcote, in £20, for warranty of a message and lands in Chesterfeld, Tapton, and Neubold, lately belonging to John Hampton. Dat. 22 July, 20 Edw. IV. [1480]. (Foljambe.)

864. Award by William Attkynson, mercer, John Schentowe, and others, that Thomas Calcrotch, son of Richard Calcrotch, shall cause his feoffees to make an estate to himself and the heirs of his body of a message, etc., in Chesterfeld in the Newe Market, with remainder to Johanna, wife of Thomas White, and the heirs of their bodies; and that in the event of his having issue, "his said issue that shalbe his heire" shall pay to the said Johanna 20 marks. Dat. Chestrefeld, 30 May, 1 Edw. V. [1483]. (Foljambe.)

865. Release from John Smale of Allerhampton, co. Staff., barber, Thomas Smale, yeoman, and William Smale, yeoman, to Richard Heithcote of Chestrefeld, brasier, of all lands, etc., which he had by grant from Thomas Hampton, their uncle. Witn. Sir Ralph Cantrell, perpet. vicar of Chesterfeld, Ralph Vernon, etc. Dat. Chesterfeld, 23 Mar., 1 Ric. III. [1484]. (Foljambe.)

866. Release from John Fox of Cold Aston, near Dransefeld, to Henry Foliambe of Walton, sen., of lands, etc., in Chestrefeld, Newbold, Donston, Langley, etc., which Thomas Fox, his father, had of the grant of Tho. Barrett, sen., and which should descend to him after the death of Thomas Barrett, clerk, son of Tho. Barrett, jun., son of Thomas aforesaid. Witn. Henry Vernon, John Leyke, Ralph Vernon, esq., etc. Dat. Walton, Th. a. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 2 Ric. III. [1484]. (Foljambe.)

867. Declaration by Sir Thomas Balle, "prest," that neither John Calcrof, "ne his brodor Sir Rauffe Calcrof, y^e was vycarr off Chesterfeld, ne Thomas Calcrof fadur off ye forsasyd John and Rauffe," ever bought any land of his father his mother or himself, but that when he "was yonge and went vnto ye^e scole, my fadur and my moder were ryght pore and the sayd Rauffe Calcrof vycarr dydwarde theym and me dyverres tymes towardre my scole hyre and tuke upon hym and occupedy suche lyffelod as we hadde, some in the feldez and some in ye^e towne. Bot I ne nodur of theym never gaffe ne solde one fote off lyfflold bot one plas to Sir Richard Fleycher prestre and geff on to Henry Foliambe esquyuer all myne odur landes and tenementes," etc. Dat. Chesterfeld, 13 Apr., 2 Ric. III. [1485]. (Foljambe.)

868. Grant from Henry Foliambe to John Rollesley of Rollesley, jun., John Dethykke of Braydesall, John Rollesley, son of Will. Rollesley, and William Dethykke, rector of Braydesall, of a yearly rent of eight marks from lands, etc., late John Barley's of Chestrefeld, and had by the said Henry from John Rollesley first named (excepting one place called "le halle of stage"), to hold the same for the life of the survivor of Robert Barley, son of John Barley, and Alice, his wife. Dat. 23 Dec., 2 Hen. VII. [1486]. (Foljambe.)

869. Grant from Philip Lech, esq., to Richard Borowes, late of Chestrefeld, of a yearly rent of 6s. 8d., with right of distraint on his lands, etc., in Chestrefeld. Witn. James Walker, Thurstan Folow, Tho. Fox, etc. Dat. F. of St. Wulstan, Conf. [19 Jan.], 2 Hen. VII. [1487]. (Foljambe.)


872. Grant from John Tomson, Alderman of the Gild of St. Mary in All Saints' Church, Chesterfield, and the Brethren and Sisters of the same, to Richard Oxle, chaplain, of a messuage opposite the church in Chesterfield, in which Laurence Pyper, late chaplain of the said Gild, formerly dwelt, together with a yearly rent or salary of 100s., with wine and light, to hold the same for life, on condition that he celebrate mass for the Gild and be present in the choir on Sundays and festivals, etc. Dat. Christmas Day, 1488. (Foljambe.)


874. Lease from the Aldermen, Brethren, and Sisters of the Guild of the Blessed Virgin at Chesterfield to William Hervy, son and heir of Thomas Hervy, bocher, of an enclosure called Saintmareleys, lying between Cutholme-lane and Brampton More, and a half acre of land in Loundmedowe; to hold for 21 years at a yearly rent of 15s. Dat. Chesterfield, F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 1495[6]. (Bemrose.)


877. Letters patent of King Henry VIII. confirming a charter (dated 25 Sept., 1392) of King Richard II. (accidentally lost), and now seen on the Chancery Rolls, whereby the latter granted licence to Thomas Durant, John de Mannfield, Richard de Chesterfield, clerk, and John Innocent, to be a fraternity and guild in the church of All Saints, Chesterfield, in honour of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Dat. 26 Nov., anno 32 [1540]. (Ches. Mun.)

Wurkysworth, Bonsall, Over Haddon, Abney, Hawpe, Castelton, Brampton, Tapton, Wyttynnton, Breymynton, and Matlok, co. Derby. Dat. Martinmas Term, 33 Hen. VIII. [1541]. (Woll. ii. 71.)

CHESTERFIELD v. also under Boythorpe, Calow, Derby, Eyam, Temple Normanton, Staveley, Tupton, Walton.

CLIFTON, near Ashbourne.

(CLIFFTONE, CLIFTONE, ClUFFTON.)

879. Confirmation by Serlo fil. Serlonis de Grendone to Sara de Mungay of land which William, his brother, held from William de Cliftone in the territory of Clifftone. Witn. Robert de Bellaunde, Geoffrey Selvein, Nigel de Prestewde, Richard de Okebroc, Ranulf de Shirleia, etc. Early 13th cent. (Woll. ix. 8.)


881. Release from Matilda quondam uxor Hugonis de Aula de Wyardestone to Nicholas fil. . . . de Marchyntone, of a messuage in Parva Clifftone. Witn. Will. le Chapman, Henry de Cobbeleye, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ix. 46.)


CLIFTON v. also under ASHBOURNE.

CLOWN.

884. Marriage settlement between Robert Eyre son of Robert Eyre of Padley and Elizabeth daughter of Nicholas Hodelston, by which lands in Romley [in Clown], Staufly, Tadynnton, and Hope are given by the said Robert Eyre, the father, in trust to Thomas Fitz-William, sen., and Thomas Fitzwilliam, jun., esquires, Roger Eyre, Richard Alestre, Thomas Wymbische, and Thomas Byngham. Dat. 30 Dec., 11 Edw. IV. [1471]. (Harl. 83 E. 32.)

COAL ASTON v. ASTON, COAL.
CODNOR.

(CODENORE, CODENOVERE, CODNORE.)

885. Lease, for 20 years, from John fil. Jermani de Codenouvere to Thomas fil. Henrici Columbel of the same, of lands in Codenovere, abutting on the wood of Denaby, etc. (other boundaries given at great length). Rent, an apple. Witn. Henry Columbel of Codenovere, Adam Haneby, John de Bosco, etc. Dat. Michaelmas, 1285. (Woll. iv. 7.)

886. Grant from John fil. et her. Germani de Codenouvere to Thomas fil. Henrici Columbel of the same, of land, with buildings upon it, in Codenovere; rent, 5s. Witn. William, dominus de Henouere, Henry Columb of Codenovere, Eudo de Henovere, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Woll. iv. 6.)

887. Grant from Henry Columbel of Codenovere to Aleyn Columbel, his brother, of a place of land called Patecroft [in Codnor]. Witn. Rob. de Henoverere, Will de Findren, Will de Draycote, etc. Dat. 6 May, 3 Edw. III. [1329]. (Woll. iv. 9.)

888. Agreement for reversion of the land granted in the preceding charter to the grantor, failing right heirs of the grantee. Dat. 7 May, 3 Edw. III. [1329]. French. (Woll. iv. 8.)


890. Defeasance by Henry Chaumberleyn of a grant from Henry Columbe of Codenore of a place and thirty selions of land, on payment of 15s. 6d. Dat. Codenore, S. a. F. of St. Peter ad-vincula [1 Aug.], 1349. (Woll. iv. 16.)


892. Grant from Richard de Basning, “pistor quondam domini Johannis domini de Codnore,” to Roger le Koc of the same and Cecily, his wife, daughter of the said Richard, of all the lands in Codenore, late John le Warde’s; rent 10s. Witn. William de Draycote of Loschowe [Loscoe], Richard de Draycote, Adam Webster, etc. Dat. F. of St. Petronilla [31 May], 2 Hen. IV. [1401]. (Woll. iv. 18.)


896. Memorandum of the Auditor of the deficit in the accounts of John Clerk, bailiff, collector of rents for the dower of Elizabeth, Lady de Grey, in the demesne of Codnore, for the year commencing F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 27 Hen. VI. [1448]. (Woll. iv. 34.)

897. Power of attorney from John Combe and Elizabeth, his wife, to Roger de Parsones of Codnore, to deliver to John Clerk of the same a messuage and lands in Codnore. Dat. M. b. F. of St. Michael, 28 Hen. VI. [1449]. (Woll. iv. 23.)

898. Exchange, for 20 years, by Henry Cook of Codnor with John Clerk, Parker of Codnor Park, of half an acre of land called "Blake ote acre" and half an acre lying in the Park-furlong, on condition that "yf ye be any myne of cole gate of ye saide half acre called Blake ote acre ye then ye saide John Clerk schall deliver yerly vnto ye ye saide Henry or to his assignes iii roke cole duryng ye myne of ye ye saide half acre." Witn. John Wawden, bailiff of Codnor. Roger Rage, John Tymmorhill. Dat. 20 Jan., 28 Hen. VI. [1450]. (Woll. iv. 26.)


901. Quitclaim from Henry, Dominus de Gray, to John Brooke and Joan, his wife, and their heirs, of a messuage and bovate of land in Codnore, which they lately acquired from Henry, Dominus de Gray, his father. Witn. Richard Malore, constable of Codnor Castle, John Fonglay, rector of Henore, William Lacc, etc. Dat. 20 Feb., 37 Hen. VI. [1459]. (Reliquary xi. 51.)

902. Sale, for £17 10s., by Henry Grey, knt., Lord Grey [of Codnor], and Dame Margaret, his wife, to William Roodes of Notyngham of all trees, wood, underwood, etc., lying between Boterley Park and Codnor Park, to Michaelmas, 1478. Dat. 23 Apr., 14 Edw. IV. [1474]. (Woll. iv. 22.)

903. Lease, for nine years, from Robert Rempstone, esq., to John Clerk of Codnor, of lands in Codnor; rent, 13s. 4d., in defeasance of a grant by the said John of the same lands to the said Robert for 10 marks. Dat. Decoll. of St. John B. [29 Aug.], 14 Edw. IV. [1474]. (Woll. iv. 20.)

905. **Indenture** between Sir John St. John and Sir Henry Willoughby, knt., and Thomas Leeke and Roger Johnson, recoverers of divers lands, etc., of the late Henry, Lord Grey. A bargain was made between Lord Grey and John Zouche for sale and purchase of the manor and castle of Codnore and the manors and lordships of Henor, Losco, and Langley, and of Estwayte, co. Notts., all which Zouche was to have immediately on the decease of Lord Grey; and of the reversion of his lands in Bitame and Castle Bitame, co. Lincoln, and of lands in Essex and Kent worth £100 yearly, belonging to the said lord, which Zouche was to have on the decease of Katherine, wife of Lord Grey, paying therefor 600 marcs, of which £100 is paid to Dame Katherine, executrix, and late wife to Lord Grey, and to the said Tho. Leek. Thomas and Roger now agree to make to Sir John and Sir Henry (at cost of latter) a sufficient and lawful estate of premises in cos. Derby and Notts. Dat. 18 Aug., 15 Hen. VII. [1500]. (P. R. O., A. 547, 548.)

906. **Lease**, for 10 years, from Thomas Cooke of Codnor, yeoman, to Thomas Clerk of the same, yeoman, of lands in Codnor and Heighnorr; rent, 19s. Dat. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 8 Hen. VIII. [1516]. (Woll. iv. 25.)

907. **Decree** in a suit between Sir Robert Peygden al. Pygden, priest, complainant, and George Zouche, esq., defendant, before the “King’s Cousaille,” by which it is determined that the said Robert Peygden is to retain possession of the Free Chapel called St. Nicholas’ Chapel, within the castle of Codnor, with the “mançyon house” attached and the commodities attached to the said chapel, to which he was presented by the late John Zouche, knt., by his deed also subscribed by the same George, from which chapel the latter had deforced him. Dat. 11 Feb., 33 Hen. VIII. [1542]. (Bemrose.)

**COMPTON v. under ASHBOURNE.**

**COTON-IN-THE-ELMS.**

(COTES, COTHS, COTON.)

908. **Quitclaim** from Stephen de Bello Campo to Burton [on Trent] Abbey of the vill of Cotes, which he had unlawfully seized. Late 12th cent. (Stowe 49.) The text is:

Universis sancte matris ecclesiæ filiis ad quos presens scriptum peruenerit Stephanus de Bello Campo salutem. Nuerit unius sitas vestra me reddidisse et quietam clamasse Deo et sancte Marie et sancte Modewenæ virgini de Burtona et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus uiillam de Cotes cum omnibus pertinenciis suis quam inuiste occupaueram in perpetuum pacifice et quiete tenendam et habendam absque omni reclamatione de me vel heredibus meis. Et ut hic quies clamatius rata e et inconcussa perseveret ego presentis scripti testimonio et sigilli mei appositione roborari. Hiis testibus, Johanne de Cadomo, Galfrido de Wiuerdestan, Hugone clerico de Derebi, Michaele seruiente prioris de Tutesberia et multis aliis.

909. **Quitclaim** from William fil. Warini de Upton to Stephen de Segrave of the vill of Cotes (formerly belonging to Stephen de Bello Campo, who held it from the King), with the consent of the sisters
of the said Stephen de Bello Campo, viz., Isolda, Matildis, Alina, and Idona. Witn. Walter de Besebosc, Richard, Abbot of Hales, Walter de Bello Campo, etc. Early Hen. III. (Gresley.)

910. Grant from Ralph de Arderne, with consent of Alina, his wife (confirmed in presence of King Henry) to Stephen de Segrave, of the land and tenement in Cotes sometime belonging to Stephen de Bello Campo, brother to the said Alina. Witn. R[alph], Bishop of Chichester, Chancellor, R[ichard], Bishop of Durham, J[osceline], Bishop of Bath, W[alter], Bishop of Carlisle, Treasurer, Hugh le Dispenser, Robert de Lexinton. Cir. 1230-1235. (Gresley.)

911. Grant (and confirmation in the king’s presence) from Ysolda de Bello Campo to Stephen de Segrave, of the land and tenement in Cotes, sometime belonging to Stephen de Bello Campo, her brother. Same witnesses as in preceding charter, together with Henry de Braibroc. Cir. 1230-35. (Gresley.)


914. Quitclaim from Matilda, quondam uxor Thome Baron de Rostliston to Richard Heyne de Melborne of all the lands and tenements in Rosliston and Coton, which sometime belonged to Thomas, her husband. Dat. Yclyngton, 1 Jan., 1 Ric. II. [1378]. (Gresley.)

COTON-IN-THE-ELMS v. also under BRETBY, REPTON, ROSLISTON. 

COWLEY. 
(COLLEY.)

915. Grant from Colleta, widow of Hugh de Morsdale, to Peter Mote and Margery, his wife, and Bawdyn, their son and heir, of a moiety of all the lands which descended to her from her parents in Colley. Witn. William de Bontessale, William Bulneys, rector, Hugh Orenge. Dat. Derleye, M. a. F. of St. John, a.p.l. [6 May], 43 Edw. III. [1369]. (Hallowes.)

COWLEY v. also under WIGLEY. 

CRICH. 
(CROUCH, CRUCH, CRUCHE, CRYCH.)

916. Copy (16th cent.) of a confirmation, for 20s., by Hubert fil. Radulli to Peter de Wakebrugg fil. Ranulli of land which he held in the time of Peter, his uncle, except the dower which the said Hubert
gave him with Emma, his daughter, in Cruch and Suth Kethorne; rent, a pound of pepper. Witn. Robert Daincourt, parson of Scardeclif, Geoffrey de Musters, Peter de Dethec, etc. Early 13th cent. (?).

(Woll. vi. 49.)

917. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by Brian de Bromtone of the receipt of £120 from Richard son and heir of William de Grey, for the ward of the manor of Cruch which the king granted him during the minority of the heirs of Dom. Anker de Frecheuile. Dat. Warewic, F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June]. 54 Hen. III. [1270]. (Harl. 86 G. 55.)

918. MEMORANDUM that on the F. of St. Stephen [26 Dec.], 22 Edw. I. [1293], Richard de Grey surrendered to Ralph de Frecheville, at Cruch, by the hands of William Karewalle, 23 charters and deeds, which had been kept in his custody. (Harl. 46 H. 20.)


920. COPY of an acquittance by Ralph de Frecheville to Peter de Wakebrugg, for 45s. 8d. and a pound of pepper, for certain reliefs and services. Witn. Geoffrey de Stanford, steward, Geoffrey de Plaustowe. Dat. Crouch, T. b. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 9 Edw. II. [1316]. (Woll. vi. 50.)

921. LETTERS Patent of Edw. III., whereby, in consideration of 10 marks paid by William de Wakebrugge, licence is granted to the Prior and Convent of Thurgarton, co. Notts., to tax their manors of Thurgarton, Fyskertone, Morton, Houryngham, and Crophulle Botiler [Fiskerton, Hoveringham, Cropwell Butler, co. Notts.], in £6 of annual rent for the support of a chaplain to pray for the good estate of the King and of Philippa [of Hainault], the Queen, of Edward, Prince of Aquitaine [the Black Prince], and the said William and Elizabeth, his wife, in the church of Cruch; and in a like rent of 40s. to Richard David, chaplain of the chantry of SS. Nicholas and Katerine in the same church, founded by the said William, and in a like rent of 20s. to Richard Walesby, chaplain at the chapel of St. John the Baptist and St. John the Evangelist of Normanton next Southwell. Dat. Westm., 10 Feb., 42 Edw. III. [1368]. (Woll. iv. 58.)


923. LEASE, for 60 years, from Elyabeth, Prioress of the Nunnery of Derby, to John Pole, son and heir of Rauff Pole of Wakebruge of a field called Nunnefeld in Crych; rent, 45. Dat. 30 May, 6 Hen. VIII. [1514]. (Woll. iv. 51.)

924. EXTRACT from a document containing particulars of a grant by Henry VIII. to John Bellowe and Robert Bygott of a close called Nonneclouse or Nonnefeld, lying in Barrowcote or Borowcote, in Criche, late belonging to the Priory of De Pratis at Kyngesmedes. Dat. Westm., 22 Nov. a°. 38 [1546]. (Woll. x. 68.)
925. Court-roll of Wessington and Cruche. Temp. Hen. VIII. (Woll. x. 9*.)

CRICH v. also under PLAISTOW, TANSLEY, WIRKSWORTH.

CROMFORD. (CRUMFORD.)


CROMFORD v. also under WIRKSWORTH.

CROXALL. (CROXHALL)

927. Lease from the Abbot and Convent of Welbeck to John, Duke of Lancaster, of the pasture of Croxhall [Crukhull] and all the buildings thereon, as fully and entirely as the charters of King John purport, for term of three years, at 10 marks rent per annum. Dat. F. of St. Bartholomew [Aug. 24], 17 Ric. II. [1393]. (D. of L.)

CROXALL v. also under CATTON.

CUBLEY. (COBBELAG, COBELE.)

928. Grant from Ralph Pyppard to Ralph de Lathebury, his chamberlain, of a rent of 10s. from Bussuns [in Cubley]. Witn. Dom. Henry de Braylesford, Giles de Meynill, John de Bakepuz, milites, etc. Dat. Rutherfield Pippard [Rotherfield Peppard, co. Oxon], S. a. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 31 Edw. I. [1303]. (Well. ix. 28.)

929. Grant, for life, from Walter de Montegomery to Alan Molendinarius [Miller] of Cobele, of the mill of Cobele; rent, four marks. Witn. Richard le Foun, Ralph de Bakepus, Henry de Bentle, etc. Dat. Th. b. Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 31 Edw. I. [1303]. (Woll. ix. 52.)

930. Grant from William Sapurton, capellanus, and John Roger to Walter Montegomery in tail male of the manors of Cubley, Sudbury, and Aston, with all other the lands which they had of the grant of the said Walter in Hill Somersall and Potter Somersall. Witn. William de Waryngton, William Bochervyl of Sudbury, Nicholas Montegomery. Dat. 10 May, 15 Edw. III [1341]. (Foljambe.)

931. Grant from Walter Montegomery to William Akover, dominus de Snelleston, of the manors of Cobbelag, Marston Montegomery, and all his lands at Snelleston, to the grantor's use for his life, with remainder in tail male to the use of Nicholas Montegomery, his son and heir. Witn. William de Halis, Geoffrey de Montegomery, Richard de Aula, etc. Circ. 1350. (Foljambe.)
DALBURY.
(Dalebire.)

932. Grant, in free marriage, from Robert de Beaufei to Nicholas fil. Walkelini, with Avice, his daughter, of a meadow "inter gardinum de Dalebir' et Littlehul" which Robert fil. Walkelini held from him. Witn. Henry fil. Walkelini, Hugh, Decanus, Michael de Langelord, Ralph de Bakepuz, Simon de Sancto Mauro, etc. Early 13th cent. (Woll. x. 23.)

DALBURY v. also under TRUSLEY.

DALE ABBEY.
(Depadal, de Parco Stanle, La Dale, Stanley Park, Park Stanley.)

933. Confirmation from Peter de Sandiacre to the House of St. Mary of Depedale of four acres of land which his ancestors gave to the said House, in soul-alms for his wife, his children, and his father; for which grant the Canons of St. Mary of Depedale gave him 125. Late Hen. II. (Add. 47504.)

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos hoc scriptum peruenirit, Petrus de Sandiacre salutem. Noverit universitas uestra me concessisse et hac presenti carta mea confirmasse Deo et domui Sancte Marie de Depedal quatuor acras terre illas scilicet quas antecessores mei predicte domui dederunt in perpetuum elemosinam pro me et uxor mea et natis meis et pro anima patris mei et omnium antecessorum meorum, libere et quiete ab omnibus seruiitis. Pro hac autem concessione et confirmatione canonici sancte Marie de Depedal dederunt mihi duodecim solidos. His testibus, Roberto de Muscha, et duobus filiis suis scilicet Hugone et Roberto, Hugone de Muscha, Waltero de Hali[n], Roberto de Hereford, Ricardo de Buirun, Willelmo de Grendun, Fucher de Grendun, Hugone de Haie, Willelmo de Egnesham, Roberto de Sallou, et multis aliis.


935. Inspeximus by Alexander [de Stavenby], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of the Bull of Pope Honorius III., confirming to the monks of the Premonstratensian Order certain privileges granted them by his predecessors in reference to the Abbey of Dale or Stanley Park. Dat. Laterani V. Id Maii [11 May], anno 1 Pontif. [1217]. (Woll. xi. 22.)

936. Confirmation from Peter de Sandiacre to the Premonstratensian Canons de Parco Stanleie of lands in Sandiacre which Richard fil. Roberti de Stapleford and Philip de Touke gave them. Witn. William de Mucham, Archdeacon of Derby [1199-1231], William de Grendone, Robert persona de Morley, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. vi. 1.)
116

Dale Abbey.

937. Bull of Pope Gregory [IX.], to the Archbishop of Canterbury and others commanding them to excommunicate those who have injured the Abbot and Brethren de Parco Stanley, if laity, publicly, "candelis accensis," and if clergy, by suspension from office. Dat. Laterani vii. Kal. Febr. [26 Jan.], a9 7 Pontif. [1234]. (Woll. xi. 24.)

938. *Deed by which Robert de Ferrars, son and heir of William de Ferrars, takes the Abbey of Park Stanley under his protection. Dat. Vig. of SS. Philip and James [30 Apr.], 47 Hen. III. [1263]. (Pole-Gell.)


941. Copy of charter whereby Richard fil. Petri de Sandiacre confirms to the church and the Canons of St. Mary of Stanley Park in frankalmoigne the whole of his wood of Drisco [in Sandiacre] with the land of the same; also he quitclaims all his right in the wood which is called Blithgare, with the whole of the land from the rivulet of "Bromesbroc" between the park of Chirchehalla and the park of Stanley as far as "in Wacellum," near the park of Chirchehalla, and from thence the whole wood with the land from the aforesaid "Wacellum" to the way dividing the woods of Chirchehalla and Westhala, [Kirk Hallam and West Hallam]. Temp. Edw. I. [?]. (Bodl. D.C. 11.)


943. Lease, for lives, from the Abbot and Convent of Dale to William Thuryff and Agnes his wife, and to John and Robert his sons, of a messuage in Lamcote juxta Radclyf [Lamcote in Radcliffe, co. Notts.], with meadows, pastures, etc., and a culture of land called Colgrenewong in the fields of Radclyf; rent, 20s., the lessees to keep the houses, etc., in good repair, but the timber to be supplied by the Abbey, who will carry it as far as Nottingham, from whence it is to be carried at the lessees' expense. Dat. Dale, Th. a. Ann. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 1404. (Add. 47780.)

* This and several other early charters referred to in Historical Commission Report IX, part II, 402, 403, could not be found on my visit to Hopton in August, 1902. I.11.)
944. Composition between John Cheyne, Canon of Lichfield and Prebendary of Sandiacre, and Henry, Abbot, and the Convent of Dale, al. de parco Stanley, as to the tithes of Whithornedale, between the wood of Warsnape and Crossflat, and extending from the said Abbey to Sallowe up to the high road from Sandiacre. Dat. 19 Oct., 6 Hen. IV. [1404]. (Lichf. C. 49.)

945. Confirmation by the Bishop and by the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield of a certain composition entered into between the Prebendary of Sandiacre and the Abbot of Dale, concerning certain tithes pertaining to the church of Sandiacre. Dat. 12 June, 1404. (Lichf. C. 50.)


947. Register of Dale Abbey, containing copies of about five hundred charters of the Abbey. (Cotton MS., Vespasian E. xxvi.)

DALE ABBEY v. also under CHESTERFIELD, MAPPERLEY, OCKBROOK, STANTON.

DARLEY.

(DERLAGH, DERLEYE.)

948. Grant from Ysabel fil. Will. Rupheint of Hackinhale and of Cecilia, quondam uxor Richardi fil. Henrici fil. Emme of Derl[eye], to John Magot and Mariota, his wife, of lands in the vill and territory of Derl[eye] and Farnley [Farley, co. Derby], which fell to her on her mother's death; rent, an apple at Christmas. Witn. Ric. de Lancerchumbe, clericus, Hugh fil. Andree de Derl[eye], Rob. de Stanclif, tunc diaconus, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 2.)


950. Grant from John fil. Ricardi Gerlauund of Derl[e]ye to Cecily, que fuit uxor Ricardii Gerlaund, of the same, of a rent of 33s. 4d. from lands within the parish of Derley. Dat. Notalingam, W. b. F. of St. Matthew [21 Sept.], 32 Edw. III. [1346]. (Woll. i. 3.)


952. Marriage settlement of John, son and heir-apparent of Rauf Wether of Ilom, co. Staff., and Elizabeth Columbell, dau. of Roger Columbell of Derley, co. Derb. Dat. 20 Aug., 11 Hen. VIII. [1519]. (Drury.)
953. Copy of an indenture whereby Sir William Drurye, knt., and Dame Elizabeth, his wife, one of the cousins and heirs of William Plompton, esq., sell to William Nedham of Thornewett, gent., the moiety of the manors of Darley and Edynsoure, with lands in Stanton, Pyllisley, Calton, and Calton Lees, which had descended to the said Elizabeth and to Dame Jane, her sister, wife of Sir John Constable. Dat. 15 May, 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. (Woll. xi. 40.)

954. Grant from William de Nedham of Thornset to Elizabeth Nedham, his mother, of an annuity of £10, arising from a moiety of his manor of Darley and other lands in the county. Dat. 14 July, 2 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Hallowes.)

DARLEY ABBEY v. under DERBY.

DENBY.

955. Grant from Richard fil. Gilberti de Kylburne to Richard Kaysse fil. Joh. Kaysse of Kylburne of three acres of land "in parco de Bol" [in Denby], with the wood growing thereon, the said three acres to be measured by the perch of twenty-four feet. Witn. William Weye, John Threesse, William Gourell, etc. Dat. M. a. Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 8 Hen. VI. [1430]. (Woll. iv. 73.)

956. Extract from court-roll of the Prior of Lenton recording that Margaret, relict of John Horseley, late of Denby, was admitted to a messuage, two bovates of land, etc., in Denby during the minority of her son and heir William de Horseley. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 9 Hen. VI. [1430]. (Drury-Lowe.)

957. Grant from Laurence Lowe, Dominus de Denby, to George Lowe and Thomas Lowe, his brother, Oliver Blakwall, rector of Barton-in-le-Denys, Nicholas Blakwall, vicar of Beston, Otiwell Lowe, Brian Lowe, sons of the said Laurence, and others, of the manor and lordship of Denby, with lands in Denby and Kilburn. Witn. John, Abbot of Dale, Ralph Saucheverell, esq., John Saucheverell, his son, dominus de Morley, and others. Dat. 1 Apr., 23 Edw. IV. [1483]. (Drury-Lowe.)

958. Award by William Huse, knt., Chief Justice of King's Bench, and Sir Guy Fairfax, knt., Justice of King's Bench, in settlement of a dispute between Lord Henry Grey and Laurence Lowe, concerning an annual rent of £19 6s. 8d. out of the manor of Denby, viz., that the said Laurence retain possession of the manor, subject to the payment of the above rent to Lord Grey. Dat. 20 Sept., 5 Hen. VIII. [1513]. (Drury-Lowe.)

959. Grant from Laurence Lowe, Humphrey Lowe, Otiwell Low, sons of the said Laurence and George Lowe, his brother, to Henry Grey, Lord Grey, of the said annual rent during his life, reserving the right, if the said annuity be in arrear 40 days, to restrain on their lands in Ashburn, Ofcote, Underwood, Eyton, Stourston, and Bradley, or elsewhere in co. Derby. Dat. 9 Feb., 5 Hen. VIII. [1514]. (Drury-Lowe.)

960. Fine levied at Easter, 20 Hen. VIII. [1529], whereby Richard Paynell and Isabella his wife convey to Anthony Fitzherbert, knt., Justice "de communi Banco," John Porte, knt., German Pole, Robert
Batley, Robert Lowe, Denis Lowe, and William Mourton, two messuages, 300 acres of land, etc., in Denby, Fenton, Sturston, and Bradley. (Drury-Lowe.)


962. Exemplification of various records securing the manor of Denby, sometime held by Henry Lord Grey of Codnor, to Vincent Lowe, Anthony Lowe, and others. Dat. 4 July, 36 Hen. VIII. [1544]. (Drury-Lowe.)

963. Sale from Anthony Lowe of Allerwaslegh, esq., to Vincent Lowe of Denby, esq., of all his lands, etc., in Parkhall, Denby and Kylburn. Dat. 4 July, 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]. (Drury-Lowe.)

964. Grant from Vincent Lowe of Denby, esq., to his second son Jasper of the manor of Parkhall [in Denby], which he acquired from Anthony Lowe of Allerwaslegh, who acquired it from Peter Frechewell of Staley; with power to Stephen, his third son, to give seisin. Dat. 1 Apr., 4 Edw. VI. [1550]. (Drury-Lowe.)

DERBY, COUNTY OF.

965. Grant to William Ferrers, Earl of Derby, of free warren in all his demesne lands of certain manors in the counties of Lancaster, Derby, and Stafford, and of a market and fair at his manors of Bolton, Uttoxeter, and Haywood. Dat. Hadsock, 14 December, 1251. (D. of L.)

966. Copy (sixteenth century) of the Roll of Knights’ fees held of the King in capite, in co. Derby, as appeared by an inquisition held before Philip de Wylyby, Chancellor of the Exchequer. [6-8 Edw. I., 1278-80.] (Woll. xi. 1.)

967. Exemplification of divers charters of liberties granted by Henry III. to Simon de Montfort, Earl of Leicester, and William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, namely, 14 December, 36 Hen. III., 1251, grant to William de Ferrers, Earl of Derby, of free warren in all the demesne lands of his manors in the counties of Stafford, Derby, and Lancaster, and a market and fair at the manors of Bolton, Uttoxeter, and Heywode, etc. Windsor, 22 October, 1331. (D. of L.)

968. Indenture between Rondulf Eggerton, esquire, and Robert Woode of Kell, gentleman, by which the said Rondulf agrees to marry Isabella, daughter of Robert Hill, deceased, and of Alice, late his wife, then the said Robert Woode’s wife, “before the Nativ. of St. John Bapt. next,” if the “said Isabella thereto will be privy and agreeable,” and the said Robert Woode and Alice his wife, covenant to settle on Rondulf and Isabella lands, etc., in the county of Derby to the yearly value of six marcs. Dat. 20 Jan., 18 Hen. VII. [1503]. (P. R. O. c. 393.)

DERBY.

969. Letters from R——, Prior of the Nunnery of St. Mary-without-Derby [Kingsmead or De Pratis], soliciting alms for the repairs of the edifice, and reciting certain indulgences, of 130 days in all,
970. Notification by William Seruclaudy of Derby, of a lease to him by the Abbot and Convent of Burton[-on-Trent] of land in Derby, formerly held by Walter son of William “tinctor,” of Eseburn, which he, with consent of Ynga his wife and Symon his son wholly resigned on setting out to the Holy Land; the rent to be paid partly to the Chamberlain of the Abbey and partly to Ralph de Freschereville, lord of Alwaldeston. Witn. Thomas “juvenis” of Derby, William “juvenis,” William de Chaddesden, and Symon Kolle, “prepositi,” of Derby, Thomas Chous, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Stowe 50.)

971. Lease, for life, from William de Exsoverie, manens in Deb', to William Caym de Deb', of two acres of arable land in the territory of Derby lying “super Collisleye” near the fields of Chaddesden and of Little Chester. Witn. William Olearius, Robert de Notingham, tunc ballivi Deb', Hugh de Cestrefeld, Thomas Kaym, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 19.)

972. Grant from Henry fil. Thome de Deb', manens in Parva Cestría, to Ralph de Smallege, faber, manens in Deb' of a rood of arable land in the territory of Derbe lying “sub tus Collyslege,” which the said Henry had purchased of Juliana, his sister. Witn. Roger le Hostiler in parva Cestría, Roger fil. Radulfi de eadem, Hugh Rypun, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. i. 18.)

973. Lease for eight years from Thomas fil. Radulfi de Chaddesden to John his brother of all the tenements, etc., in Derby which the said Thomas acquired as heir to his father on his death. Witn. John fil. Gilberti and William Page, bailiffs of Derby, John de Chaddesdon of Derby, William le Wyne of Chaddesdon, Simon de Cestre. Dat. Derby, Michaelmas Day, 1308. (Okeover.)


976. Lease from Roger de Massy de Morleya and Lucy his wife to Pagan le Draper de Derby for six years of a toft, with belongings, lying in The Briggegate at Derby, called Morleyhalleverd; rent, 5s. silver yearly. Witn. Simon de Cestr., tunc ballivus de Derby, etc. Dat. Derby, T. Vig. of Ann. of B. V. Mary [24 Mar.], 1531. (Add. 5259.)


980. Grant from Edward III. to Henry, Earl of Lancaster, of Derby and of Leicester, in support of the dignity of the earldom of Derby which he had lately assumed, of £40 per annum receivable out of the farm of the town of Derby, together with the Castle of Harestan, co. Derby, by the service of rendering yearly to the King one rose in June, to hold to the said Earl and the heirs male of his body for ever, with reversion to the crown in case of failure of such issue. Dat. Westminster, 10 Nov. [1347]. (D. of L.)

981. Grant from John de Morleye de Derby to John de Bredon of the same of an acre and a half of arable land in Derby lying in Le Wallfield, namely, in Litteldale, and near the house of the Lepers. Witn. Thomas de Tuttebury, Robert Alibon, bailiffs of Derby, John de Bussey, etc. Dat. M. a. All Saints' Day [1 Nov.], 1352. (Wilmot.)


983. Grant from John de Bredon of Derby to Walter de Holbrok of an acre and a half of land in Derby lying in Le Wallfield, namely, in Lyteldale and near the Lepers' House. Witn. John Hacet, William de Braylesford, bailiffs of Derby, Thomas de Yerdeleye, etc. Dat. W. in Easter Week [24 Apr.], 33 Edw. III. [1359]. (Wilmot.)

984. Grant from John son of Hugh son of Ralph Chapmon of Derby to Robert le Marchale of the same place of a messuage in St. Mary's Street, Derby. Dat. F. of the Concept. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 38 Edw. III. [1364]. (P. R. O. B. 1253.)


988. **Quitclaim** from John Ive, chaplain, to Robert Jurdan of Asshe, of a tenement in Derby "apud album crucem" extending from the King's highway to the close of the Friars Preachers of Derby; together with half an acre of arable land in le Parkefeld, near Hedlecrosse, sometime belonging to Thomas Halome of Derby, miller. Dat. Chaddesden, M. a. All Saints' Day [i Nov.], 5 Hen. VI. [1426]. (Wilmot.)

989. **Release** from John Bothe of Derby to William Lystere of Little Chester of lands in Bryggecroft, lying next the land of the prebend of All Saints, and between those of the Abbey of Derby and the Dean of Lincoln. Dat. Derby, 10 Mar., 6 Hen. VI. [1428]. (Woll. i. 20.)

990. **General** release from John de Taptone of Hemyngton to William Lyster of Little Chestre from all actions, etc. Dat. Derby, S. a. Easter [19 Apr.], 11 Hen. VI. [1433]. (Woll. i. 79.)

991. **Letter** from the Prioress of Derby [St. Mary de Pratis] to John [Halse or Hales], Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, presenting Nicholas Brodowd of the diocese of Lichfield, acolyte, for ordination. Dat. 11 Sept., 1461. (Woll. viii. 61.)

992. **Quitclaim** from Robert son and heir of Thomas Stoke, late merchant of Derby, of a piece of land in Derby at the end of "Bagelone." Dat. 12 Dec., 1 Edw. IV. [1461]. (Wilmot.)

993. **Attorney** from Hugh Tildesley and Matilda, his wife, to John Tildesley to deliver seisin to William Walker of Derby and Agnes his wife, and Edmund their son, of a garden in Derby, near "Baglone." Dat. 4 Apr., 9 Edw. IV. [1469]. (Wilmot.)


995. **Grant** from Gralam Roulee to William Merlege of three acres of land in the fields of Derby, one acre lying beyond Derwent, extending to Lynesyche, one acre in Sydale, with one acre in le Dychefeld called Le Coltesacre. Witn. John Newton, bailiff of Derby, John Brid, Roger Justes, etc. Dat. T. a. F. of S. Mark [25 Apr.], 12 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Wilmot.)

996. **Fragment** from the beginning of a Roll of Courts held at Derby on Thursdays, 4 Febr., 4 March, and 1 Apr., 18-20 Edw. IV. [1479-80]. (Woll. xi. 12.)

997. **Feoffment** from Henry Foliambe, esquire, to John Savage, jun., knt., John Leake, sen., esquire, and Humphrey Heyosy, esq., of the site, etc., of the manor of Rodyche [Rowditch], nr. Derby, and of rents of lands in Walton, Brampton, and Normanton, of a tenement in Chesterfield and rent in Brimington, etc. Dat. F. of Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 5 Hen. VII. [1489]. (Foljambe.)
998. Sale by Philip Leche of Chattesworth, squier, to William Merlage of Derby of 13 fothers of lead, "boole weight and marchaundable," with undertaking to "blok and brend" the same; with bond by William Higden of Cromforth and John Coghen of Hoptone in 100 marks for due performances. Dat. 7 Nov., 7 Hen. VII. [1491]. (Woll. viii. 14.)

999. Bond, in £20, from Richard Stryngar of Derby, grocer, and John Stryngar of the same, mercer, to Roger Justes, Richard Mounford, Roger Robyn, and William Couper, for the payment of twenty marks to John Farynton son of Thomas Farynton, when he reaches the age of twenty-one years, which sum of twenty marks the same Richard "hath taken to his possession with ye warde and kepyng of ye seid John his apprentice"; and in case of the said John's death before he comes of age the said Richard shall "sauf kepe ye seid xx marcs to ye vse and behofe of Rauff Farynton" and of Margaret Farynton, brother and sister of the said John, or the longer liver of them, to Rauff at the age of 21, and to Margaret "hir part" at the time of her marriage or at the age of 21, and in case of the death of all, the money to go to the use of All Saints' Church, according to the terms of the will of Thomas Farynton the father. Dat. 11 July, 9 Hen. VII. [1494]. (Derby Mun.)

1000. Lease for 16 years from John Clostones and Nicholas Orchard, "Baylyes," and the Burgess of Derby to Thomas Waundell, miller, of Derby, of two corn mills and a "sithemyll," with all streams, floodgates, meadows, etc., and a parcel of the weir to the said mills belonging; rent, 100s. Dat. 30 Sept., 3 Hen. VIII. [1511]. (Derby Mun.)

1001. Grant from George Sely, kinsman and heir of Thomas P[orte ?], namely, son of Margery, sister of the said Thomas, to John Porte, gent., Robert Blagge, Baron of the Exchequer, Thomas Porte, Doctor of Laws, etc., of a tenement in the parish of St. Peter's, Derby, to the use of the said John Porte, with power of attorney. Dat. 5 July, 4 Hen. VIII. [1512]. (Woll. xii. 104.)

1002. Grant from James Oxle, Richard Shakere, and Edmund Turnour, wardens of the parish church of All Saints, Derby, with consent of the parishioners to John Neuton of a tenement in Baglone in Derby, called "le Churche House." Dat. 6 June, 5 Hen. VIII. [1513]. (Wilmot.)

1003. Bond, in £100, from Edmund Bradshawe of iderechehay [Idridgehay] to John Neuton, to convey four acres of land in Derby, namely, three acres in Stokkesbrookefeld and one acre in Castelfeld. Dat. 26 Apr., 6 Hen. VIII. [1514]. (Wilmot.)

1004. Grant from Thomas Shypley, citizen and cordwainer of London, and Elizabeth, his wife, to John Porte of Etwell, esquire, of one messuage in the parish of St. Peter, Derby, between the tenement of the nuns of Derby and the lane called Baglone. Dat. 26 Feb., 10 Hen. VIII. [1519]. Attached is a memorandum that the said John Porte, at the instance of several neighbours, "freely gave unto the seid Thomas and Elizabeth for such necessity and nede as they were in xxx. Alle be it I the same John Porte shewed evydences that the same messuage with th' appurtenaunces was gwyn to Harry Punt and to his heirez whos interest in the seid mese I the same John Porte and other to myn use have." (Trusley.)
1605. LEASE, for six years, from John Chapmon, Wylliam Verle, Edward Lentun, and John Waisun, "Chamberlensese of the bourgh of Derbe," to Thomas Blakesea, burgess and baker, with consent of "M's ballyws and theyre breder," and of the "commenalite and by a commen halle also the same tymle callyd by the commande-ment of M's ballyws for the townys grette nessesite," for the sum of £6 towards "the Reyprysacon and makyng of the townys weyre," of a common pasture called "Bradseahay" lying in the fields and parish of St. Peter's, Derby, at a yearly rent of 40s. Dat. 28 Feb., 15 Hen. VIII. [1524]. (Derby Mun.)

1606. LEASE from Robert York and Helize Cowper, baylfyses of Derby, and the Burgesses, to John Jonson of Derby, "sherman," and Cristofer Thakker, mercer, of five water-mills, with all streams, flood-gates, meadows, pastures, etc., and also "the weeres to the seid milles belonging, as Thomas Waundell and William Byngley before tymre held theym," for a term of 41 years, at a yearly rent of £10. Dat. 20 Oct., 1526. (Derby Mun.)


1609. GRANT from William Glossop of Wirksworth to the same feoffees of all his lands, etc., in Wirksworth. Same date. (Pole-Gell.)

1610. LEASE, in perpetuity, from John Johnson and Robert Jepson, bayliffs, and the Burgesses of Derby, to Robert Yorke, of a parcel of ground in Derby late in the holding of Thomas Leez, between the highway on the south, the ground of "Meister Babington" on the north, the ground of "Meister Pole" on the east, and the ground of "Meister Babyngeton" on the west; rent, 8d. Dat. 8 Jan., 25 Hen. VIII. [1534]. (Derby Mun.)

1611. LEASE, for 80 years, from Thomas the Abbot and the Convent of Darley to Richard Hey of Derby, of ten acres of land and two acres of meadow in Derby. Dat. 1 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII. [1538]. (Bodl. D.C. 2.)

1612. EXEMPLIFICATION by Henry VIII., made at the request of Thomas Thacker of Highgehe, gent., and Gilbert Thacker his son of a decree by the Court of Augmentations, respecting a grant to them from Thomas [Page], Abbot of Darleigh, dat. 25 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII. [1536], of an annuity of 40s. from lands in the same county. Witn. Sir Rich. Ryche, kn. [Chancellor of the Court of Augmentations and afterwards Lord High Chancellor]. Dat. 20 Mar., 30 Hen. VIII. [1539]. (Campb. xxix. 13.)

1613. COVENANT between John Tailer, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, and Denis Beresford of Gray's Inn, London, "fermor of the parsonage of Chesterfelde," that, whereas John Constable, formerly Dean of Lincoln, on 2 Sept., 1527, leased to Edward Beresford, esq., father of the said Denis, the rectory, tithes, etc., of Chesterfield (excepting the advowson and the woods) and the site of the manor of Little Chester, with all the demesne lands attached and one fishing in the
River Derwent (the rectory, etc., for 59 years, and the site of Little Chester manor for 69 years), with certain provisos as to repairs; now it is agreed that the said Denis shall repair, uphold, etc., the houses and buildings of the said parsonage and of the said manor-site, at his own costs, and pay all charges concerning the same, in consideration of which the Dean shall allow yearly to the said Denis 26s. 8d., and shall sell to the latter all the "trees and wood growing ther in his wood called Dudmore" for the sum of £24 sterling, the said Denis to leave standing "such convenient number of Stallings, Wevers and Kinges in the said wood as the said Deane maie be saved harmelesse against the late statute made for savinge of woods and springs." Dat. 1 June, 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]. (Derby Mun.)

1014. Lease from Olyver Thacker of Little Chester, gent., to Richard Lightlad of Derby, tiler, of two houses and gardens lying in the street called "ye Marledge" in Derby, and two little crofts, late held by Robert Cokkes, near the said garden, for a term of 21 years, at a rent of 12s. Dat. 25 Mar., 2 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Derby Mun.)

1015. Lease from the Bailiffs and Burgesses of Derby to Thomas Sutton "of the Kynge's medewe nighe Derby" of a parcel of ground in Derby "adioynnyng vnto the Fladyte of a certeyn mylne called the Castell mylne," for a term of 60 years, at a rent of 12d., the lessee to make on the said ground "one able and convenient house for a Walke mylne with two stokkes the one called a Potyere and the other a Fallere and also to make or cause to be made one sufficient waye or Cawsey for the Kynge's subjects to come and go as well with horse as on foote by the sayd house into the holmes theyr." Dat. 27 Sept., 3 Edw. VI. [1549]. (Derby Mun.)

1016. Register of Darley Abbey, containing copies of about nine hundred Charters. (Cotton MS. Titus C. ix.)

DERBY v. also under CHESTERFIELD, CRICH, LITCHURCH, WIRKSWORTH.

DARLEY ABBEY v. also under WHATSTANDWELL.

DONISTHORPE v. under GRESLEY.

DORE.

1017. Quitclaim from John de Stolbaley, clerk, to Richard fil. Ade de Totinley, living in Dore, of all those lands, etc., in Dore which formerly belonged to Ranulph de Dore. Witn. Thomas de Leys, Thomas de Wodehouse, clerk, Peter de Bernis. Late 13th cent. (D. A. J. iii. 103.)

1018. Lease, for lives, from Ralph de Wellewick, knt., to Richard Fullo of Dore and Cecily his wife of the messuage and land which William Blys, father of the said Richard, sometime held in Dore. Witn. John de le Wodehouses, Thomas de Gotham, Richard Gilly, Thomas de Birchehewed, etc. Dat. at Bernetby, T. a. F. of St. Mary Magdalene [22 July], 1325. (D. A. J. iii. 102.)


1021. Grant from Ralph fil. Radulphi de Wellewyk to John fil. Henrici fil. Simonis de Moniassche and Matilda his wife, of lands, tenements, etc., in the fee of Dore. Witn. John Bate, Richard le Walkerre de Dorre, Hugh le Barkerre, etc. Dat. Berneby, W. b. F. of St. Thomas [21 Dec.], 1341. (Harl. 84 B. 26.)

1022. Grant from William de Skipwith and Margaret his wife to John fil. Henrici fil. Simonis de Moniasche and Matilda his wife, of land, tenements, etc., in Dore, for the term of the life of Sir Simeon de Wellewik and that of his brother Robert. Witn. John Bate, John de Horlowe, Hugh le Barber, etc. Dat. Bernetby, W. b. F. of St. Thomas [21 Dec.], 1341. (Harl. 84 A. 35.)

DORE v. also under STAVELEY.

DOVERIDGE.

(DOUUEBRUG, DOWBRYGE, DUBBRUGE.)


1025. Will of Robert Milwart of Eyton, with bequests to the Church of St. Cuthbert of Dowbryge. Dat. 29 Oct., 1513. (Drury.)

DOVERIDGE v. also under SOMERSALL.

DRAKELOWE.

1026. Manumission by John de Greseleye, mil., Dominus de Drakelowe, of Thomas Nettebreyder, "Boutier de Drakelowe," with all his suit and following, goods and chattels. Dat. Drakelowe, S. a F. of St. Augustine [26 May], 2 Ric. II. [1379]. (Gresley.)

1027. Bond by John Gresley, mil., in 200 marks, to abide by the award of George, Duke of Clarence, Lord of Richmond, in certain disputes between the said John and the Abbot and Convent of Burton, the latter claiming certain lands and rents in Burton, co. Staff., Drakelow, Caldewall, and Lynton, co. Derby, a fishery in the Trent from a certain boundary called Redehanke, within the lordship of Walton, up to a water-mill of the said Abbot called Overmill, and the said John claiming title to other rents and lands of the Abbey in Burton, Tetenall, and elsewhere in co. Staff. Dat. 24 Feb., 6 Edw. IV. [1467]. (Gresley.)
1028. Award by Thomas [Wolsey], Cardinal Archbishop of York, in a suit brought by Sir John Savage, knt., and Alice his wife, “late the wife” of Sir William Greensley, knt., and executrix of his last will, Anthony Greensley, Thomas Greensley, Humfrey Greensley, and Edward Greensley, on the one part, against Sir George Greysley and John Saunders, on the other part, to substantiate their right and title to the manors of Drakelow, co. Derby; Osgathorpe, co. Leic.; Tutbury Woodhouse, Colton, Moreton, Kingston, co. Staff.; Lullington, Castle Greensley, and Lynton, co. Derby; Norton, co. Staff.; Braceborough, Carleby, Thirlby, Baston, co. Linc.; and Seton-in-Spaldingmoor, co. York; whereby it is decreed that the said Sir George is to have possession of the said manors as the rightful heir of his brother, Sir William Greensley, who died “without issue of his body begotten,” subject to certain rent-charges to be paid to the said Alice, wife of Sir John Savage, and to the said Anthony, Thomas, Humphrey, and Edward. Dat. Trinity Term, 16 Hen. VIII. [1525]. Endorsed, “The decree agaynst Lady Savage and her Basterd Sonnes for all the Gresleyes lands.” (Gresley.)

**DRAYCOTT.**

(DRAMOT, DRAYCOTE.)


**DRONFIELD.**

DRANEFELD, DRANFELD, DRONEFELD, DRONEFELD, DRONFELD, DRONFELD, DRONSFELD.)


1032. Grant from Ralph Salvain of Thorp, with consent of Marjory his wife, to Geoffrey son of Stephen de Aston, of land in Hallehes [Hallowes-in-Dronfield]. Witn. Stephen, Abbot of Beauchief, John Wascelin, John de Einecurt, Leonius Saluanus, Thomas, parsona de Dranefeld. Early Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

1033. Grant from William fil. Matanie de Dranefeld to Thomas fil. Thom. Caskin of all his right in the land “del Gruves” pledged to him by Thomas de Leys, etc. [? in Dronfield]. Witn. Thomas del Leys, Adam de Neubold, Peter de Doneston, etc. Late 13th cent. (Foljambe.)

1034. Grant from Agnes fil. Radulphi Selveyrn to Robert Selveyrn her brother of four bovates of land in Haleghys [Hallowes, nr. Dronfield], and a bovate in Aston [Coal Aston]. Witn. Dom. Roger de Eyncurt, Dom. Peter de Briminton, Jocelin de Steynisby, Roger de Somervil, etc. Late 13th cent. (Foljambe.)
1035. Quitclaim from Peter de Berneys of Dronfeld to John de Stobbeleye of 2d. of yearly rent for land in the territory of Dronfeld. Witn. Nicholas de Stobbeleye, Robert Lille, Richard de Wodehousis, etc. Late 13th cent. (Foljambe.)


1038. Grant from William fil. Eduse sen. de Dronfeld to Matilda his daughter of land in the “Stubbing” in Dronfeld. Witn. Richard de le Wodehous, William Colley, etc. Dat. F. of Epiphany [6 Jan.], 16 Edw. II. [1323]. (Foljambe.)


1040. Grant from William fil. Alani de Wodesmethis to John de Wath of his tenement at Wodesmethis in Dronfeld. Witn. Guy Louterel, John de Capella, Roger de Hapilknole, Davit de Wetenthon, etc. Dat. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 3 Edw. III. [1329]. (Rel. xx. 219.)

1041. Grant from Richard fil. Roberti “super Moram” to Dom. . . . of all his goods, etc., in Dronfeld and Barley. Dat. Brampton, Th. a. Michs., 1338. (Foljambe.)


1044. Grant from Henry de Cresewyk to Robert le Breton, Dom. de Walton, Philippa his wife, and Robert their son, of lands, tenements, etc., in the fee of Dronfeld. Witn. William de Linacre, Roger de Caus, Thomas de Somersal, etc. Dat. Dronfeld, S. a. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 23 Edw. III. [1349]. (Harl. 112 H. 4.)


1049. **QUITCLAIM** from Thomas fil. Joh. Smith of Dronfeld to Henry Smith of Dore of land in Dronfeld which he had from his father. Witn. Henry Loucok, William Maynard, etc. Dat. S. a. All Saints’ Day, 1366. (Foljambe.)


1051. **LEASE** from Alice, widow of Roger Milner, to John Seriunnt of Bradway and Adam his son, of a messuage, etc., which she had of the grant of Christiana her mother in Overbirched [Birchett in Dronfield] for 12 years. Dat. Birchehed, F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 20 Ric. II. [1397]. (Foljambe.)


1053. **GRANT** from Roger de Bradeway to Robert Knowt of a messuage and lands in Bradeway [nr. Dronfield]. Witn. Ralph Barker of Dore, James Mawer, John Parker, etc. Dat. F. of St. Matthew [21 Sept.], 10 Hen. IV. [1409]. (Foljambe.)

1054. **EXTRACT** of court-roll of Dronfeld Manor recording the admission of William Cook of Holmesfeld to lands, etc., in the fee of Dronfeld and barley on the surrender of William son of William de Mora, who had inherited them from his father. Dat. 1 Apr., 4 Hen. V. [1415]. (Foljambe.)

1055. **GRANT** from William Cook of Holmesfeld to Thomas Cook his son of all the lands, etc., which he had of the grant of William, son of William de Mora in the fee of Dronfeld and barley. Witn. John Gray, Ralph Barker, Robert Owtrem, etc. Dat. Palm Sunday [12 Apr.], 4 Hen. V. [1416]. (Foljambe.)

1056. **EXTRACT** of court-roll of Dronfeld, recording the admission of Dame Alice de Deyncourt, of Thomas Fox, and William Cook to lands, etc., in Dronfeld, on the surrender of William Holbrok and Emma his wife. Dat. 7 Hen. V. [1419-20]. (Foljambe.)
1057. Extract of court-roll of Dronfeld Manor, recording the admission of Thomas Fox and William Cooke to a messuage, etc., and 12 acres of land in Dronfeld on the surrender of Thomas de Wodhouse and Cecilia his wife, dau. and heir of Matilda Rycher. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. James [25 July], 10 Hen. V. [1422]. (Foljambe.)

1058. Extract of court-roll of Dronfeld Manor, recording the admission of Thomas Foxe to an acre of land called “Blake Acre” on the surrender of Thomas Maynard. Dat. Fr. a. F. of St. Edw. Conf. [5 Jan.], 3 Hen. VI. [1425]. (Foljambe.)


1060. Extract of court-roll of Dronfeld Manor, recording the admission of John Seriaunt, as son and heir of William Seriaunt of Bradwely, to 20 acres of land in Bradwely in the fee of Dronfeld. Dat. at the Court of Ralph, Lord Cromwell, Sat. b. F. of “Clausum Pasche” [16 Apr.], 14 Hen. VI. [1435]. (Foljambe.)

1061. Release from William Chaumbre of Barleburgh to Thomas Fox, of all the lands, etc. [in Dronfeld?] formerly belonging to Walter Lufetson of Assheford. Witn. Robert Seriaunt, Thomas Meynard, William Shemyld, etc. Dat. Dronfeld, 10 Oct., 17 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Foljambe.)

1062. Extract from Roll of the Court at Dronfeld, whereby Adam Serjant surrenders to Robert Serjant and Alice his wife and the heirs of their body, certain lands in Dronfeld lately held by Robert Schemeld. Dat. F. of S. George [23 Apr.], 17 Hen. VI. [1439]. (Harl. 111 C. 41.)


1066. Grant from Thomas Fox of Cold Aston to John Fox his son and the heirs of his body, of all his lands, etc., in the town and fields of Dronfeld. Witn. Thomas Coke, John Parkar, Thomas Parkar. Dat. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June], 36 Hen. VI. [1458]. (Foljambe.)
1067. Assignment by Humphrey Bourchier, Baron Cromwell, knt., of Sir John Bussy as Steward of his manor of Dronfield for life. Dat. Tatteshale, 13 April, 9 Edw. IV. [1469]. (Add. 20, 594.)

1068. Grant from John Fox of Cold Aston to Thomas [Rotherham], Bishop of Lincoln, Chancellor of England, William Hastings, Lord Hastings, knt., Robert Fox of Whaphynborowe, jun., Thomas Fox of Chestrefeld, jun., Will. Fox of the same, jun., Henry Henry of Aston, Thomas Fox, Robert Fox, and John Fox, his sons, of all his lands, etc., in Dronfield, called "Asshford lande." Dat. M. b. Michaelmas, 14 Edw. IV. [1474]. (Foljambe.)


1070. Extract of court-roll of Dronfield manor, recording the admission of John Fox of Cold Aston to lands, etc., in Dronfield on the surrender of Ralph Leche, who had the same of the grant of William Atkynson and Thomas Seladon. Dat. 8 Oct., 21 Edw. IV. [1481]. (Foljambe.)

1071. Extract of court-roll of Dronfield Manor, recording the admission, at a court of the feoffees of William, Lord Hastings, of John Parker and Robert Gylderber to lands, etc., in Dronfield on the surrender of John Fox of Cold Aston and Thomas Fox his son and heir, who had the same of the grant of Sir John Melton, knt. Dat. Th. b. F. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 22 Edw. IV. [1482]. (Foljambe.)

1072. Covenant by Thomas Fox son and heir of John Fox of Aston to make an estate to Henry Foliambe of Walton, esq., after the death of John Fox his father of a close lying near the "Kokplas" in Dranefeld. Witn. John Foliambe, gent., John Schi, etc. Dat. F. of S. James, Apost. [25 July], 22 Edw. IV. [1482]. (Foljambe.)

1073. Covenant by Thomas Fox son and heir of John Fox of Aston to make an estate to Henry Foliambe, esq., of Walton, after the death of John Fox his father, of a messuage, lands, etc., in Dranefeld, which Thomas Fox his grandfather had of the grant of John Assheford, or which he, Thomas Fox the younger, or his father, had of Ralph Leche, the said Henry Foliambe paying 20 marks in hand, two instalments of 40s., and one of 4 marks. Witn. John Foliambe, etc. Dat. F. of Exalt. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 1 Ric. III. [1483]. (Foljambe.)


1075. Covenant by Thomas Fox, son and heir of John Fox of Aston, to make an estate to Henry Foliambe of Walton, esq., after the death of John Fox his father, of a tenement, with lands, etc., in Dronfield, in the tenure of William Bromhead. Dat. F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 2 Hen. VII. [1487]. (Foljambe.)

1076. List of dues for burials, and legacies to be received for the use of the church at Dronfield. Fifteenth century. (Woll. viii. 18a.)
1077. Quitclaim from George Mower of Barley Wodseets, son and heir of Robert Mower, deceased, to James Mower, his brother, of a messuage and bovate of land in Dronfield called Gorsehouse, with a meadow called Care-medew which Nicholas Bagshawe inhabits. Dat. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 26 Hen. VIII. [1534]. (Rel. xx. 218.)

Dronfield v. also under Coal Aston, Barlow, Boythorpe, Hope, Staveley, Tapton, Unstone.

Duckmanton.
(Dogmanton, Dokemanton, Dokemonton, Dokmanton, Ducemanetun, Duchemanetuna, Duckemantuna, Ducmanton, Dugmanton, Dukemantun, Dukemantune, Duckmaneton.)

1078. Re-grant from G[offrey] Ridel to Gervase fitz Richard of the latter’s heritage of Duchemanetun, to hold to him and his heirs by one knight’s service for Duchemanetun and for the land of Colestun [Colston-Basset, co. Notts.] which he holds of his (Geoffrey’s) brother [sc. Ralph Basset], with a statement of the recognition in Geoffrey’s court that W. fitz Richard had made over Duchemanetun in heritage to Gervase his brother and had surrendered it to Geoffrey [as lord] in order that he might re-grant it as above, which he had done, receiving homage for the same. Cir. 1155-1160. (Woll. i. 42.)

1080. **Letter** from Ivo Cornubiensis, Archdeacon of Derby, to the clergys appointed by the Chapter of Scaruesdale, instituting the Abbot and Canons of Wellebeck in the church of St. Peter of Dukemanetun, on the presentation of Geoffrey fil. Petri, afterwards Chief Justice of England, which they had maintained their right to in the Court of King's Bench at Westminster, before Ranulph de Glanville and six other King's justices. [1187-1188.] (Woll. i. 46 B.)


1081. **Grant** from H[ugh Nonant], Bishop of Coventry, to the Abbey of Wellebec [Welbeck, co. Notts.], of the church of Duckmant[on], with condition for appointing a chaplain and celebrating an anniversary of the obits of the bishop and his successors. [1187-1188.] (Woll. i. 44.)

H. miseracione diuina Couentrensis Episcopus omnibus tam clericis quam laicis ad quos littere presentes peruerint salutem ab autore salutis. Nourerit universitas uestra nos attendentes paupertatem et religionem conventus de Wellebec in remissio nem pecatorum nostrorum et pro animabus predecessorum nostrorum et eorum qui nobis succedent concessisse, donasse et presenti carta confirmasse abbati et Conuentui de Wellebec ecclesiam de Duckemanton cuius aduocatio dinoositur ad eos pertinere libere et quiete cum omnibus pertinenciis suis in perpetuum elemosinam possidendum ita ut liceat eis fructus et omnes conventiones et possessiones in proprios usus converseret, Abbas autem dicti monasterii capellanum honestum prouidebit qui, cum episcopo uel ei qui vicem eius gesserit fuerit presentatus, eidem Ecclesie deserviet. Et abbas episcopo uel eius officialibus de episcopalibus per omnia respondebit salua nimirum episcopi canonica justicia. Sepedictus etiam abbas firmer in manu nostra promisit quod annuersarium diem obitus nostri et successorum nostrorum pontificum sub ea veneratione sub qua et abbatis eiusdem loci faciet celebrari. Ut igitur hec donatio nostra perpetuis temporibus firma perseveret eam sigilli nostri munimine confirmamus. Testibus, Willelmo Duredent, Magistro Ricardo de Gnohushal, Magistro Acelino, Philippo decano de Derebi, Magistro Martino Lumbardo, Magistro Sileustro, Magistro Helia, Magistro Johanne Kentis, Radulfo clerico et pluribus alius.

1082. **Confirmation** from Geoffrey [de Muschamp], Bishop of Coventry, to the Abbey of Wellebec, of the church of Dukmanton, granted to the abbey by his predecessor H[ugh Nonant]; also a pension of 3 marks and 3 shillings from the church of Etewelle during the life of H—— nunc eiusmod ecclesie vicarius and at his death, two parts of the said church, and power to the Abbot of presenting a clerk to the remaining third part. Witn. Paul, Abbas de Leicestria, Mag. Robert, Archidiaconus de Salopesburi, Mag. Helyas de Chieuleia,
Mag. Simon de Derbi, Mag. Walter Malet, Walter et Matthew capellani, Richard de Scalci, Thomas de Beuerlaco, Nicholas Camerarius. [1196-1208.] (Woll. i. 45.)


1084. Grant, for one mark, from Hamo fil. Walter de Dukemanton, to the Canons of Wellebec of his toft, etc., in Dukemanton, which he held of Hawisa fil. Roberti Torcard; rent, 14d. Witn. John de Orrebi, William fil. Gregori de Scarleclive, William fil. Thome de Suttone, Henry de Pecco, Robert fil. Raghnardi, etc. Early Hen. III. (Woll. i. 54.)

1085. Grant from Geoffrey fil. Simonis de Dukmantone, to the Abbey of Wellebec, "quod homines tenentes de feudo meo sequantur molendinum suum de Dukmantone et faciant molendinum et stagnum sicut solebant et sicut ali homines de predicta villa de Dukmantone." Witn. Alan de Dukmantone, Geoffrey fil. Hugonis, Peter de Peck, Roger de Ingham, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 48.)

1086. Covenant whereby Hugh fil. Alani de Dukemantone releases to William, Abbot, and to the Convent of Wellebeke, six bovates of land in Dukemanton and various other pieces of land near Kyrlkeane, Pirlewellsike, etc., in exchange for lands in the same place, and 10 marks. Witn. Dom. Roger Briton, Dom. Peter de Brimington, Robert de Wyverton, and others. Dat. Annum. B. V. M., 1243. (Woll. i. 53.)

1087. Grant from Wi[liam], Abbot, and the Convent of Wellebeke, to Hugh fil. Alani de Dukemantone and Emma his wife, of full participation in all spiritual goods, with full and solemn service at their decease, and the enrolment of their names in the martyrology of the Abbey, in return for their benefactions to the Abbey, and especially for remission of a bond for 5 marks. Dat. Vigil of Annun. of B. V. M. [24 Mar.], 1243[4]. (Woll. i. 49.)


1089. Grant from Geoffrey fil. et her. Galfridi fil. Hugonis de Dukmantone to the Abbey of Welbec, of four bovates of his demesne lands, together with his capital dwelling-house in Dukemanton; rent, half a mark. Witn. Dom. Roger Briton, Dom. Peter de Brimington, milites, Robert de Wyverton, Hugh fil. Alani de Dukmantone, and others. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 65.)

1091. Grant from Peter fil. Willelmi de Pecc[o] and Matildis filia Henrici de Dukmantone, “sponsa mea,” to the Canons of Wellebec, of the fifth part of the mill of Dukmantone; rent, 4s. With undertakings respecting the grinding of corn produced on the estate of the grantor at the said mill. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 55.)

1092. Release from Martin fil. Radulfi de Hynkeshille to the Abbey of Wellebec of land called Presteridhing in the territory of Dukmanton, which was the “maritagium Susanne matris mee.” Witn. Hugh, vicarius de Dukmantone, Ralph de Sydenhale, Alan de Brimingtone, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 50.)


1094. Grant from John [de Castrefeld], Abbot of Wellebeke, to Roger de Hinkereshul, of land in Dokemantone; rent, 2s. Witn. William le Bret of Brimington, Roger de Dokemantone, Thomas de Hinkereshal, etc. Dat. Welbeke, Vig. of Epiph. [5 Jan.], 1310[11]. (Woll. i. 51.)

1095. Confirmation from John de Stoteville, Dominus de Ekynton, of a grant by Matildis de Dukmanton, to the Abbey of Wellebeke, of two bovates of land and a messuage in Dukmantone. Witn. Will. le Bret, Stephen Leyr, Roger de Dukmantone, William Dolfyn, etc. Dat. Ekyntone, F. of St. Ambrose [4 Apr.], 1314. (Woll. i. 47.)


1097. Bond of Laurence fil. Ricardi de Dugmantone to Richard de Langewathe, clericus, to acquit him to the Abbot of Wellebeke, of 15d. rent of lands in Dugmantone. Witn. Roger de Hingkershille, Robert his brother, Hugh de Calhal, etc. Dat. Dugmantone, All Saints’ Day [1 Nov.], 1326. (Woll. i. 69.)


1101. DEFEASANCE from Richard le Hunte of Essehowere to Laurence fil. Ricardi de Dukmantone, of a grant of a place of meadow land called Henneparke-medewe, in Dukmantone, in consideration of the payment of 70s. at Martinmas. Dat. Dukmantone, Sat. a. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 6 Edw. III. [1332]. (Woll. i. 73.)


1103. COPY of a final concord made at York, Michaelmas Term, 10 Edw. III. [1336], whereby Thomas de Ryther of Netherlangwathe and Idonia his wife surrender for 10 marks to Roger Deyncourt chv. lands and 8d. of rent in Dukmantone. (Woll. i. 57.)

1104. COPY of a final concord made at the same time and place, whereby William de Russhyndene and Alice his wife surrender, for 20 marks, to the same Roger, lands and a rent of 6d. in Dokemontone. (Woll. i. 57a.)


1106. GRANT, in tail, from John de Wytyntone to Henry de Dukmantone and Matilda his wife of lands, with services of free-men and natives, in Dukmantone, together with the reversion of lands in the same place, held by Agnes, widow of Roger de Dukmantone, with reversion to John son of Matilda Laveroke, wife of Henry de Dukmantone, and to Alice, her daughter. Witn. Robert Frauncis, John de Plumley, etc. Dat. Dukmantone, M. b. F. of St. Margaret [20 July], 16 Edw. III. [1342]. (Woll. i. 66.)

1107. COVENANT between Alice, wife of Mons. Nicholas de Longeford, and Maude, wife of Sir Roger Deyncourt, for a marriage between Nicholas, son of the said Mons. Nicholas, and Alice, daughter of the said Roger, who agrees to enfeof them with lands in Dugmanton and to grant the reversion of 100 marks to the said Maude at his death. Dat. Derby, M. a. Michaelmas Day, 20 Edw. III. [1346]. French. (Woll. x. 2.)

1108. GRANT in tail from Roger Deyncourt to Nicholas, son of Nicholas de Longforde, and Alice, his wife, daughter of the said Roger, of lands in Dogmanton; rent, a rose. Witn. Henry Gate, Henry de Knyvetone, Walter Hapher, etc. Dat. Tues. in Easter week [3 Apr.], 21 Edw. III., 1347. (Woll. i. 58.)
1109. Lease from Henry Noppe of Dugmanton and Edith his wife to John Greene of the same and Isabel his wife, of lands in Dugmanton, for 40 years. Witn. Roger de Hynkershulle, Roger son of Henry, John Coke, etc. Dat. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 3 Ric. II. [1380]. (Woll. i. 60.)


1111. Grant from John Stanley and Robert his son to John, Abbot of Wivel Chic, of a water-course called "le Sought," running from a mine of sea-coal belonging to the said Abbot in Dugmanton, through or under the lands of the said John and Robert, as far as Reynaldbrigg. Dat. T. b. F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 30 Hen. VI. [1451]. (Woll. i. 61.)

1112. Grant from Thomas Laurans to Martin Laurans his son of lands lying between Pykmancroft and Dukmanton. Witn. Ralph Wryghte, chaplain of Dukmanton, Roger Wryght, Robert Downs, etc. Dat. F. of St. Blaise, Ep. [3 Feb.], 3 Hen. VII. [1488]. (Woll. i. 62.)

DUFFIELD.

(DUFFELED, DUFFELED-SUPER-AMBRE, DUFFEUD.)

1113. Grant from William, Earl of Ferrars, son of William, Earl of Ferrars, to Gilbert de Horssleye, of 24 acres of land, by the perch of 17 feet, in the forest of Duffield-super-Ambre, at a rent of 20s. yearly. Late twelfth century. (Eg. 437.)

Willelmus Comes de Ferr[ariis] filius Willelmi Comitis de Ferr[ariis] omnibus hominibus suis et amicis clericis et laicos francis et Anglis tam futuris quam presentibus salutem. Sciat omnes me dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mea et sigillo nostro confirmasse Gileberto de Horssleye quatuor uiginti aeras terre per perticam xvii pedum in foresta mea de Duffield super Ambre illi et heredibus suis tenendum de me et de meis heredibus in feudo et hereditate libere solute et quiete per xx solidos reddendo annuatim mihi uel heredibus meis pro omni servicio ad me vel ad meos heredes pertinente, scilicet ad duos terminos medietatem ad announcementem beate Marie et alteram medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis et husbote et haibote de bosco iacente per usum forestariorum meorum. Hanc uero donationem dedi illi pro humagio et servicio suo. Hii sunt testes, Robertus fil. Walkel[ini], Henricus eius frater, Johannes de Bocheuill, Willelmus de Rideware, tunc seneschallus, Philippus clericus de Duffeld, Robertus de Grendon, Henricus fil. Hereberti, Hugo fil. Walteri, Radulfus de Wudeham, Hamo clericus, Robertus filius Gamel, et multis aliis.


1115. Writ for assignment of dower to the Queen of Navarre, viz.:—Duffield Manor, with its members of Southwood, Holbrook, Heage, Belper, Alderwasley, Idridgehay, Newbiggin and Hulland,
Duffield Forest, Hertington Manor, Crondecote, Bonsall, Brassington, Spondon, Parwick, Appletree Hundred, Gresley Hundred, Newbold, etc. Brunton, 1298, 21 June. (D. of L.)

1116. Release from Edmund Fasman to Cicely Fischer and John Bakelot, heirs of Henry Fischer, of all his right in the tenements in Duffield which he had on the death of Thomas Fasman, his father. Witn. Sir Thomas Fraunceys, Sir William de Monyashe, vicar of Duffeld, etc. Dat. 2 Apr., 5 Ric. II. [1382]. (P. R. O. B. 3777.)

1117. Release from Thomas Alibone, chaplain, to Cecilia Fisher and John Bakelot, heirs of Henry Fisher, of his right in tenements in the vill of Duffield, which he had of the feoffment of Edmund Fasman of Derby. Witn. William de Meinasche, vicar of Duffield, etc. Dat. 2 Apr., 5 Richard II. [1382]. (P. R. O. B. 1266.)

1118. Deed whereby Thomas Okour, esquire, farmer of the church of Duffeld, promises that he will pay to the Dean and Chapter of the new Collegiate Church of the Blessed Virgin at Leicester at Midsummer, 8 Hen. VI. [1430], for arrears of his farm of Duffield Church, £6 17s. 3d. —and in part payment of the £42 for farm of the same for the 9th year of Henry VI. [1430], at Martinmas next, £13 6s. 8d.; at Christmas, £6 13s. 4d.; at Midsummer, £6 13s. 4d.; and at Martinmas following, £15 6s. 8d. Dat. 8 June, 8 Hen. VI. [1430]. (Okeover.)

1119. Attorney from Edmund Bradshawe to Robert Rooper to surrender all his lands in Duffield, Edrychey, and Asshleyhey, and elsewhere in the county within the demesne of Duffield Frith, to the use of Robert Bradshawe, his son. Dat. 27 Aug., 3 Hen. VIII. [1511]. (Bemrose.)

1120. "Note of the Oxenyng lands in Duffeld," with the tenants’ names. Ante 1536. (Kerry xiv. 47.)

DUFFIELD v. also under BEARWARDCOTE, BELPER, MERCASTON, MUGGINTON.

EATON, COLD.

(Eton.)

1121. Deed of sale from Humphrey Lowe, late of Denby, and Clement Lowe his son and heir-apparent, to Sir Henry Willoughby, knt., of the town of Eton, with all appurtenances, for £88 13s. 4d. Dat. 10 May, 14 Hen. VII. [1499]. (Drury-Lowe.)

EATON DOVEDALE.

(EYTON-SUPER-DOUUE.)

1122. Lease, for 30 years, from Walter de Cokeseye, knt., and Isabella his wife to William Mareschal, of Seggeshal, of lands in Eyton-super-Douue; rent, 28s. Dat. Caldwelwell, M. a. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 4 Ric. II. [1381]. (Woll. ix. 68.)

EATON DOVEDALE v. also under ASHBOURNE.
EATON, LONG.

(EYTONE.)


1124. Power of attorney from Robert Teverey, esq., to William Wentworth, jun., and Thomas Bromefeld, to deliver seisin of the above manors. Same date. (Woll. i. 23.)

EATON, LONG, v. also under STANTON-BY-DALE.

ECKINGTON.

(EKINTON, EKINTONE, EKKYNGTON, EKYNTON, EQUINTONA, HEKENT', HEKINTON.)

1125. Presentation of John de Estoutevill, clericus, by his father, John de Estoutevilla, miles., to Roger le Weseham, Bishop of Chester, for admission to the moiety of the church of Equentona. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Augustine [26 May], 1255. Seal. (Add. 20486.)

1126. Lease from Thomas fil. Nicholai Mote of Equenton to Robert de Haselyngden, of land and buildings, etc. [in Equenton ?], for 2o years, commencing on the morrow of All Souls, 1314. Witn. Thos. de Bosco de Scheffeld, Lambert Dyer of Scheffeld, Adam Cook, etc. (Harl. 83 G. 52.)

1127. Letters of presentation from John Darcy, Dominus de Knayth, to Nicholas de Skargille, of the York diocese, to the living of Ekinton, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. Dat. Hirste, 25 July, 1349. (Harl. 49 D. 2.)


ECKINGTON v. also under COAL ASTON, HANDLEY, MOSBOROUGH, STAVELEY.

EDALE v. UNDER SHATTON.

EDENDOR v. UNDER DARLEY, PILSLEY.
EDLASTON-WITH-WYASTON.

(EDLUSTON; WEARDESTON, WIARDESTON, WYARDESTON, WYARDISTON, WYARDISTON.)


1132. Quitclaim from Avice and Margery filie Hen. fil. Thom. de Wyardeston to William their brother of all the lands which Henry their father and Emma the said Henry's mother held in the vill and fee of Wyardeston. Witn. Will de Longford, Roger de Cubbeleye, Roger le Hunte. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 1295. (Trusley.)


1135. Grant from Thomas de la Grene of Wiardiston to Henry fil. Will. de La Grene of half-an-acre of land in Wiardiston lying at Le Fennilache. Witn. Nicholas de Marcinton, William de Aula, Thomas de Winster, etc. Dat. F. of St. Laurence [2 Feb.], 1304[5]. (Trusley.)


1137. Grant from Richard de Aula de Wyardeston to Henry dictus Bonus of an acre, etc., of land in Wyardeston. Witn. Richard, clericus de Aulneton, Hugh de Aula, Richard de Hordrenne, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Trusley.)

1138. Quitclaim from Margery fil. Hen. fil. Thom. de Wyardeston to William her brother of all the lands which Henry her father and Emma, the latter's mother, held in Wyarduston. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 1295. (Trusley.)


1147. Grant from Richard de Horderen to Reginald fil. Nich. de Marchynton of 25. annual rent from all his lands in Wyardeston. Witn. Ralph de Marchynton, Nicholas Selvey, John de la Peck, etc. Dat. Sat. b. Ascension Day [29 May], 14 Edw. II. [1321]. (Trusley.)


1152. Grant from Richard de Hordene to Nicholas de Marchinton of half an acre of land in Wyardiston. Dat. S. a. F. of St. James [25 July]. *Circ. temp.* Edw. II.

1153. Grant from Henry de la Grene to Adam his son of all his lands in Wyardeston. Witn. Reginald de Marchynton, John Coudrey, Adam ad Aulam, etc. Dat. T. a. Trinity [28 May], 16 Edw. III. [1342]. (Trusley.)


1155. Grant from Cecily del Grene to Walter Tibbesone de Longeforde of all her lands, etc., in Wyardeston. Dat. T. a. Easter [7 Apr.], 29 Edw. III. [1355]. (Trusley.)


1157. Grant from Walter Tibbesone to Dom. Will. de Clifton, rector of Edlustom, and Dom. Richard Leche de Edlustom, capellanus, of all the lands in Wyarduston which he had by grant from Cecily del Grene. Witn. Nicholas de Knyveton, Thomas de Marchynton, John Selven de Reggusley, etc. Dat. Morr. of Inv. of H. Cross [4 May], 50 Edw. III. [1376]. (Trusley.)

1158. Grant from William Myners and Agnes his wife to William Myners his son of a messuage which they had by grant of William Cheyne in Wyardeston. Witn. John Myners, esq., John Perkyn, William Hurt, etc. *Circ. temp.* Edw. III. (Trusley.)

EDNASTON.

(EADULMESTONE.)

1159. Release from Roger Venator to Bartholomew, Prior, and the monks of Totesbure [Tutbury, co. Staff.], of lands in the manor of Semmeloia, towards Eadulmestone, in exchange for a confirmation of his old tenement held at 16d. rent, and a grant of 10 acres of land near the same, measured by the perch of 18½ feet; rent to the Prior, 12d. Witn. Sir William de Rideware, steward, Henry de Daneston, Ralph de Toruardeston, etc. *Temp.* Hen. III. (Woll. viii. 68.)

EGGINTON.

(EGGINGTON, EGINTON, EGKYNGESTON, EGKYNGTON, EGYNTON, EGYNTONE.)


1162. Similar confirmation by Henry III. of a similar but not identical charter, whereby Amauric de Gace sold to Ralph fil. Nicholai his land in Egkyngton and Amboldenstton "cum toto redditu meo de Dereby," which he inherited from his mother, to hold to the said Ralph from Ralph de Frusenguil by doing service to the latter, "quantum pertinet ad octavam partem feodi unius militiae." Same witnesses and date. (Every.)

1163. Grant from John de Chandois, with the assent of Margery his wife to Richard fil. Willelmi de Eginton of all the land of Lappingehaly with the meadow which Odo Winemer sometime held in the territory of Eginton and five selions lying near Horsmedwe and three other selions in the same vill. Witn. Thomas de Curzun, Fulcher de Yrton, mill., Nicholas de Finderne, Robert Ferbraz, Robert fil. Walkelini de Eginton, etc. Temp. Hen. III. Fine seal of arms of John de "Chaundos." (Every.)


1167. Grant from Robert fil. Walkelini to Richard fil. Willelmi of a part of his land in the territory of Eggington, viz., three selions in Thacholm, two acres beyond Northbroc towards the heath, one acre on Asphil, one acre between Blachmere and the "divisa de Wilinton" which Ketel fil. Willelmi held, and half an acre in Flete. Witn. Dom. Geoffrey de Musters, Henry fil. Walkelini, Hugh decanus, Symon de Sancto Mauro, Gilbert de Merston, etc. Late Hen. III. (Every.)

1168. Release from Margery que fuit uxor Johannis le Chaundois to Richard fil. Will. de Egynton of all the land of Lappingehaly with the meadow which Odo Wynemere held in the vill of Egynton, and
five selions between Horsmedwe and the land of Godwin fil. Lewyn
and three selions between Northbroc and the Heath. Witn. Thomas
de Curzoun, Hugh le Meynel, Fulcher de Irton, mil., Nicholas de
Fynderne, Robert Ferbraz, etc. Late Hen. III. (Every.)

1169. Grant from Ralph fil. Hugonis de Gurney of Wylintune to
Dom. Robert de Stafford and Gundreda his wife, of six acres of arable
land in the territory of Egyntone lying in Egyntoneholm and Ryeflat.
Witn. William de Muschamp, Robert Ferebras, Nicholas de Fynderne. 
Temp. Edw. I. (Every.)

1170. Grant from Walter de Streton to John his first-born son
and heir of twenty-six acres of arable land in the territory of Eginton
lying in an assart called Le Newe Ruyding, between the assart of
Dom. Robert de Tok, Ralph de Lattheburi, Richard le Seriant. Dat.
Tu. a. F. of St. Martin [ii Nov.], 1301. (Every.)

1171. Grant from Avice le Bonde of Egynton to Ralph de
Lathebury of two acres of land in the territory of Egynton lying at
Le Blakemere, Lombrekedetich, Potlocholm, and Barspol. Witn. Dom.
Giles de Meygnyll, Robert le Touk, mil., Robert Ferbraz de Wylynton,
Michs. Day [29 Sept.], 31 Edw. I. [1303]. (Every.)

1172. Release from Robert fil. Elie le Bonde de Egynton of the
above lands to the said Ralph. Dat. F. of SS. Simon and Jude
[28 Oct.], 31 Edw. I. [1303]. (Every.)

1173. Grant from Thomas Cocus, manens in Eginton, to Robert
his first-born son and heir, of a messuage with buildings thereon in
the vill of Eginton, and forty-six acres of land in the same vill and
territory. Witn. William le Sergant, William le Couper, Robert
Caytewayte, Nicholas le Sergant. Dat. Fr. b. Nat. of St. John B.
[24 June]. 1328. (Every.)

1174. Grant, for life, from Thomas de Rolleston to William
Phelip, chaplain, of a moiety of his land of Lappynghalugh in Eginton.
Witn. Robert de Lathyngbury, John de Tyneworth, William de Pakynton,
[1337]. (Harl. 112 C. 40.)

1175. Lease, for life, from Thomas de Rolleston to John fil.
Johannis le Wrylot of Eginton of a moiety of his land and meadow
of Lappynghalugh in the vill of Eginton. Witn. Robert de Lathyng-
bury, John de Tymorth, William de Pakynton. Dat. Fr. a. F. of
St. Katharine [25 Nov.], 11 Edw. III. [1337]. (Every.)

1176. Grant from Theobald Trussell, mil., to William Tuttebury
of Derby of all his lands, etc., with fishery and other rights in the
vill of Eginton. Witn. Auered de Sulney, mil., John Fraunceis, John
Foucher, Ralph de Duffeld, John de Fynder. Dat. Fr. in Whitsun
Week [14 June]. 33 Edw. III. [1359]. (Every.)

1177. Quitclaim from Richard de Tuttebury, Richard de Chedle,
and William Andreu, chaplains, of all the lands with fisheries, etc.,
in the vill of Eginton lately held by William de Tuttebury of Derby.
Witn. John Foucher, Ralph de Duffeld, John de Rolleston, etc. Dat.
(Every.)
1178. Conveyance from John de Rolleston to William fil. Nich. de Eginton of all that arable land which the latter had on lease from Richard de Mackeleye in Eginton, namely, at or near Omerflat, Smalmedewe, Lappinghalghdich, Asphull, Hethflat, and Tothebuttes. Witn. John Foucher, Richard de Rolleston, Henry de Lathbury. Dat. F. of St. Oswald [15 Apr.], 42 Edw. III. [1368]. (Every.)

1179. Grant from John Fouch and Ermentrewé his wife to William Mareschal of Seggeshale, Margaret his wife, and others, of all their lands, etc., in Eginton, Ambaston [in Elvaston], Thistleton, Chaddesden, Rodburn, Potlok, Fyndern, Etewall, Bererawdecote, Hethhouses, Horseleye, and Trusseleye. Dat. Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 50 Edw. III. [1376]. French. (Every.)

1180. Re-conveyance from John fil. Joh. le Wryht of Eginton to Thomas de Rolleston, his lord, of all his land and meadow in Lappynhalugh, which he held on lease. Temp. Edw. III. (Every.)


1182. Grant from John Bothe, son and heir of Henry Bothe, to William Vernon, esquire, John Lawe, clerk, John Spycer, and Richard Buon, of an annual rent of six marks from the lands which Roger Wyson and others held in the vill of Eginton. Dat. 10 May. 7 Hen. VI. [1429]. (Every.)

1183. Conveyance from John Bothe of Derby, Geoffre de Hulme, Thomas Culcheth, and Nicholas Culcheth to Cecily le Gaunt and Elena, his daughter, of all those messuages in Eginton which Roger Willeson and others held and acquired by feoffment of John fil. Henrici Bothe. Witn. Thomas Bradshagh, Robert Smalley, Nicholas Dawson. Dat. 12 Sept., 8 Hen. VI. [1429]. (Every.)

1184. Power of attorney from Nicholas Fyzherbert of Northbury, John Lathbury of Eggynston, John Rolleston of Swerkeston, and John Saucheveryell of Aston, esquires, to John Waundell of Eggynston and John Clerk, to receive seisin of the manor and demesne of Eggynston called Semereplace, with other lands, in the said town, which were lately Richard de Rolleston’s, and two acres of lands in Hylton called Seméreacres. Dat. 4 Feb., 14 Hen. VI. [1436]. (Every.)


1187. **Grant from William Vernon, knt., to John fil. Hen. Bothe, William son and heir of the said John, and Henry the son of the last-named William, of an annual rent of six marks from lands in Egynton.** Dat. F. of Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 4 Edw. IV. [1464]. (Every.)

1188. **Grant from John Bothe of Erleston, esq., son and heir of Henry Bothe, to Henry de Rolleston, son of John Rolleston of Swerkeston, of a messuage in Egynton called Semereplace, and all other lands, meadows, fisheries, etc., which were sometime Richard Rolleston's in the same vill.** Dat. 17 Aug., 5 Edw. IV. [1465]. (Every.)

1189. **Grant from Henry Rolleston, son and heir of John Rolleston of Swerkeston, to Thomas Statham, knt., Henry Vernon, John Curson, John Both, Ralph Sauchevevell, Henry Statham, esquires, and others, of a messuage in Egynton called Semerplace, with fisheries, etc.** Dat. 24 June, 8 Edw. IV. [1468]. (Every.)

1190. **Quitclaim from Nicholas Agard of New borough, co. Staff., esq., to William Mounying, clerk, William Boylleston, John Agard, and eight others of two messuages and lands adjacent in the tenure of William Shorthose and a parcel of meadow in the tenure of the Prior of Tutbury, all in the fee of Eggington and Merston, co. Derby.** Dat. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 18 Hen. VII. [1582]. (Every.)

EGGINTON v. also under ASHBOURNE, ROSTON, WILLINGTON.

**ELMTON.**

(Elmeton.)

1191. **Grant from John Bromale and Matilda his wife to William de Leek, John Oxton, and Edmund Cooke of Thurgarton, of all their lands in Elmeton. Witn. Dom. Nicholas de Gonsille, Dom. Ralph Frecchevyle, knt., William Marjory.** Dat. Vig. of St. Matthew [20 Sept.], 20 Ric. II. [1396]. (de Rodes.)


1193. **Grant, on petition, from King Henry [VIII.] to Sir William Tyler, knt., and Nicholas Carue, esq., of the manor of Elmeton and Holmesfield, co. Derb., and other manors in cos. Notts. and Salop, late belonging to Francis Lovell, Viscount Lovell [and forfeited to the Crown by Act of Attainder in 1489].** (Add. 22628.)

**ELTON.**


1195. **Quitclaim from William Pyrton, clerk, and Adam Nubygyng, clerk, to Edward Foliamb, knt., John Staforth, sen., of Eyom, Roger Wormhyll and Thomas Waterhows, of the manors of Elton and Tyddeswall and 40 acres of land in Wormhyll, Lytton, Burton, and Abney.** Dat. F. of Nativity [25 Dec.], 1424 [?]. (Foljambe.)
1196. ACQUITTANCE from Philip Leche, esq., to Henry Foliambe, esq., and Benedicta his wife, for 10 marks in full payment of 25 marks due to him by agreements touching the lordship of Elton. Dat. Vig. of SS. Simon and Jude [27 Oct.], 20 Edw. IV. [1486]. (Foljambe.)

ELTON v. also under BIRCHOVER, MELBOURNE.

ELVASTON v. under EGGINTON.

ETWALL.

(ETTEWALLE, ETTEWELLE, ETUUEL, ETWALLE.)

1197. LEASE from Bernard, Abbot, and the Convent of Burton-[on-Trent], to Richard de Bersicote, of the land which his father John had held of them, and at the same rent, 10s., with licence to make a mill in Bersicote [in Etwell]. [1160-1175.] (Stowe 77.)

Notum sit omnibus presentibus et futuris quod ego Bernardus dictus Abbas Burtonie totusque eiusdem loci conuentus concessimus et presenti carta confirmauimus huic Ricardo de Bersicote et heredibus suis terram patris sui Johannis quam tenuit die qua fuit uius et mortuus tenendum libere et quiete, sicut idem Johannes eam tenuit uidelicet pro decem solidis singulis annis reddendis videlicet ad festum Sancti Martini et ad festum sancti Johannis et pro suo libero servici. Concessimus etiam ei Molendinum faciendum et habendum in Bersicote sine detrimento et diminutione redditus Molendinorum nostrorum. His testibus, Primum ipso capitulo uidelicet Willelmo Priore, Audono suppriore, Martino, Willelmo cantore, tribus Ricardis et ceteris omnibus, Roberto de Stapenhell, Ailwino capellano, Reginaldo capellano, Radulfo de Chadwell, Leisingo de Brontestune, Roberto de Hegworda, Ricardo filio Leising, Ermaldo filio Elfrici pistoris, Hereberto preposito, Waltero nepote Cutberti, Walarando Coco, Reginaldo filio Ailmeri, Hugone de Chadduel, Humfrido de Herteshorne.

1198. GRANT from Malcolm Mosard fil. Radulfi Mosard and John Mosard fil. eiusdem Radulfi to Peter de Cestria, “prepositus de Staverle[y],” of land in the territory of Ettewel and Hinkershill which they had by grant of Hugh and Alice de Aldwark. Witn. William de Stotvile, Robert le Breton, Oliver de Langford, Ralph Cachehors, etc. [1282-1298]. (Harl. 86 H. 51.)

1199. GRANT from Hugh fil. Nicolai de Ettewelle and Selestria his wife, daughter of Fraunceys, with the consent of their children, Adam, William, and Matilda, to the Abbey of Wellebec of a ditch between their property and that of the Abbey, with stipulations as to building a wall. Witn. Walter le Rybef in Ettewelle, Richard Foliot of the same, Alexander de Morton in the same. Dat. Ettewelle, Palm Sunday, 1294. (Add. 26758.)


1203. Sale by John Fitzherbert, King's Remembrancer, to John Port and Jehan, his wife, daughter of the said John, for 300 marks, of lands in Etwalle, Burnastone, Trusley, and Hylton, which the said John Fitzherbert had previously granted in trust to Water Odeby, John Chaunterell, clerks, etc., for his use. Dat. 21 May, 10 Hen. VII. [1495]. (Woll. xi. 48.)

1204. Sale by John Fitzherbert, King's Remembrancer of the Exchequer, to John Port, husband of Johane, daughter of the said John, of lands in Etwall, Burnaston, Trusley, and Hylton, with reversion to Eustace, son of the said John Fitzherbert, and John Fitzherbert of Norbury. Dat. 25 May, 10 Hen. VII. [1495]. (Woll. xii. 133.)

1205. Release, for £160, from John Fitzherbert, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, to John Porte, husband of Johane, daughter of the said John Fitzherbert, of lands in Etwall, Burnaston, Trusley, and Hyltone. Dat. 28 Oct., 18 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Woll. xii. 103.)

1206. Release from John Chaunterell, clerk, Ranulph Bylyngton, and John Copwode, gent., to John Porte of Etwall, gent., of lands in Etwall and elsewhere held of John Fitzherbert, Remembrancer of the Exchequer. Dat. 16 Mar., 19 Hen. VII. [1504]. (Woll. xii. 105.)

ETWALL v. also under BEARWARDCOTE.

EYAM.

(AIHUM, EIAM, EYHAM, EYOM, EYOME, EYOUM, EYUM.)

1207. Grant from Eustace de Moreton to Richard de Staffor of three bovates of land in Eium, one of which Richard, the latter's father, held; another Adam de Kileburn held; and the third, "quam ei perfeci de ipso dominico meo"; to hold by service of finding a lamp burning before the altar of St. Elena in the church of Eium during divine service. Wtn. Serlo de Begele, Peter de Hassop, Robert de Calfhouera, Robert de Abeneya, Oliver de Sauecheverel, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. vii. 37.)

1208. Confirmation by Eustace fil. Eustachii de Moretain to Richard de Stafford of the preceding grant of land in Aihuam, to hold by the same service. Wtn. Serlo de Beeleg", Richard de Ednesor, Robert de Stanton, Robert de Calfor, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. vii. 38.)

1209. Grant from Richard de Stafford to Roger his son of all that land which he had from Dom. Eustace de Mortein in the vill and territory of Eyum; the said Roger to hold by the same service of a lamp, etc. Wtn. Robert le Archere, Matthew de Langisdon, Henry de Calhouere, John Bauquell, clericus, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. vii. 44.)
1210. Release from William de Mortein of his claim to the services, following, and chattels of John fil. Nicholai de Eyum to Richard de Stafford, in consideration of 24s. With. William Maubuel, then Seneschal, Ralph de Eyincurt, Roger de Mortein, Roger de Stafford, Henry de Caluouere, William de Langisdon, Hugh de Hegelawe, Nicholas de Paddeley, William Albus de Grundelford, John clericus, etc. Dat. at Dunnisby, W. post clausum Pasca [29 Apr.], 32 Hen. III [1248]. Seal of arms. (Bowles.)

1211. Grant from Roger fil. Rogeri de Staffordia to Richard de Stafford, his brother, of all that land in Eyum which Richard de Stafford, his grandfather, gave him. With. Thomas Foleiaumbe, William, his brother, William Hally, Thomas Foleiaumbe, etc. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Woll. vii. 39.)

1212. Grant from Roger de Morteyn dominus de Eyum to Roger le Rus and Agnes his wife of four messuages and six bovates of land in Eyum, held respectively by Thomas Attechirchestile, Roger At tecrosse, and others and four acres of waste land near Leyghumsti and common of pasture throughout the manor; rent, 40s. With. Dom. Richard de Hertthulle, mil., and Dom. Thomas Foleiambe, mil., John Martyn, Peter de Roland, etc. Dat. Wed. b. Pur. of B. V. M., 28 Edw. I. [1300]. (Woll. vii. 40.)

1213. Proceedings taken in Winster Church relating to the divorce of Richard de Stafford and Isabella, his wife. Dat. Tu. a. All Saints' Day, 1308. (Bowles.)

1214. Undertaking by Thomas de Furnival, sen., dominus de Hallumchire, to whom Agnes, "que fuit uxor Rogeri le Rous," and John her son have granted an annual rent of 20s. from four messuages and lands in Eyum, to hold the same Agnes and John acquitted in respect of the said rent "versus Dominum Rogerum . . . et Dominum Rogerum de Mortein." With. John Bozon, dominus de Edinsouere, Richard Foleiaumbe de Longisdon, Richard de la Pole, Richard le Archer, Robert de Caluouere, etc. Dat. Beauchef, Vig. of F. of Circumcision [31 Dec.], 1322. (Bowles.)

1215. Grant from John fil. Roger le Rous to Gervase Rankel of a toft and bovate of land in Eyum, as in a deed of feoffment which the said Roger had from Dom. Roger de Morteyn, "condam domini de Eyum." With. Richard le Archer, Richard de Paddeley, etc. Dat. T. a. "Quasimodo" Sunday [3 Apr.], 16 Edw. II. [1323]. (Foljambe.)

1216. Grant from Alexander de Leyum to Richard de Leyum, his brother, of lands in Eyum. With. Richard de Paddeley, William de Abbeney, Roger de Stafford, etc. Dat. F. of St. Peter ad Vincula [1 Aug.], 3 Edw. III. [1329]. (Woll. viii. 7.)


1220. Grant from Philip de Basselowe, chaplain, to John fil. Henrici de Moniassh and Matilda his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of two messuages, two bovates of land, and a place containing six acres "subtus Leyminsty" in the fee of Eyum, sometime held by Richard de Leyum; with remainder (on failure of heirs to the said John and Matilda) to Henry fil. Joh. fil. Henrici and his heirs born of Mariota, and on failure of heirs to them, to Nicholas Meuerell. Witn. John de Stafford, William Note, John le Chapmon, John de Bagschawe, John del Dale. Dat. Eyum, Sat. a. Octave of Easter [7 May], 29 Edw. III. [1356]. (Bowles.)


1222. Grant from Robert de Sulby to Roger North of Dobenehull and Dyonisia his wife, of a rent of 6s. from a tenament at Ryley in Eyum. Witn. Thomas de Wombewelle, John de Eyum, John de Stafford, etc. Dat. T. a. Easter [3 Apr.], 43 Edw. III. [1359]. (Woll vii. 43.)


1224. Grant from Thomas de Ouere, chaplain de Eyum, to John le Wright and Joan his wife, of a messuage and bovate of land in Eyum, which were sometime William Wymson's. Witn. John Foliamb, John Nikbrother, John de Stafford, Nicholas de Wardelowe, Henry de Tiddeswell. Dat. Eyum, Th. a. F. of St. Cedda, Bp. [2 Mar.], 46 Edw. III. [1372]. (Bowles.)


1226. Grant from John de Stafford de Eyom and Thomas Amot de Midelton to John Rankell, chaplain, of two messuages and nine acres and a half of land in Eyom. Witn. Nicholas del Leghes, Nicholas de Wardlowe, William Meuerell, John del Mulne, Henry Gregory. Dat. F. of St. Laurence [2 Feb.], 16 Ric. II. [1393]. (Bowles.)

1227. Attorney from Thomas Amot to John de Stafford to give seisin to John Rankell of the above lands. Same date. (Bowles.)
1228. **Grant** from John Rankell to John Redser, rector of Eyum, Richard de Grendun, rector of Blore, and John Spondon, chaplain, of a messuage and nine and a half acres of land in Eyum. Witn. John de Stafford, William Meuerell, Stephen Marton, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June], 18 Ric. II. [1394]. (Bowles)

1229. **Bond** from Matilda relicta Nicholai del Leghes de Eyoum and John del Leghes his son to John de Stafford, “in viginti plaustratis plumbi precii cuiusdam plaustrate quatuor libr' sex solidi et octo den,” to be paid to the said John at Eyoum on S. a. Exalt. of H. Cross next, if the said Matilda and John do not pay the debts of the said Nicholas, and if the said John do not suffer any loss because of the said debts, or if the said Matilda or John sell “le Cluff plumbi” of the said John without his consent. Dat. W. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 20 Ric. II. [1396]. (Bowles)

1230. **Attorney** from John Redser, rector of Eyum, and John Mappullus, sen., of Scheffield, to John Rancekell, chaplain of Eyum to deliver seisin to John del Leghes of a messuage and two bovates of land in Eyum and a messuage with “duobus callis” in Chesturfield. Dat. Schefuld, W. b. All Saints' Day [1 Nov.], 22 Ric. II. [1398]. (Bowles)

1231. **Grant** from William Kalal de Normunthun and Randulph de Clapwell to Richard de Stafford and John Rankell, chaplain of Eyum, of a messuage and two bovates of land in Eyum, with a toft lying under Leghamsty, which they had by feoffment of John de Leghus. Witn. Thomas Foliambe, Thurstan de Ieure, Roger Leche, etc. Dat. F. of St. Edward, K. and M. [18 Mar.], 1399 [1400]. (Bowles)

1232. **Grant** from Richard Stafford of Eyum and John Rankel, chaplain, of the same, to Alice, wife of John Stafford, esq., and Robert their son, of the messuage and lands in Eyum and the toft under Leghumsty which they had of the grant of William Kalal and Ralph de Clapwall. Witn. Nicholas de Wardelow, John Cobyn, Stephen Martyn. Dat. F. of St. Peter and St. Paul [29 June], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Bowles)

1233. **Grant** from John Redsy, rector of Eyum, and John de Spondon, chaplain, to Dom. Thomas Nevyll, dominus de Hallumshire, and John de Wardelow, of a messuage and nine and a half acres of land in Eyum which they had of the feoffment of John Rankell. Witn. Stephen Martyn, John Cobyn, Henry de Haselford, etc. Dat. apud Eyom, F. of St. Mathias [24 Feb.], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Bowles)

1234. **Attorney** from John de Spondon to John Redser to deliver seisin of the above lands to the said Thomas and John. Dat. apud Barley, F. of St. Mathias [24 Feb.], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Bowles)

1235. **Attorney** from Alice, wife of John Stafford, esq., and Robert their son to Richard de Knottesford of Neuton, co. Linc., to take seisin of a messuage, etc., in Eyum granted to them by Richard Stafford and John Rankell. Dat. apud Ketulesthorpe, S. a. Nat. of St. John B. [27 June], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Bowles)

1236. **Attorney** from John Stafford of Eyum, esq., to John Rankell and Richard Stafford his brother to deliver seisin to Richard de Knottesforde, of all the lands in Folowe which the said John had of the grant of John Ranckell. Dat. apud Ketilleshorp, S. a. Nat. of St. John B. [27 June], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Bowles)
1237. Grant from John Ranckell, chaplain, to Alice, wife of John Stafford, esq., and Robert, son of the said John Stafford and Alice, and the heirs of the said Robert in tail, of all the lands which he had by feoffment from John Stafford of Eyam, sen., father of the said John, in Eyum, Ryley, Folowe, Huclowe, Bawkwell, Yollgrave, and Castilton [Eyam, Riley, Foolow, Hucklow, Bakewell, Youlgrave, and Castleton, co. Derby]; to hold during the lifetime of the said Alice, with remainder to the said Robert, and on default of heirs to him then to John and Roger, the other sons of the said John Stafford. Witn. Thurstan de la Bowre de Tyddeswelle, Rob. de Middelton of the same, Richard de Stafford of Highlowe, etc. Dat. F. of SS. Peter and Paul, 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Woll. vii. 46.)


1240. Acquittance from John Leghes son and heir of Nicholas Leghes to John Stafford, esq., for a sum of money for the reversion of a messuage and bovate of land in Eyum which Matilda, mother of the said John Leghes, held in dower, and, on her death, descended to the latter; and if the said messuage and land be entailed on the said John Leghes, the said John Stafford shall only hold it for his life. Circ. 1403. (Bowles.)

1241. Attorney from John Leghes son and heir of Nicholas Leghes to John Cobyn to deliver to John Stafford, esq., seisin of a messuage and bovate of land in Eyum. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Peter ad vincula [1 Aug.], 6 Hen. IV. [1405]. (Bowles.)

1242. Grant from John Leghes son and heir of Nicholas Leghes of Eyom to John Stafford, esq., of the reversion of a messuage and bovate of land in Eyom after the death of Matilda, his mother; to be held during life of the grantor. Witn. John Stafford, son of Henry Stafford of Eyam, John Cobyn of the same, Will. Bradshawe of the same, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Peter ad vincula [1 Aug.], 6 Hen. IV. [1405]. (Woll. vii. 52.)


1244. Grant from John Meuerell, sen., and Johanna his wife, and John their son and heir, to Thomas Martyn, of the moiety of the messuage called Ryley which they had at the death of William de Stafford, father of the said Johanna. Witn. John de Stafford, esq., Nicholas Martyn, Richard de Stadone, etc. Dat. Eyam, 20 Aug., 11 Hen. IV. [1410]. (Woll. vii. 65.)

1246. **Power of attorney from John son of Thomas Martyn of Eyum to John de Holyworth of Mideltone to deliver seisin to Nicholas Martyn of Folowe of the same messuage, etc. Dat. Notyngham, Fri. a. Pur. of B. V. M., 8 Hen. V. [1421].** (Woll. vii. 64.)


1249. **General release from John Penyston, son and heir of William de Penyston de Basselowe, to John Stafford, jun., and Margaret his wife. Dat. Eyom, M. a. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 1 Hen. VI [1423].** (Bowles.)


1251. **Grant from Roger Gerard of Rodburne and Alice his wife to Nicholas Martene of the same of lands in Ryley in Eyham. Witn. Peter de la Pole, Ralph and Henry, his sons, Walter Twyford, etc. Dat. 1 Aug., 14 Hen. VI [1436].** (Woll. vii. 66.)


1255. **Deed whereby the Prior and Convent of the Order of Mount Carmel of Doncaster acknowledge that they, with the consent of Nicholas Kerton, “noster pater prior provincialis,” have received from
John Stafford of Eyam in the Peak a sum of money for the repair of their house and redemption of jewels pledged on account of their “intolerable debt,” for which the Prior, etc., grant a mass with three collects to the said John and Margaret his wife. Dat. Stafford, at a general convocation, F. of St. Zachesus, 1444.

On the back is a memorandum by J. Stafford, enjoining his heirs to make certain grants to the “Priour of Newsted in Shyrewood” for a torch and for tapers to Eyam church, for which they shall have participation in the mass, etc., granted above. (Bowles.)


1258. Power of attorney from Nicholas Martyn of Tydyswalle to William Bothum of Stoke to deliver seisin to Robert Stafford of Eyam of a messuage and two bovates of land in Eyam in Rylene. Same date. (Woll. vii. 70.)

1259. Grant from Robert Stafford, esq., to Thomas Eyre and Richard Baukewell of all the lands in Eyam, Baukewell, Yoigreve, Tyddus[well], and Huclowe, on condition that they re-convey the same to the said Robert and Elizabeth his wife and their heirs in tail. Witn. John Grene of Bubbenhull, esq., Roger Myline, sen., John de Leome. Dat. Eyome, 4 Jan., 24 Hen. VI. [1446]. (Bowles.)

1260. Re-conveyance of the above lands from the said Thomas and Richard to Robert Stafford, Elizabeth his wife, and their heirs. Dat. 6 Jan., 1446. (Bowles.)

1261. Power of attorney from Margaret Stafford, widow of John Stafford, esq., to John Cook of Waltone and John Wyson of Calve-over, to deliver seisin to Richard Stafford, her son and heir, of lands in Eyam Clyf, alias Mydelton Clyf, together with two rents of 26s. 6d. and 5 marks. Dat. 4 Nov., 5 Edw. IV. [1465]. (Woll. vii. 60.)

1262. Indenture between Richard Stafford, gent., cousin and heir of Robert Stafford, esq., late of Eyam, and Thomas Foliambe, esq., enumerating the contents of a box of deeds delivered to the said Thomas Foliamb “to kepe to the behoofe and use of the said Richard and his heirees.” Dat. 9 July, 7 Edw. IV. [1467]. (Foljambe.)


1264. Declaration by Richard Stafford, son and heir of John Stafford of Eyam, of the uses of an enfeoffment made 20 Oct., 6 Hen. VII. [1490], by him in trust to Robert Eyre of Padeley, jun.,
Philip Eyre, parson of Ashore, Roger Eyre of Hulme, Nicholas Stafford his brother, and Roger Eyre of Plumley, of lands in Eyam, Middleton, Calvore, Rolond, Yolgreve, Tiddiswall, Longisdone, Huklow, Leom, and Bakewell. (Woll. vii. 48.)

1265. Grant from William Milne of Wormyll and William his son to Peter, another son, of all his lands, etc., in Eyam. Dat. 24 Sept., 24 Hen. VII. [1508]. (Bemrose.)

1266. Award by Richard Suttone and John Porte, esquires, in a dispute between Humfrey Stafford, esq., to Rauff Martyn of Wynster, respecting the right to land named Ryley-in-Eyam. Dat. 11 Feb., 11 Hen. VIII. [1520]. (Woll. vii. 49.)

1267. Lease, for 100 years, from Richard Bakewell, son of Henry Bakewell, to George Barley of Stoke, of all his lands, etc., in Eyam and Folowe (except one cottage). Dat. 1 Oct., 13 Hen. VIII. [1521]. (Bemrose.)

1268. General release from Thomas Bagshawe of Eyam, yeoman, and Humphrey Bagshawe, son and heir of the said Thomas, to Humphrey Stafford, esquire, Humphrey Stafford, Roland Stafford, and Anthony Stafford, sons of the said Humphrey, Michael Sele, and John Hardye. Dat. 22 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII. [1538]. (Bowles.)

1269. "Pedigree" of Peter de Lynford and his connection with the Stafford family. Sixteenth century. (Bowles.)

EYAM v. also under FOOLOW.

FAIRFIELD.

1270. Settlement of suit between the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and Lenton Priory relating to the tithes of 500 acres of land in Fairfield in Hope. Circ. 1250. (Lichf. M.M. 16.)

1271. Letters patent of Edw. II., whereby licence is granted to William de Wikkilwod, parson of Boyleston, to re-enfeoff Walter Waldeshelf and Johanna his wife, in three messuages and lands in Fairefeld, Bukstones [Buxton], and Hope, and in the balliage of two forestries in Hopedale, with reversions to their daughters. Dat. York. 5 July, a° 15 [1322]. (Woll. iv. 59.)

1272. Indenture from eighteen residents of Fairfield, Woluelowe, and Pigktor, wherein, in recognition of leave from the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield to have a chantry chaplain and burial rights for their chapel, they bind themselves to present and maintain the chaplain, to reserve all rights of the mother church of Hope, and to pay a pension of £2 to the Dean and Chapter. Dat. 1 Feb., 1331[2]. (Lichf. KK. 2.)

FAIRFIELD v. also under TIDESWELL.

FARLEY.

(FARNLEYA, LE FARLEY.)

1273. Grant from Thomas Rage of Codenore to Roger Rage and Alice his wife of a bake-house, a chamber, a pigstye, and lands in Le Farley; the said grant to be void should the said Alice survive

FARLEY v. also under DARLEY.

FERNILEE v. under CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH, HEAGE.

FINDERN.

(FINDERNA, FINDERNE, FINDIRNA, FYNDERNE.)

1274. Licence from Nicholas de Wilenton to Nicholas, Abbot, and the Convent of Burton [-on-Trent], to strengthen their fish-ponds at Finderne, promising never to build a mill there, and guaranteeing them against damage from the mills at Potlac. [1188-1197.] (Stowe 55.)

The text is:


1275. Licence from Robert de Toke to N[icholas], Abbot, and the Convent of Burton, to strengthen their fish-ponds at Finderne, promising never to build a mill there and to prevent the mills at Potlac from injuring their stews. [1188-1197.] (Stowe 56.)

N.B.—The text is identical with the preceding charter, excepting the substitution of name R. de Toke for that of N. de Wilentona.

1276. Memorandum of lease held by Richard, "clericus" of Findern, from William [Melbourne], Abbot, and the Convent of Burton, of land in Findern, and of his resignation to them of other lands therein. Witn., besides the whole Convent, Mag. Roger, "seniscallus," Philip de Wilinton, Ralph de Stapinhill, Hugh de Findern, Gervase de Kame, etc. [1197-1210]. (Stowe 53.)

1277. Acquittance from Ralph, clericus, fil. Mag. Ricardi de Finderna to Dom. Lawrence [de Sancto Edwardeo], Abbot of Burtone [Burton-on-Trent], for seven years' rent in advance of all his land of Finderna, with the messuage adjoining. Witn. Nicholas fil. Hugonis de Finderna, John de Sala, Nicholas fil. Nicholai de Wylintone, John de Bersicote, etc. Dat. "post festum Annunciationis dominice in Quadragesima" [25 Mar.], 1248. (Campb. iv. 15.)

1278. Bond given by Hugh de Gurney to the Abbot and Convent of Burton [-on-Trent] for his appearance with his wife Elizabeth before the Justices of the King's Bench or the Justices in Eyre for the execution of a conveyance of his land in Finderna, the Abbot and Convent paying his costs on the occasion; the bond to be executed by the Sheriff of Nottingham, with power to distrain on Hugh's goods in default of his appearance. Witn. Will. de Rolleston, sen., Ralph de la Bache, William de Muscampo, etc. Circ. 1275. (Stowe 52.)
1279. Fine from Hugh de Gurneye and Elizabeth his wife to John [Stafford], Abbot of Burton-on-Trent, of a messuage and land in Eyam, called rent, to arhis [?], long Hen.[20 Jan.], 3 Edw. I. [1275]. (Stowe 54.)

1280. Conveyance from Joan de Eyam, relicta Joh. de Eyam, to John Makworth, Dean of Lincoln, Thomas Blount, Henry de Knyveton, Henry de Bothe, John de Irton, John Lathebury, and Thomas Bradeschave, of her third part of the manor of Eyam which she holds as dower, viz., all the chambers, with “le Parler, Norcerle, Pantere, Botre, Wynceller,” in the north part of the Hall, and a long house “under one roof,” extending on the east towards “le Gaythehouse,” and on the west towards the pool and several lands in the high field on “le Crow-nest,” in “le middel forlonge,” in “le Gores,” on “le Foulthorne,” in “le Gallemedowe,” in “le Blakmeyre,” in “le Querclose de Pottloke” called “Overhenmarshe,” in “le Pottlokfeld,” extending on the north towards “le Littillwallehyll,” which the said Joan holds in dower in Pottloke (except a part of the long house aforesaid which is called “le Werkhouse”); to hold in trust till Robert fil. et her. Joh. de Eyam arrives at full age, or in case of his death, till the full age of the next heir, etc. Witn. Alvered de Lathebury, chev., Reginald de Lathebury, Henry Wychard, Thomas Makworth, John Crowker. Dat. Th. b. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.]. 8 Hen. V. [1420]. (Okeover.)

FINDERN v. also under REPTON.

FLAGG v. under CHELMERTON.

FOOLOW.

(FOLLOW, FOLLOWE, FOULOE, LE FOULOWE.)

1281. Release from Geoffrey, son of Richard de ..., arhis [?], to Richard Marmion, of lands in Fouloue and Eyam; rent, 35. id. Witn. Henry de Malmeins [?], Thomas Vicarius, Robert de Akenei, etc. Late fourteenth century. (Woll. ii. 76.)

1282. Grant from John Plummer and Robert de Hyndley to William Fox, William Cros, and John Ranckel, chaplains, of all the lands in the vill of Followe and in the field of Bretton. Witn. John Foliamb de Teddeswell, Robert de Heghcote, John de Stafford, Stephen Martyne de Followe, etc. Dat. Whitsun Tuesday [19 May], 51 Edw. III. [1377]. (Bowles.)


1284. Quitclaim from John Rankell of Eyam, chaplain, to John de Stafford of the lands which he had of the feoffment of John Plumer and William Hendley, chaplains, in Follow and Bretton. Dat. Eyam, F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 1 Hen. IV. [1400]. (Bowles.)
1285. Quitclaim from Thomas Trote, son and heir of John Trote, late of Folowe, to Richard Stafford, kinsman and heir of Robert Stafford late of Eyham, of a messuage and five roods of land in Folowe which his said father had of the feoffment of the said Robert Stafford. Dat. 1 Feb., 2 Ric. III. [1485]. (Bowles.)

FOOLEW v. also under EVAM.

FOREMARK.

(FORNEWERK.)


1287. Covenants between Thomas Babyngton of Dethyk, esquire, and Ralph Fraunceys of Fornewerk, co. Derb., esq., for the marriage of Ralph Fraunceys with a sister, daughter, or other kinswoman of the said Thomas Babyngton. Dat. 1 July, 1489. (Foljambe.)

FOREMARK v. also under NEWTON SOLNEY.

FOSTON.

(FOSTONE, FOSTUN.)


1289. Grant from Roger Wildegos de Fostun to William de Mortuo Mari de Scropton and Alice his wife, of six acres of land in the vills of Scropton and Foston lying in "Le Eyes," between the water of Dove and the high road leading to Sudbury. Witn. Thomas Morel, Walter Akard, William Coke of Scropton, etc. Dat. on the Vig. of SS. Philip and James [30 Apr.], 22 Edw. I. [1294]. (Add. 4837.)

1290. Grant from the same to the same William "le Mertimer" and Alice his wife of one acre of arable land in "le Eyes." Witn. Will. Wildegos, Robert Scheret, Walter Acard, etc. Dat. Esseborn, Sat. b. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 23 Edw. I. [1295]. (Add. 4838.)

1291. Grant from Roger Wyldegos to Henry Mascori of three acres of land and meadow on the moor of Foston; yearly rent to the aforesaid Roger, one rose, and to the lord of the fee 25. silver. Witn. Will. Wildegos, John Wildegos, Walter Hakard, etc. Circ. 1295. (Add. 4839.)


1301. Surrender by Henry, capellanus, fil. Henrici clerici de Foston, to Dom. William de Foston, capellanus, of a messuage, with the houses built above it, in Scropton and Foston which the said Henry and Thomas his brother had by lease from the said William, for the term of their lives. Witn. John de Cretton, John de Colshull, Robert Mascory, etc. Dat. Foston, S. a. Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 1326. (Add. 1057.)


1304. Charter from Henry, Earl of Lancaster and Leicester, granting to Janyn le Barber and Maud his wife three acres and a half of waste land in Foston. Witn. Will. le Blount, John de Freland, etc. Dat. the Castle of Tuttebury, 19 Oct., 9 Edw. III. [1335]. French. (Add. 4850.)

1305. Grant from Elizabeth Shirret to Roger de Yrtone and Ysola his wife of a messuage and all his land in Foston and Scropton. Witn. John de Creighton, Hugh Rodde, etc. Dat. F. of St. Mary Magd. [22 July]. 12 Edw. III. [1338]. (Add. 4851.)


1307. Grant from William Fitzherbert to Thomas Acard of one selion and two butts of land in Foston. Witn. Ralph de Makeleye, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [30 June], 20 Edw. III. [1347]. (Add. 4853.)

1308. Quitclaim from William fil. et her. Roberti Schyret de Foston of all his right in all the lands and tenements which the said John had of the gift of Elizabeth Schyret. Witn. Will. Fitzherbert, etc. Dat. S. a. Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 22 Edw. III. [1348]. (Add. 4854.)


1313. Charter by which Johanna, relict of Thomas Acard, surrenders all her title and estate to Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas Acard, in lands in Fostone and elsewhere. Witn. Godefroy Fuljambe, Walter de Caumpedone, Parson of the Church of Wygan, etc. Dat. 12 May, 39 Edw. III. [1365]. French. (Add. 4859.)

1314. Indenture by which William de Burton of Tuttebury grants to Henry Hichecoke of Foston and Enot his wife, for their lives, all his lands and tenements in Foston and Scropton. Witn. Rob. Wildegos, etc. Dat. 12 Mar., 41 Edw. III. [1367]. French. (Add. 4860.)

1315. Lease, for seven years, from Alice, sometime wife of Thomas Rudde de Foston, to John Symond, of one place and three roods of arable land in the vill of Foston. Witn. Thomas Acard, etc. Dat. F. of Ann. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 1371. (Add. 4861.)
1316. LEASE from William Burton de Falde and Elizabeth his wife to William Rosyngtone de Foston of a messuage in Foston, for the term of 24 years; rent annually, 17s. Witn. Thos. Acard, John Hultone, etc. Dat. F. of St. Peter in Cathedra [22 Feb.], 34 Hen. VI. [1456]. (Add. 4863.)

GLAPWELL.

1317. GRANT from Thomas fil. Willelmi de Glapwelle to Dom. Thomas Beke, Bishop of St. David's, of his right in the tenement of Glapwell. Witn. Richard de Grey, "dapifer," Henry de Perepont, mil., Will. de Steynesby, mil., Hugh de Rodemaretheyt, Robert le Grant, Hugh Stuffin, Simon de Glapwelle. [1280-1293.] (Harl. 52 G. 60.)

1318. GRANT from the same to the same Thomas Beke of a croft in Glapwell. Same witnesses. [1280-1293.] (Harl. 50 H. 1.)

1319. QUITCLAIM from the same to the same Thomas Beke of an acre of land and rent in Glapwell. Same witnesses. [1280-1293.] (Harl. 50 G. 59.)

GLAPWELL v. also under GREAT HAYFIELD.

GLOSSOP.

1320. GENERAL release from John Garlek of Glossop to Alice, widow of William del Rodes de Thurleston, and William and John her sons. Dat. Glossop, F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 7 Hen. VI. [1428]. (Bemrose.)

GREENHILL.


GREENHILL v. also under CHESTERFIELD, LONG EATON, NORTON.

GRESLEY.

1322. QUITCLAIM from Peter de Gresele to John de Segrave of three pieces of waste land in the fields of Gresley, Lynton, Rosliston, Cotene, and Lullington. Dat. Gresley, F. of Inv. of Holy Cross [3 May], 33 Edw. I. [1304]. French. (Gresley.)

GRESLEY v. also under DRAKELOW, DUFFIELD, REPTON.

GRINDLEFORD.

(GRINDULFORDE, GRYNDELFORD.)

1324. **Grant from William Morton to Roger de Leyum fil. Hamundi Carpentarii of the land which Alan de Hucklowe, in the vill of Gryndelford, formerly held. Witn. Richard Daniel, Henry de Tadyton, Roger de Stafford, Robert le Arrecher, etc. Temp. Edw. I.** (Brookhill.)

1325. **Grant from Richard de Grindulforde to Ralph de Grun of a messuage, etc., in Grindulforde. Dat. S. b. F. of St. Laurence [2 Feb.], 30 Edw. III. [1356].** (Brookhill.)

**HACKENTHORPE.**

(HAGENTHORP, HAKENETHORPE.)

1326. **Quitclaim from Thomas Davy of Begheton to William Tylly of Hakenethorpe of five acres of land in Hakenethorpe in a field called Farmebregesfeld. Witn. Thomas Wilson, John Newbold, John Birchete, etc. Dat. F. of St. Thomas [21 Dec.], 20 Edw. IV. [1480].** (Bemrose.)


**HADDON, OVER.**

(ADDON SUPERIOR, HADDON SUPERIOR.)

1328. **Grant from William fil. Willelmi fil. Radulfi to the Church of All Saints, Bakewell, of an acre and a half of land in Upper Haddon. Late twelfth century.** (Lichf. B. 5.)

Sciunt tam presentes quam futuri quod ego Willeimus filius Willelmi fil. Radulfi de Superiori Haddon] dedi et concessi ac presenti carta mea confermai Ecclesie omnium sanctorum de Bauqll in puram et perpetuam elemosinam pro salute anime mee et animarum antecessorum meorum unam dimidiam acram terre in campo de Superiori Addon in loco qui uocatur Merefurlong. Preterea presenti carta mea confermai Eidem ecclesie illam acram terre quam pater meus dedit predicte ecclesie scilicet dimidiam acram que adiacet prope Costlaue et dimidiam acram supra Dichedilf et ut hec donacio et confirmacio mea rata permaneat eam sigilli mei impressione Roborau. Hiis testibus, Serlone de Bechel, Ada de Hertil, Roberto fratre suo, Roberto de Calououre, Willelmo de Chattiswrthe, Luca de Bechel, Johanne de Astun, et multis alii.

1329. **Grant from John fil. Rogeri de Dale de Asshford to John de Burton of Bauquell and Richard Weluet, capellanus, of a messuage, etc., in Over Haddon. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Margaret [20 July], 17 Ric. II. [1393].** (Foljambe.)

1330. **Grant from William de Bagshagh, sen., to Emma, widow of John in le Dale, jun., for her life, of all the lands and tenements which he had jointly with Nicholas, son of the said John, in Over Haddon and Bauquell of the grant and feoffment of the said John. Witn. Roger Asser, Thomas Nicholson, William Jacson, etc. Dat. Asshford, 10 July, 12 Hen. IV. [1411].** (Foljambe.)
1331. Grant from Robert Hasyhurst, "perpetual chaplain of the chantry of John Bradburne and Anne his wife in the parish church of Assheburne at the altar of St. Oswald in the south arch," to Thomas Sutton, gent., of a messuage, etc., in Over Haddon, now in the tenure of the said Thomas, with all appurtenances, liberties, profits, etc., in the same which the said Robert has "in iure cantarie predicte." To hold in fee farm at an annual rent to the said Robert of 15s. Dat. 20 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII. [1535]. (D. A. J. ix. 188.)

1332. Confirmation of the above grant by Humphrey Bradburn of Hough, esquire, "true and undoubted patron of the said perpetual chantry." Dat. 26 Dec., 27 Hen. VIII. [1535]. (D. A. J. ix. 188, 189.)

HADDON, OVER, v. also under Bakewell, Chesterfield, Nether Haddon.

HADDON, NEETHER.


HALLAM, KIRK.

(Chirchehalla, Chirchehalum, Chirkehalum, Chyrchehalam, Kirkhallow, Kirkhalom, Kyrkhalum.)

1334. Grant from Richard de Sandiacre to Geoffrey le Parker of Kirkhalum of the land which the same Geoffrey first held of the aforesaid Richard "in le Plumtrelege," and half an acre of land in "Syffonhil" which Robert le Blake held, reserving to the same Richard "le Blakegreue" and all his assarts. Wtn. Robert de Muschamp, Ralph de Hereforde, William de Sandiacre, William de Risele, Will. de Beghle, Matthew Cementarius, Ralph Halum, Hugh Barri, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Lansd. 587.)

1335. Grant from Henry fil. Galfridi Parcarii de Chyrchehalum to Walter de Morle and Joan his wife for four silver marks of all that tenement in Chirchehalum which his father had of the gift of Dom. Richard de Sandiacre, to hold of the said Dom. Richard at a yearly rent of one penny. Wtn. Roberd de Muschamp, Hugh de Morle, William fil. Petri de Sandiacre, Mathew de Sandiacre, Nicholas Lupus de Morle, Ralph de Halum, Hugh Barri, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Lansd. 588.)

1336. Grant from Robert Bugge of Notingham to Walter de Morleg and Joan his wife of two bovates of land in Kyrkhalum, which Beatrice, widow, sometime held. Rent, 16s. yearly. Wtn. Hugh de Morleg, Nicholas fil. Johannis Henovere, Nicholas fil. Thome de eadem, Hugh de Muschaump, Ralph de Halum, Richard Bugge de Notingham, Richard Pek, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Lansd. 589.)

1337. Grant from William fil. Willelmi Noget de Draycote to William Ponger de Wyvelesthorpe and Alice his wife of all the right which he has in six virgates of land in the vill of Chyrchehalum which


HALLAM, KIRK, v. also under DALE ABBEY, HUCKNALL, ILKESTON, SUTTON-IN-THE-DALE.

HALLAM, WEST.
(HALUM.)

1340. Grant from Matilda de Cromwell, Domina de Tateshale, to Johanna de Cromwell, now wife of Ralph de Cromwell, kn.t., dominus de Cromwell her son, of all her rents, profits, etc., in the lordship of Halum for the term of two years in satisfaction of debt of the said Ralph. Dat. Tateshalle, F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 5 Hen. V. [1417]. (Harl. 49 A. 44.)

HANDLEY.
(HANDELEY, HANLEY.)


1345. Grant from Robert Calton of Melton Mowbray, son and heir of Thomas Calton of the same, late of Chestrefeld, and formerly of Whittington, and of Margaret, wife of the said Thomas, dau. and heir of John Eydes, to Henry Foliambe, lord of Walton, of a tenement in Hanley in “lie Hyetown” in the fee of Staveley, Stanley, and Ekyntong, and in “Heyffeld” in Bowdon. Witn. Ralph Cantrell, vicar of Chestrefeld, etc. Dat. Hanley, 12 May, 20 Edw. IV. [1480]. ( Foljambe.)

HANDLEY v. also under STAVELEY.

HARTINGTON.
(HARTYNGTON, HERTENDON, HERTINTON.)

1346. Grant from William de Ferr[ers], Comes Derb', to Thomas fil. Fulcheri de Edenshouere, of all that land “a Kingestrete per Stamfridenmuth, ascendoendo per ualam usque ad uiam de Peco et per uiam de Peco usque ad uiam de Midelton que venit de Hertond,” etc., with 40 acres which the said Thomas formerly held of the manor of Hertendon, and pasture for 300 sheep, etc., yearly, at a rent of two pair of furled gloves or 12d. at Michaelmas. Witn. Reginald de Karleolo, tunc senescallus, Robert de Ferr[ers], “frater meus,” Jordan de Tonka, Robert fil. Walkelini, William de Vernone, Nigel de Prestwode. [1200-1225.] (Add. 24201.)

1347. Grant from Roger de Brompton, parson of Bradley, and William Marsham, to William de Hertington and Margery, his wife, of all the lands in Hertinton which they lately had of the gift of the said William. Witn. John de Golbone, William de Cawardin, Nicholas de Penne, David de Malpas. Dat. S. b. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 13 Ric. II. [1390]. (R. D. G. 69.)

1348. Acquittance by which Dorothea Comberford, Abbess of the Monastery of the Nuns Minioresses of the Order of St. Clare-without-Aldgate, London, and of the Convent of the same place, to Dom. George [Talbot], Earl of Shrewsbury, for the sum of xxvij/2. xiijs. ivd. sterling of the farm of their rectory of Hertyngton for one year. Dat. 20 Oct., 18 Hen. VIII. [1526]. (Toph. 19.)

HARTINGTON v. also under BRADBURN, DUFFIELD, MATLOCK.

HARTSHORN.
(HERTHESHORNE.)

1349. Grant from Richard Kyvetone, John Iretone, and Robert Bradshaw to William Irelonde of a messuage with a croft and six butts of land in Herteshorne for the term of his life. Witn. John Wilne de Melburne, etc. Dat. 6 June, 10 Hen. VI. [1495]. (Add. 4878.)

1350. Letters of attorney from the aforesaid William Irelonde to Robert Rigby to enter and receive seisin of the aforesaid tenements in Herteshorne. Dat. 10 June, 10 Hen. VII. [1495]. (Add. 4879.)

HARTSHORNE v. also under CALK.

HARWOOD GRANGE v. under BEELEY.
HASLAND.

HASLAND, HASELUND, HESELUND.)

1351. Grant from Samson fil. Rog. de Haselund to Hugh de Linacre of a bovate of land in Heselund. Witn. Henry de Braylesford, John de Eyncurt, Roger de Eincurt, etc. Early Hen. III. (Foljambe.)


HASLAND v. also under CHESTERFIELD.

HASSOP.

(HASSOP.)

1353. Quitclaim from Nicholas fil. et her. Petri Peverel of Hassop to Nicholas de Wakebrug of his homage and service in the fee of Hassop. Witn. Peter de Roland, Thomas de Langisdon, William de Kendale, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Foljambe.)

1354. Grant from John Steel, rector of Sudbury, John de Borton and William de Hampton, chaplain, to Ayyne, widow of Sir Godfrey Foliambe, knt., of “housbote and haybote” and timber for her manor of Hassop in their wood of Lyndon and all the woods of their manor of Hednesouere. Dat. Bauquell, T. a. Michs., 5 Ric. II. [1381]. (Foljambe.)

HASSOP v. also under BAKEWELL, LITTON, MONYASH.

HATHERSAGE.

(ATHERSEGGE, HADERSICH, HATHERSEGE, HATHERSEGGE.)

1355. Quitclaim from John de Hallum de Bawnforth in Atherosge to Richard, son of William de Padelay, of a messuage and land in le Foorchys in Dungworth. Witn. John de Morwod, John de Leeston, Adam de Cowhalch, etc. Dat. S. b. F. of St. Edmund, K. and M. [20 Nov.], 1381. (Bemrose.)

1356. Grant from Thomas, Prior, and the Convent of Landa [Laund], co. Leic., to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield (for £60 paid by the latter towards the expenses of the appropriation of Hathersegge Church to that Priory) of an annual rent of £40 out of the Rectory of Hathersage. Dat. 6 June, 1404. (Lichf. C. 30.)

1357. Rental of Hathersegge cum membriis, in the time of Henry Pierpount, William Ryley, and other feoffees of Nicholas Langforth. Dat. Fr. b. F. of St. Anne, mother of the B. V. M. [26 July], 16 Edw. IV. [1476]. Vellum roll. (Longford.)

1358. Lease from Ralph Longford, knt., to Thomas Wellys, John Wellys, and Margery Bouynton of his manor of Hathersegge, to uses mentioned in other indentures dated 10 Oct. previous. Dat. 23 Oct., 12 Hen. VII. [1496]. (Longford.)

1359. Grant from Ralph Longford of Longford, knt., to John Fitzherbert of Norbury, Humfrey Bradburne, esquires, John Bradburne, Anthony Fitzherbert, serjeant-at-law, Nicholas Fitzherbert, and Edward Reddeferne, perpetual vicar of Longford, of all his manors, etc., in
Hadersich [Hathersage], and Newton Sulney, in trust for the said Ralph for his life, and on his death to his sons, Richard, Thomas, John, Henry, William, on failure of issue to any. Dat. 19 Sept., 2 Hen. VIII. [1510]. (Longford.)

HATHERSAGE v. also under MATLOCK.

HATTON.

(HETTON.)

1360. Notification by Goyfred de Becco to his lord, William, Earl of Ferrers, of his grant to Gyllebert Calchon of a carucate of land at Hutton [Hatton], for 20s. and his service, and an annual payment of a red hawk and five shillings. Temp. Hen. II. [circ. 1170]. (Harl. 45 H. 5.)


1365. Grant from Nicholas le White of Hattone to John de Bollesover, chamberlain to Robert de Longdon, Prior of St. Mary’s, Tuttesbury, of land in Hatton. Wtn. Thomas de Pilcote, Thomas le Ferrour of Hatton, Nicholas de Irton, etc. Dat. F. of Ann. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 14 Edw. II. [1321]. (Cambp. xi. 15.)


**HAYFIELD.**

(HAYFFELDE.)


1372. Grant from William de Berdehalegh to Henry Schakelok of seven acres of land, etc., in le Wytheul in the vill of Magna Hayffelde. Witn. John Cotterell, Robert de Walkedene, Robert de Breddebre, etc. Dat. apud Capellam del Frith, F. of St. Peter in cathedra [22 Feb.], 29 Edw. III. [1355]. (Drury.)

1373. Grant from Hugh fil. Ade Cissoris to William fil. Jacobi le Fyscher of five acres of land in Magna Hayffelde. Witn. Vincent de Haddelfelde, Nicholas le Seriaunt, etc. Dat. Th. b. All Saints' Day [1 Nov.], 27 Edw. III. [1353]. (Foljambe.)

1374. Grant from Roger de Berdhall, sen., to Robert de Neddah of three rooods of land with buildings on it lying in the Whythull in Great Hayfield. Witn. Godfrey Foliambe, knt., bailiff, Robert de Bour, Robert de Bredbury, William de Melner. Dat. at Whithull, S. a. Easter [24 Apr.], 36 Edw. III. [1362]. (Hallowes.)


HAYFIELD v. also under ATLOW, HANDLEY, OLLERSETT.

HAZLEBADGE v. under HADDON, NETHER.
HAZLEWOOD.
(HASELVOD.)


HEAGE.
(HEEGGE, HEGHEYGG, HEYGHEGG.)


1378. GRANT from Johanna, widow of John Spendlove, of Heegge, to Thurstan Wilde and Robert Freke, of four acres and a half of land in Alcokfeld in le Fernelee, in Heegge. Witn. William Parker, Ralph Bradshawe, Hugh Dykons, etc. Dat. F. of Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 11 Edw. IV. [1471]. (Woll. vii. 79.)

1379. RELEASE from Thurstan Wilde and Robert Freke to Johanna, widow of John Spendlove, of Heegge, of 4½ acres of land in Alcokfeld, in le Fernelee, in Heegge, with remainder to Richard Spendlove and Elen, his wife, and in case of the re-marriage of the said Elen to John Spendlove, their son. Witn. Will. Parker, Ralph Bradshawe, Hugh Dykons, etc. Dat. Mor. of F. of Ass. of B. V. M. [16 Aug.], 11 Edw. IV. [1471]. (Woll. vii. 32.)

HEAGE v. also under DUFFIELD, TANSLEY, WAKEBRIDGE.

HEANOR.
(HEIGNOR, HEYNORE.)

v. under CODNOR, LANGLEY.

HILTON.
(HULTON, HYLTON.)

1380. POWER of attorney from Alice dau. of John Fraunceys, esq., and wife of Henry, son and heir of John Rolleston, esq., to John Hareson of Hilton to receive seisin of a close in Hilton called Berkeshey, a piece of meadow called Le Halowes and two acres of land in Potloke meadow and other lands in the same vill of Hilton. Dat. 6 March, 27 Hen. VI. [1449]. (Every.)

HILTON v. also under ASHBOURNE, ETWALL, ROSTON.
HOGNASTON.

(HOGGIMASTONE, HOGGMASTON, HOKENASTON, HOKNASTON.)


1382. Grant from John Hoght', sen., of Hoggimastone to Richard Hoght' his son of a cottage and land in Hoggimastone, and a croft called Mapulton, a portion of which abuts upon "the place" of the abbey of Rowset' [Rocester, co. Staff.], a rent of 2d. to be paid to John Hoght', brother of the said John. Witn. Richard Alsoppe, Tho. Mason, Ric. Eyre. Dat. 20 May, 34 Hen. VI. [1456]. (Woll. i. 34.)

1383. Release from Henry Vernon, knt., Philip Leche, Thomas Babynge, esquires, Robert Blakwalle, John Gell, Henry Stylton, etc., at the desire of Richard Blakwalle to Roger Anabulle of Asshlehey of lands in Hokenston, with power of attorney for seisin. Dat. 10 Oct., 15 Hen. VII. [1499]. (Woll. i. 35.)


1385. Lease, for four years, from George Anabull of Hoknastone, son of Roger Anabulle of co. Derby, labourer, to Robert Beynbrge of the same, husbandman, of lands in Hoknaston; rent, 2d. Witn. Hanken Berney and Hugh Lylee. Dat. 20 Mar., 30 Hen. VIII. [1539]. (Woll. i. 37.)

1386. Grant from Roger Anabull of Hokenastone, co. Derby, yeoman, and George Anabul his son to Humfrey Kyrkland of Whetertoft, husbandman, of a messuage and lands in Hoknaston. Witn. William Sutton, clerk, John Allsoppe, Robert Allsoppe, Anthony Alsoppe, etc. Dat. 5 Mar., 31 Hen. VIII. [1540]. (Woll. i. 38.)


1388. Release from Johanna Anabulle, widow of Roger Anabulle, of Hoknaston, to Humfrey Kyrkeland of Whetecroft, of a messuage and lands in Hoknaston which had been granted to him by Roger, her husband, and George, their son, on the previous 5 March. Witn. John Alsop of Hoknaston, Robert and Anthony Allsoppe, his sons, and others. Dat. 27 Oct., 32 Hen. VIII. [1540]. (Woll. i. 40.)

1389. Bond, in £100, from Thomas Mason of Hognaston, yeoman, to Richard Blackwall, Robert Tunsted, and Rauf Gell of Hopton, to convey to George Mason his son and Jone Gell, and the heirs of their bodies, lands, etc., belonging to the said Thomas in Hognaston. Dat. Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 33 Hen. VIII. [1542]. (Pole-Gell.)

HOGNASTON 7; also under ASHBOURNE.

HOLBROOOKE 7; under DUFFIELD.
HOLLINGTON.

(HOLINTON, HOLYNGTON.)

1390. Grant from Emelina fil. Roberti de Monte Gomerry widow to Robert fil. Roberti de Grendon of the third part of a bovate of land in the field of Holinton, and of all essarts there which she inherited from Walter de Monte Gomerry, her brother; to hold by rent of white gloves at Easter or one penny, at the option of the tenant. Wtn. Dom. William de Monte Gomerry, G— de Segissal, R— de Piru, Gilbert de Merston, John de Tutesbir', etc. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Woll. ix. 44.)


1392. Grant from Edmund Foyn of Holynton to William de Huclow of a yearly rent of 22s. fom his lands, etc., in [Hollington ?] during the term of the grantor's wife Joan. Wtn. Thomas Mongumbri, John Durdent. Dat. Vig. of F. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 2 Ric. II. [1379]. (Foljambe.)

1393. Grant from Dom. Thomas Blount, knt., to Alvered de Longeforde, esq., of all his lands, etc., in Holynton, Folefort, and Ardesley which lately belonged to his father, Walter Blount, knt. Wtn. Thomas Gresieley, Nicholas Montgomery, kns., Peter de la Pole, John Curson, Robert Smalley, etc. Dat. apud Holington, 18 Nov., 11 Hen. VI. [1432]. (Longford.)

1394. Grant from Alvered Longford to Nicholas Fitzherbert, esq., Laurence Caton, and Thomas Barlow, chaplains, of all his lands in Holynton, Foleford, Ardesley, and Okemedow, in co. Derby, which he had by foemment of Thomas Blount, knt., son and heir of Walter Blount, knt., deceased. Wtn. Richard Vernon, John Cokayn, Thomas Gryseley, kns., etc. Dat. Holington, 1 Dec., 13 Hen. VI. [1434]. (Longford.)

1395. Grant from Nicholas Fitzherbert, esquire, Laurence Caton, and Thomas Barlowe, chaplains, to Aluered Longford, esquire, of an annual rent of 20s. from the lands which they hold by foemment of the said Aluered in Holington, Foldford, Ardesley, and Okemedow, co. Derby. Dat. 5 Dec., 13 Hen. VI. [1434]. (Longford.)

HOLME NR. BRAMPTON.

(HULM.)


HOLME NR. BRAMPTON v. also under BRAMPTON, CHESTERFIELD.
HOLMESFIELD.

(HOLMESEFELD, HOLMESFELD, HOMSFELD.)

1397. COVENANT whereby Walter d'Aincourt and John his son release to Ralph fil. Rogeri d'Aincourt the service of a fourth knight, which was in dispute between them, in return for Holmesfeld. [1156-1165.]

Notum sit omnibus tam presentibus quam futuris quam frangis quam anglicis me Walterum d'Aincurt et Johannem filium meum remisisse Radulfo filio Rogeri d'Aincurt et suis heredibus serviciun quarti militis quod fuit in calumnia, servicium trium militum facientibus quietum de nobis et nostris hereditibus illi et suis hereditibus, et huius convencionis causa relaxant predictus Radulfus et sui heredes mihi et meis heredibus calumniam de Holmesfeld. Huius conven- tionis testes sunt hii, Rannulfus uic[ecomes] Robertus filius eius, Radulfus Anselin, Galfridus de Constentin, Willelmus d'Aubenni, Galfridus Ridel, Serlo de Plesleoi, Gerusiasius Aueneil, Paganus de Santa Maria, Hugo de Houringam, Helias de Fanolcurn, Radulfus de Grincurt, Eustachius de Bergete, Galfridus filius Pagani, Roger filius Suani, et totus comitatus Notingeham et Derbei


1399. EXTRACT from Roll of the great court of Lady Alice de Ayncourt of the manor of Holmesfeld, held on M. b. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 5 Hen. V. [1417], recording the admission of Johanna, daughter of John Fauncher, sen., to a messuage and seven bovates of land. (Woll. viii. 19a.)

1400. EXTRACT from roll of court of the manor of Holmesfeld, held on T. a. F. of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian [14 Apr.], 9 Hen. VI. [1431], whereat John Faunchall paid fine for a messuage and a bovate of land which descended to him at the death of Johanna, his sister. (Woll. viii. 30.)

1401. SIMILAR extract, dated as above, recording the surrender by John Fanchalle of a messuage and bovate of land to the use of William Crofte, with licence to lease the said land to William his son for twenty years. (Woll. viii. 19.)

1402. EXTRACT from roll of court of the manor of Holmesfeld, held Sat. a. Easter [14 Apr.], 14 Hen. VI. [1436], at which John Wode surrendered a croft to the use of John Faunchelle. (Woll. viii. 20a.)

1403. EXTRACT from roll of court of the manor of Holmesfeld, held on 15 Oct., 22 Hen. VI. [1443], at which Thomas Welton surrendered a messuage and a bovate of land in Holmesfeld to the use of William Croftes, who afterwards surrendered the same to the use of Thomas Welton. Rent during 10 years, 12d., and after that time, 25. (Woll. viii. 22.)

1405. Extract from roll of court of the manor of Holmesfield, held 2 June, 34 Hen. VI. [1456], at which John Faunchole, sen., surrendered a messuage and a bovate of land in le Fauncholelegatehede and a rent of 5s. 11d. to the use of William Croft, cooper. (Woll. viii. 29A.)

1406. Similar extract, dated 28 May, 6 Edw. IV. [1466], at which William Croft received a messuage and a bovate of land in Holmesfeld, lately held by Thomas Welton for term of life. (Woll. viii. 23.)

1407. Similar extract, dated 6 June, 12 Edw. IV. [1472], at which William Crofte, son and heir of William Crofte, received three messuages and three bovates of land in Fawnchalle-gate. (Woll. viii. 24.)


1409. Extract from the roll of the great court of John Savage, jun., knt., for the manor of Holmesfeld, held 21 Nov., 7 Hen. VII. [1491], at which Nicoll Qwyt surrendered an annual rent of 12d. from a messuage and curtilage, for the support of the chaplain of St. Swithin of Holmesfeld. With a notice that this copy is written by the steward in a certain small missal, given to the monastery "de Bello Capite." [Beaufield Abbey.] (Woll. viii. 18.)

1410. Extract from roll of court of Lady Margaret Savage, widow of John Savage, for the manor of Holmesfeld, held Th. a. F. of St. Katherine [25 Nov.], 10 Hen. VII. [1494], at which William Crofte, jun., surrendered three messuages and three bovates of land in Faunchole-gate to the use of William Crofte his father. (Woll. viii. 24A.)

1411. Extract from roll of the same court, at which William Crofte surrendered three messuages and three bovates of land in Fowlchalo-gate to the use of William his son, with remainder to Roger, John, and Edward, brothers of the said William. (Woll. viii. 30.)


1413. Lease, for 12 years, from William Croft of Holmesfild to William Doo of the same, of a messuage and lands lately held by the widow of Roger Croft, with a close called Avice Dool; rent, 16s. Dat. F. of St. Peter in cathedra [22 Feb.], 1533. (Woll. viii. 26.)

1414. Acquittance from William Croft of Holmesfeld, son of William Croft deceased, to Katerine Croft, widow, his mother, for 9s., and to Michael Croft, his brother, for 5s., being his last payment, "puerilis partis sue," on account of goods which belonged to the said William Croft, sen., deceased. Witn. George Mower of Barley Wodsetes, George Hancoke of Barley Lees, and William Curtenall of the same. Dat. 31 Hen. VIII. [1539-40]. (Woll. viii. 27.)
1415. Extract from roll of the court of Lady Elizabeth Savage widow, for the manor of Holmesfeld, held on Vig. of St. Laurence [9 Aug.], 32 Hen. VIII. [1541], at which Michael Crofte, son and heir of William Crofte deceased received three messuages and lands in Holmesfeld. (Woll. viii. 32.)

1416. Extract from roll of great court of John Savage, knt., for the manor of Holmesfeld, held 18 April, 7 Edw. VI. [1553], at which Michael Croft, son and heir of William Croft deceased surrendered lands in Holmesfeld, to the use of Edward Eyre, esq., and John Fauneshawe, who surrendered two messuages and lands in the same place, in the tenure of Nicholas Newbold, to the use of the aforesaid Michael. (Woll. viii. 31.)

1417. A breviat of the customs of the manor of Holmesfeld drawn up by the copyholders at the request of the lord. Sixteenth century. (Woll. xi. 30.)

1418. List of the copyholders of the manor of Homsfeld, with co-tenants of inheritance. Sixteenth century. (Woll. viii. 35.)

HOLMESFIELD v. also under BAKEWELL, ELMTON.

HOPE.

(HAWPE, HOPPE, HOWPE.)

1419. Copy of a grant from John, Earl of Morton, to Hugh, Bishop of Coventry, of the church of Hope with the chapel of Tideswell. Dat. 1192. (Lichf. B. 23.) The text is:—

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere pervenerint, Johannes, Comes Morton, salutem. Noverit vniuersitas . . . Dei et pro salute anime mee et patris mei et matris et domini Regis fratris mei concessisse et donasse venerabili patri meo Hugoni Coventrensi episcopo et successoribus suis in perpetuum elesmosinam ecclesiam de Hope cum capella de Tydd cum omnibus aliis ad ecclesiam vel capellam pertinentibus in decimis et oblivacionibus et omnibus obvencionibus et in terris et paschis et omnibus aliis scilicet cum iure aducacionis et cum omni alio iure quod in ecclesia illa seu earum pertinencis habebam et cum omni iure quod ad eas pertinebat, cum omni integritate et libertate perpetuum possidenda et secundum disposicionem eiusdem episcopi et omnium successorum suorum omnibus futuris temporibus ecclesia illa et capella cui vel quibus voluerint personis debeat in perpetuum assignari vel in prebend[am] vel in honorem alicuius ecclesiarum suarum vel Coventrens' vel Lich' vel in aliis usus pro voluntate ipsius Episcopi. Ut hec autem mea donacio predicta et concessio rata et inconcussa perpetuum debeat obscurari sigilli mei impressione et proprie anuli apposizione roborauit et super aliae dominicam ecclesie Coventrensis cartam illam posui et manu propria confirmavi. Testes Robertus, comes de Meuslet, Willelmus Briquerre, Gerardus de Canuill, Engelanus de Pratell[is], Reginaldus de Wassenuill, Hugo de Neuill, Willelmus de Hardredesh'. Dat. apud Coventr' anno secundo, ab incamatione domini millesimo centesimo nonagesimo secundo per manum Stephani Ridel cancellarii nostri.
1420. Charter of Geoffrey [de Muschamp], Bishop of Coventry, granting to the “communa Licheffeldensis ecclesie” 20 marks yearly “ad cervisam habendam” out of the church of Hope and its chapelties, payable by the rector or rectors for the time being. [1199-1209.]

(Lichf. B. 1.) The text is:—

Gaufridus Dei gratia Coventr. Ecclesie humilis minister. Uniuersis Christi fidelibus ad quos presens pagina peruenirt, Salutem in Domino. Quoniam ea potissimum merentur faouorem que ad multorum conferuntur subsidium, Vniuersitati uestre notum facimus nos diuine miserationis intuitu dedisse et concessisse commune Licheffelden' Ecclesie que supra modum tenuis est et modica, viginti marcas annuas ad cervuisam habendam, Scilicet de Ecclesia de Hopa et de capellis suis, Ita videlicet quod cum eadem ecclesia cum suis capellis uacauerit, ille qui eas tenebit siue illi, si forte plures ibi fuerint rectores, predictas viginti marcas eadem commune secundum facultates portionum suarum annuatim persoluent, ad duos terminos, medietatem ad festum Sancti Michaelis, et medietatem ad Pascha. Si uero ipsa matrix ecclesia sine aliiquibus capellis uel pertinentiis suis uacauerit, memorata communa partem predictarum viginti marcarum secundum valentiam rei uacantis habebit, donec tota ecclesia cum suis pertinentiis plene uacauerit. Ut igitur hec nostra donatio firmitatis vigorem obtineat imperpetuum eam presenti scripto et sigilli nostri appositione confirmariumus. Hiis testibus, magistro Erardo, canonic0 Eboracensi, Magistro Johanne de Newere, Magistro Nicholao de Weston', Osberto de Witinton, Michaelae capellano, Willelmo de Damartin, Thoma de Beuerlaco.

1421. Confirmation from William [de Cornhill], Bishop of Coventry, to the church and canons of Lichfield, of the church of Hope with the chapel of Tidewell. [1215-1221.]

(Lichf. B. 4.)


1426. Lease from W[illiam de Mancester], Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield to Henry de Lexinton [Dean of Lincoln, 1243] for his life, of the reversion (on the death or resignation of Robert de Lexinton
his brother) of the mother church of Hope (excepting the chapel of Tideswell with its appurtenances), “quas antiquitus percipere consuevit antequam Willelmus] Comes de Ferrariss custodiam castri de Pecco habuit.” [1222-1243.] (Lichf. D. 2.)

1427. 
Bond from Robert fil. Hugonis de Hope to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, covenanting not to divide, sell, or mortgage his holding of a manse and two bovates of land in Hope. Witn. Dom. Thomas de Wymundham, Precentor of Lichfield, Mag. William de Attelberge, William de Stanford, William de Neuton, and Walkelin de Houton, Canons of the same; William, Vicar of Hope, John Daniel, William Folegambe, Thomas his brother, Thomas le Archer, etc. [1254-1278.] (Lichf. D. 5.)

1428. 
Inspeiximus of Henry III. of the grant of his father John, when Earl of Morton, to Hugh, Bishop of Coventry, of the church of Hoppe, with the chapel of Tidewell (which John had sealed and laid “super altare dominicum ecclesie Coventrei” and which bore date 1192). Witn. W[alter], Bishop of Bath and Wells, Roger de Leybourne, Robert Aguillon, John de Verdun, William de Grey, William de Acte, Nicholas de Leukennore, William Belet, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew le Bygud. Dat. Kenilworth, 7 Sept., anno 50 [1266]. Great seal, restored. (Lichf. A. 9.)

1429. 
Grant from Richard de Wepur to Emma, wife of Oliver de Hope, of a burgage and fourth part of a burgage in the vill of Hope. Witn. Roger de Kelby, Gilbert le Wayte, Gilbert Balle, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Add. 47497.)

1430. 

1431. 
Letters Patent of Edward III. confirming the inspeiximus of Henry III. confirming (a) the grant by King John “dum fuit comes Morton” to Hugh, Bishop of Coventry, of the church of Hope with the chapel of Tidewell (dated 1192); (b) the grant by William [de Cornhull] “dudum Coventrensis minister” to the church and canons of Lichfield of the same church and chapel; and (c) the confirmation by Edward II. his father of the church of Bathekewell to the Dean and Chapter. Dat. 10 Apr., anno 19 [1345]. (Lichf. A. 15.)

1432. 
Roll of parochial visitations of Hope; 1345. Fourteenth century. (Lichf. CC. 7, 8.)

1433. 

1434. 
1435. **Grant from John Vikeresson to Richard de Wetton, John his brother, and Helen, wife of the said John de Wetton, of five acres of land in Eckeler in the field of Hope.** Witn. Nicholas Leyr, Gervase Woderove, etc. Dat. M. a. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 50 Edw. III. [1376]. (Foljambe.)

1436. **Release from William fil. John de Vikerson to the same of the same land on Eckeler in Hope.** Same witnesses. Dat. Tu. a. F. of Tr. of St. Swithun [15 July], 50 Edw. III. [1376]. (Foljambe.)

1437. **Release from John Wele of Cadyngton and William Clerk of Hope, chaplain, to John Bower of Hope and Rose his wife, of lands in Hope, with reversion to Thomas Swynok and Elen his wife, daughter of the said John Bower, and to the Guild of St. Mary of Dronfield.** Witn. Ric. Forester, vicar of Hope, Robert Woderove, William Abney, and others. Dat. Hope, M. b. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 18 Ric. II. [1394]. (Woll. iii. 13.)

1438. **Grant and counterpart from Richard de Hope, son and heir of Robert Magotessone de Hope to Mag. John Ondeby, Archdeacon of Derby, and Dom. John Cheyne, clerk, of the reversion of all lands which were sometime Anibilla’s, his mother’s, in Hope and Astonfield, and which Robert Magotessone his father “per legem terre” holds for his life.** Witn. Robert Eyr, William Woderoue, John Pedeler, etc. Dat. Hope, M. a. Michaelmas Day, 2 Hen. IV. [1400]. **Endorsed:** “Carta Ricardi de Hope de reversione terrarum et tenementorum Magotsone in Hope pro cantaria M. Ric. Berymyngham.” (Lichf. B. 24.)


1441. **Confirmation from Thomas de Stretton, Dean of Lichfield, to Nicholas, son of William le Eyre of Hope, of the wardship of James, son of the same William, and of Anabella Clerk, his widow, heiress of William Clerk, chaplain, and of his lands in Hope, and in case of the death of the said James, then to have the wardship of Thomas, “frater germanus iunior dicti Jacobi”; rent, 3s. 4d.** Dat. Lichfield, 31 May, 1409. (Woll. ii. 78.)

1443. Lease from the Prior and Convent “dez Preez” of Derby to Walter Halley, of Blakebroke, Henry Joye, Hugh son of the said Walter Hally, and William del Kyrk of Chapel, of the pasture of Bystallegh in the parish of Hope. Dat. Derby, F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 8 [Hen. VI. ? 1430]. French. (Foljambe.)

1444. Acquittance from William Brome, vicar of Baukewell and receiver of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield there, to James le Eyere, their Steward at Hope, for 100s. Dat. Hope, 10 Oct., 17 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Woll. iii. 24.)

1445. Manor of Hope. Admission of Robert Eyre, esq., as tenant of a messuage and land on the surrender of John Sylverlok, at a court of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield held Th. a. F. of St. Laurence [10 Aug.], 19 Edw. IV. [1479]. (Foljambe.)

1446. Grant from Robert Eyre of Padley, sen., esq., and Robert Eyre of the same, jun., esq., to Nicholas Staley of Hope, and Agnes his wife of a forestry [or tract of forest land] and lands in Hope which they held of Christofer Staley his father, with remainder to brothers and sisters. Witn. Thomas Balge of Aston, Nicholas Eyre of Hope, Christopher Midilote of Shattone. Dat. Padeley, 20 Aug., 11 Hen. VII. [1496]. (Woll. ii. 79.)

1447. Grant from Thomas Wylde to Thomas Hawksworth de Thoroneseyt in Bradfield and Robert Buntong, of all his lands in Hope. Dat. 12 Sept., 15 Hen. VII. [1499]. (Brookhill.)

1448. Grant from Thomas Hawksworth of Thoroneseyt in Bradfield parish, and Robert Buntong of Hope, to Thomas Wilde of Offorton, in the parish of Hope, and Elizabeth his wife, of all the lands which they hold by feoffment of the said Thomas. Witn. Edward Hawksworth, William Walkened, Thomas Bacon. Dat. 24 Nov., 15 Hen. VII. [1499]. (Brookhill.)

1449. Grant from John Bockyng of Hope to John Savage of Eidale and Elias Staley of Pindale, of a messuage and twenty acres of land in Hope. Dat. 6 July, 21 Hen. VIII. [1529]. (Bemrose.)

1450. Lease, for 21 years, from John Eyre of Redsettes to Ellys Staley of Pyndall, of the messuage called Red Settes, with all appurtenances in the fields of Howpe and Castylton. Dat. 20 Mar., 27 Hen. VIII. [1536]. (Bemrose.)

1451. Lease, for 40 years, from Henry Wylyams, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield to Rauf Hethcote of Hope and William his son, of a croft called Hallcroft in Hope, with houses, etc., enclosed with “hays and dyches on bothe sydes Pekesarse,” and land called “the Ruddyng” abutting upon the “water of Pekeserse.” Dat. 10 May, 1544. (Pole-Gell.)

1452. Bond from William Hethcote of Leycestre, chaplain, to Henry Wylyams, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, for the sealing and delivery by Rauf Hethcote of Hope and William his son, Richard Barber and Henry Bagshawe, their sureties, of “a lease of Hallcroft with ii houses in Hope, a barne and the Ryydling” let to the said Rauf and William by the said Dean and Chapter. Dat. 30 Oct., 1544. (Pole-Gell.)

HOPE v. also under BAKEWELL, CASTLETON, CHESTERFIELD, FAIRFIELD, ROMILEY.
HORSLEY.

HOPTON.

1453. Licence from King Edward III. to the Abbot and Abbey of Dale to receive seisin of sixty acres of moor in Hopton from Richard le Cursun, parson of the church of Breideshale, and William Shymmyng — and a toft, seven acres and a half of land and an acre of meadow in Stanton iuxta Dale from Robert de Sallowe, in accordance with the permission granted by the King’s father (Edward II.) to Dale Abbey to acquire, notwithstanding the Statute of Mortmain, lands to the annual value of 100s. Dat. 5 July, anno. 17 [1343]. Great seal. (Add. 47514).


HOPTON v. also under ASHBORNE, BRASSINGTON, WIRKSWORTH.

HORSLEY.

(HORSLEY.)


1456. Acquittance from Thomas Boteler, knt., to Henry Balle, for £10 10s. purchase money for a messuage, croft, etc., in Horsley, formerly belonging to Thomas Trees. Dat. 1 May, 3 Hen. VII. [1488], (Foljambe.)

1457. Extract of roll of court of Horston held at Horsley, M. b. F. of St. Anthony [11 May], 13 Hen. VII. [1498], recording the surrender by John Keys of a close called Pyllersych in the vill and fields of Kyborn to the use of Henry his son, Elizabeth his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. (Debdale.)

1458. Extract of roll of court of Horston held at Horsley, M. b. F. of Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 13 Hen. VII. [1498], recording the surrender by John Hogeson of part of a close of John Kais in the fields of Kilburn. (Debdale.)

1459. Lease, for 31 years, from John Rossell of Draycote, yeoman, to Thomas Ashton of Horsley of a piece of herbage land in Horsley abutting on the lane called Vycar Lane, and a piece of meadow ground abutting on a “broke called Botell broke,” near the land of Henry Statham. Dat. 21 Oct., 31 Hen. VIII. [1539]. (Wilmot.)

1460. Sale by Margarett Johnson, widow, and Henry Johnson, her son, of Horsley, gent., to Thomas Sacheverell of Kyrkby in Ashsfield [Kirkby-in-Ashfield, co. Notts.], gent., of seven score oaks and other wood in Horseley. Dat. 22 Mar., 2 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Woll. xii. 115.)

HORSLEY v. also under BREADSALL, KILBURN, STAVELEY.
HUCKLOW, GREAT and LITTLE.

(HOKELAWE, HOKELowe, HOKLOWE, HUKLOWE.)

1461. Grant from Richard Daniel of Tideswelle to Richard fil. Rankelli de Parva Hokelawe of the whole vill of Parva Hokelawe as he himself had it by grant from Henry de Laxinton, sometime Bishop of Lincoln [1253-58]. Witn. Dom. William de Morteyng, Gervase de Bernak, Richard de Herthul, Robert his brother, kns., Robert de Abbeneye, John Foleiambe, Robert Foleiambe, etc. Late Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

1462. Grant from William [de Hales], Abbot of Lylleshulle [Lilleshall], and of the Convent of the same place, to Richard fil. Johannis Daniel de Tyddeswalle and Johanna his wife of 6d. silver or twelve "ciphos albos de pretio sex denariorum" of annual rent for a certain quitclaim and release which the said Richard made to the convent of one messuage and bovate of land in Magna Hucklowe. "Teste Deo et capitulo." Dat. apud Lylleshull, F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 1301. (Add. 8443.)


1467. Lease, for 56 years, from Nicholas, son of John de Stafford, to John de Stafford his father, of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Great Hoklowe which were devised to the said Nicholas by the will of the late Thomas son of John le Archer, who held them at the time of his death on a 70 years' lease from Thomas, son of Richard le Archer. Dat. F. b. F. of St. Margaret [20 July], 46 Edw. III. [1372]. French. (Bowles.)

1468. Quitclaim from Thomas fil. Ricardi Larcher, dominus de Magna Hucklowe, to John de Stafford, of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Magna Hucklowe which John Larcher formerly held; saving only a penny annual rent to the said Thomas. Witn. John Foliaunmb, John Larcher, Henry de Tyddeswell. Dat. W. b. F. of St. James [25 July], 46 Edw. III. [1372]. (Bowles.)

HUCKLOW ? also under EVAM, PADLEY, TIDESWELL.
HOUNDOW v. under Unstone.

HURLOW, NR. EARL STERNDALE.

(HORDLAWE.)

1472. Grant from John de Byroun, mil. [ob. 1295] to Henry his brother, for his homage and service, of all his land of Hordlawe, with men, “nativi,” liberties, etc. To hold to the said Henry “et hereditibus suis de corpore suo in facie ecclesie legitime procreatis” by service to the chief lord of the eighth part of the service of one knight, and two capons “in Mayo apud Salveyam” [Sawley]. Witn. Henry de Irton, Ralph le Wyne, Geoffrey de Bracebrigge, Adam de Prestwike, Jordan de Crompton, John de Buckstanis, Elias de Nedham “sergand,” etc. Late 13th cent. (Harl. 111 E. 17.)

IBLE.

(IBELL, IBOLE, IBUL, Ibulle, Ybole, Ybull.)


1477. Grant from Magota del Howe of Ibul to Adam del Stryt of lands in Ibul; rent, 8s. 5½d. Witn. John Atyswelle of Ibul, John del Stones of the same, William Prest, etc. Dat. Th. a. Pentecost [16 May], 11 Ric. II. [1388]. (Woll. x. 17.)


1480. Power of attorney by the same to Richard Waller to deliver seisin to Ralph Sacheverelle, esq., of the above-named messuage, etc., in Ibulle. Same date. (Woll. x. 44.)

1481. Deed of sale from Thomas Sacheverell, son and heir of William Sacheverell late of Sneterton, to Sir Henry Vernon, knt., of all his lands, etc., in the towns and lordships of Ibell and Ashoure "negh vnto Wurkysworthe." Dat. 11 Sept., 24 Hen. VII. [1508]. (Trusley.)

IDRIDGEHAY.

(EDDRICHESHAY, EDDRECHHAY, Iddurshey, IDRICHEHAY, IDRICHHAY, YDERVCHAY.)

1482. Grant from Thomas Smyth and Agnes his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of Roger Bradshaw, late of Eddricheshey al. Iddurshey to Margaret Bradshawe, widow of the said Roger, of all

1483. LEASE, for five years, from Laurence of the Haye, of Derby, and Jone his wife, to Margaret Bradshawe, sister to the said Jone, of the land, etc., in Idrichhay which came to her on the death of her father, Roger Bradshawe. Dat. 31 Mar., 12 Hen. VII. [1497]. (Bemrose.)

1484. GRANT from Thomas Somer, son and heir of Christopher Somer of Yderchyce to Margaret his mother for her life of an enclosure in Yderychay called Furuncottfeld, which the said Thomas acquired from Thomas Mellor. Witn. Thomas Alton, William Gambull, Thomas Storer. Dat. 23 June, 22 Hen. VIII. [1530]. (Bemrose.)

1485. QUITCLAIM from Robert Smythe of Kyrke Yreton, yeoman, to Margaret, wife of Christopher Somer, of all the lands in Yderychay which he had jointly with Margaret, lately wife of Roger Bradsha, by grant from the said Christopher and Margaret Somer. Witn. William Madocke, chaplain, Thomas Parker, Thomas Brammall. Dat. 23 June, 22 Hen. VIII. [1530]. (Bemrose.)

1486. QUITCLAIM from Richard Smythe, son and heir of Thomas Smythe and of Agnes, dau. and one of the heirs of Roger Bradshawe, to Thomas Somers of all the lands formerly Roger Bradshawe's in Edrechhey. Dat. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 24 Hen. VIII. [1532]. (Bemrose.)

IDRIDGEHAY v. also under DUFFIELD, HULLAND.

ILKESTON.

(ELKESTON, HILKESD')

1487. COVENANT between Hugh fil. Radulfi and the Bailiffs and Burgess of Nottingham to settle a dispute concerning freedom from toll in Nottingham, namely, that the Bailiffs and Burgess grant that the whole land of the said Hugh "de baronia de Gant," viz., in Hilkedes' [Ilkeston], Stanton [Stanton in the Dale], Halum [West or Kirk Hallam], Schippeleg' [Shipley], and Breydest' [Breaston], be free of toll in respect of all things for food and clothing, both in the fair of Nottingham and outside, but they shall give toll "pro tinctura pannorum factorum et pro lana tincta, et postea si velint facient texere et fullare pannos faciendos de predicta lana tincta et refullare similiter si velint pannos tinctos sine tlneto." And for all merchandise they shall give toll all the year. And if any dispute arise among the Burgess concerning purchases, the seller or buyer shall acquit himself by his oath, but when any "villanus" buys sheep in summer to sell against the winter, or similarly pigs to sell after mast time, they shall give toll as for merchandise. For this concession the said Hugh shall pay the said Bailiffs, etc., 25. yearly. Witn. John, Abbot of Dale, Roger, Prior of Lenton, Nigel de Lisurs, Ralph de Trehanton, Richard de Rybof, Roger de Cressy, Reginald de Meudry, Robert de Duyn, Robert le Vavassur, knts., Robert de Muschamp, and others. Circ. 1240-1250. (Add. 47498.)

1489. Release from Jocosa, widow of Roger del Schawe of Elkeston, and from Thomas de Shawe their son, to Thomas, Prior of Trentham and the convent of that place, of their right in lands in the vill of Elkeston, late the property of Matilda Basset. Dat. 1 July, 5 Hen. VI. [1427]. (P. R. O. B. 1490.)

INKERSALL v. under ETWALL, STAVELEY.

IVONBROOK GRANGE, nr. Wirksworth.

(EUENBROKE, EVENBROKE, IUENBROC, IUENBROOK, YUENBROK, YUENEBROK.)

1490. *Grant from Robert son of Adam le Wyne to Robert son of Ingelram of Nottingham, of the land in Yuenbroc, Horburghale, and Hopton, which was formerly held by Hamo the clerk, paying yearly 12s. to the Earl of Derby, etc. Thirteenth century. (Pole-Gell.)

1491. Quitclaim from Ranulph fil. Ranulphi de Sniterton, Dominus de Ibole [Ible in Wirksworth] to the Abbot, etc., of Buildwas of two watercourses within their grange of Iuenbroc. Witn. Hugh de Bocstones, Hugh le Meyne of Wynstre, Roger de Wodnesleye, etc. Dat. apud Stone, Whitsun Tuesday, 2 Edw. II. [1309]. (Foljambe.)


1493. Lease from Buildwas Abbey to Oliver de Barton and Alice his wife of the grange of "Euenbrooke en le haut Peck," with the profit of the mill, etc., for twenty-four years, at a yearly rent of eight marks. Dat. Asheboure, Th. b. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 2 Ric. II. [1379]. (Foljambe.)

1494. Lease from Thomas Fuliamb, esq., of Walton, to Richard Vereon of Haddon, knt., of the grange called "Evenbroke Grange," with a water-mill, two "shepecotes," and all lands, etc., appertaining, as held by the said Thomas by lease from the Abbot of Buildwas, to hold the same for three years, paying the due rents, etc., to the Abbot of Buildwas, to Nicholas Gilbert, and to the King. Dat. London, 3 May, 14 Hen. VI. [1436]. (Foljambe.)

* On my visit to Hopton in 1902, this charter could not be found. The above abstract is from Hist. Comm. Report ix. ii. 402.
1495. Grant from John, Abbot of Buldewas, to John Talbot, Lord Furnival [cr. Earl of Shrewsbury, 1442], Thomas Talbot, Nicholas Montgomery, kn., Hugh Bourgh, esq., and Edmund Basset, esq., of eight marks of yearly farm from the grange of Iuenbrook for term of the life of John Dronfeld. Dat. Buldewas. Circ. 1440. (Foljambe.)

1496. Lease from Thomas Foliambe to Sir Richard Vernon, kn., of the grange, etc., of Euenbrooke for three years, at a yearly rent of eight marks to the Abbot of Buildwas. Dat. Inv. of H. Cross [3 May]. 19 Hen. VI. [1441]. (Foljambe.)

IRETON, KIRK.

(IRTON, KIRKIRTON, YRTON.)


IRETON, KIRK, v. also under ASHBOURNE, KEDLESTON.

KEDLESTON.

(KETELESTUN, KETILSTONE, KETLESTONE.)

1499. Grant from Richard de Curzun to Thomas fil. Thome de Curzun of the whole vill of Ketelestone, with the advowson of the church and mill, etc., to hold by service of a knight's fee. [1198-1199.]

(Kedleston.) The text is:—

Ric[ardu] de Curzun omnibus hominibus et amicis suis salutem. Sciatis me reddidisse et concessisse et recognouisse Thome fil. Thome de Curzun totam villam de Ketelestone cum aduocacione Ecclesie et cum molendino et cum omnibus aliis pertinenccis que pertinent ad predictam villam de Ketelestone, tenendam de me et heredibus meis ille et heredes sui libere et quiete ab omni servicio pro servicio unius militis, saluo forinisco servicio et inde homagium suum mihi fecit. His testibus, Hugone Bardolf, Magistro Rogero Arundel, Philippo fil. Roberti, Galfrido Haket, Justiciaris domini Regis apud Notingham anno decimo Regni Regis Ricardi et aliiis baronibus et fidelibus domini Regis ibidem tunc presentibus, Willelmo filio Walkeline, Johanne de Boschuiill, Willelmo de Rideware, Symone de Tuschet, Roberto fil. Walkeline, Willelmo de Godinton, Philippo de Derbi, Henrico Decano et pluribus aliis.

1500. Quitclaim from Richard de Curzun to Thomas de Curzun de Ketlestone of the aid which he owed him for the making of his first-born son a knight and for the marrying of his first-born daughter, in respect of the tenement he holds, on account of the aid which he made for making the first-born son of his lord the Earl of Ferrars a
knight, and for the marrying of the Earl's first-born daughter. Circ. 1200. (Kedleston.)

Notum sit omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos presens scriptum perueniet quod ego Ric[ardus] de Curzun condonauit et quietum clamaui Thome de Curzun de Ketleston auxilium quod mihi debuit ad filium meum primogenitum militem faciendum et ad primogenitam filiam meam maritandam de tenemento quod de me tenet, scilicet propter auxilium quod fecit mihi ad primogenitum filium domini mei Comitis de Ferraris militem faciendum, et ad primogenitam filiam suam maritandam. Ut autem littere iste rate et inconcussus permaneant, sigilli mei impressione eas corroborauit. Hiis testibus, Rad[ulpho] filio Nicholai senescalco domini Comitis tunc temporis, Rad[ulpho] de Bakepuz, Nicholao de Chambreis, Thoma persona de Croxhale, Roberto Forest[ario], Galfrido Albo, Thoma Bussun et multis aliis.

1501. LEASE from William le Burgelune to Thomas de Curzun of his meadow of Osmundemedwe "una cum parte Marger[ie] matris mee," namely, the meadow lying between Aspineforde and Skitering up to Oddebroc, for term of twelve years, that is, to take twelve crops; at a rent of two pence; with warranty against all men "et insuper versus matrem meam." Witn. Eustace de Luddam, Hugh le Bel, Fulcher de Irtun, Thomas Bussun, John de Turri, Robert de Schaldeford, Geoffrey Blondus. Dat. Easter, 16 Hen. III. [1232]. (Kedleston.)

1502. LEASE, for term of 12 years, from Margery, quondam vxor Willelmi le Burgelune, to Thomas de Curzun, of her share of Osmundemedwe which falls to her as dower. Same date and witnesses, with William de Curzun, Thomas fil. Radulphi de Schobenhale. (Kedleston.)

1503. GRANT from William le Burgelun fil. Willelmi le Burgelun of Weston to Thomas de Curzun of the meadow of Osmundemedwe, between Yrton and Weston, as fully and entirely as William his father held it. Witn. Eustace de Luddam, Sheriff of Nottingham, Roger le Breton, knt., Geoffrey de Bakepuz, William de Picheford, William de Menil, Engeluf de Braileford, Robert de Carleolo, Fucher de Yrton, Geoffrey le Blind, Thomas Buysun, etc. Circ. 1232. (Kedleston.)

1504. QUITCLAIM from Margeria, quondam vxor Willelmi le Burgmun (sic) to Dom. Thomas de Cursun of all the right she has in the meadow of Osmundishedwe "nomine dotis." Witn. John, Abbas de Parco, Fulcher de Irtun, Hugh de Meynil, Henry Tuscheth, Thomas Basun, etc. Dat. 26 Hen. III. [1241-2]. (Kedleston.)

1505. GRANT from Robert Twyford, Dominus de Longley, William Arrosmythe, parson of Longley, John Brewode, parson of Rodburne, and Roger de Wyngrewortho, to John Cursone fil. Johannis Cursone de Ketilstone and Margaret his wife, dau. of Nicholas Montgomery, knt., and the heirs of their bodies, of the manor of Ketilstone, with the advowson of the church and the reversion of a third part of the same manor which Hugh Husee, knt., and Joan his wife hold in dower of the said Joan, the reversion of a messuage called "le Stanley" place, and four acres of land which John Repdone de Ketilstone holds, also the whole lordship of Weston Undrewode. In case of the death of the said John and Margaret without heirs, the said manors, etc., to pass to Thomas, brother of the said John Cursone, to Margaret Cursone their sister, and finally to the right heirs of the said John Cursone, sen., father of the said John, Thomas, and Margaret. Witn. Roger

1506. Inquisition before Richard Blackwall, esq., Escheator after the death of John Curson of Kedleston, esq., showing the descent of the manor. Dat. Derby, 6 Sept., 2 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Woll. xi. 37.)

KILBURN.

(KILLEBURN, KYLBURN, KYLBURN.)


1509. Grant from Robert, perpetual Vicar of Horsley, and Dom. William Normanton, of the same, to Gilbert Keys of Kyburn, Johanna his wife, and John their son, of lands in Kybourn and Horsley. Witn. Hugh de Menyel of Kyburn, Henry de le Hewad, Ralph fil. Roberti of the same. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. James [25 July], 1349. (Woll. iv. 70.)


KILBURN v. also under DENBY, HOPE, HORSLEY.

KILLAMARSH.

(KYNWALDEMERS, KYNWALMARGE, KYNWALMERCH, KYNWOLMARSH.)

1511. Confirmation for three marks from Robert de Menul' to Ralph fil. Nicholai of lands which the father of the said Ralph held in Kynwelmers, with certain privileges at the mill; rent, half a mark. Witn. Roger de Pleslay, John, clericus de Wytwalle, John, persona de Barleburgh, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. vii. 78.)

1512. Lease from Nicholas Longford, knt., to Thomas Foliambe, esq., of all his lands, etc., in Kynwelmerch, Barleburgh, and Boythorpe, co. Derby, and Basford, co. Notts. Witn. Thomas Meverell, John Longford, George Caryngton, Roger Foliambe, William Basset, etc., John, Vicar of Longford. Dat. 35 Hen. VI. [1456-1457]. (Foljambe.)

1513. Grant from Nicholas Serly, esq., Henry Ynce of Spynkhill, Henry Elliot of Kynwolmarsh, and Christopher Rodes de la Halgh in Staveley to Richard Hewet, of a messuage in Kynwelmarsh Netherthorpe, called Wodhous-thing in the tenure of William Atkyn, which they
acquired from William Hewet, father of the said Richard; with
remainder to John Hewet, brother of the said Richard. Witn. Richard
Eyre of Plumley, gent., Richard Cade, William Hasilhirst, etc. Dat.
31 Mar., 20 Hen. VII. [1505]. (Rel. xx. 219.)

1514. Declaration of uses of a feoffment from John Huet of
Kynwalmarche to Henry Eliot and Isabel his wife of a messuage and
closes of pasture in Kynwalmarche. Dat. 12 Apr., 24 Hen. VII.
[1509]. (Rel. xx. 218.)

KNIVETON.
(KNYUENTON, KNIVETON.)

1515. Pardon from Edward III. to Thomas de Knyveton and
Nicholas his brother, for their complicity in the death of William
Spenser and acts of outlawry. Dat. Westm., 19 June, a° 27 [1353].
(Woll. vi. 31.)

1516. Grant from Margery, widow of John de Knyveton, to Thomas
de Knyveton, of the manor of Knyveton, with the marriage of Nicholas,
son and heir of the said John, and in case of his death, within age,
the marriage of Emma his sister. Dat. Knyveton, M. a. F. of the
Ascension [10 May], 32 Edw. III. [1358]. (Woll. vi. 34.)

1517. Lease, for 20 years, from Thomas Shanynton of Farley to
Thomas de Okeover of all his land called “Les Flates,” near Knyuenton
[Kniveton], to hold at a yearly rent of 14s. Witn. John Wareyn, Adam
(Okeover.)

1518. Counterpart of lease from the Dean and Chapter of
Lichfield to Ralph Gell of Hopton of all the rents and emoluments of
the Chapel of Knyveton, with “Ly Parsonage place,” for eight success-
usive terms of five years, beginning in 1548, the lessee to provide a
fit and continuously resident Chaplain, and to repair all buildings.
Dat. 1 June, 1537. (Lichf. D. 21.)

1519. Grant from Henry Wylyams, Dean, and the Chapter of
Lichfield, to Thomas Gell, son of Ralph Gell of Hopton, of the rectory
house of the parish church of Knyveton, with the glebe lands, etc.
Dat. 1 July, 1549. (Lichf. D. 27.)

KNIVETON v. also under ASHBOURNE, BRADBURN, BRADLEY.

LANGLEY, KIRK, and MEYNELL.
(KYRKELONGLEYE, KYRKELONGLEY, LANGELYA,
LONGELAYMEYGNYLL, LONGELEMEYGNYLL, LONGLEY,
LONGELAYMEYGNYLL, LONGLEY.)

1520. Grant from Roger de Bradel' to the “ecclesia beate Marie
de Cyngesmedewe juxta Derbeyam et monialibus ibidem” of all his
land and tenement in Langelya, with the mill, etc., which he held of
the gift of Mag. John de Weston, his uncle. Witn. Henry de Brayles-
ford, Giles de Meynill, Oliver de Dodingeshelles, Oliver de Rowlande,
Engyllard de Braylesford, Dom. Walter vicarius ecclesie Sancte
Werburge, Derb', etc. Thirteenth century. (Woll. viii. 52, 60.)

1522. Grant from Adam Fythyn of Longelemegynyll and Emma his wife to Juliana de Hundesworthe of nine acres of arable land in the vill and fields of Kyrkelongeye. Witn. Hugh de Meygunyll, William de Trusseleuge, William de Bracyntyon, John de Derleye, etc. Dat. apud Longelaymeygnyll. Dat. Morr. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 32 Edw. I. [1304]. (Mundy.)

1523. Grant from John de Derley of Kyrkelongeye to John fil. Roberti Junioris de Westone, and Henry his brother, of a rent of 5s. from a messuage and meadow in Kyrkelongeye. Witn. William de Trusseley, William de Bracyntyon, Henry de Bradelowe, etc. Dat. Pr. a. F. of St. Augustine [26 May], 1 Edw. II. [1308]. (Woll. iii. 3.)

1524. Grant from Henry de Bredelowe of Kyrkelongeye to Dom. Hugh de [Meinil], miles, Dominus de Longeleymegynyll, of three selions of land in the vill and territory of Kyrkelongeye lying in the field of the wood at Le Fyxsol, between the land of John de Oddyngeseles and the land of Henry le Warde. Witn. William de Trusseley de Kyrkelongeye, William de Bracyntyon, Henry le Warde, etc. Dat. Mor. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.]. Temp. Edw. II. (Mundy.)

1525. Quitclaim from John de Longeye, clericus, to Nicholas de la Weld and William de Taryngton, chaplain, of a messuage, toft, and croft in Kyrkelongley which formerly belonged to his brother, Henry de Longeye, chaplain, and descended by right of inheritance to the said John; with twenty acres of land in the same place. Witn. Hugh Sleigh, Hugh Bate, Henry Mengnell, etc. Dat. at Duffeld, W. a. Michaelmas Day, 45 Edw. III. [1371]. (Mundy.)

1526. Grant from Robert Twyford, armiger, to John Clement and Stephen Hykmons, chaplains, of all the lands, etc., which he had of the feoffment of Gerard Maynell in the vill and fields of Kyrkelongley. Witn. John Curson of Ketleston, arm., Thomas Bradfeld of Myrcaston, arm., Henry Pole of Mogenton. Dat. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June], 20 Hen. VI. [1442]. (Mundy.)

1527. Sale from Thomas Twyford, son and heir of Walter Twyford of Langley, to Richard Knyveton of Bradley, sen., esq., of a pasture and close called Hakwood in the parish of Langley, late in the tenure of Robert Dawkyn. Dat. 3 Apr., 17 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Mundy.)

1528. Grant from Thomas Twyford, son and heir of Walter Twyford, late of Longley, to Ralph Delves, esq., John Porte, John Knyveton, son of Richard Knyveton of Bradley, esq., and Henry Proctour, clerk, of a pasture or encloose in the parish of Langley called Hakwood, with attorney to John Alsop of Spoundon and William Newbold of Bradley to give seisin. Dat. 6 Apr., 17 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Mundy.)

1529. Release from Thomas Twyford, son and heir of Walter Twyford, late of Langley, to John Holme, Ralph Delves, John Porte, John Kniveton, Humphrey Kneveton, and Henry Proctour, of three pastures or enclosures in the parish of Langley, called "the lytyll launde," "Lytyl Hakwod," and "Wolley." Dat. 18 Sept., 18 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Mundy.)
1530. Lease, for three years, from Richard Knyveton, sen., esq., to Thomas Twyford, esq., John Alsop of Spoundon, of three closes in Kyrkelongley, whereof one is called Lylehakwode, another called Woley, the third called Litell Launde; rent, 30s. Dat. 25 Mar., 18 Hen. VII. [1503]. (Mundy.)


LANGLEY in HEANOR.

1532. Lease, for 21 years, from Matthew Knyveton of Bradley, esq., and John Knyveton of Storeston, his uncle, to John Gents of Langley in Heynore and William Hunter of the same, of a close in Langley; rent, 31s. 8d. Dat. 20 Jan., 31 Hen. VIII. [1540]. (Woll. iv. 24.)

LANGLEY in HEANOR v. also under CODNOR, SHIPLEY.

LANGLEY, NR. CHESTERFIELD.

(LANGELE, LANGELEY, LANGELEYE, LONGELEY, LONGLEY.)

1533. Release from Leticia fil. Galfridi de Brereleye to John fil. Rogeri de Langeleye of land which Roger de Langeleye gave to Walter de Doneston her grandfather at Langleye, lying on Brocholclf, near the road leading towards Neubolt. Witt. Thomas de Leyis, Roger le Albecot, Thomas de Bramton, Roger, clericus de Cestrefed, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 112 G. 35.)

1534. Grant from John de Langeleye to William clericus de Witinton of land lying on Brocholclf, between the road from Langeley to Neubolt and land of Robert fil. Radulfi. Witt. Robert de Hedenishovere, Thomas de Hedenishovere, Thomas de Leyis, Robert de Witinton, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 112 I. 43.)


1536. Grant from Will. fil. Joh. de Longleye to Thomas de Colle in Longeleye of three and a half acres of land in the fields of Longeleye. Witt. Thomas de Leys, Peter de Doneston, Jordan de Barlay, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Foljambe.)

1537. Quitclaim from Leticia fil. Roberti fil. Bate de Langeleye to William fil. Galfridi de Langeleye of her right of inheritance after the death of Susanna her mother in lands, etc., held of the lord of Brimingtion in Langeleye. Witt. Richard Caskyn, Robert Caskyn, etc. Dat. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 5 Edw. II. [1311]. (Foljambe.)


LANGLEY v. also under CHESTERFIELD.

LEA v. under CRICH.

LEAM v. under EVAM.
LINACRE.
(LINAKER.)

1539. Grant from Garnar de Neapoli, Prior of the Brothers of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, to John de Linacre of two bovates of land in Linacre which they acquired from Roger, son of Rauekel; yearly rent, 2s. Dat. 1189. (Add. 15932.) The text is:—


LINACRE v. also under CHESTERFIELD, WESTWELL.

LINTON.
(LYNTONE.)

1540. Accompt-roll of Robert Myddelton, collector of rents for the manor of Lyntone, Mich., 23-24 Hen. VI. [1445], with the accompt of Thomas Hanson, Steward, of the Manor of Bretby for the same period. (Bemrose.)

LINTON v. also under DRAKELOW, GRESLEY, ROSLISTON.

LITCHURCH in DERBY.
(LUTCHURCH.)

1541. Lease, for 44 years, from Thomas [Grevys], Abbot of Derley, to Antony Babynoton of Dedyke [Dethick], esquire, of a tenement in Lutchurch; rent, 7s. 4d. Dat. 10 Aug., 16 Hen. VIII. [1524].

1542. Sale, for £10, by Humfrey Dugmanton, gent., to Rauf Sacheverell of Ratcliff upon Sore [Ratcliff-upon-Soar, co. Notts.], of the lease of a tenement and "chefé place" in Lutchurch, which he held from Kateryn, Lady Babynoton, widow of Sir Antony Babynoton, knt. Dat. 11 June, 29 Hen. VIII. [1537].

1543. List of freeholders owing suit at the court of Lutchurch. On the back is a rough draft of a grant by Thomas Pole of Wakbrigge to Ralph Pole, his son and heir apparent, of land in Boghwode, in the territory of Matlock. Sixteenth century. (Woll. xi. 11.)

LITCHURCH v. also under DERBY.
LITTLEOVER.

(PARVA OURE, PARVA OVERA.)

1544. Declaration by Philip Marci and Anna [Ser]affini his wife that they lease the village of Parva Oure of the Abbot and Convent of Burton-[on-Trent] for life only, and that they have delivered to the Abbot and Convent a copy of the charter by which they hold it, which shall be valid against any contrary contention by themselves or their heirs. Witn. Walter [de Senteney], Abbás de Dala, Bartholomew, Prior de Totesbiri [Tutbury, co. Staff.], William de Vernon, Mag. Stephen de Radcliffe, Mag. Robert de Seka, Ralph Grim, etc. [1204-1235] (Stowe 85.)

1545. Grant from John de Cornera de Derby to the Abbot and Convent of Burton-on-Trent of a tenement which he held in fee of them in Parva Overa, together with the rent and service paid to him by Roger de Walton in respect of a tenement held of him in the same place. Witn. Dom. William and Dom. Giles de Meynil, mil., John de Chandos, Dom. de Rodborne, Mag. Will. fil. Roberti de Henovere, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Stowe 62.)

LITTLEOVER v. also under MICKLEOVER.

LITTON.

(LYTON.)

1546. Grant from Ralph Wlvet de Litton to the Church of St. John at Tydeswelle and to Ralph, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, as Rectors of that church, of a toft and lands at Litton, with half an acre of land in the same place extending from the head of the town to the stone cross towards Tudeswell. Witn. Thomas, Precentor of Lichfield, Roger Rusteng, Canon of the same, John de Uttokeshal, Thomas de Crawell, Succentor, Alan, Vicar of Tideswell, Ralph fil. Radulfi, presbiter, Henry de Lytton, Simon de Ascell, Hugo Martin, etc. [1214-1222] (Lichf. B. 9.)

1547. Sale and release by Richard de Ednissouere to Nicholas de Blacquell of Robert fil. Reginaldi de Litton, with his homage and service, the said Nicholas to pay to the chief lord one penny rent or a pair of white gloves. Witn. Richard le Raggede, Henry de Calouere, etc. Late thirteenth century. (Foljambe.)

1548. Grant from Richard de Grey to William fil. Roberti de la Morraghe of twelve acres three roods of land with half a toft in the vill and fields of Litton, lying on Backedale, Tydeswellisethis, Suclowe, Wythinewelle, etc. Witn. Jocelin de Steynish' tunc temporis senescallus, Richard Danyll, Hugh de la Morhaq', Thomas Folegaumbe, Roger Folegaumbe, etc. Early Edw. I. (Add. 26419.)


1550. Grant from Nicholas fil. Walteri Gregore to John fil. Thome de Litton of four acres and a half of land in the fee of Litton lying on Hommuldon, Wylmeslowe, Borford, etc. Witn. Thomas fil. Ricardi, Henry de Toyneshende, Adam de Blakwall, etc. Dat. F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 49 Edw. III. [1375]. (Add. 7842.)
1551. Counterpart of lease from Ralph Colyngwoode, Dean, and his brother, of the fee-farm of Litton, with tithes of corn and hay of Hassopp, Longesdon maior [Great Longstone], Wardelow[e] [Wardlow], and Rowland [Roland], for five years. Dat. 5 Nov., 1516. (Lichf. D. 16.)

LITTON v. also under TIDESWELL, WALTON.

LOCKO.

(LOCHAY, NETHERLOKHAW.)

1552. Quitclaim from Nicholas fil. Rob. le Wyne to Alan de Pickworth of land with toft, etc., which Robert des Poer held from the said Alan on Palm Sunday, 1261, in the town and neighbourhood of Lochay [Locko]. Witn. William de Chaddesden, clerk, Roger de Draycott, clerk, John de Lozak, Elyas de Stretton, etc. Circ. 1261. (Rel. iii. 174.)

1553. Agreement between Rauf Bridde [signs "Beyd"] of Netherlokhaue, gent., and Jane Dethike of Bredssall, widow, for the marriage of Richard Bridde, his son and heir, with Margaret, daughter of the said Jane. The said Rauffe to convey to Sir Wm. Saucheverell, knt., Nicholas Assheby, etc., the fee simple of lands and tenements of the yearly value of nine marks, in trust for the use of the said Richard and Margaret. The said Margaret to pay 40 marks. Dat. 22 Aug., 13 Hen. VIII. [1522]. (Woll. xii. 117, 118.)

LOCKO v. also under SPOndon, YELDERSLEY.

LONGFORD.

(LANGEFORD, LANGFORTH, LONGEFORD.)


1556. Lease, for 30 years, from Dom. Nigel de Lanford to Robert Marescallus fil. Roberti Fabri de Wotton of nine selions on "le Stonisflat iuxta crucem Stephani," and a toft in Bobinton which Stephen le Blodletere sometime held. Witn. John de Langeford, William his brother, Micael de Langeford, Robert de Grendon, etc. Dat. All Saints' Day [1 Nov.], 37 Hen. III. [1252]. (Longford.)
1557. Fine levied in Hilary Term at Derby in 42 Hen. III. [1258], before John, Abbot de Burgo Sancti Petri, Roger de Thurkleby, Peter de Percy, and John de Wyuill, Justices itinerant, whereby Roger Durdent releases to Nigel de Langeford right of estover in the said Nigel's park, and in his other woods in Longford, and Nigel grants to Roger a "marcata" of annual rent from his water-mill in Langeford called Bubbedonmille. (Longford.)

1558. COVENANT made at Derby before the Justices in Eyre between Dom. Nigel de Langeford and Roger de Mercinton and Elianor his wife, whereby the said Sir Nigel agrees not to make waste in or sell the wood of Langeford, called Brendewode, without licence from the said Roger, who undertakes to allow the said Sir Nigel free enjoyment of an assart called Limputruding, with cottages and land and a rent of 3s. from the same. Witn. Dom. Will. de Mungomery, Dom. Peter du Gant, Dom. Peter de Bakepuz, etc. Dat. Morr. of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian [15 Apr.], 53 Hen. III. [1269]. (Woll. ix. 59.)

1559. LEASE, for 41 years, from Dom. Nigel de Langeford to William de Longesdon, manens in Iueleg', of an assart which Matthew formerly servant of Roger de Mercenton sometime held; with common of pasture throughout the whole fee of Langeford, Malmarton [Mamerton], and Bobbedon [Bupton], except in the said Nigel's park, or corn, or meadows, and timber for building from Brendewode. Witn. Dom. William de Meynell, Giles de Meynill, William de Langeford, John de Benteleg', Robert le Fowyn, etc. Dat. Michaelmas, 1272. (Longford.)


1564. Accord of suit moved before Dom. John de Vallibus and his companions, itinerant Justices at Derby, whereby Roger Duredent releases to Oliver de Langeford, knt., all his right in estovers in two woods of the said Oliver called Le Brentewode and Le Parrok, in return for which the said Oliver grants to the said Roger 30 acres of
land (by perch of 18½ feet) in the said wood of Brentewode. Witn. Dom. Henry de Braylesford, William de Meynill, Giles de Meynill, Henry fil. Herberti, Roger de Mercinton, knts., William de Langeford, etc. Dat. 9 Edw. I. [1280-1281]. (Longford.)

1565. Final concord between Dom. Oliver de Longeford and Dom. Roger de Mercinton, whereby the said Oliver leases to Roger and Eleanor his wife 20 acres of land in the Brendewode extending from Berleyford, near the road leading to Le Wodehous, to be stubbed up and cultivated, common of pasture being reserved to the said Oliver after the hay and corn are carried; and the said Roger grants to Oliver "ut possint se approviare . . . de toto vasto suo in le Brendewode et de quodam prato quod vocatur le Ruddenmedw," and releases to him all the tenements which Henry "Prepositus," Robert "Prepositus," and Richard Le Latour enclosed in Le Wodehous, common of pasture in le Brendewode and in le Ruddenmedw after and during the hay and corn are carried to the said Roger and Eleanor and their tenants of Malmarton. Witn. Dom. William de Meynill, Henry fil. Herberti, Ralph de Monioye, knts., John Moule, etc. Dat. "apud Derbe in itinere Justic[jarum]," S. a. Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 9 Edw. I. [1281]. (Longford.)


1569. Grant from William Carectarius de Bobedone to Roger Eflawe of a bovate of land in Bobedon which the said William holds on lease from Nicholas, Dominus de Longeford. Witn. Robert de Grendon, Robert de Esseburne, Robert le Taylur, etc. Dat. F. of St. Clement [17 Nov.], 1314. (Longford.)

1570. Grant from Robert fil. Thome Otting de Longeford to Richard de Diluerene and Isabella his wife, of a toft, etc., in Longford. Witn. Ralph de Bakepuz, Hugh de Fulford, Gilbert Swift, clerk, etc. Dat. T. b. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 1316. (Longford.)

1571. Lease, for 18 years, from Nicholas, Dominus de Longeford, to Cecily, relict of Henry de Alkemonton, of a messuage, etc. [in Longford] which her late husband held for a term of years. Dat. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 10 Edw. II. [1316]. (Longford.)
1572. Grant from Richard de Pountfret to Dom. Nicholas de Longeforde, knt., of a messuage and piece of land in Longeford Wodehuses which he had by grant of Thomas fil. Editha extending from Berleye to "le Scophouscroftus," and from the park of the said Nicholas to "le Wodehouses." Witn. Dom. Hugh de Meigneil, Dom. John de Twyford, Dom. Nicholas de Marchinton, etc. Dat. Mor. of St. Peter ad vincula [2 Aug.], 12 Edw. II. [1318]. (Longford.)

1573. Grant from Roger Bisop of Longeford to Roger his son of land in Longeford lying in Le Schurthebhl, etc. Witn. Robert de Aschebury, Oliver de Coulond, Robert de Grendon. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 1 Edw. III. [1327]. (Longford.)


1575. Defeasance of bond from Nicholas de Langeford, knt., to Fr. Philip de Thame, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in £10, for the repayment of a loan of 100£ (which he has received by the hand of Fr. William de Brexi) at their house "Fontis Clericorum." Dat. "apud fontem Clericorum" [Clerkenwell], 13 March, 11 Edw. III. [1337]. (Longford.)

1576. Grant from Nicholas de Longeforde, knt., to Walter le Harpere of Longeford, of four and a half acres of land in the fee of Longeford. Witn. Nicholas Selueyn, Oliver de Coulond, Roger Duredent, Alexander de Hyde, Robert de Grendon. Dat. Longford, Vigil of St. James [24 July], 11 Edw. III. [1337]. (Longford.)

1577. Covenant of grant from William fil. Ricardi de Pountefreit to Walter le Harpur of Shirleg' of a messuage and lands in the field of Longeford, and eight acres of land called Le Flytenflate in the fee of Al kemonton, etc. Witn. Nicholas Selueyn, Reginald de Marchington, Roger Duredent, etc. Dat. Th. a. Michaelmas Day, 13 Edw. III. [1339]. (Longford.)


1579. Balance sheet of accompts of Longford Manor. 1360. (Lichf. N. 11.)

1580. Grant from William de Salford, parson of Longford, Thomas de Longeford, parson of Wynfeld, and John Cressy, parson of Thorp, to Nicholas de Longeforde, knt., of 200 "marcate" of annual rent. Dat. Longford, F. of H. Trinity [12 June], 36 Edw. III. [1362]. (Longford.)

1581. Lease, for lives, from Nicholas de Longeforde, knt., to John Amysson and Matilda his wife, of a cottage near the Mill of Bubbdon. Dat. Longford, W. a. F. of St. Cedda, Bp. [7 Jan.], 3 Ric. II. [1386]. (Longford.)
1582. Grant from William Dylreü de Longford to Oliver de Barton and Dom. John Cressy, rector of Longford, of all the lands which he holds in Longford. Witn. Thomas Mongomey de Couland, Robert Fowne, John Durdent, etc. Dat. Longford, M. a. Michaelmas Day, 5 Ric. II. [1381]. (Longford.)

1583. Deed whereby Nicholas de Longeford grants to William Fitzherbert of Northbury [Norbury] all his land "en le Miineholme" near Dovebrugpleos, between Ekkescroft and Theveholme, in exchange for the land called Alwaldsholme "del coulesue desques al ewe de Douue." Dat. Northbury, 26 Aug., 14 Ric. II. [1390]. Seal of arms of William Fitzherbert. (Longford.)

1584. Lease from Dom. Nicholas de Longeford, kn.t., to John Amysson of Longeford of a cottage, garden, and croft near the mill of Longeford and Bubbedon, with remainder to Richard, son of the said John; the lessees to find the lord a man "ad levandum fenmum" for a day, a man in the autumn for reaping a day, and a man "ad opus molendini" for a day, and to make suit to the mill of Longford, and to the Court of Longford. Dat. Longford, M. b. F. of St. Dunstan [21 Oct.], 20 Ric. II. [1396]. (Longford.)

1585. Grant from Robert de Dillereu to William Cook, vicar of Longford, Henry Jacson, chaplain, and others, of all his lands in Longford. Witn. Nicholas de Longeford, kn.t., Nicholas de Montegomery, kn.t., Thomas de Montegomery de Coland, John Durdent, etc. Dat. S. b. All Saints [1 Nov.], 3 Hen. IV. [1401]. (Longford.)

1586. Proceedings of the great court of Longeford held on Vigil of St. Barnabas [10 June], 3 Hen. IV. [1402]. Vellum roll, one membrane. (Longford.)


1588. Feoffment from Ralph de Longford, kn.t., to Thomas, Bishop of Durham, Ralph de Shirley, Nicholas de Montegomery, Richard de Radclyf, kn.ts., and Roger Venables, parson of Routhstorn, of his manors of Longford, Hathirsege, and Ellaston, and all other his lands in cos. Derby, Stafford, Notts., and Warwick, with the remainder of all the lands which Margery, que fuit uxor Nicholai de Longford, mil., holds for her life. Witn. John de Pole, Thomas de Oker, John de Bradburn. Dat. T. b. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 7 Hen. VI. [1429]. Seal of arms. (Longford.)

1589. Attorney from the same Ralph to George de Longford and Nicholas de Clayton to deliver seisin of the same manors, etc. Dat. T. b. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 7 Hen. VI. [1429]. Seal of arms. (Longford.)

1590. Lease, for life, from Ralph de Longeforde, kn.t., son and heir of Nicholas de Longeforde, mil., "quarti," to Thomas del Bouke of a messuage and two bovates of land in Bubton and a field called Orchardedefeld, with common of pasture in Longeford and Bubton. Dat. Longeford, F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 8 Hen. VI. [1429]. (Longford.)

1591. Lease, for twenty years, from Thomas, Bishop of Durham, Ralph de Shirley, Nicholas Mountgomery, Richard de Radclyf, kn.ts., and Roger Venables, parson of Routhstorn, to Ralph de Longförd, kn.t.,
of the manor of Longford, with all the lands in Longford, Bubton, Malmarton Woddehous, Bentley, Holynant, and Shirley which they hold by feoffment of the said Ralph. Dat. Wed. b. Easter [12 Apr.], 8 Hen. VI. [1430]. (Longford.)

1592. GRANT from Thomas, Bishop of Durham, Ralph Shirley, and other trustees, to whom the late Ralph Langeford, knt., enfeoffed the manor of Longford, to Thomas Longford, esq., brother of the said Ralph, that he may occupy the said manor and receive its revenues, to recompense him for the great charges he has been put to "circa prosecutionem et defensionem dicti maneri," until Nicholas, son of the said Ralph, arrive at full age. Dat. 12 Jan., 11 Hen. VI. [1433]. (Longford.)

1593. QUITCLAIM from Thomas Margetson of Shirley to Thomas Longford, esq., of all his lands in Longford which lately belonged to Matilda Hichecokkes, his aunt. Dat. 12 May, 13 Hen. VI. [1435]. (Longford.)

1594. LEASE from Ralph Shyrle to Ralph Holyngton, Prior of Calleychye, and Laurence Catton, Vicar of Maffeflede [Mayfield] of all his manors, lands, etc., which he sometime held jointly with Thomas, Bishop of Durham, Nicholas Mountgomery, Richard Radclyff, knts., and Roger Venables, late parson of Routhstorne, all now deceased, in cos. Lanc., Derby, Staff., Linc., Notts., and Warwick, of the grant of Ralph Longford, now deceased. Wtn. Thomas Blounte, Thomas Gresley, John le Byronne, Laurence Warenn, knts., etc. Dat. 24 Nov., 17 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Longford.)

1595. QUITCLAIM from Robert Holynton, Prior of Calwyche, to Laurence Caton, clerk, of all their manors, etc., which sometime belonged to Ralph Langford', knt. Dat. 10 Sept., 26 Hen. VI. [1447]. (Longford.)

1596. GRANT from Nicholas Longford, knt., to John Curson, esq., Nicholas Fitzherbert, esquire, John, Prior of Colwich, and William Bonyntong, esquire, of the manors of Longford and Hedersyce. Wtn. William Vernon, John Gresley, knts., Henry Knyveton, etc. Dat. Longford, 14 Jan., 38 Hen. VI. [1460]. (Longford.)


1598. ATTORNEY from the same Henry Radiss to Henry Tykhill and others, to deliver seisin of the said manors to the said Nicholas. Dat. 1 June, 10 Edw. IV. [1470]. (Longford.)

1599. POWER of attorney from Nicholas Longford, esq., son and heir of Nicholas Longford, knt., to John FitzHerbert and William Ryley, to receive seisin from Henry Radiss, clerk, of the same manors, etc. Dat. 1 June, 10 Edw. IV. [1470]. (Longford.)

1600. QUITCLAIM from John Curson, esquire, and Nicholas Fitzharbert, esquire, to Nicholas Longford, esquire, son and heir of Nicholas Longford, knt., of the manors of Longford, Neuton Sulney,
and Hethersege, with lands there and elsewhere in co. Derby, which he had of the feoffment of the said Nicholas Longford. Dat. 12 June, 10 Edw. IV. [1470]. (Longford.)

1601. ATTORNEY from Nicholas Longford, knt., to Thomas Fox and others, to deliver to John, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry Pierpoint, knt., John Trafford, knt., William Dampart, Robert Calverley, and William Ryley, seisin of his manors of Longford, Parkhall, Pynkston, Normanton, Blakwell, Barleburgh, Kynwalmerssh, and Hadersege, co. Derby. Dat. 6 Apr., 15 Edw. IV. [1475]. (Longford.)

1602. RENTAL of Langforth-cum-membris in the time of Henry Pierpoint and others, feoffees of Nicholas Langforth, knt., including Bubdon, Malmarton, Holyngton, Shirley, Roddesley. Dat. 16 Edw. IV. [1476-7]. Vellum roll. (Longford.)

1603. BOND from Ralph Longford, knt., and John Fitzherbert of Norbury, esquire, to Margaret Longford, widow, in 500 marks, to abide by the award of Thomas, Earl of Derby, arbitrator to settle disputes arising from the will of the late Nicholas Longford, knt., brother to the said Ralph. Dat. 20 Nov., 5 Hen. VII. [1489]. (Longford.)

1604. WILL of Rafe Longforde, knt., dated 13th Jan., 1510[1]. (Longford.)

1605. GRANT from Ralph Longford, knt., to Edmund Trafford, Thomas Jarrard, esquires, John Port, son and heir apparent of John Port, Thomas Fitzherbert, son and heir apparent of Anthony Fitzherbert, knt., and others of all his manors, lands, etc., of Longford, Normanton, Pynkeston, Halwngfeld, Morton, Blackewell, Whytwel, Pylllesey, Kynmewalmarch, and Hathersege, co. Derb., with other manors in co. Lanc, Linc., Notts., Salop, Warwick, and in the Marches of Wales. Dat. 10 Apr., 26 Hen. VIII. [1535]. (Longford.)

1606. LEASE from William Cooke of Trussey, gent., to Nicholas Longforth of Longforth, yeoman, of a close called Rough Moore in the parish of Longforth. Dat. 24 June, 28 Hen. VIII. [1536]. (Trusley.)

1607. INQUISITION before Richard Lucas, esq., Escheator, after the death of Ralph Langford, knt. [of Longford], which finds that he died on 23rd Sept. last past, and that Nicholas Langford, his son and heir, is twelve years of age, etc. With signature of the said Richard. Dat. Derby, 17 Nov., 35 Hen. VIII. [1543]. (Woll. xi. 36.)

LONGFORD v. also under MAMMERTON, YEAVELEY.

LONGSTONE, GREAT and LITTLE.

(LANGESDUNA, LANGISDON, LONGESDON, LONGISDON, LONGSTON.)

1608. COPY (fourteenth century) of a grant from Ralph de Monioye to Serlo de Moniaye his son of a moiety of the vills of Parva Longesdon, Mornesale, and Brittrichisfield [Brushfield], to hold to him and his heirs in tail. Witn. Dom. William de Menyll, Henry de Kneveton, millites, Peter de Roland, Laurence de Acouere, etc. Early thirteenth century. (Foljambe.)
1609. Grant from Serlo de Muniaie fil. Radulphi de Muniaie to Matthew fil. Thome de Bauqwell, of four bovates of land in Parua Longisdon and Breitreichfeld. Witn. Walter de Estewet, tunc vice-comes, Robert de Dun, Jordan de Sneterton, Robert de Muniaie, etc. Early Henry III. (Add. 19284.)

1610. Grant from William fil. Waldeui de Langesduna to Thomas fil. Ric. de Pech of four acres of land in Langesdon, with the site of a "bercharia," and common pasture. Witn. Serlo de Beilea, Peter de Hashopa, William de Litton, William de Derlea, Adam de Stanton, etc. Early thirteenth century. (Foljambe.)

1611. Grant from Robert Lutrell to Thomas fil. Ric. fil. Will. de Pec of land in the fields of Longesdon Parva. Witn. Richard de Herthill, Serlo de Beileg, Adam de Hertill, Thomas de Ednesover, etc. Early Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

1612. Attorney from Richard de Edinshouer of Tyssinton to Frater John de Bauwelle, Canonicus de la Dale, and Magister William de Edinshouer, brother of the grantor, to make a covenant with Thomas Foleiambe, Ballivus de Peeco, concerning his rent in Langisdon, "prout interlocuti sumus apud Bauwuelle, ultimo colloquium simul habentibus." Dat. apud Tyssinton, S. a. Conv. of St. Paul [25 Jan.], 1272[3]. (Foljambe.)


1616. FEOFFMENT from James, Lord Audeley, knt., Edmund Trafford, knt., Henry Langley, and Geoffrey Shakersley to Richard Shakersley of the manor of Little Longesdon, with lands, etc., in Great and Little Longesdon, Mornesale, and Brightreichfeld [Brushfield], which they lately had of the feoffment of John Shakersley, deceased. Witn. William Vernon, knt., John de la Pole, esq., John Cokayn, esq., Walter Blount, esq. Dat. 20 June, 31 Hen. VI. [1453]. (Foljambe.)

1617. COUNTERPART of lease from John Yotton, Dean, and Chapter of Lichfield, to Robert Shacurley of Longsdon, of the tithes of Mornesale [in Little Longstone], for five years, at a rental of 12s. Dat. 7 May, 1493. (Lichf. D. 11.)

1618. COUNTERPART of lease from James Denton, LL.D., Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, to Christopher Jamys of Tyddeswall, of the tithes of corn and hay in Hardwykwall and Mornsall, for five years. Dat. 26 Feb., 1522[3]. (Lichf. D. 17.)

LONGSTONE v. also under ASHFORD, BAKEWELL, EYAM, LITTON, TIDESWELL.
Mackworth.

LOScoe.

(LOScowe.)


LOScoe v. also under CODNOR.

Lullington V. under DrakeLow, Gresley.

MACKley.

(MACLeY, Makeley, Makkeley, Makley.)

1620. Letters of attorney from John Tadyngton de Assheburne, chaplain, to John Kette of Foston, to deliver seisin of lands and tenements in Makley and Boilleston to Richard Vernon, knt., William Vernon, esq., and Nicholas Baker, Rector of the Church of Boilleston. Dat. Th. a. Easter, 17 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Add. 4875.)


MACKLEY v. also under BOYLESTON, RODSLEY, SUDbury.

MACKWORTH.

(MACWORTHe, Makworthe.)


1624. Grant from Henry VIII. to Ralph Gell of Hopton, gent., of all the tithes "granorum et garbarum" in the parishes of Makworthe and Marton late belonging to the Monastery of Derlay [Darley], now dissolved. Dat. 2 March, anno 31 [1540]. (Pole-Gell.)

1625. Grant from Robert Thorley of Leighes, co. Essex, and late of Cranebrook, co. Kent, to William Thorley al. Draper of Mackworth, of all the lands now or lately in the occupation of Thomas Shepard, in Mackworth, late belonging to the Monastery of Kingsmeade,
co. Derby, now dissolved; which lands the said Robert had by feoffment
of Walter Hende, Clement Smyth, and John Mason, kns., to hold
the same from the King "as of his manor of Charyng," co. Kent. Dat.
20 Jan., 2 Edw. VI. [1549]. Witn. to livery of seisin, Robert Thacker,
vicar of Mackworth. (Mundy.)

MACKWORTH v. also under MARKEATON.

MAKENEY.

(MACKENEY, MAKKENEY, MAKNEY.)

1626. CONVEYANCE from Robert de Mackeney to William de
Mackeney of a meadow in Mackeney called "Buricoff," to hold for
five crops from Midsummer, 37 Hen. III. [1253]. Witn. John de
Sottewell, etc. (P. R. O., c. 1949.)

1627. GRANT from Robert Rawlyn of Makkeney to William de
Makkeneya, lord of Makkeney, and Alice his wife, of a messuage and
land in Makkeneye, the land lying in tillages called "la Surlond,
Costowe, "la Stonylonde," "Estforlong," "Morforlong," and in a tillage
at "la Putlondo," an acre called "Wlfacre" in "la Westfeld," half
an acre in "la Stonylonde," and land in Wetforlong, "la Ryforlong,
Gorforlong, "la Westforlong," in "la Bottes," in "la Wetelonde," in
Northforlang, and in a place called "Le Hasse." Dat. Fr. a. Tr.
of St. Thomas [7 July], 33 Edw. I. [1305]. (P. R. O. c. 2479.)

1628. DEMISE by Dame Helen of Mackeneye to John Cokelstote
and Joan his wife of two cottages, with lands, meadows, etc., in
Makney, for her life. Dat. Mor. of Michaelmas [30 Sept.], 45 Edw. III.
[1371]. (P. R. O. c. 91.)

MAMMERTON.

(MALMARTON, MALMERTON, MALUERTON.)

1629. GRANT from Nigel, Dominus de Longeford, to Roger de
Mercinton and Eleanor his wife, of the whole vill of Malmerton
[Mammerton, in Longford], for their lives; all their men "tam liberi
quam villani, locaticii seu conducticii" to be quit of suits of court
and mills unless they wish to grind at his mill "et tunc molent
propinquiores illi cuius bladum invenerint super molendinum infra molas
ad molendinum," giving the twenty-fourth grain for "moltura"; to be
quit also of pannage, etc. Witn. Dom. Peter de Bakepuys, Henry de
Braylusford, James de Scyrleye, knt., Roger Durdent, etc. Temp.
Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Longford.)

1630. GRANT from Thomas fil. Ric. de Alkenmunton to Richard de
Pountfrey of a culture of land called "le Flyteneffat," lying between
Malmarton and Alkenmunton field. Witn. Dom. Giles de Meynell, John
de Bakepuz, kns., John Selueyn, Richard Durdent, etc. Dat.
Malmarton, Tu. a. Trinity [4 June], 31 Edw. I. [1395]. (Longford.)

1631. LEASE from William le FitzRichart of Pountfrey to Nicholas
de Longeforde of his tenements at Malmarton in the fee of Longford
(except the hall and chamber adjoining thereto), for his life. Dat.
M. b. Michaelmas [29 Sept.], 19 Edw. III. [1345]. (Longford.)

MAMMERTON v. also under LONGFORD.
MAPPERLEY.
(MAPERLAY, MAPERLEG', MAPERLEIGH, MAPERLEY, MAPIRLEYE.)


1635. Grant from Roger de Billesdon of Herby, "de comitatu Leycestrie," to William fil. Galfridi de Herdyb, "de comitatu Derbeye," and Isabella his wife, of all his messuages, lands, etc., in the vill and fields of Mapperley, with remainder to Johanna their daughter. Witn. Robert de Sallowe, Hugh Burdet of Kirkehalum, Walter Otthehe de Mapperley, Henry Ottheed, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], 1331. (Woll. viii. 64.)

MAPPLETON.
(MAPELTON, MAPILTON, MAPULTON.)

1636. Grant from Hilbertus de Colleg' to Roger de Wednesley of his mill-pool between the rocks [inter rupes] of Calwelawe [Callow]; in return for which the said Roger grants to the said Hilbertus permission to grind his own corn at his mill of Wednesley' [Wensley, in Darley Dale], with free grinding rights from Christmas to Easter, and his own malt. Witn. Robert de Acavere, Robert de Thorp, Henry de Alsop, Henry de Mapelton, William de Derbe, William de Leya, etc. Early thirteenth century. (Kerry xix. 13.)

1637. Grant from Henry fil. Rogeri de Mapilton to Geoffrey his son of two plots of land with buildings thereon in Mapilton and two acres and a half and fourteen selions of land in the same vill. Witn. Roger de Wednesleye, dominus de Mapilton, John frater eius, Robert Aliot, Nicholas Wyther de Thorp, Richard de Huncindon. Dat. at Mapilton, Th. a. F. of St. Chad [2 Mar.], 16 Edw. II. [1313]. (Okeover.)

1638. Quitclaim from Henry fil. Rog. de Mapelton to Geoffrey his son of eleven selions of land in Mapelton which the same Geoffrey held by lease from Petronilla que quondam fuit uxor predicti Rogeri de Mapelton quondam patris mei, and which the said Petronilla had in dower. Witn. Roger de Wednisleye, Robert fil. Hugonis de Mapelton, John de Wednisleye, Richard Scaiward. Dat. M. b. F. of St. Mark [25 Apr.], 1320. (Okeover.)

1640. Lease, for life, from Roger de Wednesleye, dominus de Mapilton, to John de Stanclif, of the watercourse of Bradeburnebrok belonging to the said Roger's demesne of Mapilton, with a proviso that if the said John die within twenty years, his heirs may hold the same to the end of that term of twenty years; to hold by a yearly rent of a grain of pepper for twenty years, but if the said John live longer that he shall pay a yearly rent of 6s. 8d. Witn. Thomas de Mathelfeld of Assheburn, John fil. Roberti de Mapilton, John de Wednesleye, Richard Broun. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Denis [9 Oct.], 4 Edw. III. [1335]. (Okeover.)

1641. Grant from Roger de Acouere, miles., to Richard Pecard of Mapulton and Rekewere his wife, of all the lands which he holds in the fee of Mapulton; to hold for their lives at a rent of a grain of pepper at Christmas. Witn. Roger de Wedenesley, dominus de Mapulton, John frater ejus, John Aliot, Roger fil. Rogeri de Mapulton, William Blak. Dat. at Mapulton, F. of St. James [25 July], 9 Edw. III. [1335]. (Okeover.)

1642. Quitclaim from John fil. Gilberti de Wednesleye to Margery de Alspade of all the lands, tenements, meadows, etc., in the vill and fee of Mapulton; to hold for her life with remainder, on her death, to Christiana que fuit uxor domini Rogeri de Acouere, militis. Witn. Roger de Wednesleye, dominus de Mapulton, John frater ejus, John Aliot. Dat. at Mapulton, Ascension Day [17 May], 15 Edw. III. [1341]. (Okeover.)

1643. Grant from Hugh de Wednesleye de Mapilton to Margery de Alspade, for her life, of all the lands and tenements in the vill and fee of Mapulton, with remainder, on her death, to Christiana que fuit uxor domini Rogeri de Acouere, militis. Witn. Roger de Wednesleye, dominus de Mapulton, John frater ejus, John Aliot, Richard Pykard, William de Clifton. Dat. at Mapilton, S. a. Ex. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 15 Edw. III. [1341]. (Okeover.)

1644. Grant from Thomas de Mapelton, manens in feodo de Bradeleye, to Adam Beleby de Asseburne, of all his arable land in the fee of Mapelton, except Heywode, with remainder on the said Adam's death, if it occurs within twenty years, to the said Adam's heirs. Witn. John Cockeyn, Thomas Adam, Henry de Auener. Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. Thomas M. [29 Dec.], 27 Edw. III. [1353]. (Okeover.)

1645. Power of attorney from Philip de Okore, knt., forivery of seisin to Thomas de Marchintont, knt., John Creyc, rector of Longford, John Wade, rector of Legh, and Thomas de Schene, of certain lands, etc., in Calkelowr [Callow, in Mapleton], Attlowe, Snelleston, Mapulton, and Parwych, co. Derb., and in the vill of Okore, co. Staff., with all his goods and chattels in the same. Dat. Ashbourne, Vig. of Pur. of B. V. M. [1 Feb.], 5 Ric. II. [1382]. (Okeover.)

1646. Grant from Thomas Okover of Okover, esquire, to John Okover his son, of all his lands, etc., within the fee of Mapulton, Assheburn, and Snelston, which John Okover his brother held for term


1649. LETTERS of attorney from Thomas Okouer to Thomas Persaye to deliver seisin to Richard Boys and Cecily his wife, of a pasture called Hewodfeld in the fee of Mapulton. Dat. apud Mapulton, 20 Sept., 35 Hen. VI. [1456]. (Okeover.)

1650. LETTERS of attorney from Thomas Okouer to Thomas Parfaye to deliver seisin to Richard Boys and Cecily his wife of all his lands in the fee of Mapulton. Dat. 22 Sept., 35 Hen. VI. [1456]. Seal of arms. (Okeover.)

MAPPLETON v. also under ASHBOURNE, ATLOW, SNELSTON.

MARKEATON.

(MARKETON, MARTON.)

1651. LEASE, for her life, from Thomas de Derbe of Marketon to Margaret his daughter of a place and house standing upon it in Marketon. Witn. William Knox, Robert Bercarius Hugonis de Longele, Richard le Palmer. Temp. Edw. I. (Mundy.)

1652. GRANT from William Knug of Marketon to John fil. Henrici del Peek de Derby and Joan his wife of a messuage, etc., lying between the messuage of Margaret de Derby and John fil. Roberti de Hynton, and a piece of land called Le Holm, lying between Swetbrok and Ryecroft in Marketon. Witn. Henry de Flamsted, John Phelipot, Walter le Palmer, etc. Dat. M. b. F. of St. Denis [9 Oct.], 26 Edw. III. [1352]. (Mundy.)

1653. QUITCLAIM from Robert Cook, chaplain, John Shepherde of Marketon, and Henry Philyppot of the same, and John Cnogg, to Joan del Peek quondam uxor Johannis de Marketon of all the lands which they had by feoffment of the said Joan within the vill and territory of Marketun. Dat. M. a. Easter [8 Apr.], 21 Ric. II. [1398]. (Mundy.)

1654. POWER of attorney from John Brewode, parson of the church of Rodeburne, to Thomas Brewode of Rodeburne, to give seisin of lands in Mackeworth and Marton [Markeaton], which the said John had


1657. Exemplification of a recovery by John Mondy, Robert Brudenell, Justice of Common Pleas, Andrew Wyndesore, knt., and others, against William Goche, of the manors of Marketon, Makworth, and Asleste, with eight messuages, a water-mill, etc., in the same places and in Derby, and the advowson of the church of Makworth. Dat. 23 Nov., 8 Hen. VIII. [1516]. (Mundy.)

1658. Will of Dame Julian Mundy, widow, late wife of Sir John Mundy, knight and Alderman of London. Dat. 20 Sept., 1537. Probate is attached, dated 26th September, 1537. (Mundy.)


1660. Extract of view of frank pledge with great court of Vincent Mundy, esquire, held 28 Oct., 37 Hen. VIII. [1545], for the manor of Marketon-cum-membbris, giving list of persons at Marketon, Mackworth, and Asleste fined for non-appearance at courts, breaking the assize of bread and beer, etc. (Mundy.)

MARKEATON v. also under MACKWORTH.

MARSTON MONTGOMERY v. under CUBLEY, SUDBURY.

MARSTON-UPON-DOVE.

(MERSTON.)


1662. Valuation of two parts of the Manor of Marston [-on-Dove], declared after inquisition. Temp. Edw. I. (Lichf. R. R. 7.)
MATLOCK.

(MATHLAC, MATLOK, MATLOKE, MATLOKKE, MATTELOCKE, MATTLUK, MATTLOKE.)

1663. CONFIRMATION by Henry III. to Stephen de Sedgrave of the grant made to him by William de Ferraris, Earl of Derby, in Mathlac [Matlock]. Dat. 2 Nov. anno 18 [1233]. (Berkeley 231.)

1664. LETTERS patent declaring that Matlock, Underwood, and Bradley shall be deemed members of the manors of Ashborne and Wirksworth, and the wapentake of Wirksworth, notwithstanding the non-specification thereof in the charter of the King, granting to Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, the said manor and hundred in exchange for the castles and counties of Cardigan and Carmarthen; saving to the said Earl all the members and appurtenances of the premises, although not specified either in the aforesaid charter or in the present letters patent. Dat. Westminster, 10 June, 1280. (D. of L.)

1665. GRANT, in tail, from William de Matlok, clerk, to Robert fil. Walteri de Sewardsithie, and Emma his wife, in free marriage, of the moiety of his chief messuage and lands in Matloke. Witn. Ranulph de Sniterton, John de Sutton, Rob. de Mackworth, etc. Dat. F. of St. Leonard [Nov. 6], 19 Edw. III. [1325]. (Woll. i. 8.)

1666. GRANT from Richard fil. Gilberti de Wednisleye of Matlok to William his son, of 8s. yearly rent from lands, etc., which Robert le Whilwright, Emma his wife, and Thomas fil. Sim. de Hethcote held from him in Matlok. Witn. Thomas le Myners, John de Sutton, Henry Bygge, etc. Dat. Matloke, Easter Day [12 Apr.], 23 Edw. III. [1349]. (Woll. i. 6.)

1667. RELEASE from Roger de Wednesleye to William fil. Ricardi fil. Gilberti de Matlok of lands which were John Alkok's in Matlok. Witn. Henry Bygge, Nicholas Tybbesone, Henry le Wodewarde, etc. Dat. S. a. Michaelmas Day [29 Sept.], 23 Edw. III. [1349]. (Woll. i. 7.)

1668. LICENCE to the Bishop of Lincoln, Richard, Earl of Arundel, Robert de la Mare, and others, to grant to John, Earl of Lancaster and Richmond, and Blanche his wife, the castle and park of Bolingbrook, the knight's fees and advowsons of churches, abbeys, and other religious houses pertaining to the castle and soke (with the exception of the manor, town, and soke of Bolingbrook, and the manors of Sutton, Thoresby, Waiith, and Ingoldmells); the castle, town, manor, and honor of Tutbury, the towns of Scropton, Marchington, Challengewood, Uttoxeter, Agardsley, and Newburgh, the hundred of Higham Ferrers, the manors of Higham Ferrers, Rushden, and Raunds, and the towns of Mat洛克, Brassington, and Hartington, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of Henry, Duke of Lancaster. Dat. Westminster, 18 Nov., 1361. (D. of L.)

1669. RELEASE from John Heyle of Bontsale and Matilda his wife to John Hemyngge of Brampton and Matilda his wife of all their lands, etc., in the town and fields of Matlok. Witn. Henry Mapulton, vicar of Bontsale, Henry Matlok, John Flynt, etc. Dat. M. a. Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 7 Hen. V. [1419]. (Foljambe.)

1671. Extract from view of frank-pledge of the manor of Matlok, held at Wirksworth, on W. b. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 13 Edw. IV. [1473], of the receipt by Richard Held, brother of Thurst[an] Held, and heir to Edward Held, son of the said Thurstan, of a cottage and fourteen acres of land within the manor. (Woll. iii. 16.)

1672. Similar extract of a court of the same manor held at Wirkysworth, Tu. b. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 2 Hen. VII. [1487], by Sir John Savage, steward, wherein Ralph Saucheverell, esq., surrenders a cottage and lands in Matloke to the use of Sir William Bowne. (Woll. iii. 17.)


1674. Power of attorney from John Hemmyngwye to Issabella Otys, widow, kinswoman and heir of Henry Mattloke, to Ralph Gell and Antony Cley of Mattlok, to deliver seisin to William Tagge of lands in Mattloke. Dat. 20 June, 26 Hen. VIII. [1534]. (Woll. xi. 69.)


1676. Sale, for 20 marks, by Wylliam Tagge of Mattloke, gent., to John Wyggeley of Medletone, yeoman, of lands in Mattlok. Dat. 3 Sept., 32 Hen. VIII. [1540]. (Woll. xi. 70.)


1678. Extract from a View of Frank-pledge of the same manor held at Wyrikisworth, 8 Oct., 35 Hen. VIII. [1543]. Thurstan Wodcok being Steward, wherein William Bowne receives a cottage and lands in Matlock on the death of Henry Bowne, his father. (Woll. iii. 18.)

1679. Note of an attestation made by Robert Fogge of the Bouhwool, in Matlock, yeoman, aged 86, before Jemys Launne of Cromfort, Rycard Abell of the same, and William Fogge, of the payment of the chief rent of the Brouniswodes to Thomas Pole, etc., Lords of Whakebrig, "in rest and pesse wythe oute troubell" during 66 years. Dat. 9 Apr., 35 Hen. VIII. [1544]. (Woll. xi. 8.)

1680. Exemplification in the Court of Common Pleas of the decision of William Shelley, knt., and Henry Bradshawe, Attorney-General, at an Assize held at Derby, Hilary Term, 37 Hen. VIII. [1546], in a suit between German Pole, gent., Anthony Els, and Henry
Buntyng, on the one part, and Thomas Alsop, on the other part, whereby
the said Thomas recovered damages against them for the illegal seizure
of his cattle at Matlokke. Dat. Westm., 26 Jan., 38 Hen. VIII. [1547].
(Woll. xi. 32.)

MATLOCK v. also under ASHBURNE, CHESTERFIELD,
LITCHURCH, SNITTERTON, WAKEBRIDGE.

MEISHAM.
(MEISHAM, MEYSAM.)

1681. REPORT by W[illiam] de Muscamp, Archdeacon of Derby, to
W[illiam de Cornhill], Bishop of Coventry, of an inquiry held at Derby
by him, assisted by Mag. R[obert] de Bosco [Archdeacon of Coventry],
and Mag. Zacharias de Chebese [Chebsey, co. Staff.], regarding
the chapel of Meysam, viz., that it is found to belong to the mother-church
of Rependon al. Rependon, and to have been leased for life by
N[nicholas], Prior of Rependon, at the request of "M. Comitissa"
[Matilda, widow of Ranulf de Gemon, Earl of Chester, who founded
Repton Priory in 1172, and died in 1189, v. Stowe 153], to Richard,
capellanus, who had held it before the institution of Rependon
Priory, "de personis de Rependon," and that corpses were formerly
brought from Measham to Repton for interment. [1215-1223.]
(Stowe 132.)

1682. GRANT in duplicate from John de Meysham fil. Willelmi de
Meysham to Richard fil. Rogeri de Nailiston of three half acres of
land in the field of Meisham, lying on Redhul, Chul towards Fulsiche,
Watermedwe, and elsewhere. Witn. Rob. de Crumbwelle de Meysham,
William de Swepton, clericus, John de Nayliston, etc. Dat. Meisham,
Morr. of F. of Nat. of St. John B. [25 June], 1 Edw. II. [1308].
(Gresley 170, 171.)

1683. QUITCLAIM from William fil. Johannis de Meisham to Richard
fil. Rogeri de Nailiston, of arable land in Meisham, on Chul towards
Fulsiche, between the land of the Prior of Repton, and the land of
Rogeri de Swarkeston, Nicholas Stake de eadem, etc. Circ. 1308.
(Gresley 172.)

MEASHAM v. also under NEWTON SOLNEY.

MELBOURNE.
(MELBURN, MELBOURNE.)

1684. GRANT to William le Estunir of Melburn of the land which
belonged to William Fitz-Welneth in the manor of Melburn, by rendering
3s. yearly to the King's use by the hands of his bailiff of Melburn.
Dat. Westminster, 1 Sept., 1256. (D. of L.)

1685. TWENTY-FOUR COURT-ROLLS of the manor of Melbourne,
including Osmaston, Normanton, Cehllaston, Swarkeston, King's Newton,
and Elton. 15 Edw. III.—end of Hen. VIII. [1341-1547]. (D. of L.)

1686. GRANT to Henry, Earl of Lancaster, of a market and fair
at his manor of Melburn, in the county of Derby, the market on
Wednesday, and the fair on Michaelmas Day and the two following
days. Dat. York, 3 March, 1328. (D. of L.)
MELBOURNE.

MERCASTON.

(MERCASTON, MURCASTON, MURHAMSTON, MURKALISTON, MYRCASTON, MYRKASTON.)

1687. Lease granted to Matilda of Lancaster, Countess of Ulster, by Henry, Earl of Lancaster, Derby, and Leicester, Seneschal of England, of the castle and manor of Melbourne, to hold at a rose rent. Dat. 18 Mar., 21 Edw. III. [1347]. French. (Harl. 43 c. 47.)

MELBOURNE v. also under CALK, KING'S NEWTON.


1689. Grant from William fil. Herbert de Northbyre to Stephen de Irtone of two shillings annual rent in Murkaliston, to be received from Dom. Anabilia quondam uxor Roberti de Shelford, for land sometime held by Thomas de Ednisouera; rent, an apple “in festo beati Barlacii.” Witn. Dom. William de Mungomery, William, his son, James de Shirley, Matthew de Kniveton, Engelard de Cursun, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. vi. 39.)


1691. Grant from Ralph de Seynpere of Murcaston to Thomas Scortred and Margery, his wife, of lands in Murcaston. Witn. Henry de Schelford of Murcaston, John le Wodeuard of the same, Thomas son of John, of the same. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Oswald, K. and M. [5 Aug.], 45 Edw. III. [1371]. (Woll. vi. 46.)

1692. Grant from William Beke, vicar of Sallowe, John Fitz-Herbert, and Richard Spicer, to Johanna, widow of Nicholas de Knyveton, of the manor of Murcaston, with appurtenances in Murcaston and Moginton, with reversion to Thomas, son of Nicholas de Knyveton, parson of Northbury [Norbury], and Robert de Knyveton, vicar of Dubbrug [Doveridge], and to others, and finally to the right heirs of Nicholas de Knyveton, father of the said Thomas. Witn. Nich. de Mountgomery, Walter Blount, John Bassett, John Cokayn, John de la Pole, esq., etc. Dat. Murcaston, F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June]. 1391. (Woll. vi. 41.)

1693. Grant from John Cokayn, knt., John de Knyveton of Bradley, Roger de Bradburne, and Richard Cokayn, to William de Hyde, chaplain of the church of St. Oswald at Asscheburn, of an annual rent of 100s. from the manor of Mircaston, in which they had been enfeoffed by Nicholas de Knyveton of Underwood, esq., to found
Mickleover. 211

a chantry there, and for prayers for the souls of Johanna, widow of the said Nicholas, Henry de Knyveton, Robert de Knyveton, Nicholas de Knyveton, William de Knyveton, and Margery his wife, and Thomas de Knyveton, also for John, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster, from whom the manor was held, and John de Schepeye, Dean of Lincoln. Witn. Nicholas de Mountgomery, Walter Blount, Philip de Okore, Nicholas de Longeford, kns., etc. Dat. Asschburne, S. Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 1392. At the foot are confirmations of the grant by the said John [de Schepeye], Dean of Lincoln, and John [Burghill], Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, dated, respectively, Lincoln, 18 Mar., 1392, and Eccleshall, 10 July, 1404. (Woll. xi. 31.)

1694. Grant from Robert Twyford of Longley to John Bradburne of the Hogh of the moiety of a messuage which he had by feoffment from Henry Ascehurst, parson of a moiety of the church of Mognyton, lately deceased, and of John Ascehurst, with all meadows, etc., and eighteen acres of land in Myrcaston [Mercaston], with the office of Forester in le Warde de Holande [Hulland]. Witn. Thomas Knyveton, Thomas Bradfeld, Thomas Kent, etc. Dat. M. a. Ann. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 2 Hen. VI. [1424]. (Bemrose.)

1695. Quitclaim from William Mere, son and heir of John Mere, brother of Thomas Mere, to John Bradburne, esq., of all his lands in Myrkaiston, and of the "forestaria" of Holandward in Duffeldrefyth, all of which the said John had jointly with the said Thomas by feoffment from Richard Grendon. Dat. Whit Monday [18 May], 12 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Bemrose.)

MICKLEOVER.

(MAGNA OURA, MAGNA OVERA, MAGNA OWRA, MAGNA UURE.)

1696. Award of the Priors of Wirksoph [Worksop, co. Notts.], Pontefract [co. York], and Blith [Blyth, co. Notts.], acting under authority from Pope Honorius [III.], by which the vicarage of Magna Owra is assigned to the Abbot and Convent of Burton[-on-Trent], on payment of seven marks to Mag. R—— de Burton, Vicar of Magna Owera. Witn. R[obert], Prior of Lenton [co. Notts.], H——, Dean of Radford [Radford, co. Notts.], Mag. Godfrey de Rupill, Thomas, "capellanus" of Blyth, etc. Dat. 1226. (Stowe 58.)

1697. Fine from Richard [de Insula], Abbot of Burton[-on-Trent], to Roger le Breton, and his men of Rughedich, of rights of common pasture for their cattle, etc. (excepting their goats and pigs during the acorn season), in the manor of Magna Uure and in Parva Uure, and of land in Basingerys; in return for the right of clearing sixty acres of land in Syortegrave [near Mickleover], subject to certain rights of free entry and pasture. Made at Nottingham before Hugh [de Wells], Bishop of Lincoln, Stephen de Segrave, Robert de Lexinton, William Fitz-Warin, and William Basset, justices in Eyre, the Morrow of Michaelmas, 10 Hen. III. [30 Sept., 1226]. (Stowe 59.)

1698. Notification from Nicholas fil. Walkelin de Henover of a lease to him by Richard de Insula, Abbot, and the Convent of Burton[-on-Trent], of land in Magna Oura, called Crosforlong, with rights of herbage in the wood called Merwineswode and of common
pasture in Magna Oure. Witn. Rob. fil. Walkelin and Henry, his brother, Rob. de Tok, Rob. de Bella Fide [Beaufoy], Symon de Sancto Mauro, Nicholas de Breideshale, constable of Thuttesbiri [Tutbury], etc. [1223-1229.] (Stowe 61.)

1699. Grant from Thomas de Maddelega to Laurence de St. Edwardo, Abbot, and the Convent of Burton-[on-Trent], of lands in Magna Overa which he had recovered from them at Nottingham before the Justices in Eyre by writ of mort d'ancestor in 16 Hen. III. [1231-32]; and quitclaim of other lands in the same place, which he had claimed at the same time. Witn. Dom. Ranulph de Ferraris, Dom. Geoffrey de Gresel [Gresley], Dom. Rob. de Tok, Dom. Rob. de Warda, etc. [1231-1260.] (Stowe 60.)

1700. Grant from Thomas de Furnivall, Dominus de Hallumschire, to Godfrey Foliaumbe and to his men and tenants of Hassop, of common of pasture in the manor of Midilton iuxta Eyum, with liberty to cut turf, etc. Dat. Sheffield, M. a. F. of St. John B. [24 June], 21 Edw. III. [1347]. (Woll. i. 17.)

MIDDLETON, STONEY.

(MIDDILTON, MIDILTON, MIDILTON-JUXTA-EYUM, MIDULTON, MIDYLTON, MYDELTON.)

1701. Grant from Godfrey de Roland to Thomas Gomfray and Richard Gomfray, clerks, of lands in Caluore and Midultonclif, with housbote and heibote, etc. Witn. Thomas de Wednesley, knt., John de Stafford, Thurstan del Boure, etc. Dat. T. a. F. of St. James [25 July], 19 Ric. II. [1395]. (Woll. vii. 54.)

MIDDLETON, STONEY, v. also under EYAM.

MIDDLETON-BY-WIRKSWORTH.

(MIDDILTON.)


MIDDLETON-BY-WIRKSWORTH v. also under WIRKSWORTH.

MIDDLETON-BY-YOULGRAVE v. also under WIRKSWORTH.

(MIDDILTON, MYDDILTON.)

1703. Power of attorney from Richard de Herthulle, mil., to John Woolehous, clericus, and Richard de Leycestre, to deliver seisin to Giles, his son, and Katerine, his wife, daughter of John le Walssh, lord of Sheldesleye, of his manor of Myddelton. Dat. Sheldon, Trin. Sun. [19 May], 38 Edw. III. [1364]. (Cott. xxvi. 23.)

MIDDLETON-BY-YOULGRAVE v. also under ASHBOURN, BONSALL.
Milton, nr. Repton.
(Meleton, Melton.)

1704. Letter from Osbert de Bereford to Robert Prior of Repton, desiring him to recognize William fil. Willelmi fil. Symonis de Melton as heir of his father to a virgate of land in Melton, whereof he [Osbert] had formerly been "principalis et capitalis," but in which he had granted his interest, including a yearly rent of four shillings to the fabric of the Priory Church. Temp. Edw. I. (Stowe 133.)

Milton v. also under Repton.

Monsall.
(Mornesale.)

v. under Longstone.

Monyash.

(Manias, Manyasshe, Monias, Moniasch, Moniasche, Moniash, Moniassh, Monyashe, Monyasse, Monyassh, Monyashse.)


1706. Grant from John de Lyonis to Henry fil. Simonis [fil. Roberti] de Moniasch of a tenement and land in Moniash. Witn. Robert le Wyne de Haddon, Matthew le Sergeant of Haddon, Ralph Coleret, etc. Late thirteenth century. (Harl. 83 G. 32.)


1709. Grant from Roger de Neubold to Nicholas fil. Radulphi de Congesdon of a messuage and lands in Moniasch. Witn. William Cotereell, John de Benteley, Thomas de Bucstones, etc. Dat. Moniasch, F. of St. Matthias [24 Febr.], 12 Edw. III. [1338]. (Harl. 84 A. 1.)
1710. Indenture from twenty-four residents of Moniasch, wherein, in recognition of grant of burial rights to their chapel, they covenant to pay a farthing to the Vicar of Bakewell for each corpse on the day of burial, and to present at the High Altar at Bakewell every All Saints' Day twelve pence for the Dean and Chapter. Dat. 5 June, 1345. (Lichf. KK. 3.)


1715. Grant, for life, from William Elys of Monyassch, Henry Attemore of Monyassch, William Elys, etc., to Amicia, wife of Adam le Wryth of Monyassch, of land in the same. Witn. William fil. Rogeri fil. Dyon of Monyassch, Robert Mathew, John Smylder, etc. Dat. Sat. in Easter Week [12 Apr.], 45 Edw. III. [1371]. (Harl. 112 H. 26.)


1718. Conveyance from Nicholas Cotterell and Roger de Gaddesby to Laurence de Lynford and Alice his wife, of all the lands which they have of the feoffment of the said Laurence in Monyasch, Chelmorden, Hassop, Calouere, and Roulisley; with the reversion of the lands which Margery, widow of William de Lynford, holds in dower, which reversion they also have of the feoffment of the said Laurence. Witn. James Cotterell, John Foleiambe, Roger North, Robert de Hethecote, etc. Late Edw. III. Copy. (Bowles.)
1719. Grant from Thomas Odam de Moniassh and Margaret his wife to John Fox of Aldport of a messuage, etc., in Moniassh. Witn. Thomas Trech of Moniassh, John del More, William de Moniassh, etc. Dat. Moniassh, S. a. F. of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], 8 Hen. IV. [1407]. (Harl. 84 A. 7.)


1722. Attorney from John, Earl of Shrewsbury, John Talbot, knt., Thomas Eueryngham, sen., esquire, and Thomas Eueryngham, jun., esquire, to John Cobyn, their bailiff of Monyasshe and Chelmardon, to demand, levy, distrain, and receive the rents and services in the lands and demesnes of Monyasshe and Chelmardon due to them "cum officio berghmaistorii." Dat. 1 July, 30 Hen. VI. [1452]. (Bowles.)

1723. Writ to Robert Stafford, esquire, ordering him not to make "vastum vel estrepamentum" in the 40 messuages, 400 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, 1,000 acres of pasture, 100 acres of wood, and 10 pounds' worth of rent in Manyasshe, Chelmerdon, Camore, Bromley, and Oslaston, pending the hearing of a suit between the said Robert and Thomas Vernon, esquire. Dat. 4 Feb., 32 Hen. [VI.] [1454]. (Bowles.)

1724. Attorney from John Barowe, esquire, to Richard Stafford, to take seisin of all the lands, meadows, "et mineram plumbi," in Manyasshe, Chelmerdon, and Caluore, and elsewhere, in co. Derby, which he has by feoffment of Thomas Lynford, esq., and deliver them to Robert Stafford, esq., William de la Pole, John Milne, and Thomas Wild. Dat. 3 Jan., 33 Hen. VI. [1455]. (Bowles.)

1725. Lease, for twenty years, from Humfrey Stafford of Eyam, co. Derby, esq., to Hew Sheldon of Monyash, jun., yeoman, of a messuage and lands in Monyash; rent 21s. 4d. Dat. 1 Mar., 33 Hen. VIII. [1542]. (Woll. vii. 47.)

MONYASH v. also under BAKEWELL, HADDON.

MORLEY.

(MORLE.)

1726. Covenant for the partition of lands in Eston [Aston], Sardelova [Shardlow], Wilne, Morley, Smalley, and Kideslea [Kidsley-in-Smalley], Warenodbi [Wartnaby, co. Leic.], Angodestorp [Osgathorpe,
Hec est finalis concordia facta inter Willelmum de Verdun et Aliz uxorem suam et Philippum de Wasteneys et Amphelisam uxorem suam et Simonem de Sancto Mauro et Yseuda uxorem suam de toto tenemento quod tenuit Robertus filius Walteri et de toto tenemento quod tenuit Dina mater predictarum Aliz et Amphelise et Yseude, scilicet quod Willemo de Verdun et uxori sue A. in rationabili parte sua remanet totum tenementum cum pertinentiis et libere tenentibus quod Robertus filius Walteri tenuit in Eston et Sardeloua et Wilna excepto servicii Jordani de Tocha et exceptis vii denariorum in servicio Thome filii Willelmii et exceptis octo Bouatis terre in Wilna quas tenent Reginaldus de Wilna et Hawis vidua et Robertus frater Baldewini et exceptis xii denarii de tofta quam Doda tenuit et excepta terra quam Roger pastor tenet in Sardeloua et remanet eidem Willelmo tertia pars terre et Molendini de Warenodbi que Robertus filius Walteri tenuit in eadem uilla, et tertia pars bosci de Morle et Smalle et Kidesle parco infra partem suam computato et totum jus quod P. de Wasteneis et Amphelisa uxor eius et S. de Sancto Mauro et Y. uxor eius habituerunt in terra quam tenet Willelmus filius Nigelli ita scilicet quod venient in curiam Regis ad comodum Willelmi et illud jus illi quietum clamabant. Philippo uero de Wasteneis et Amphelise uxorii sua in rationabili parte sua de predictis tenementis Roberti et Dine remanet totum tenementum quod Robertus filius Walteri tenuit in Kirkebi cum pertinentiis et libere tenentibus preter illud quod Juliana de Daiuill [?] in curia domini Regis recuperavit de illis et remanet illi tertia pars terre et Molendini de Warenodbi que Robertus filius Walteri tenuit in eadem uilla et totum tenementum cum pertinentiis et libere tenentibus quod predicta Dina tenuit in Angodestorp et Huberetorp et Trengeston tam in bosco quam in plano et due virgates terre in Hemminton quas Hugo de Waldo et Brun tenuit et servicium Willelmii de Naileston, scilicet vi solidi. Simoni uero de Sancto Mauro et Yseude uxorii sue remanet totum tenementum cum pertinentiis et libere tenentibus quod Robertus filius Walteri tenuit in Morle et Smalle et Kidesleia preter tertiam partem bosci et remanent illi octo Bonate terre in Wilna quas tenent Reginaldus et Hawis vidua [et] Robertus supradiicti et xii denarii de tofta quam Doda tenet in Wilna et terra Rogeri Pastoris in Sardeloua et remanent quatuor virgates terre illi in Hemminton quas Reginaldus et Adam et Roger et Matillis quondam uxor Bruning tenent et tertia pars terre et Molendini de Warenodbi que predictus Robertus tenuit in eadem uilla et totum servicium Jordani de Tocha de toto tenemento quod tenet de feudo quod fuit Roberti filii Walteri et totum servicium Jordani de Snitterona de eodem feudo et totum servicium Ricardi Marescalli de feudo illo et xii denarii de servicio Thome filii Willelmii in Sardeloua et Wilna. Et scieandum quod Willelmus de Verdun debet reddere per annum, P. de Wasteneis et S. de Sancto Mauro, xx denarios ad perfectendum servicium Comitis Leicestrie pro terra de Hemminton. Hanc autem conventionem fideliter observandum W. et P. et S. iurauerunt et sigillis suis confirmauerunt. His testibus G. Abbate Cestr, B. Decano

**MOSBOROUGH.**

(MORESBUR', MORESBURGHE, MORESBUROUGHE, MORESBURUGH, MORISBURG, MORISBURICH, MORSBUR', MORYSBURG, MOSBURGH, MURSBUR'.)

1727. **QUITCLAIM** from Simon frater Henrici, Domini de Morsbur', to the said Henry of land in the vill of Morsbur' which Edena, his aunt, held. "Nece non fide media insuper tactis et inspectis sacrosanctis in curia Domini Johannis de Stuteuill apud Hekent[on] integre prefatam terram abiu rauit." Witn. Ralph and John, persone de Eket[on], Roger, clericus, tunc senecallus, Ralph Briton, Mag. Geoffrey, Ralph Russel, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 83 G. 46.)

1728. **RELEASE** from Richard fil. Simonis de Morsbur' to John fil. Petri de Morsbur' of all lands and tenements, etc., held by the said John in demesne in Morsbur'. Witn. Dom. William de Estutevilla, William Mandrel, William Dolfyn, Roger de Bectona, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 83 G. 47.)

1729. **GRANT** from Henry fil. Roberti domini de Moresbur to Simon, his brother, of a bovate of land in the vill of Moresbur, which Ralph persona de Hekint[on] last held, "et quia prefate bovate terre due acre desunt in loco qui vocatur Harcherridding versus austrum eidem perficiam cum uno prato quantum in manu mea habui tunc quod Robertus filius Fabiani assartauit iuxta locum qui vocatur Oxhefordheforthe." Witn. Ralph and John, persone de Hekint[on], Roger clericus tunc senecallus, Ralph Brito, Mag. Geoffrey, John Doufin, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 83 G. 48.)

1730. **GRANT** from Richard de Morisborick fil. Radulfi fil. Jordani, quondam Rectoris medietatis ecclesie de Ekyntona to Ralph fil. Henrici, domini de Morisburich, of a bovate of land in the fields of Morisburich, which his father formerly held, and which came to him on the death of Alice fil. Roberti "fratris mei." Rent, a rose and twelve pence. Witn. Philip Marescallus de Ekyntona, Robert de Bramlay, John Dolphin de Plomelay, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 83 G. 49.)

1731. **GRANT** from Gilbert fil. Roberti de Morysburg to Ralph fil. Henrici "fratris mei" of two selions of land in the field called "Le Rysevey." Witn. Philip Marescallus de Ekyntona, Will. Dolphyn, John Dolphin, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Harl. 83 G. 50.)


1733. **GRANT** from Robert de Morisbur' to Robert fil. Andree de Morisbur' of land in Morisburg'; rent, 1d. Witn. Philip Maresall', William Dolfin, John Dolfin, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Cott. xxvii. 146.)
1734. Grant from Robert fil. Andree de Moresburghe to Hugh his son of a messuage and lands in Moresburgh. Witn. John de Moresburghe, Will. Dolfyn of Plumley, John Dolfyn, etc. Dat. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 1315. (Cott. xxvii. 147.)


1737. Grant from Avicia fil. Rogeri Badde to John de Hacunthorp and Joanna his wife of a messuage in Moresburgh. Witn. John de Moresburgh, John le Mareschall, Robert Brian, etc. Dat. Moresburgh, 20 June, 10 Edw. II. [1317]. (Harl. 112 F. 62.)


1739. Grant from Richard de Hacunthorpe, clerk, to John de Hacunthorpe his brother of a house with a chamber which Emma "que fuit uxor Johannis de Moresburough" held in dower in Moresburgh, to hold for term of the life of the said John at a yearly rent of one penny. Witn. John le Sauuage, Robert Brian, William fil. Radulphi de Kynwoldmersch, etc. Dat. Moresburgh, 8 Apr., 10 Edw. III. [1336]. (Landsd. 107.)

1740. Sale by Nicholas Clyff to Elizabethe Frechevyle, widow, for 20s., of a messuage and two oxgangs of lands in Mosburgh in the lordship of Ekyntone. Dat. 20 Oct., 21 Hen. VIII. [1529]. (Add. 40160.)

MUGGINTON.

(MOGINTONE, MOGYNTON.)


1742. Roll of pleas relating to the manors and advowsons of Muggyngton, Eggyngton, and Rodbourne, on the occasion of a presentation to Muggington Church, now vacant, the right to which was claimed by Thomas Babyngton. Dat. Easter, 5 Hen. VIII. [1512]. (Woll. xi. 21.)

MUGGINGTON v. also under MERCASTON, RADBOURNE, WESTON.

NEThERTHORPE v. under STAVELEY.
NEWBOLD, NR. CHESTERFIELD.

(NEWBOLD.)


1745. Grant from Stephen le Cueller of Cesterfeld to Henry fil. Phillippi de Newbold of Chesterfield and to Matilda his wife, of two acres of land in the fee of Newbold, "apud Susane Welle." Dat. Trinity Sunday [7 June], 12 Edw. III. [1338]. (Harl. 83 E. 11.)

1746. Grant from Robert fil. Phillippi de Newbold, manens in Cestrefeld, to Robert le Breton, Dominus de Walton, Philippa his wife, and Robert their son, and his heirs, of six acres of land in the fee of Newbold, lying in "le Holmes" near Aldewynlane, etc. Witn. Roger Breton, John fil. Rogeri Bate of Chesterfield, John de Wytinton, etc. Dat. Newbold, Vig. of St. Laurence [10 Aug.], 13 Edw. III. [1339]. (Cott. xxviii. 8.)

NEWBOLD v. also under CHELMARTON, CHESTERFIELD.

DUFFIELD.

NEWTON GRANGE.

1747. Lease, for 81 years, from Robert Crystylton, Abbot, and the Monastery of Combermere, to Thomas Bartsford, of their grange called Newton Graunge, at a yearly rent of £6 13s. 4d. Witn. Thomas Huw, Roger Spenser, etc. Dat. Combermere Chapter House, Vig. of St. Andrew [29 Nov.], 1472. (Drury.)

1748. Attorney from Katherine, widow of Thomas Beresford, to Gervase Rolleston, gent., to "sue and folowe" all manner of actions concerning "the ferme of Newton Graunge." Dat. 12 Nov., 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]. (Drury.)

1749. Bond from Laurence Beresford and Edmund Beresford of Newton Graunge to Matthew Knyveton, esq., and Katharine Beresford, widow, to abide by the award of Thomas Powtrell of West Halome, James Rolston, Adam Eyre, and Richard Nedham, arbitrators to settle suits between them relating to Newton Graunge. Dat. 21 Nov., 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]. (Drury.)

1750. Award of Thomas Powtrell, James Rolleston, Richard Nedham, and Adam Eyre, arbitrators to settle suits between Matthew Knyveton of Bradley and Katherine Baresford of Newton Graunge, widow, on the one part, and Edmund Baresforde and Laurence Baresford of Newton Graunge, of the other, respecting the title, use, and farm of Newton Graunge. Dat. 15 Dec., 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]. (Drury.)
1751. Quitclaim from Katharine Barysford, late of Newton Graunge, widow (in accordance with an award by Thomas Powtrell and others, arbitrators to settle suits between her and Matthew Knivetn of Bradley and Edmund Berysford and Laurence Berysforde), to the said Edmund, of the tenement known as Newton Graunge. Dat. 30 Apr., 38 Hen. VIII. [1546]. (Drury.)

NEWTON, KING’S.

(NEUTONA.)

1752. Grant from Hugo de Bellocampo to the Canons of St. Mary and St. Giles de Calc of a virgate of land in Neutona instead of the tithes of mills in Meleburna. Witn. Walter, his clerk, Hubert, priest of Alwardestona, Rob. de Rakestone, etc. Temp. Hen. II. (Add. 7213.)*

NEWTON, KING’S, v. also under CALK, MELBOURNE.

NEWTON SOLNEY.

(NEUTON, NEUTON SULNY, NEWTON SULNY, NEUTONA.)

1753. Final concord made “in curia domini Regis apud Cadom’ [Caen], in the sixth year of King John [1204-5], before William Crassus, tunc senescallus Normannie, Samson, abb[as Cad[omi], John de Alencon, Ralph Labbe, Geoffrey de Cortona, Roger Talebot, and other Justices there, whereby Ralph de Argosis conveyed to Alured de Solenneio, his brother, a portion of his inheritance in the land which belonged to Alured his father and Joan his mother, namely, the manor of “Neutona, in Anglia” [Newton Solney], with a meadow “apud Bawe” [Bayeux], keeping for himself the lands in Normandy. (Every.)

1754. Release, for 40s., from Robert Palefrey of Neutone to Dom. Norman de Sulene of land which sometime belonged to Ralph Palefrey, his father, in the vill of Newton. Witn. Dom. Nicholas de Seymour, John de Stapenhulle, Henry Mauweysin, etc. Early Hen. III. (Woll. x. 45.)

1755. Release from Reginald, Prior, and the Convent of Repund’ [Repton], to Norman de Solenei, Dominus de Neuton, of their claim in the Park of Neut’ (saving their tithes), for a part of his wood of Swarthlighay; and of their tithes of a mill and fishery in the manor of Neuton, for 4s. yearly rent; and of their tithes of hay in the vill of Neuton, for land in Longedoles. Witn. John de Staphhul, Geoffrey de Stant[on], Ralph de Tichenale, Walter de Boreford, William Balle. Circ. 1230. (Woll. x. 34.)

1756. Agreement between Reginald, Prior of Rapendon, and the Convent, and Norman de Soleni, Dominus de Neuton, whereby the Priory quitclaims to the said Norman the park of Newton, common of pasture, cutting of trees, right of way, in return for which the latter grants to the Priory a part of Swarthlinghay wood; also the Priory grants to him the tithe of one mill belonging to the manor of Neuton, tithes of fishery within Neuton manor for an annual rent of 4s.; with

* The text of this charter is given under Calk.
the tithe of hay of his demesne of Neuton, for which the said Norman gave two perches in Longedoles and Scorathedoles. Witn. John de Stapenhill, Geoffrey de Stanton, Ralph de Tykenh', Walter de Bereford, William Balle of Rapendon. Temp. Hen. III. Fine Priory seal. (Every.)

1757. QUITCLAIM from John Pichard fil. Ade Pichard of Neuton to Norman de Soleni, mil., of a garden in the vill of Neuton, extending from the path leading to the church up to the River Trent, and half an acre lying on Derlestone. Witn. John de Chandoos, Nicholas de Seymour, Robert de Stanton. Temp. Hen. III. (Every.)

1758. Grant from Alured de Solny, miles., Dominus de Neuton super Trentam, to William de Solny, his son, clerk, of a messuage and a bovate of land in the vill and territory of Neuton super Trentam which Robert Broun held from him in villeinage in the vill of Neuton, with a messuage called "Le Holdelauton," lying between Le Schercesti and the messuage of John le Carter, whereof one head abuts on Broumslowe and another head on Le Causey, with half an acre of meadow lying between [the meadow] of the Prior of Repindon and his own meadow; with seven acres of land in the field of Neuton [boundaries given in detail]; with all kinds of fishery through all his demesne water in Trent and Douue "cum omnimodis ingenii," with an annual rent of 6s. 4d. from a messuage and bovate in the same vill. Rose rent. Witn. Robert Abel of Tykenhale, Peter de Melbon, William Pichard of Newton, Robert, clericus de Wynsul, Richard Someter de Neuton. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 32[?] Edw. I. [1304]. (Every.)


1760. Grant from John de Bollehawe and Thomas de Bildeston, chaplains, to Alvred de Sulny, knight, of a rent issuing out of the manor of Newton Sulny. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], 41 Edw. III. [1368]. (P. R. O. B. 2778.)

1761. Power of attorney from Nicholas de Longeford to William atte Walle, chaplain, to deliver in his name to Richard Scrop, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Philip de Okouere, John de Clynton, knpts., Oliver de Barton, John de Aston, and John Shayle, to hold during the said Nicholas' life the fourth part of the manor of Neuton Sulny and the moiety of the manor of Blakwell, and also his portion of lands in Orby, co. Linc., and his share of rents in Wylyngham. Dat. 24 Aug., 14 Ric. II. [1390]. (Every.)


1763. Bond from John Appylby, esquire, to Nicholas Longford, knpt., in £100, to abide by the award of John Portyngton, one of the Justices of Common Bench, in a dispute concerning the title to a fourth part of the manor of Neuton Sulny. Dat. 22 July, 25 Hen. VI. [1447]. (Every.)

1765. Lease from John, Prior, and the Convent of Repton, to William Dethyk of Newhall, esq., of the tithe-barn and yard, with all their tithe corns of Newton Solney, for a term of twenty years, at a rent of £10. Dat. 4 Sept., 20 Hen. VIII. [1528]. (Every.)

NEWTON SOLNEY v. also under PINXTON.

NORBURY.

(NORBURI, NORTHBURY.)


1767. Grant, for 90 marks, and a brown horse, by Thomas de Wyvile of Stanton to William fil. Herberti de Norburi, of lands in Norburi and Rossyntone [Roston]; rent, 1d. Witn. Dom. Geoffrey de Bakepuz, Dom. Nigel de Langeford, Dom. William de Meysham, etc. Thirteenth century. (Woll. viii. 53.)

1768. Defeasance of bond for £40 from Henry de Knyveton, parson of the church of Northbury [Norbury], to Thomas del Hull of Snelston, Robert del Hull, Walter Tyrry, and John Brown, all of Snelston, contingent on the payment to the said Henry by Philip de Okore or the said Thomas, Robert, Walter, and John, of £7s. 4d. at four terms in the year for three years. Dat. Northbury, S. a. Assumption of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 6 Edw. III. [1332]. French. (Okeover.)

1769. Covenant whereby John Cokayn, knt., Thomas Okover, Aluered de Longeford, esquire, and Thomas Dawyn, chaplain, agree with John de la Pole de Hertyngdon and Henry de Bothe, esquires, that if Nicholas fil. et her. Henrici Fitzherbert live till he come to full age or shall be married by the said John de la Pole and Henry de Bothe “infra etatem,” that the two latter shall pay forty pounds to Alice, Joan, and Elizabeth, sisters of the said Nicholas, for which sum of money the said John, Thomas, Aluered, and Thomas have granted for a term of 15 years to the said John and Henry the manor of Norbury, with the advowson of the church and all the lands which they formerly held of the grant of William Avener and Richard Aunger, clerks; the said manor, etc., to revert at the end of the term to the said Nicholas Fitzherbert and his heirs for ever. Witn. Thomas Lymestre, Henry Knyveton, rector of Norbury, William Boturдон, William Lymestre, Henry Stere. Dat. at Norbury, Fr. b. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 4 Hen. V. [1416]. (Okeover.)

1771. Record of a suit brought by John Fitzherbert, esquire, against Henry Cotes of Snelston, labourer, and Thomas Fayrechild, late of Snelston, miller, for trespass and damage to trees and grass at Norbury. Dat. Hilary Term, 17 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Okeover.)

NORMANTON, TEMPLE.

(NORMANTON, NORTH NORMANTON.)

1772. Extract of roll of the court of the Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, held at Normanton, at which Roger Herdwyke, son and heir of William Herdwyke of Herdwyke surrendered lands in Normanton which he held of the gift of Willam, his father, to William Herdwyke, his brother. Dat. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 32 Hen. VI. [1453]. (Woll. iii. 67.)

1773. Bond from John Warwyk of Lanforth, co. Notts., and William Warwyk of Normanton, to Thomas Foliambe, esq., in £10, that at the next court of St. John of Jerusalem in England of the lordship of North Normanton, the said John Warwyk shall make an estate to such person as the said Thomas Foliambe shall appoint of all his lands, etc., in the said lordship. Dat. 19 July, 38 Hen. VI. [1460]. (Foljambe.)

1774. Recital "de quibus consuetudinibus tenuras manerii de Normanton . . . tangentiibus sive spectantibus quod quidem manerium est et pertinet milicie templi Salomonis cum suis juribus libertatibus et consuetudinibus," consisting of rules for the free tenants, etc., "predicti manerii, viz. Normanton, Chesturfield, Brampton, Denby, Pothloc [?], and Ryley." Followed by Proceedings of the Great Courts, with views of frank pledge of the Priors of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, held at Chesterfield and Normanton, 26 Hen. VI.—10 Hen. VIII. [1447-1518]. Vellum roll, 16 ft. long. (Mundy.)

NORMANTON, SOUTH, v. under PINXTON.

NORTON.

1775. Grant from Thomas de Chaword to Alice fil. Agnetis Castelayn of Osberton and Rose, her daughter, of all that land at "le Heytridding" which William de le Heytridding sometime held in the soke of Norton, with other lands there. Witn. Dom. William de Folkingham, Abbot of Beauchief, John de Brimingtona, William Mateney of Dronfield, Thomas de Wodehuses, Peter de Leys, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (D. A. J. ii. 6.)

1776. Grant from Thomas de Chauworth, knt., Dominus de Norton, to John Tynet and Isabella his wife, of all the lands which were sometimes Robert Louccok's, and a piece of land called Harecrofte in Norton. Witn. Adam de Gotham, Robert Seliok, Adam Parker, William Hervy, John Aleyyn. Dat. 17 Sept., 26 Edw. III. [1352]. (D. A. J. ii. 7.)

1778. Grant from Adam Bate fil. Rogeri de Parva Norton to Hugh del Barkhous of Leghes, of all the lands which came to him on the death of Roger Bate, his father, in Little Norton and in the soke of Norton. Witn. William de Barkhous of Wodesates, William de Mora de Grehul, Thomas de Jurdanthorp, etc. Dat. F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 7 Ric. II. [1384]. (D. A. J. ii. 8.)


1782. Award of Sir John Chaworthe and Sir Phelype Draycot, knts., arbitrators to settle disputes between John Selioke of Hesilbarowe, co. Derb., gent., and John Parker of Norton Lees, respecting tenements at Gleelees, co. York, and that called Jurdanthorpe in the lordship of Norton Lees. Dat. 6 Aug., 35 Hen. VIII. [1543]. (Rel. v. 113.)

1783. Deed of sale, with condition of voidance, by Thomas Dynham of London, esq., to John Selyoke of Hasylbborough, co. Derby, of half the manor of Norton and other land in Norton and Colde Aston, for £400. Dat. 1 Dec., 38 Hen. VIII. [1546]. (Add. 27330.)

NORTON v. also under ALFRETON, CHESTERFIELD.

NORTON IN SCARSDALE HUNDRED v. under Unston.

OAKTHORPE.

(OCTHORP.)

**OFFERTON in Hope.**

(HOFFNERTOUN, OFFERTONA, OFFIRTON, OFFIRTON, OFFRETON.)

1788. Deed whereby Matilda and Elena "sorores de Offerton cum consensu bororum [?] bonorum nostrorum Eustachii et Roberti" withdraw from a suit against John Fox of Offerton. Witn. Robert de Eyr, William de Abbeney, etc. *Temp.* Hen. III. (Brookhill.)

1789. Grant from Hugh fil. Will. de Offirtun to William fil. Philippus de Thornyl, of all his land, etc., in Kenteney. Rent, a pair of white gloves. Witn. Peter de Hyrst, Elyas de Baumford, Elyas de Astun, Robert de Abeney, Peter le Hoare de Hope. *Temp.* Hen. III. (Brookhill.)

1790. Grant from Hugh fil. Gerberti de Stoke to William fil. Philippus de Thornyl of five acres of land in Kenteney in the field of Superior Offirtun. Witn. Elyas de Bamford, Peter de Hyrst, Robert de Abney, etc. Late Hen. III. (Brookhill.)

1791. Grant from Hugh fil. Will. de Offirtun to William fil. Philippus de Thornyl of all his land in Kenteney. Witn. Peter de Haysre, Nicholas de Paddelay, Robert de Abeney. Late Hen. III. (Brookhill.)

1793. GRANT from Alice fil. Rog. de Lacy de Hassop to Eustace de Hofnerton of two acres of land on Le Stobbing in Hoffnertoun. Witn. Roger le Archer, Thomas de Bocstons, Elias de Baumford, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Brookhill.)

1794. GRANT from Robert le Raggede fil. Ric. le Raggede to William Fox of Offerton, of all the lands which he holds in the name of Matilda, his wife, in the see and territory of Over Offerton, Nether Offerton, "vel Kauereshegge." Witn. William Hally, William Foliame, Thomas his brother, Thomas de Langedon, Robert de Abbeney, parson of Bampford, Peter le Hore, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Brookhill.)

1795. GRANT from Robert le Raggede fil. Ric. le Raggedde, jun., to William Fox of the land he had in the name of Matilda his wife, "in feodo solo," in Over and Nether Offerton. Witn. William Hally, William Foleiaumbe, Thomas his brother, etc. Late thirteenth century. (Brookhill.)

1796. QUITCLAIM from Alice fil. Rob. le Hore to John Fox of Offerton of all the lands which he holds and which William Fox his father held in Offerton. Witn. William de Abbeney, William Hally, Robert le Heyr. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 1314. (Brookhill.)


1799. GRANT from Richard Fox to Thomas Fox his son of a messuage and nine acres of land at Le Storthe in Over Offerton. Witn. Will. de Abbeneye, Thomas de Clogh, Richard del Clogh, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 9 Edw. III. [1335]. (Brookhill.)

1800. GRANT from Thomas fil. Willelmi de Abney to William fil. Will. Fox de Offerton of a messuage, etc., on Le Storthe in Offerton. Dat. T. a. F. of St. Augustine [26 May], 17 Edw. III. [1343]. (Brookhill.)


1802. GRANT from Joan and Agnes fil. Hug. de Bircheld to Richard Wyld of Abenay of a messuage, etc., in Over Offerton. Dat. Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 16 Ric. II. [1392]. (Brookhill.)

1803. GRANT from Adam le Ward and Agnes his wife to William de Bradshawe of lands in Over and Nethur Offerton. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Peter in cathedra [22 Feb.], 21 Ric. II. [1398]. (Brookhill.)
1804. Lease, for 12 years, from John, son of Nicholas Fox, jun., of Offerton, to Thomas Fox of Chatton, of a messuage with three houses and lands. Dat. S. b. F. of Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 1399. (Woll. viii. 5.)


1808. Grant from Thomas Hawkysworth of Thornsyt to Robert Bunyng of all his lands in Offerton. Dat. 24 Nov., 15 Hen. VII. [1499]. (Brookhill.)

1809. Quitclaim from Thomas Meeverell, esq., to Thomas Wyld of Offerton in le Peke of two tenements in Offerton. Dat. 21 Apr., 17 Hen. VII. [1502]. (Brookhill.)

1810. Grant from Thomas Wyld to Thomas Barley, esq., of all his lands, etc., in Offerton in Hope. Dat. 26 July, 18 Hen. VII. [1503]. (Brookhill.)

1811. Counterpart of lease from James Denton, L.L.D., Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, to John Beresforde of Bradeley Asche of the tithes of Offerton, Abney, Abney Grange, Chatton Superior et Chatton Inferior, and Overton. Dat. 27 July, 1523. (Lichf. D. 18.)

OFFERTON v. also under BRADWELL.

OLLERSETT.

(OLLERSHEDDE.)

1812. Inquisition made at Derby, 31 March, 3 Hen. VIII. [1512], before Henry Cokayn, escheator of the King in the said county, and a jury, concerning the title to lands in Ollershedde, Whytill, Shydyerd, Hayfeld, Holywoodhed, and Bothom, co. Derb., from John Doncalfe, vicar of Prestbury, and Richard Shead, who was seised of them by charter dated Michs., 28 Hen. VI. [1449] to John Berd, son of Nicholas Berd, the present owner. (Jewitt’s “Reliquary.”)

OSLASTON.


OSLASTON v. also under MONYASH.
1814. Testimony of various clerical witnesses (past and present Rural Deans), examined in the Chapel of Osmundston [Osmaston] in Brailsford parish, as to whether that chapel was in the Deanery of Ashbourn or "Castilar." Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. Kenelm [17 July], 1345. (Lichf. AA. 8.)

OSMASTON v. also under MELBOURNE.

OVERTON.

1815. Grant from Margery quondam uxor Radulphi Rerisby to Richard de Northegge of a toft, croft and bovate of land in Overtone, and four plots of land in Clatercotes. Witn. William de Wynfield, Peter Pecke, Henry Knottyng, etc. Temp. Edw. III. (Foljambe.)

OVERTON v. also under BRADWELL, OFFERTON.

PADLEY, NETHER.


PAKNAGE IN BRAMPTON.

(POCKNEDGE.)


PAKNAGE v. also under BRAMPTON.

PARWICH.

(PEURWICH, PEWERWICH, PEWERWICH, PEWERWICH.)


1822. **Grant** from Hugh del Wycheges to Dom. John de Dene, knt., of all the lands in Perwich and Alsop which he acquired on the death of Mag. Andrew de Esseburne, whose heir he is. Witn. Dom. Roger de Bradeburne, knt., Dom. Henry de Kneveton, knt., John de Bradeburne, etc. [? Fourteenth century.] (D. A. J. viii. 19.)

1823. **Quitclaim** from Edward Salsbery of Rythlond, son and heir of Ralph Salsbery, to Humphrey Bradbourn of Hough, of various lands in Parwich. Dat. 6 Oct., 16 Hen. VII. [1500]. (Bemrose.)

PARWICH v. also under ASHBOURNE, BRADBURN, CALLOW, DUFFIELD, SOMERSALL, WIRKSWORTH.

**PEAK, THE**

1824. **Memorandum** from the Archdeacon of York to the Abbot of Burton, reciting that Pope Innocent had instructed him to adjudicate between the Archdeacon of Derby and the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, in the dispute as to archidiaconal rights over churches within the peculiar jurisdiction of the Peak. Contending parties appeared at York. Decision given against the Archdeacon. Dat apud Rusmareis, Mor. of St. Laurence [11 Aug.], 1246. (Lichf. Y. 1.)

1825. **Inquisition** taken at Bakewell before Proctors of the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and of the Dean of Lincoln, as to the tithes in the Peak pertaining to Lenton Priory [co. Notts.]. Circ. 1250. (Lichf. MM. 1.)

1826. **Short particulars** as to the tithes of hay "spoiled" in the Peak district by Lenton Priory, with "nomina villarum parochie de Tideswell vnde prior spoliauit decimas vi et armis." Circ. 1250. (Lichf. MM. 2.)

1827. **Report** of the Archdeacon of St. Albans to the Pope as to the failure of different commissions to settle the dispute between the Dean and Chapter concerning the Peak churches and Lenton Priory. Dat. 1251. (Lichf. MM. 3.)

1828. **Inspeximus** from Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of a sealed instrument of William, his predecessor, dated Whitsun Tuesday, setting forth the settlement of a dispute between Lenton Priory and the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, viz., that the Prior, etc., "percipient duas partes omnium decimationum dominicorum W. Peverell tam cultorun quam colendorum . . . in cartis monachorum quas habuit de W. Peverell, capitulum vero Lychefeld tertiam partem omnium predictorum," etc., with a third part of the tithe of lead. Dat. Heywood, v. Id. Mart. [11 Mar.], 1251[2]. (Lichf. MM. 4.)
1829. Covenant from Henry de Lexington, Dean of Lincoln, and lessee of the Peak tithes, to pay fourteen marks per annum to Lenton Priory. Dat. Lincoln, xiii. Mar., 1252[3]. (Lichf. MM. 7.)

1830. *Award of Papal Commissioners in the Lenton strife, given at St. Mary's, Leicester. Dat. 1252.

1831. Composition between the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and Lenton Priory, as to the commuting of the Peak tithes due to Lenton Priory, according to the Leicester judgment. Made in the church of Bakewell by Ralph de Cubbel', Robert de Radeford, and John, Vicar of Ashbourne. Dat. 1253. (Lichf. MM. 10.)

1832. Tithe and mortuary rolls of the Peak jurisdiction; 1254-1476. (Lichf. E. 1-37.)

1833. Indenture between the Dean and Chapter and R——, Prior of Lenton, touching the tithes of Baucwell, Hopa, and Tideswell, "provenientium de dominicis que fuerunt Willelmi Peverelli." Circ. 170. (Lichf. MM. 12.)

1834. List of tithes in the Peak Jurisdiction payable to Lenton Priory according to an inquisition held on the F. of the Nativity of the B. V. M. [Sept. 8], 1272. (Lichf. MM. 13.)

1835. Inquisition of Lenton tithes in Peak Jurisdiction, taken at Tideswell twenty-two years after the "spoliation." Dat. 1274. (Lichf. MM. 14.)

1836. A long roll concerning the renewed contention between the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield and Lenton Priory, wherein are recited five royal charters or letters of Edw. I. bearing on the dispute. Dat. 1278. (Lichf. MM. 15.)


1840. †Grant from Robert, son of Adam le Wyne, to Robert, son of Ingelram, of all his land at Leitegvil in the Peak. Thirteenth century. (Pole-Gell.)

1841. Profit roll of the Peak churches, pensions, mortuaries, etc., with names in full. Dat. 1340. (Lichf. E. 15.)

1842. Summary of receipts from the Peak Jurisdiction. Dat. 1340. (Lichf. F. 6.)

1843. Letters patent of Queen Philippa, granting licence to William le Eyr, forester in fee of the Forest of High Peak, to perform his office of custody there by deputy. Dat. at Woodstock, 24 Dec., 19 Edw. III. [1345]. (Lansd. 114.)

403.

1845. Grant in tail from King Edward III. to John his son, Duke of Lancaster [called] King of Castile and Leon, (in consideration of his surrender of the Earldom and honours of Richmond), of the castle, manor, and honour of Tykhill [co. York], and of the castle and manor of High Peak, with the knight’s fee thereto belonging, and those granted to the King by Robert de Lisle, knt., besides various advowsons, manors, and honours in several counties. Witn. W[illiam Whittlesey], Abp. of Canterbury, and other members of the Council, John Knyvet, Will, de Francheden, John Moubray, Thomas de Ingelby, William de Wychngham, Roger de Mells, John de Cauendissh. Dat. 25 June, 46 Edw. III. [1372]. Great seal. (Cott. xv. 1. and D. of L.)


1847. Terrier-rolls of property in the Peak Jurisdiction. Fourteenth century. (Lichf. F. 2, 3.)

1848. Account-rolls of the Peak Jurisdiction, with lists of mortuaries; 1400-1524. (Lichf. F. 8-14.)

1849. Inquisition taken before Henry Vernon, esq., Steward, Master of the forests of George, Duke of Clarence, of the Forest of High Peak. Dat. 6 Nov., 11 Edw. IV. [1471]. (Woll. x. 66.)

1850. Bond given by William Bagshawe of Hope and his sureties of £200 to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, upon his being appointed Receiver-General of tithes, etc., in the Peak District. Dat. 17 May, 22 Hen. VII. [1507]. (Lichf. D. 12.)

1851. Valuation of property of the Chapter of Lichfield, in the Peak Jurisdiction, made upon survey; 1523. (Lichf. F. 13.)

1852. Copy of “Valor Ecclesiasticus” as to Lenton tithes in the Peak. Temp. Hen. VIII. (Lichf. MM. 17.)

PEAK, HIGH, v. also under TIDESWELL.

PEVEREL, HONOUR OF.

1853. Letters patent directing the knights, freemen, foresters, and others on the honor and castle of [Peverel] and forest of High Peak to be respondent to John de Warenne, Earl of Surrey, to whom the King has granted the said honor, castle, and forest for life, as fully as they were held by William Peverel before they escheated to the crown, at a yearly rent of 437 marcs, 6s. 8d. Dat. 19 Edw. III. [1345]. (P. R. O. A. 210.)

1855. **Acquittance** from Richard Purdon of Scleford to Henry Foliambe of Walton, esq., for £20. due at Pentecost, for the farm of the Bailiff of the Honour of Peverel, by reason of the dower of his, the said Richard’s, wife, and for £20. due at Martinmas. Dat. F. of All Saints’ [1 Nov.], 21 Edw. IV. [1481]. (Foljambe.)


1857. **Acquittance** from Richard Prudhome of Slefford, co. Linc., to Henry Foliambe of Waltone, esq., of £20. for farm of the bailiwick of the honor of Peverell, being the dower of Margaret, his wife. Dat. F. of St. Leonard [6 Nov.], 22 Edw. IV. [1482]. (Woll. ii. 70.)


**PILSBURY** v. **under CHELMORTON.**

**PILSLEY IN EDENSON.**

(*PILLESLEY, PYLLESLEY.*)

1860. **Grant** from William, vicarius de Castleton, John de Longesden, clericus, and William le Meter, capellanus, to Godfrey Foliambe and Thomas his son of all their demesne in Pillesley which they had of the grant of Robert de Yrland and Laurence de Schryvenham, late vicar of Tideswell. Witn. John Foliambe of Longesdon, John de Stafford, etc. Dat. S. a. Ann. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 1360. (Foljambe.)

1861. **Grant** from John de Assewell, parson of Makworth, John, vicar of Spondon, William Monyash, vicar of Duffeld, Roger Tippeshelf, chaplain, and William Michel, chaplain, to Thomas, son of Godfrey Foliambe, for life, of all the lands which they had of the grant of Godfrey Foliambe in Pillesley, with the mill of Edenessoure, with remainder to the said Godfrey and Aynye his wife. Witn. Richard Vernon, knt., Richard de Wynfeld, etc. Dat. Bauquell, M. a. F. of Annum. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 50 Edw. III. [1376]. (Foljambe.)

**PILSLEY** v. also **under DARLEY.**
PINXTON.

(PENCHISTON, PENCUSTON, PENKESTON, PENKESTON NORMANTON, PYNKESTON, PYNKESTON AND NORMANTON, PYNKSTON, PYNKSTONE.)

1862. Grant from Robert fil. Will. de Aufertone to Ralph le Poher (with the consent of Ranulph, the latter's brother), of Normanton, to hold by one knight's fee, and Penchiston, to hold by a fourth part of a knight's fee. Witn. William, Abbas de bello capite [Beauchief], William de Leche, John de Leche, Robert de Leche, Robert de Waleton, Peter de Hertil, Roger de Alreton, Henry de Edwalton. Early Hen. III. (Woll. x. 46.)

1863. Defeasance by Alvery de Sulney, chev., to Will. de Wine, chev., of a bond for 100 marks, on condition that he observes certain covenants entered into respecting the manors of Pencuston and Normanston, and the advowsons of the churches there. Dat. Sat. a. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 30 Edw. III. [1356]. French. (Woll. x. 47.)

1864. Grant from Alured de Sulney, knt., to William de Mielton, John de Bollehawe, and Adam Toralde, chaplains, of the manor of Penkeston, with the hamlet of Normanton and the advowsons of the churches there, also the manors of Blacwelle [nr. Alfreton], and Wylingham, with appurtenances in Orby, co. Linc., and the manor of Basford, co. Notts. Witn. Walter de Mungumry, John de Gresleie, Will. Bakepuz, knts., Robert Franceys, etc. Dat. Blacwelle, S. b. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 43 Edw. III. [1369]. (Woll. x. 48.)

1865. Grant from William de Mielton, John de Bolhawe, and Adam Torald, chaplains, to Alured de Sulny, knt., of a rent of £100 from the manor of Penkeston, with the hamlet of Normanton and Blacwelle. Witn. Nicholas de Longeford, Henry de Braylesford, Robert Trisbutes, knts., etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 43 Edw. III. [1369]. (Woll. x. 51.)

1866. Grant from Alured de Sulnæ, knt., to John de Pynkeston, of a messuage and lands in Holbroke, in the fields of Pynkeston and Kyrkeby [Kirkby, co. Notts.], which William, son of Hugh de Denby, held of Dionisia le Wyne, Lady of Pynkeston; rent, 6s. 10d.; the said John to pay in addition 6s. 8d. for heriot. Witn. Robert de Langetone, Robert de Brynessley, John Cutte, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 49 Edw. III. [1375]. (Woll. x. 49.)

1867. Release from Thomas Foliambe, of co. Derby, and Robert Longham, of co. Leicester, to Thomas Stafford, knt., and Alice, his wife, and Nicholas de Langford, knt., and Margery, his wife, of the manor of Penkeston and Normanton, excepting the advowson of the church of Normanton, and to the grantors and the heirs of the said Robert a rent of £12 from the said manor. Dat. M. b. Pentecost [8 May], 14 [Ric. II., 1391]. (Woll. x. 52.)

1868. Grant in trust from Thomas [Langley], Bishop of Durham. Ralph Sy ... , [Nicholas] Montgomery, knts., and Roger Venables, parson of Rowstone, to Thomas Chaworthe, knt., of rents after the death of Ralph Longford, knt., and Margaret his wife, and of George Longford, esq., until the majority of Nicholas, son and heir of the said Ralph, out of two parts of the manors of Pynkeston, Normanton, and Blakwelle. Dat. 12 Nov., 1 Hen. VI. [1399]. (Woll. xi 47.)

1870. Fine levied at Westminster on F. of Pur. of B. V. Mary [2 Feb.], 13 Hen. [IV. ? 1412], whereby Richard Cliderhowe, esq., and Margery his wife deliver, for 100 marks, to Richard Lassy, Thomas Grey, sen., and John, son of John Cliderhowe, a moiety of the manor of Penkeston Normanton, and a fourth part of the manors of Newton Sulny and Blakewell. (Woll. x. 53.)


1872. Confirmation by Alice, widow of Thomas de Stafford, knt., and sister and one of the heirs of John Sulny, knt., to William de Kirkeby, of a messuage and lands in Penkeston and four acres of land in Kirkeby in Asshefeld [Kirby-in-Ashfield, co. Notts.], “pro quodam certo,” to be paid yearly at her court of Penkeston; rent, a rose. Dat. 10 Dec., 7 Hen. V. [1419]. (Woll. x. 55.)

1873. Quitclaim from Alice, sometime wife of Thomas Stafford, knt., to Nicholas Strelley, knt., Nicholas Wymbyssh, clerk, John Horspole, clerk, William Chilwe, chaplain, of half her manor of Pynkeston and Normanton, a fourth part of her manor of Blakewell with appurtenances in Pynkeston and Normanton, Blakewell, and Kyrkeby, with the advowsons of the churches of Pynkeston and Normanton. Witn. Henry Somers, Chancellor of the Exchequer, Thomas Chaworth, knt., Robert Beeston. Dat. 1 Feb., 8 Hen. V. [1421]. (Brookhill.)

1874. Grant from Richard de Radclyf, rector of Longford, Nicholas de Clayton, and William del Byrches of Ryssheom, to Ralph, son of the fourth Nicholas de Longford, knt., of the manors of Pynkeston and Normanton, Newton Sulny, and Blakewell, with lands in Baseford [Basford, co. Notts.]. Witn. Nicholas de Muntgomes, knt., Henry del Bothe, Richard Browne, etc. Dat. 28 June, 2 Hen. VI. [1424]. (Woll. x. 56.)

1875. Grant from William Kirkeby of Pynkeston to John Kirkeby, his son, of a croft, etc., in Pynkeston called Normancroft. Witn. Jacobus Whitword, Richard Richardson, Roger Newton, etc. Dat. 26 Jan., 22 Edw. IV. [1483]. (Trusley.)
1876. **Quitclaim** from William Kirkeby of Pynkestona, jun., son and heir of William Kirkeby, to John Kirkeby of Pynkestona, of a croft in Pynkestona abutting on the common lane, and called Normancroft. Dat. 3 Feb., 22 Edw. IV. [1483]. (Trusley.)


1879, 1880. **Grant and release** from William Kyrkby of Pynkstone to John Leek, arm., of a messuage and bovate of land in the lordship of Pynkstone, with all his lands, etc., in cos. Notts. and Derby. Witn. Roger Hardwyk of Hardwyk, John Leek of Steynesby, William Wryght of Stanley. Dat. apud Pynkston, 12 Nov., 5 Hen. VII. [1489]. The seal of Wm. Gunthorpe, Prior of Newstead, is attached to the release. (Brookhill.)


1882. **Grant** from Ralph Savage de Novo Loco in Shyrwode [Newstead], Edmund Savage, clerk, and John Walker of Harstoft, to Thomas Saucheveryell, son of William Saucheveryell, of the croft, etc., called Normancroft in Pynkstone. Witn. Thomas Langton, Robert Kyrky, gent., John Mortram, etc. Dat. Pynkston, 1 Oct., 12 Hen. VII. [1496]. (Brookhill.)

1883. **Particulars** of suit brought at Derby by Christopher FitzRandolff against Thomas Saucheveryell, lately of London, gent., Robert Whitworth, and other husbandmen of Pynkstone, for breaking the said Christopher's enclosure, killing two oxen, and doing other enormities at Pynkstone. A day is appointed for settling the case amicably. Dat. Easter Term, 18 Hen. VII. [1503]. (Brookhill.)


1886. COVENANT between Thomas Wodwarde of Horseley, co. Derby, yeoman, and Isabell his wife, and Thomas Sawcheuerell, son of the said Isabel and brother and heir of the late Henry Sawcheuerell, by the mediation of Henry Stathom, William Johnson, George Heythcote, Rauff Sawcheverell, and William Bulkar, concerning the inheritance of the said Thomas as to the jointure and dower of his said mother Isabel, widow of the late Thomas Sacheverell, sen., whereby it is agreed that the said Thomas Sacheverell, jun., shall execute a deed settling on his mother and her now husband the land called “Brookehylle” (now held on lease from Rauf Langeforde, knt.), with all his lands lying in Penkeston field, to the yearly value of 12s., and “a litell howse calde Magge Howse,” of the yearly value of 2s., for her life, subject to the yearly payment of 4s. to the said Thomas Saucheverell, etc. Dat. 4 Oct., 29 Hen. VIII. [1537]. (Brookhill.)

PLAISTOW.

(PLASTOWE.)


1890. LEASE, for twelve years, from William de Kynardseye to William de Wakebrugge, Elizabeth his wife, and Richard Davys [?], chaplain, of the manor of [Plastowe ?] and lands in La Lee, Alveleye, Holdweye, Wetecroft, and Plastowe; rent, 52s. Dat. La Lee, Th. in Whitsun-week [1 June], 31 Edw. III. [1357]. (Woll. vi. 54.)

1891. LEASE, for twenty-one years, from John, son of William Doule of Plastowe, to William de WAKbrugge, of a messuage and lands in Plastowe in Cruch; rent. a rose annually, and after the period of the lease, 20s. Witn. John fil. Roberti de Lee, Henry le Spenser, Robert Shepherd, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 32 Edw. III. [1358]. (Woll. vi. 56.)

1892. Grant from William Doule of Plastowe to Roger de Bradburne, William Blount, chaplain, John Deacone, and others, of a messuage and lands in Plastowe which belonged to John his brother. Witn. William de Rolleston of La Lee, Roger Cubbelle, Adam del Hulle, etc. Dat. Wakebrugge, 11 Nov., 5 Ric. II. [1381]. (Woll. vi. 57.)
PLEASLEY.

(PLESELE, PLESELEY, PLESELEYE, PLESILEG.)


1895. Grant from Robert Sampson of Pleseleye to John his son of a messuage, croft, etc., and a bovate of land in the vill and fee of Pleseleye which were formerly held by Robert Sampson, his father. Witn. Hugh Stuffin of Schirebroc, Thomas fil. Johannis de Schirebroc, Richard Sampson, Gilbert le Warde, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Lansd. 598.)

1896. Deed whereby Thomas [Beck], Menevensis Episcopus [Bishop of St. David’s], grants that the Prior and Convent of Felley may hold certain lands and tenements in his fee of Pleseleya, for which the said Prior, etc., has been accustomed to perform customs and services according to their charters held from previous Bishops of St. David’s, by performing personal service (viz., of the Prior or one of his Canons) at the Bishop’s two great courts at Michaelmas and Easter, and by paying yearly 2s. 8d. for the tenement which the Priory holds of the grant of R. de la Bache; the said Prior being exempted from summons to the Bishop’s Court for trial of thieves, etc., or other law business, and the said Bishop hereby takes the Priory under his protection like their other men and tenants “penes dominam Constanciam de Byerne et alios dominos de Tykehall capitales dominos feodi nostri predicti.” For which privileges the Priory grants to the Bishop nine acres of land in Estefeld in the field of Pleseleya, lying on Ballehoue, and Langthwaytes. Witn. Dom. Henry de Perepount, Dom. William de Steynesby, militis, Hugh de Rodmerthwayt, Robert le Graunt, Hugh Stoffyn, William Pyte, Jordan de Sutton, Gilbert le Parker, Thomas le Breton. [1280-1293.] (Harl. 43 I. 16.)

1897. Letters patent of Edward I., granting permission to Thomas [Beck], Menevensis Episcopus [Bishop of St. David’s], “quod mansum suum de Plesele in comitatu Derbeye muro de petra et calce firmare et kernellare et illud sic firmatum et kernellatum tenere possit sibi,” etc. Dat. apud Bristol, 1 Jan., anno 13 [1285]. Great seal. (Harl. 43 C. 52.)

1898. Grant from Robert Trussebutte, knight, to Sir Ralph de Neville, lord of Raby, of a rent issuing out of lands and tenements in Pleselay and Rodmanthuayt. Dat. 28 April, 1359. (P. R. O., B. 2887.)

of six manors in co. Lincoln, other manors in cos. Northt. and Cambs., and the manor of Pleasley, co. Derby; to hold during the life of the
said John at a yearly rent of a thousand marks. Witn. Dom. Walter
de Hamby, Dom. William de Gypeworth, Dom. Peter Chauant,
imites, William de Stayne. Dat. apud Wylughby, F. of St. Thomas
[21 Dec.], 35 Edw. III. [1361]. (Harl. 58 A. 48.)

PLEASLEY v. also under ASHOVER.

PLUMLEY v. under BRAMPTON, WESTWELL.

POSTERN IN DUFFIELD.

1900. COVENANT whereby Antony Lowe, gent., for the fee of id.
per diem, grants to Roger Meynours, esq., "Serjaunt of the King's
Celler," the custody of the Park of Postern, during the nonage of
Henry Bradshaw, son and heir of John Bradshaw, deceased. Dat.
22 May, 15 Hen. VIII. [1523]. (Woll. iii. 95.)

POTLOK v. under DOVERIDGE, WILLINGTON.

PRIESTCLIFFE.

(PRESCLIF, PRESTCLEVE, PRESTCLIF, PRESTCLIFF, PRESTECLEF,
PRESTECLEVE, PRESTECLIF, PRESTECLIFF, PRESTECLYFE, PRESTECLYVE.)

1901. GRANT from Roger Coterel de Presteclive to Roger fitzHenry
of Schirley of an acre of land in Presteclive. Witn. Hen. FitzYve,
John le Clerke, etc. Temp. Edw. II. French. (Add. 8073.)

1902. GRANT from Adam fil. Rog. Coterel to Roger his son of a
messuage, etc., in Presteclif. Witn. Roger fil. Ade Coterel, John
Asser, John Hervy, etc. Dat. S. b. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.],
19 Edw. III. [1345]. (Foljambe.)

1903. GRANT from Robert fil. Thome en le Dale of Loggusdon
to Roger fil. Ade Coturel of half an acre of land in Presteclif. Witn.
John Asser, Adam Coturel, John Hervy, etc. Dat. S. b. F. of St.
Peter [? 22 Feb.], 20 Edw. III. [1346]. (Foljambe.)

1904. GRANT from Henry fil. Ricardi atte Lydgate de Prestclif
to John fil. Thome de Molendino, sen., of half an acre of land in
Gratclifdale. Witn. John Hervy, Adam Coterel, William Andrea, etc.
Dat. Easter Day [20 Apr.], 22 Edw. III. [1348]. (Bemrose)

1905. GRANT from Dyota fil. Will. Hug. de Presteclif to Roger fil.
Ade Coterel of an acre of land in Presteclif, lying in Le Brodewei.
Witn. Roger Asser, Adam Coupemon, John le Knith, etc. Dat. S. a.
F. of St. Cedda, Bp. [7 Jan.], 24 Edw. III. [1350]. (Foljambe.)

1906. GRANT from Thomas fil. Ade Coturell to Robert fil. Ade
fil. Johannis of three roods of land in Presteclif lying on Lastenfer-
long. Witn. John Hervy, Thomas fil. Ricardi, William fil. Thome,
etc. Dat. F. of St. Thomas, M. [29 Dec.], 27 Edw. III. [1353].
(Bemrose.)

1907. GRANT from Adam Coupmon of Presteclyfe to Roger
Coterel of half an acre of land in Presteclyfe lying on "Lastonstorleg,"
Witn. Roger Asser, Henry Dycon, Adam Coterel, etc. Dat. Sat. b.
Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 34 Edw. III. [1360]. (Foljambe.)


1911. Grant from Roger Hervy to John, son of Geoffrey de Brythrychefeld, of thirteen acres of land in Prescliff which he had of the grant of John del Assher and Alice his wife. Witn. Thomas Coterel, John Hervy, John Dycon, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Katherine [25 Nov.], 1390. (Foljambe.)


PRIESTCLIFFE v. also under HADDON, TADDINGTON.

QUARNDON.

(QUARUNDON, QUERNEDON.)

1914. Mortgage from John Saucheverel, Lord of Hopwell, to Henry Frauncyes of Chaddeseyn, Geoffrey Dawe, Rector of Cotegrave, William le Ward of Hopwell, and John de Shardlowe, of all his lands and tenements, with all his natives and with all their progeny and with all lands and tenements held by them in villeinage in the vill of Quarndon. Dat. Quarndon, F. of St. Stephen [26 Dec.], 8 Ric. II. [1384]. (Add 5241.)

1915. Surrender at Little Chester Manor Court by Thomas Potter and Elizabeth, his wife, of a messuage in Quernedon to the use of Robert Smyth. Dat. 13 Apr., 12 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Foljambe.)

1916. Award by Nicholas Mongomere, knight, and John, abbot of Derley, in a dispute between William Souch of Morley, “squier,” and Joan, his wife, of the one part, and Elizabeth Saucheverell, widow, William Saucheverell, Robert Saucheverell, and Richard Saucheverell, her sons, of the other part, viz., the said William and Joan are to pay to the last named parties twelve marks, and to be quit and discharged of all other payments claimed by the same parties before the date of this award, also to deliver to Robert Saucheverell all such writings as they have of 5 marks of yearly rent in Quarndon granted by the said Joan in her widowhood to the said William, Robert, and Richard. Dat. 6 Apr., 5 Hen. VII. [1490]. (P. R. O., B. 2973.)
RADBOURNE.

(Rodbourne, Rodburn, Rodburne, Roddeburn, Roddeburn, Rodeborn, Rodeburn, Rodewburne.)

1917. Quitclaim from Elizabeth and Isabella de Staunton to Thomas de Staunton de Roddeburn of five shillings, which he is bound to pay according to the tenor of their charter. Dat. Th. in Easter Week [1 Apr.] [1330.] (Kerry xix. 288.)

1918. Grant from Geoffrey Walleron of Lullington and Joan, his wife, and Elizabeth and Isabella, her sisters, to Thomas de Staunton, brother of the said Joan, Elizabeth and Isabella, of a toft and eight acres of land in Roddeburne which John de Murcaston and Margery his wife leased to the said Thomas for his life. Witn. John de Walton de Roddeburne, John de Rocheford, William Dodingeszeles, Henry Whytheued, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Matthew [21 Sept.], 1358. (Kerry xix. 287.)

1919. Grant by Arthur de Rolleston and Margery his wife to Rouland de Waltun and Isabella his wife of a messuage and lands in Rodburn which Henry Nayl formerly held, eight acres of land in Le Rudyngis field, and 26 acres in Portlokfeyled. Witn. Henry Meynell, Robert Tabbe, William de Drewode, etc. Dat. S. b. the Purification [2 Feb.], 42 Edw. III. [1368.] (Kerry xix. 288.)

1920. Grant from John de Staunton of Rodburn, chaplain, to Elizabeth Chaundoys of Rodbourn, Henry Fuche, chaplain, and John de Kent, of all his lands, tenements, rents, goods and chattels in Rodburne. Witn. Henry Naill, Richard Hall, Thomas Fox, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of Nat. of B. V. Mary [8 Sept.], 10 Ric. II. [1386]. (Kerry xix. 290.)

1921. Quitclaim from John Morice of Lecchelade to Oliver de Barton, Henry de Kneueton, parson of Norbury, and John Curzon of Ketlustedon, of all the lands, etc., in Rodburne which were formerly John de Walton's. Witn. Dom. Nicholas de Longford, Robert de Twyford, Philip de Okeouere, John Cockeyn, knnts. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 10 Ric. II. [1386]. (Kerry xix. 289.)


1923. Quitclaim from John de Walton of Lissyngton, co. Linc., to John Staunton of Rodeborn, chaplain, of all the lands which were formerly John Walton's of Roddeburne. Witn. Robert de Ledes, Mayor of Lincoln, John de Carlton, Walter de Faldyngworth, William de Barkeworth, bailiffs of the same, etc. Dat. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 12 Ric. II. [1388]. (Kerry xix. 294.)

1924. Quitclaim from Ralph Meignell, John Dabrychet, John de Foston, knights, John Curzon of Ketelston, Roger de Bradborne, Robert Martell, Thomas de Sutton, and John de Aston to Thomas de Wednesley, kn., Roger de Cryche, parson of Whityngton, William de Adderley, and others, of all the lands in Rodbourne, Mogynton and Egyngton,
which they hold by feoffment of John de Staunton of Rodbourne, chaplain. Witn. Robert de Twyford, John Basset, knt., Oliver de Barton, etc. Dat. M. b. F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 12 Ric. II. [1388]. (Kerry xix. 297.)

1925. LEASE from John de Shyrwode and Alice his wife to Thomas de Wednesleye, knt., William de Adderley, and others, of all the lands, etc., which the said Alice had as dowry on the death of Rouland de Walton, her late husband, in Rodbourne. Witn. Thomas de Doodingzelles de Trusseleye, William de Brewode, Robert Jort, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. James [25 July], 13 Ric. II. [1389]. (Kerry xix. 295.)

1926. GRANT from John to Kent and Emma his wife to Thomas de Wednesley, knt., William de Adderley, Roger Harcourt, Roger de Cryche, parson of Whytington, and William de Lowe of Chesterfield, of a messuage and two cottages in Rodbourne which descended to the said Emma on the death of her father, Ralph Burgulun. Witn. John Curson of Ketelston, John Burgulon of Weston, William Crewker, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 13 Ric. II. [1390]. (Kerry xix. 293.)

1927. GRANT from Elizabeth Chaundoyes of Rodbourne, Henry Fuche, chaplain, and John de Kent to Thomas de Wednesleye, knt., William de Adderley, Roger Harcourt, Roger de Cryche, parson of Whytington, and William del Lowe of Chesterfield, of all the lands which she acquired by feoffment from John de Staunton, chaplain, in Rodbourne. Witn. John Curson of Ketelston, John Burgulon, William Crewker, etc. Dat. Th. in the 2nd week after Easter [14 Apr.], 13 Ric. II. [1390]. (Kerry xix. 292.)

1928. QUITCLAIM from John de Stanton, chaplain, of Rodbourne, to Thomas de Wednesleye, knt., Roger de Cryche, parson of Whytington, William de Adderley, Roger de Harcourt, and William de Lowe of Chesterfield, of all his lands, etc., in the fee of Rodborn. Witn. Robert de Twyford, John Basset, knt., John Curson, Thomas de Montgomery, etc. Dat. F. of Pur. [2 Feb.], 14 Ric. II. [1391]. (Kerry xix. 298.)

1929. GRANT from William Dethek, knt., to Reginald his son and his heirs in tail male of all his lands in the fee of Rodburn excepting two cottages, with reversion, if the said Reginald die without male issue, to his sons Thomas, Roger, William, and their heirs in tail male in succession. Witn. Dom. John Basset, knt., John Curson, Robert Twyford, Roger de Bradburn, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June], 4 Hen. IV. [1403]. (Kerry xix. 299.)


1931. GRANT from Robert de Twyford, Dominus de Longley, John de Brewode, parson of Rodburn, and others, to Thomas de Dethek fil. Will. de Dethek, militis, of all the lands in Rodeburn which they hold by feoffment of the said William de Dethek, and were formerly Roland de Walton's, with remainder, if the said Thomas die without issue, to Roger his brother, and to John his brother if Roger die without issue. Witn. Nicholas Montgomery, Roger Leche, John Cokayn, knt., etc. Dat. 10 Oct., 12 Hen. IV. [1410]. (Kerry xix. 302.)

1933. Grant from Thomas Dethek of Uttoxhatre to Robert Kynardysaye, esq., William Marshall, sen., and others, of all the lands which he acquired in Rodburn from William Dethek, knt., his father. Dat. Michs. Day, 13 Hen. IV. [1412]. (Kerry xix. 305.)

1934. Grant from Auuredus de Lathbury, miles, to John Agulun, vicar of Merston, and Henry de Makkele, capellanus, of all his lands, etc., in the vill and fields of Roddeburne and Trusseley which Robert Gerard held of him. Witn. Peter de la Pole, Thomas Doddyngselz, Thomas de Brwode of Roddeburne, Robert Gerard, John Chapleyn of Trusley. Dat. at Cateby, 10 Sept., i Hen. VI. [1422]. (Every.)

1935. Abstract of a Plea by Henry Pole and Alice, his wife, and John Babyngton, esq., against Robert Wode and Isabella, his wife, respecting lands in Rodborne, which had been granted by William Dethek, grandfather of the said Alice, and great-grandfather of the said John, to Reginald his son, with reversion to the aforesaid Alice and John. Dat. Hilary Term, 6 Edw. IV. [1467]. (Woll. xi. 6.)

1936. Award of Robert Brudenell in a dispute between Thomas Babyngton, esq., and Germyn Pole concerning the title to certain lands in Rodburne. Dat. 21 Nov., 1506. (Kerry xix. 306.)

RAVENSDALE v. UNDER YELDERSLEY.

REPTON HUNDRED.

1937. Precept from Queen Eleanor, consort of Henry II., to the Sheriff of Derbyshire, commanding that Matilda, Countess of Chester, may hold the hundred of Repton, with all liberties and customs. Dat. Salisbury [1174-1189]. (D. of L.)

REPTON.

(Rapandune, Rapendun, Rapendune, Rependun, Rependon, Rependon, Repindon, Repingdon, Repfindon, Repynden, Repyndon, Repyndone, Repyngton.)

1938. Notification from Matilda, Countess of Chester, to Walter, Bishop of Coventry, that she, with consent of the Earl Hugh, her son, has granted to the Canons of Calc a "cultura quarrerie de Rependone iuxta Trente," with the advowson of the church. [1154-1160.]* (Bemrose.)

1939. Notification from Matilda, Countess of Chester, to Walter, Bishop of Coventry, of her grant made with the permission of Earl Hugh, her son, to the Canons of Kale, of the church of Rapendon, for the souls of King Henry, her grandfather, Ranulf, Earl of Chester, for the souls of King Henry, her grandfather, Ranulf, Earl of Chester,

* For the text of this charter v. under Calk.
her lord, Robert, Earl of Gloucester, her father, and of Mabel, his Countess, her mother, "on condition that the convent there stands as the Head to which Calk shall be subject." [1153-1160.] (Burdett.)


1940. Grant from Matilda, Countess of Chester, wife of Ranulph the Earl, of the whole tithe of her manor of Rapendon and of all the adjacent parts, rents, etc., to the church of St. Wistan of Rapendon, as the charter of her lord witnesses. Circ. 1160. (Burdett.) Matilda Comitissa Cestrie, uxor Ranulfi Comitis, omnibus Sancte Matris ecclesie filiiis salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse totam decimam de Manerio meo de Rapendon et de omnibus adjacentiis suis integre et de omnibus parcis mei Rapendon et . . . totam decimam meam de redditibus meis eiusdem ville et de placitis et quereulis, Deo et Sancte Marie et ecclesie Sancti Wistani de Rapendon, sicut carta Domini mei testatur. Hiis testibus Willelmo capellano, Stephano clerico de Rapendon, Rogero Barbe d'Averil, Regin[aldo] pincerna, Simone nepote Comitisse, Henrico, et multis aliis.

1941. Notification by Hugh, Comes Cestrie, to Richard, Bishop of Coventry, of his confirmation of Countess Matilda's grant of Rapenduna church to the Canons of Calch, with the same condition repeated [v. No. 1939]. Witn. the Countess Matilda his mother, Richard his uncle, Ralph his chaplain, William and Herbert his clerks, Geoffrey and Constantine, Alured de Combrai, William Patric, Gilbert fil. Picot, Richard Luvetot, Roger de Livet, Bertram Camerarius, Jordan Rasur. Circ. 1162. (Burdett.)

perpetuam elemosinam decem libratas terre in Grantendene deo et Sancte Trinitati de Rapendon et canoniciis ibidem deo seruientibus pro dei amore et salute patris mei Randulphi comitis Cestrrie et pro salute anime sue et mee et omnium antecessorum nostrorum. Teste me ipso Ricardo de Luvetot, Gileberfo filio Picot, Radulfo, Vicecomite de Valle Vire, Rogero de Luvetot, Frembolt de Ridefort, Seer de Stoke, Henrico Mansel, Radulfo Barbe de Aueril capellano meo et Willelmo filio suo et pluribus aliis.

1943. Grant in soul-alms from Matilda, Countess of Chester [widow of Ranulf de Gernons, Earl of Chester], with consent of her son Hugh, Earl of Chester, to the Canons of Rapendon, of all her land of Grandendene [Gransden, co. Hunt.]. Circ. 1162-1167. (Stowe 159.)


1944. Confirmation by Henry II. to Matilda, “cognata mea,” Comitissa Cestrrie, and to the Canons of Rappendon, of all reasonable gifts and grants which Hugh, Comes Cestrrie, made to them and confirmed by his charter. [1175 ?] (Burdett.)

1945. LETTER from Hugh, third Earl of Chester, to Gilbert Foliot, Bishop of London, sending him a copy of his grant to Nicholas, Prior, and the Canons of Rapendon of the advowson of the church of Badewen [Gr. Baddow, co. Essex, dioc. Lond.], in confirmation of the grant by his mother, Matilda [widow of Ranulf de Gernons, second Earl of Chester]. [1172-1181. (Stowe 153.)


1946. CONFIRMATION by Earl David, brother of the King of Scotland, to the Canons of Repton, of the church of Great Baddow, co. Essex, "as the charter of Countess Matilda, witnesses. [1189?] (Campb. xxx. 4.)


1947. FINE by the Prior and Canons of Repedon from Richard de Berwa and Beatrice his wife, of a virgate of land in Repedon. Made at Nottingham, Sat. a. Exalt. of H. Cross [19 Sept.], 10 Ric. I. [1198]. (Stowe 135.)

Hec est finalis concordia facta in curia Domini Regis apud Noting[ham] sabbato proximo post exaltacionem sancte crucis anno x Regni Regis Ricardi coram Hugone Bard[olf] et Philippo fil. Roberti, Gaufrido Haget, Rogero Arundell, Justic[iariis] Domini Regis et aliiis fidelibus Domini Regis ibidem tunc presentibus et Ricardo de Berwa et Beatriciam uxorem eius petentes et Priorem et Canonicos de Repedon tenentes de i virgata terre cum pertinenciis in Repedon vnde placitum fuit inter eos in prefata curia scilicet quod predicti Ricardus et Beatricia quietum clamaverunt de se et heredibus suis totum jus et cladium suum quod habuerunt in predicta terra predictis priori et canoniciis et eorum successoribus in perpetuum. Et pro hac quieta clamancia et concordia predicti prior et Canonici dederunt predictis Ricardo et Beatricie iii marcas argentii.
1948. Confirmation by Ranulph, Comes Cestrie, of the exchange which Dom. Berta Comitissa, his mother, gave to the Canons of Rapundune, namely, the culture above the house of Sercehaia, where there is a quarry, in exchange for other land there between the road and the [water ?] “que descendit de Herteshorn,” except the Court and the close of the chapel of St. Thomas, which remain to the said Canons and “de alneto sicut carta Domine matris mee testatur.” Witn. Ralph de Maisnilwarin, Simon Tosch’, Peter Ruane, Thomas Dispensator, Warin de Vernon, Robert Lancelin, and R. Lancelin his son, Roger de Camvile, Fulk fil. Warini, Peter clericus, Thomas clericus. Cir. temp. John. (Burdett.)

1949. Grant from A——, Prior, and the Convent of Rappendon, with consent of W[illiam de Ecclesia S. Mariae], Bishop of London, to Mag. Rannulph de Bisacía [Prebendary of St. Paul’s], of the church of Badewe [Gt. Baddow, co. Essex], with all its revenues, except a yearly payment of half a mark to Sylvester, vicar of the said church. [1199-1218.] (Stowe 154.)

1950. Grant from Simon Walensis of Grantinden to the Canons of Repton of his multure and of that of the men of his fee in Gransden, to be done at their mill in Gransden. Witn. William Gereb[aud], Alan de Werist——, Moses Le Tas, etc. Early thirteenth century. (Stowe 161.)

1951. Grant from Simon fil. Simonis Walensis de Granteden [Gransden, co. Hunt.] to the Canons of Rappendon of the grinding of his own corn and of that of the men of his fee in Gransden, to be done at the mill of the said Canons in Gransden. Early thirteenth century. (Stowe 160.)

1952. Confirmation by Robert [de Watford], Dean, and the Chapter of St. Paul’s, London, of the grant by W[illiam de Ecclesia S. Mariae], Bishop of London, to the Prior and Convent of Rappendon, to retain for their own sustenance the revenues of the church of “Badewe juxta Chilmeresford” [Gt. Baddow], which already belong to them “propter hospitium usus.” [1218-1222.] (Stowe 155.)


1954. Grant, in soul-ahms, from Ranulph, Comes Cestrie et Lincolnie, to the church of the Holy Trinity and the Canons of Repton of “unam bigam cum unoque semel in die in bosco meo de Tikenhall erranter ad focale ad usus suos proprios portandum per visum forestarii mei de Tikenhall,” with licence to fish in the water of Trent below his house, where his lands extend towards Potlac, reserving, however, a right to fish there himself when necessary. Witn. William de Vernon, Justiciarius Cestrie, Ralph de Wray, Alured de Muligny, John de Lexinton, Geoffrey de Appelby, Norman de Suligny, Walter Findern, Mag. William de Weton, Simon de Berford, Simon and John, clerks. Cir. temp. 1230-1232. (Burdett.)
QUITCLAIM from Ranulph, Comes Cestrie et Lincolnie, to Dom. Stephen de Sedgrave and his heirs, of all suits which they and their men of Bretby, Rosliston, and Cotes are accustomed to do at his wapentakes of Rapedon and Gresley. Witn. Will. de Vernon, Justiciarius Cestrie, William de Cantelupe, Fulk fil. Warini, Baldwin de Ver, etc. Circ. 1232. (Gresley 46.)


INSPEXIMUS and confirmation by R——, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of various charters of grants to the canons of Repondon since the first foundation of the Priory, namely, the church of St. Wistan, together with the chapels of Neeton, Bretby, Melton, Fornemerch, Engleby, Tykenhale, Smythesby, and Meysham, with all rights and privileges, save only to himself and his successors “pontificial and parochial rights”; granting also “quod in eorum ecclesia Sancti Wistani de Repondon in qua nunquam fuit vicaria ordinata, nec perpetuus vicarius constitutus possit sicut hactenus factum est per . . . presbyterum deservire, cum et videatur decentius et sic predicto monasterio magis tutum ut in predicta sua ecclesia per familiarem sibi presbyterum quem per extraneum serviat.” Witn. Mag. Ralph de Chaddesden, Thesaurarius Lych[field], Mag. William de Attlebye, Mag. Alan le Bretun, Canonici Lych[field], Mag. Adam de Walton, Mag. John de Kernyk, Mag. John de Craven, William de Mirley, clericus Domini Regis. Dat. London, Vig. of Ascension [14 May], 1271. (Burdett.)

GRANT in soul-alms from Ralph de Hybernia, with the assent of Isabella his wife, to the Canons of Repondon, of about half a rood of land of his wood of Denewellehay annexed to their wood which they had by grant from William fil. Henrici de Hertishorn. Witn. William Pychard de Neuton, Peter de Melton, Hugh Walle de Repondon, Robert Muymenel de eadem, Henry Le Tanour de eadem. Undated. (Burdett.)


1961. AGREEMENT in settlement of a dispute between the Prior, etc., of Repton and the parishioners of Mesham, concerning the reparation of the chancel of that church, viz., that the Priory shall in future find a priest to perform divine service there, and that they should grant the parishioners free burial and all other liberties, and that in return the parishioners should new-build the church, and the Priory hereafter keep it in good repair. In testimony of which the following parishioners have affixed their seals: Dom. Adam de Monte-alto, Dominus de Meysham, Nicholas de Yngquareby, William fil. Domine de Meysham, William Hugelyn de Appleby, Philip de Snypeston, William le Marescall de Meysham, Richard Maunser de eadem, Richard Maunser de eadem, Robert de Crombwell de Meysham, Geoffrey de Hay de Pakinton, Ralph de Hay de eadem, John Godemere de Donasthorp, Richard Godemere de eadem, Adam Bercarius de Wyveleft. Witn. Henry Lovel, John de Weston, Simon de Waleden, Richard de Morley, Robert de Stanton, vicar of Melburn, Engellard de Curzon, Milo de Melton, etc. Dat. 1278. (Burdett.)

1962. GRANT in soul-alms from Bernard de Brus to the Canons of Rependon of all the land and tenement which he has in Rependon, Melton, and Tykynhale, with all appurtenances, liberties, and customs. Witn. Dom. Nicholas de Verdun, Engellard de Cursun, William Pichard, Geoffrey Wallarand, William de Stapenhull, John Vincent, Oliver de Linton, Hugh Walle de Rependon, Henry le Tanner de eadem. Temp. Edw. 1. (Burdett.)


1965. QUITCLAIM from William Waleys de Magna Granteden to the Prior and Canons of Reppendon, of his "nativus," Nicholas "carpentarius," of his following, goods, and chattels, etc. Witn. Thomas de Bassingbourn, miles, William de Stowe, Adam Gerebaud, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Stowe 164.)


1971. Grant from the same to the same of an acre of land lying in Le Mars between the lands of William super-le-hul and Matilda Agaz in Repton, and in the fields towards Neutone at Knavegrene. Same witnesses. Dat. S. b. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 18 Edw. II. [1325]. (D. A. J. ix. 5.)


1974. Memorandum that the Taxors and Collectors of tenth and fifteenth granted to the King for three years have received from the township of Repingdon 44s. 13d. in respect of the first term of the first year of the said grant. Dat. Derby, F. b. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 22 [Edw. III.] [1348]. (D. Á. J. ix. 7.)


1977. LEASE, for lives, from John de Mielton, chaplain, William Botilere, Hugh de Engleby, and Nicholas Nyke, to Stephen Taylour of Bretteby, Margery his wife, and Thomas their son, of the third part of a messuage in Repindon, and three butts of arable land lying on Bromhul, half an acre towards Le Hay between Honourbromhull and Barseputte, and half an acre on Kokethorn. Witn. Robert Wele, John Wareyn, John Byshoppe, Robert Daubour, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 14 Ric. II. [1391]. (D. A. J. ix. 9.)

1978. Grant from John Cooke of Repindone, chaplain, to William fil. Johannis de Engleby, of three selions of arable land “of Engleby” lying together on Le Wyteflatte between the land of the Prior of Repindone and John Fischere’s land, which selions he had by feoffment of Dom. William de Meltone, chaplain, to hold by tenure of a rose on St. John Baptist’s Day, and sixteen pence each Michaelmas to the “prepositus seu procuratur” of the altar lamp of the chapel of St. Mary in the parish church of Repindon. Witn. John Frauceys of Engleby, Symon Fraunceys of Mielton, Laurence Halm of Engleby, etc. Dat. Engleby, Vig. of the Ascension [14 May], 16 Ric. II. [1393]. (D. A. J. ix. 10.)


1984. The feoffment from John de Fynderne to Peter de Melbourne, Robert Tillot, and John Draycott, chaplain of the same, of his manor of Repyndon, as also all the lands and tenements, which the aforesaid John, Richard de Longeforde, knt., John Cokayn, sometime Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and others had jointly with John Curson of Ketulston and John Foliame now dead, of the feoffment of Robert [de Bray-brooke], Bishop of London, and Gerard de Braybrooke, knt., in Repyndone, Meleton, and Tykenhale. Witn. Robert Fraunceys, Nicholas de Montgomery, Alvered de Lathbury, knights, etc. Dat. 22 May, 1 Hen. V. [1413]. (Add. 1537.)

1985. The counterpart of the above (No. 1984). (Burdett.)

1986. Recovery by the Prior, etc., of Repton, against John Mackworth, clerk, Thomas Bradshawe, John Toke, etc., of "all the lands, meadows, waters, and pastures between Potlac broke and the village of Repton as two parts of the Manor of Potlac." Dat. 28 Feb., 9 Hen. V. [1422]. (Burdett.)

1987. "The state of Repton Manor from the reign of Henry I. to that of Henry V.," drawn up in chronicl form, apparently to prove the title of Repton Priory to a "fourth part and a fourth part of a fourth part of the manor of Repton." Temp. Hen. V. (D. A. J. xxiv. 68-77.)

1988. Lease from Dom. Thomas Beaumonde de Bakeville in Norman[nia], living in co. Leicester, William Cromwell, Thomas Comberworth, kns., of co. Linc., John Kyne of Frykenay, John Hennage of Haynton, Henry de le Bothe, esquires, and others, to Margaret, late wife of William Handsacre, son and heir of William Handsacre, knt., of the fourth part of the manor of Repyngton, and lands in co. Stafford, with remainder on her death to the two daughters of the said William Handsacre. Witn. John Taylbs of Stalyngburgh, John Bradshagh of Derby, etc. Dated F. of the Nativity of the B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 7 Hen. VI. [1428]. (Kerry xix. 79.)


1995. Lease from John Yonge, Prior, and the Convent of Repyngdon, to Agnes Pratt, widow, and John her son, of a messuage and virgate of land in Repyngdon, to hold for their lives, at a yearly rent of 12s. Dat. Repyngdon, 26 Sept., 1523. (Harl. 44 H. 57.)

1996. Grant from Ralph Aleysauner of Repyngdon to John Fraunceis of Fornewarke [Foremark], jun., Richard Meysem, and George Smythe, of a piece of meadow containing half an acre lying in Leyholme within the lordship of Repyngdon, namely, in “Repyngdon-felde,” abutting on “Potlock hege” on the north and “Quarell poole” on the south. Witn. William Meysem, John Smythe, John Pratt, etc. Dat. 1 Apr., 20 Hen. VIII. [1529]. (D. A. J. ix. 17.)

REPTON v. also under BREITBY, CALK, MEASHAM, NEWTON SOLNEY, ROSLISON, WILLINGTON.

RISLEY.

(RISLEY, RYSSELEY.)


1998. Lease from Hugh de Rysley, son of Hugh de Wyloby, deceased, to John, son of Thomas Marchall of Rysley, and Joanna his wife, of a messuage and lands in Rysley for term of thirty years, at yearly rent of 10s. Dat. Rysley, F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 10 Hen. IV. [1409]. (Harl. 85 F. 37.)


RODSLEY.

(REDDESLE, REDDISELE, REDISLE, REDISLEG, REDISLEYE, RODDISELE, RODDESLEY, RODDESLEYE, RODDISLE, RODDISLEGH, RODDISLEY, RODDUSLEY, RODESLE, RODESLEG, RODESLEYE, RODISLE, RODISLEYA.)

2001. CONFIRMATION by Ralph de Boscherville to Reginald fil. Reginaldi de Roddesle of a bovate of land in Rodesle; rent, 10d. Witn. William de Vernon, Robert de Campania, John de Loke, Mikael, persona de Langeford, etc. Early thirteenth century. (Woll. ix. 18.)


2005. GRANT from Robert fil. Odonis de Herbyrbure to Roger fil. Ranulfi de Mercinton for his homage and service of all the said Robert's capital messuage in Rodisleya and all his demesne there, with all lands, freemen, villeins, customs, etc. Witn. Peter de Touk, Henry de Braylisford, James fil. Sewalli de Shirli, John le Foun, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ix. 78.)

2006. GRANT from Robert fil. Odonis de Herberbury to the same of a rent of one mark which he was accustomed to pay for lands in Redislege; rent, 12d. Witn. Dom. Henry de Bakepuz, Dom. James de Sirly, Dom. William de Meynil, milites, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ix. 79.)

2007. GRANT from Robert de la Milneton to Philip de Guytingis of a bovate of land in the vill of Roddisley sometime held by Adam frater Roberti Warploc. Witn. Nigel de Langeford, Richard Fitun, Robert le Foun, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Trusley.)

2008. GRANT from the same to the same of a bovate of land sometime held by Peter Bigarius in the vill of Roddisley. Witn. Nigel de Langeford, Richard Fitun, James, dominus de Sirley, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Trusley.)

2009. CONFIRMATION, for four marks and 20d., by Robert de la Milneton to Philip de Guytingis of a bovate of land in Roddisley, which Adam fil. Roberti Warploc formerly held; rent, 1d. Witn. Dom. Nigel de Langeford, Richard Fitun of Bentley, William de Langeford, etc. Thirteenth century. (Woll. viii. 56.)
2010. Release from Robert de Mulneton to Philip de Guttynges of a bovate of land in Roddisle. Witn. Nigel de Langeford, James de Shirle, William de Langeford, etc. Thirteenth century. (Woll. viii. 57.)


2014. Lease, for forty years, from Nicholas de Marchinton to Robert Molendinarius de Roddesleye of all the land "que fuit de Wasto" in Heppeleymoor in the field of Roddesleye. Witn. Dom. John de Longeford, Robert de Schyrlle, knts., John de Pecco in Rodesley. Dat. Martinmas, 1299. (Trusley.)

2015. Grant from Adam Bercarius de Roddesley to Adam his son of a plot of land, with buildings, etc., in the fields of Roddesle and two selions lying on Yueleyrakes extending "a porta de Yueley usque le Wynyerd." Witn. Dom. Roger de Mercynton, Dom. Ralph de Munioye, knts., Henry de Knyveton, Geoffrey, perpetual vicar of Longeford, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Trusley.)


2019. Grant from William de Carriswall to Walter de Mounte Gomere, of Caverswall, Forsbrook, and Dilhorn manors, co. Staff., and Roddisleigh manor, co. Derby. Witn. John Carriswall, Ralph Mountegomery, Nicholas Fitzherbert, etc. Dat. F. of St. Peter [? 1 Aug.], 29 Edw. III. [1355]. (Foljambe.)
2020. Grant from Thomas de Clifton, parson of the church of Yrton, John Wade, parson of the church of Legh, to Thomas de Marchinton of Rodesley of two parts of a messuage and bovate of land in Rodesley which were Thomas de Marchinton's, sen., with the reversion of the third part of the same on the death of Alice ux. Roger Michson, who holds it in dower. Witn. Henry de la Pole, Thomas de Wednesley, Ralph de Baystowe. Dat. Redesley, S. a. Tr. of St. Thomas, M. [7 July], 44 Edw. III. [1370]. (Brookhill.)

2021. Agreement whereby Nicholas Mountgomeri, squier, grants to Thomas Mererell, squier, the manor of Roddesley; in exchange for the lordship of Macley; and on the production by the said Thomas of a deed of confirmation of the said manor by Nicholas Mountgomeri, father of the aforesaid Nicholas, he shall receive an annuity of four marks out of the same Makley; but in default of the production of such deed, then the said Nicholas is to pay an annuity of 40s. to Nicholas Mererell, son of the said Thomas, out of the manor of Roddesley. Dat. 18 Jan., 9 Edw. IV. [1470]. (Woll. ix. 22.)

RODSLEY v. also under YEAVELEY.

ROSLISTON.

(ROSLASTON, ROSTELASTON, ROSTELESTON, ROSTLASTON, ROSTALLVESTON, ROSTLAVESTON, ROSLISTON, ROTHLASTON, ROXLAUESTON.)


2025. Quitclaim from Roger de Monte Alto, seneschallus Cestrie, to Stephen de Segrave, of the service of one knight, which the latter was wont to perform to Roger de Monte Alto, his father, in respect of the vill of Rostlaweston; rent, a pair of gilt spurs at Easter or sixpence. Witn. Dom. Will. de Malo passu, Walkelin de Arden, William de Sancto Eadmundo. Early Hen. III. (Gresley 53.)

2026. Grant from Roger de Mahaut, seneschallus Cestrie, to Stephen de Segrave, for his service and homage, of eight virgates of land in Roxlaueston which Ralph Grim sometime held. To hold by performing service of half a knight. Witn. Dom. William de Insula, Robert de Colouill, Rob. de Masey, etc. Early Hen. III. (Gresley 54.)
2027. Grant from Ralph Herlewin de Rostlaweston to Gilbert de Segrave of the moiety of a virgate of land in Rostlaweston, excepting four acres which Ralph clericus holds from him in fee; and a toft and croft for himself and his heirs. Witn. John de Stepenhull, Richard de Thamenhorne, Ralph de Claudewell, etc. [1241-1254.] (Gresley 71.)

2028. Power of attorney by Nicholas de Segrave to John, his eldest son and heir, to affirm and confirm all the covenants between him and Merivale Abbey concerning an exchange of pasture in his wood of Grimswode and his wood of Rosliston. Witn. Dom. Geoffrey de Gresele, Dom. Theobald de Nevile, Thomas de Nevile, Robert de Malesouere, etc. [1254-1270.] (Gresley 102.)

2029. Grant from Ralph Godefrey de Rostlaston, with the assent of William, his son and heir, to Ralph fil. Radulfi Talebot of Rosliston, his kinsman, in free marriage with Goda fil. Radulfi de Raueneston, of a curtilage in Rostlaston; rent, one halfpenny at Easter. Witn. Robert de Marisco, William de Caldewell, Thomas Lowell, etc. Temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Gresley 110.)


2031. Grant from Cristiana, quondam uxor Radulfi Harlewine de Rostlaston, widow, to William fil. et her. Radulfi de Caldwel, of a selion of land in the field of Rostlaston in le Nether-Boym. Witn. Ralph Godfrey de Rostlaston, Ralph Talebot de eadem, Nicholas Hopper, etc. Temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Gresley 112.)

2032. Grant, for nine shillings, half a bushel of corn [frumentum], and half a bushel of fine wheat [siligo], by Nicholas de Hoppere de Rostlaston to Robert de Marey de Rostlaston, of an acre and a half of arable land in the fields of Rosliston lying in Ruschefurlong and in Caldewellesunderlondes. Rent, a rose on the F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June]. Witn. Will. de Kaldewelle, Ralph Thaleboth de Rostlaston, Thomas Luvel, etc. Temp. Hen. III.—Edw. I. (Gresley 113.)

2033. Quitclaim from William de Wauere, Abbot, and the Convent of Merivale, to Nicholas de Segrave, of common of pasture for his cattle in Grymswode and Rosliston Wood, with a chace in Le Hautboys, so that the said Nicholas may enclose the said woods and have them “in suo separabili,” in exchange for four acres of his wood in Le Hautboys in Seal. The said Nicholas also, with consent of John, his son and heir, grants to the said Abbey permission to enclose “et in separabili optinere” all that piece of land which they formerly acquired “ad fugacionem averiorum suorum ad pasturam suam de Grymswode et Rothlastonewode,” with land called La Gore. Witn. Dom. Geoffrey de Gresele, Dom. Rob. de la Warde, milites, Dom. Hugh de Kaue, rector ecclesie de Clyfton, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Gresley 159.)

2034. Grant from William de Marisco de Rostelaston to William le Waleys de Walton and Agnes his wife of five acres in Rostliston field, lying at Drakelowemere, Grettenfurlong, Le Toftes, Hungerhill,
Le Peteputtes, and Oxfurlong (outside the priest's garden). Wtn. Roger Adam de Walton, William Dunstan, Robert de Fynderne, etc. Dat. Rosliston, Th. in Whitsun Week [2 June], 1 Edw. II. [1308]. (Gresley 169.)

2035. Lease from Stephen de Segrave, in the name of his lord and father, John, Lord of Segrave, to William le Warde de Cotene of the mill of Rosliston, with suit of court. Rent, twenty shillings and sixpence; the said William finding as surety to observe the conditions of the lease Richard Deveneshire de Cotene. Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. Chad [2 Mar.], 9 Edw. II. [1316]. (Gresley 177.)


2037. Grant from Robert Nichol de Rostelaston to William Talebot, senior, de Rostelaston, of two parts of a messuage and of land in Rosliston, which he formerly held, as it was divided between him and Cecily, his late daughter. Wtn. Richard Mareys, Robert Mareys, Ralph Michel, etc. Dat. F. of Ascension [5 May], 16 Edw. II. [1323]. (Gresley 203.)


2039. Grant from William Scot de Rostelaston to Dom. Adam Gould, capellanus, and Richard Austyn de Herlaston, of a messuage and land in Rosliston and Coton which the said William inherited on the death of Richard and Margery Scot, his father and mother, with the goods, chattels, and growing crops on the same land, and the reversion of three acres of land which Nicholas le Meleward holds for his life in Coton. Wtn. Stephen le Warde, William Talbot, Richard Isbel, etc. Dat. Rosliston, F. of Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 18 Edw. III. [1344]. (Gresley 262.)

2040. Quitclaim from William fil. Willelmi Talbot de Roslaston to Alice, que fuit uxor Willelmi Talbot, and to John her son, of all those lands and tenements which the said Alice and John held in Rosliston by grant from John atte Calengewode, capellanus, and which the latter acquired from William Talbot, father of the above-mentioned W. Talbot. Wtn. Dom. Ralph de Rostlaston, capellanus, John Hoky, Stephen Warde de Coton, etc. Dat. W. b. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 21 Edw. III. [1349]. (Gresley 274.)


2043. Quitclaim from Ralph de Pareys and John de Coton, capellani, to Henry fil. Roberti Mareys, clericus, of all their lands and tenements in Rosliston and Walton-on-Trent, which they had by grant from Alice, que fuit relica Willelmi Talbot, sen., de Rosteleston. Witn. Stephen Warde, Richard Mareys, Nicholas Isbel. Dat. Fr. b. Conv. of St. Paul [25 Jan.], 41 Edw. III. [1368]. (Gresley 307.)


2045. Grant from Robert Mareys to Henry Mareys, clericus, of a messuage with garden near the messuage of William Humbreston, rector ecclesie de Walton, with all his goods in the town and fields of Rosliston. Witn. Richard Mareys, Nicholas Isbel, John Canne, etc. Dat. Rosliston, Sat. a F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 42 Edw. III. [1368]. (Gresley 309.)

2046. Grant from Robert fil. et her. Ricardi Isbel to John de Coton, capellanus, and others, of the reversion of all the tenements and lands in Rosliston which Joan his mother holds during life, and which will fall to him on her death. Witn. Richard Marreys, Nicholas Isbel, John Canne, etc. Dat. Easter Mond. [2 Apr.], 43 Edw. III. [1369]. (Gresley 312.)

2047. Quitclaim from the same of the reversion of same lands. Same witnesses. Dat. Wed. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 43 Edw. III. [1369]. (Gresley 313.)

2048. Similar grant from the same to the same of the lands and tenements in Rosliston, which fell to him on the death of John Isbel, his uncle. Same witnesses and date. (Gresley 314.)


2051. Grant from Nicholas Isabel al. vocatus Nicholas Grene de Allerwas to Walter Marreys de Rostlaston of all his lands and tenements in Rosliston. Witn. John Abel, William Marreys, Stephen Warde, etc. Dat. Whitsun Tuesday [12 June], 9 Ric. II. [1386]. (Gresley 347.)

2052. Power of attorney by Nicholas Isabel, al. Nicholas Grene de Allerwas, to William Hood de Coton, to deliver seisin to Walter Marreys de Rostlaston of all his lands in Rosliston. [1386.] (Gresley 348.)

2054. QUITCLAIM from Henry Mareys de Rostlaston, capellanus, to Walter Mareys of all the lands and tenements which the former acquired in Rosliston from Ralph de Paris and John de Coton. Same witnesses and date. (Gresley 371.)


2057. QUITCLAIM from Henry Marreys, capellanus, to John Marreys de Rostlaston of all his lands, etc., in Rostliston, which were sometime Robert Isabell's, and were conveyed by him to the said Henry Marreys and fofofees now deceased. Witn. Thomas de Gresley, mil., John Dethik, armiger, John Abell, etc. Dat. Rosliston, Thurs. in Easter week [27 Mar.], 9 Hen. V. [1421]. (Gresley 403.)

2058. GRANT from John Marreys to his brother Nicholas Marreys of the reversion of a messuage and virgate of land lately held by John Dawson, which will fall to him on the death of his mother Alice, widow of John Marreys, sen. Witn. Henry Holond, William Ward de Coton, John Thurmond. Dat. Rosliston, W. a. F. of Epiphany [6 Jan.], 18 Hen. VI. [1440]. (Gresley 418.)

2059. GRANT and quitclaim from John Marreys to Thomas Smyth de Thorp and Joan his wife, of a cottage and croft, etc., in Rosliston. Dat. 27 Feb., 1 Mar., 20 Hen. VI. [1442]. (Gresley 419, 420.)


2062. GRANT and quitclaim from John Marreys fil. et her Joh. Marreys and Margery his wife to Roger Gyldyrson, of all his lands, etc., in Rosliston. Witn. John Broune, Ralph Blacgreve de Lynton, Richard Calengewod de Caldewall. Dat. 9, 10 Dec., 27 Hen. VI. [1448]. (Gresley 427, 428.)
2063. Quitclaim from Alice Hyll, nuper uxor Johannis Marreys, sen., to John Marreys her son, of all the lands, etc., which she had from her said husband. Witn. John Broune, Ralph Blaegreve, Richard Chalengewod. Dat. 4 Dec., 27 Hen. VI. [1448]. (Gresley 429.)


2065. Quitclaim from William Wade de Coton and Alice his wife, John their son, and Agnes le Granger, que fuit uxor Ricardi Graunger, to Roger Gylderson, of lands, tenements, etc., in Rosliston. Witn. John Dyson, Stephen Warde, Ralph Blaegreve, etc. Dat. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 29 Hen. VI. [1450]. (Gresley 432.)

2066. Grant and quitclaim from Roger Gylderson de Brynslie in com. Nottingham, Katharine his wife, and John his son, to John Pawnton de Burton super Trent, of all his lands, etc., in Rosliston, Calderwall, and Lynton in co. Derby. Witn. Nicholas Chamber, Ralph Blakgreve, Richard Dawson, etc. Dat. 16 Apr., 30 Hen. VI. [1452]. (Gresley 433; 434.)

2067. Grant from Thomas Smyth de Thorp and Joan his wife to William Smyth their son and Joan his wife, of a cottage and croft in Rosliston, the croft being that sometime belonging to John Marreys. Witn. Nicholas Chaumber de Caldwaller, John Andewre, and William Andewre. Dat. 31 March, 36 Hen. VI. [1458]. (Gresley 435.)


2069. Grant from John, Duke of Norfolk, the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishop of Winchester, and others, to Robert Bernard, esquire, for his good services to the said Duke, of an annuity of £10 from Rostlaston [Rosliston] Manor. Dat. 11 Dec., 1465. (Berkeley 613.)


2071. Quitclaim from John Dison of Walton-on-Trent to Thomas Paunton, clerk, S.T.P., son and heir of John Paunton, late of Burton-on-Trent, to Richard Broun de Rosliston and Elizabeth his wife, of all the lands and tenements in Rosliston, Caldwell, and Lynton, co. Derby, which the said John and Thomas, jointly with other feofoees, lately held from John Paunton. Dat. 7 May, 1 Hen. VII. [1486]. (Gresley 453.)

2072. Grant from Mag. Thomas Paunton, clerk, S.T.P., to Richard Broun of Rosliston and Elizabeth his wife, of all the lands and tenements in Rosliston, Caldwell, and Lynton mentioned in the preceding deed. Witn. John Dyson, Richard Irpe, John Irpe, etc. Dat. 18 May, 1 Hen. VII. [1486]. (Gresley 454.)
2073. Grant from Elena, widow of John Browne, late of Rostlaston, to William Dawson, son of John Dawson of Rostlaston, of a messuage, etc., in Rosliston, a wood and land in Coton, with other lands in Rosliston, Coton, and Repingdon which she acquired by grant from her late husband; with attorney to Thomas Cowper and Geoffrey Cowper to deliver seisin. Witn. Henry Vernon, knt., William Gresley, esq., Thomas Dethek, esq., etc. Dat. 20 July, 19 Hen. VII. [1504]. (Gresley 460.)

2074. Quitclaim from the same to Richard Browne of all her possessions in Rosliston, Coton, and Repingdon. Dat. 15 Apr., 20 Hen. VII. [1505]. (Gresley 461.)

2075. Bond, in £20, from William Browne of Uttoxator, co. Staff., yeoman, to Richard Wakelen, yeoman, to ensure to the latter and to Margery his wife peaceable possession of two messuages in Rosliston. Dat. 6 Mar., 2 Hen. VIII. [1511]. (Gresley 464.)

2076. Acquittance from William Browne of Uttoxeter, yeoman, to Richard Wakelyn of Rosliston, yeoman, for six pounds rent for two messuages in Rosliston which the latter holds on lease for his life, and for a parcel of land in Coton, now tenanted by Joan Swanne, widow, which the said Richard holds on lease for a term of ten years, with covenant by the said William, in case of the said Richard's death within the said term, to allow his heirs and assigns to possess the land till the expiry of the term. Dat. 6 Nov., 9 Hen. VIII. [1517]. (Gresley 469.)

2077. Acquittance from the same to the same for a rent of four pounds for a house in Rosliston, late in the holding of Walter Nowell, but which the said Richard now holds on lease for a term of ten years. Dat. 12 Sept., 11 Hen. VIII. [1520]. (Gresley 470.)

2078. Grant and quitclaim from William Browne, son of Ralph Browne, and brother and heir of Richard Browne of Uttoxator, to William Wakelen, of Rostlaston, of all those messuages in Rosliston which the said Ralph sometime acquired from Thomas Paunton, clerk, son and heir of John Paunton. Witn. Richard Bratte, Richard Penyfader, William Rogers, and John Bratte. Dat. 20 May, 13 Hen. VIII. [1521]. (Gresley 471, 472.)

2079. Quitclaim from Anne Browne of Uttoxator, widow of William Browne, to William Wakelen of Rostlaston, of her dower lands in Rostliston. Dat. 1 Feb., 27 Hen. VIII. [1536]. (Gresley 477.)

ROSLISTON v. also under BRETBY, COTES, GRESLEY, REPTON.

ROSTON.

(ROSSYNGTON, ROTYNGTON.)


ROSTON v. also under NORBURY.

ROWLAND IN BAKEWELL.

(Roland, Rolond.)

2082. Grant from Godfrey de Rolond to Nicholas Martyn, chaplain, of lands which descended to him at the death of John de Rolond, his father, in the vills of Rolond, Calvore, and in a place called "Eyom Clife." Witn. Will. Wakebruge, John de Langesdone, clerk, John Follgeame of Little Langesdöne, etc. Dat. Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 39 Edw. III. [1365]. (Woll. vii. 53.)

2083. Grant from Thomas de Bentley and Johanna his wife to John Andrew and John Clerk, chaplains, Godfrey de Rolond, Nicholas Martyn, etc., of lands which descended to the said Johanna at the death of Nicholas Martyn, chaplain, her uncle, in Rolond, Calvere, and Eyom Clyf. Witn. Roger Lethe, Henry de Longesdöne, John Wyrght of Ashford, etc. Dat. Rolond, Th. a. F. of St. John, a.p.l. [6 May], 4 Hen. IV. [1403]. (Woll. vii. 58.)

2084. Grant in tail from Nicholas Martyn of Folowe, John Andwe, and John Clerk, chaplains, and William Mererelle to Margaret, daughter and heir of Roger de Rolond of the manor of Rolond, which they held from Thomas de Benteley and Johanna his wife, kinswoman and heir of Nicholas Martyn, chaplain, within the lordship of Eyom and Calvouere, with remainder to Margery, daughter of Godfrey de Rolond and Stephen de Rolond. Witn. Thomas Foliamb, John Stafford, James Cottrell, etc. Dat. T. a. F. of Epiph. [6 Jan.], 10 Hen. IV. [1409]. (Woll. i. 91; vii. 59.)

2085. Release from Johanna, widow of Thomas de Bentley of Tyddiswell, to John Stafford of Eyam and Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of Roger de Rolond, and to John, their son, of lands which formerly belonged to Richard Martyn, chaplain, uncle of the said Johanna, in Rolond, Calvore, and Eyom Clyf. Witn. Roger Massey of Heglowe, Richard Stafford of the same, Nicholas Martyn of Folowe, etc. Dat. Eyom, Fr. a. F. of St. Edmund [20 Nov.], 11 Hen. VI. [1432]. (Woll. vii. 57.)

2086. Release from John Stafford of Eyom and Margaret his wife to John Stafford their son of lands which he holds conjointly with Robert Stafford, esq., in Rolond, Caloure, and Eyom Clyf, otherwise Midyltone Clyf, in Eyom. Witn. Thomas Babington of Leghe, Henry de Pole, Thomas Wodrofe, etc. Dat. Roland, Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 23 Hen. VI. [1445]. (Woll. vii. 56.)

2087. Grant from Dame Margaret Stafford, widow of John Stafford, esq., to Richard Stafford, their son and heir, of lands in Eyham Clyf, alias Midylton Clyf, and five marks annuity out of the manor of Roland; with proviso for the cessation of the annuity and provision
for the unmarried daughters of the grantor at the discretion of Thomas Foliamb, esq. Witn. Thomas Foliamb, esq., Henry Foliamb, James Foliamb, chaplain, etc. Dat. 4 Nov., 5 Edw. IV. [1465]. (Woll. vii. 55.)

ROWLAND in Bakewell v. also under ASHFORD, LITTON.

ROWSLEY.

(ROULESLEY, MECHELL ROLLESLEY, ROULISLEY.)

2088. Copy of a grant from Robert, son of Ralph de Stanton, to Robert Albus [White] of Roulesley, of a sort of land in Roulesley; rent, 3s. Witn. Sir Simon Basseth, John and William, his sons, Alexander, son of Robert de Stant[one], etc. Fifteenth century. (Woll. ii. 2.)

2089. Grant from Thomas Sapertone, James Graver, rector of Sud[bury], T[homas], rector of Cubley, to .. of Wennesley, gent., of a rent of two marks, from lands in Mechell Rollesley which they held of the gift of [Nic]olas Mountgomery, esq. Dat. 1 May, 1 Hen. VII. [1486]. (Woll. x. 37.)

ROWSLEY v. also under HADDON, MONYASH.

SANDIACRE.

(SANDIAKVR.)

2090. Grant from P[eter] de Sandiacre, Athelina his wife, and Peter his son to Robert fil. Willelmi of seven bovates of land in Sandiacre free from all service; rent, 3s. For this grant the said Robert gave the said Peter 20s. Late twelfth century. (Add. 47502.)

P. de Sandiacre omnibus hominibus suis francis et anglis presentibus et futuris salutem. Sciatis quod recognou et concessi Roberto filio Willelmi vii bouatas terre in Sandiacre cum omnibus pertinenciis suis intus et foris libere et quiete ab omni servicio quod ad me pertinet per iii solidos annuatim reddendos eidem Rodberto et heredibus suis Ex recognicione xx solidos mihi persoluit. Hoc concedit uxor mea Athelina et filius meus Petrus. His testibus (sic) Radulfus de Wildebuef, Herbertus de Broncote et frater eius Helyas, Galfridus de Trivelle, Anchetillus de Berges, Picot de Barre, R[icard]us Crassus, Andreas de Wimundewald, Galfridus Putrel, Willelmu Britto, Hugo filius Walteri, Osmundus, Rodbertus de Pec, Robertus filius Radulfi, Osbertus de Salloe, Rogerus filius Osmundii, Valete.

2091. Confirmation from P[eter] de Sandiacre to Robert fil. Willelmi of the seven bovates of land in Sandiacre granted to him by his father (v. preceding charter). Late twelfth century. (Add. 47503.)

P. de Sandiacre. Omnibus hominibus suis francis et anglis presentibus et futuris salutem. Sciatis quod ego confirmaui Roberto filio Willelmi cartam patris mei de vii bovatis terre in Sandiacre et quod concessi eidem Roberto predictas bovatas cum omnibus pertinentiis et heredibus suis tenendas de me et heredibus meis libere et quiete intus et foris ab omni servicio quod ad me pertinet per iii solidos annuatim reddendos ad festum Sancti
2092. Grant from Robert fil. Willelmi de Stapelford to Adam his son of four bovates of land in the vill of Sandiacre, namely, those two which Stephen fil. Gileberti held, and those two which Galfridus vicinus predicti Stephani held, with all appurtenances and with the men holding the said lands; the said Adam to pay two shillings yearly rent. Witn. Hugh de Muschamp, Richard de Camera, Geoffrey de Trewelle, Philip de Touke, Robert de Brancote, Richard de Alardestre, David Burdet, Robert Marescallus de Stapelford, Thomas de Brikesard, German fil. presbiteri de Stap[el]ford. Seal (man in armour on horseback). Early thirteenth century. (Add. 47505.)

2093. Grant from Richard fil. Petri de Sandiacre to the Canons "de Parco Stanleg" [Dale Abbey] and all the free men of Sandiacre, of "totum Wersenape in territorio de Sandiacre" of his fee to their own uses and for common pasture. Witn. R. Prior of Lenton, Geoffrey de Sallicosa mara, Walter de Esthewyt tunc vic[arius], Philip de Stretleg', William de Biling, William de Ponynton, Thomas de Henovere, Robert le Vavasur, Hugh de Morleg', Hugh de Wuormaldisworth, Robert fil. Petri de Sandiacre, clericus, John de Eston. Early Hen. III. (Add. 47506.)

2094. Grant from William de Bigheleghe to Reginald de Meaudre of a toft and croft in the vill of Sandiacre which belonged to Robert fil. Toky, in exchange for another toft lying between the toft of Alan fil. Walteri de Sandiacre and the toft of Geoffrey Engin of the same vill. Witn. Dom. Walter de Estweit, Thomas de Henovere, Richard de Sandiacre, William his brother, Robert le Vavaseur, Hugh de Rampestone, etc. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Landsd. 600.)

2095. Grant from John de Bromle, carpenter, to Nicholas le Coupar of Sandiakyr and Emma his wife of a toft at the head of the south vill of Sandiakyr, and lying between the toft of William Faber de Sandiakyr and the meadow called Formedue, and between the king's way and the water called Yrewas. Rent, a rose yearly. Witn. Dom. Richard le Gray, John de Stoke, John le Marescal, Will. le Bay, Will. Barnarde, Hugh fil. Nigel, Peter de Betegge, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Landsd. 601.)

2096. Grant from William de Grey de Sandiacre to William Hasard de Sandiacre and Alice his wife, and to one of the heirs of their bodies, of the moiety of the messuage formerly held by Emma le Deye, and nine acres and one rood of land, with three roods of meadow in the territory of Sandiacre. Rent, 10s. yearly. Dat. Sandiacre, F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 2 Edw. III. [1328]. (Landsd. 602.)

SANDIACRE v. also under DALE ABBEY, SUTTON IN DALE.
SAWLEY.
(SALLOWE.)

2097. Grant from Roland, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to his servants, Edward Edmondson and Geoffrey Edmondson his son, of the site of his manor of Sallowe, with a dovecot, garden, etc., together with the ferry and fishery of the Trent there, and pastures called "Sandholme," "Begeford," "Conynge Lays," "Haysekewylons," "Bondmanhall," "Lyttyl Seke," "Lytel Hallowe," and "Wylneyk," with other pastures called "le Lordes pastures," three mills for grain, and one fulling-mill called "Wylne myll," for their lives. Dat. Ecclesall, 10 Oct., 1536. (P. R. O. c. 1368.)

SAWLEY v. also under WILNE.

SCARCLIFF.
(SCRADCLIFF, SCARDECLIVE.)


2099. Grant from Richard, son of John Henrison of Scarclif, to Thomas his son and Alice Pepir in tail, of all their lands, tenements, etc., in Scarclif which he had of the grant of Robert Berege, clerk, and which the same Robert lately recovered from Roger Somer, together with all the lands, etc., the wood of Scoulewode, and wastes in Thikcliff which he had of the grant of the same Robert, and which formerly belonged to Richard Hikson, chaplain, with remainder successively in tail to Richard, son of Peter Parker of Scarcliff, and to Thomas his brother. Dat. 1 July, 1 Hen. V. [1413]. (Foljambe.)

SCROPTON.

2100. Grant from Edmund fil. Henrici Regis Anglie to Robert de Crecon de Foston of ten acres of land of his waste of Scropton and Foston, of which three acres lie in the moor of Foston and Scropton, three acres near the mill of Mackeleye, three acres between le Witefeld and Copplowe, and one acre on Cleynenewitheses. Witn. Dom. William Withet, Dom. Roger Brabazon, Ralph de Rolleston, Robert Schiret, Roger Wyldegos, Walter Acard, etc. Dat. apud Tutu' [? Tutbury], F. of Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 14 Edw. I. [1286]. (Mundy.)


2104. Grant from William . . . de Scroptone to Thomas Acard of all his land in a certain place called “le Newemedewe” in the fields of Scropton. Witn. Thomas de Mackary, etc. Dat. 16 Edw. II. [1322-3]. (Add. 4848.)

2105. Grant from Henry Bonefaunt, chaplain, to John Rose de Scropton and Agnes his wife of two acres of land in the neighbourhood of Scropton and Farleston. Dat. M. b. F. of All Saints’ [1 Nov.], 1331. (Add. 1058.)


2110. Grant from John de Pulteney, Simon Broke, and John Skryven to Lawrence Fyton, Robert le Heuster, parson of the church of Bousworthe, and Stephen del Rowe, clerk, of all the lands, etc., in Annesley and Scropton, which they lately had of the feoffment of Thomas Gresley, John Kenling, Henry Ive, Laurence Braybon, clerk, and Catherine, late the wife of Henry le Wryght of Rolleston. Dat. F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 15 Hen. IV. (sic). (P. R. O. b. 80.)

2112. Extract from a view of frank-pledge held at Scropton on
the F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 23 Hen. VII. [1508], of
the admission of William Ayld and William his son to a tenement
and land [in Scropton]. (Woll. vi. 17.)

2113. Extract of roll of a court held at Scroptone, on Tuesday,

SCROPTON v. also under FOSTON, MATLOCK.

SEDSALL.

(SEDDISSALL, SEGESALE, SEGESHALE, SEGGESALE, SEGGESHALE.)

2114. Grant from William, son of Henry de Seggesale, to John
Wymme de Uttokesathe and Walter his brother, of three acres of
land in the fields of Seggesale. Witn. John le Mareschal, Ric. le
Serjaunt, etc. Dat. S. a. Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 13 Edw. III.
[1340]. (Add. 4883.)

2115. Grant from John Whyteheved de Assheborne to Nicholas
de Beerd of a messuage and three acres of land in Segesvale. Witn.
Will. de Montegomery, dominus de Segesale, John del Brugge, Andrew
del Brugge, William Hankynesone, etc. Dat. T. a. F. of Beheading
of St. John Bapt. [29 Aug.], 30 Edw. III. [1356]. (Add. 4884.)

SEDSALL v. also under THURVASTON.

SHARDLOW.

(SARDELOVA, SCHARDELOWE.)

2116. Remembrancer's Roll in the account of John ate Halle
for the service of the Manor of Schardelowe at Coulynes from S. a.
F. of Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.] to Michaelmas [29 Sept.] following,
1331. (Add. 5245.)

SHARDLOW v. also under MORLEY.

SHATTON.

(SCHATTON, OVER SHATTON.)

2117. Grant from Robert fil. Elie de Bradewell and Alice his
wife to Dom. Thomas Foleiaumbe of Tediswell fil. Thome Foleiambe,
mil., of a yearly rent of 12d. secured upon their lands in Schatton.
Witn. Richard fil. Will. Foleiambe of Wormhull, Nicholas Foleiaumbe,
26 Edw. I. [1298]. (Foljambe.)

2118. Grant from Hugh de Streley to John Talbot, Lord Talbot
and Fournyvall, Roger Stedman, and Richard Worteley, of a capital
messuage and lands, etc., called "Over Shatton" in the Peak. Dat.
Shatton, F. of Inv. of Holy Cross [3 May], 2 Hen. VI. [1424].
(P. R. O. c. 3362.)

2119. Release by William del Bour', son of John del Bour'
of Quytefeld to William del Brome, chaplain, of lands in Shatton,
Burgh, Thornehulle, and Astone, and a forestry in Eydale. Witn.
Richard le Vernoun, knt., John del Pole of Hertyngtone, Richard de
Pylkyngton, etc. Dat. Shattone, Fr. a. F. of St. Matthew [21 Sept.],
7 Hen. VI. [1428]. (Woll. iii. 12.)

SHATTON v. also under BRADWELL.
SHELDON
(SHELADON, SHELLADON),
\[v.\] under ASHFORD, CHAPEL-EN-LE-FRITH, ADDON.

SHIPLEY.
(SHIPLEY.)


SHIPLEY \[v.\] also under ILKESTON.

SHIREBROOK IN PLEASLEY.
(SCHIRBROK.)

2121. Grant from John Bairg of Skardeclive to Richard de Dethek, capellanus, of all his lands, etc., in Schirbrok. Witn. Hugh Stuffyn, Thomas de Skyrbrok, John Salvage, etc. Dat. M. a. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 13 Edw. II. [1319]. (Foljambe.)

SHIRLEY.
(SCHIRLEY.)

2122. Grant from Ralph de Schirley, miles, to Nicholas de Marchyntone of a place of land in Schirley in exchange for other land there. Dat. Morr. of F. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 4 Edw. II. [1311]. (Woll. ix. 20.)

SHIRLEY \[v.\] also under YEAVELEY.

SHUCKTHORN \[v.\] under PLAISTOW.

SMALLEY.

2123. Demise by Henry Rolleston, John Bradshawe, William Dethik, clerk, William Saucheverell, Henry Statham, and Henry Reddleford, chaplain, to William Zouche and Joan, his wife, daughter and heiress of Henry Statham, late lord of Morley, for their lives, of all the messuages and lands, etc., in Smalley, which they had of the grant of the said Joan, with remainder to her right heirs; also letter of attorney authorising Milo Blackwall and Thomas Mongombre to deliver seisin of the said premises. Dat. 18 May, 2 Hen. VII. [1487]. (P. R. O. b. 3360.)

SMALLEY \[v.\] also under MORLEY.
SMISBY.

(Smithesbi, Smythesby.)


SMISBY v. also under CALK.

SNELSTON.

(Snellesdone, Snellleston, Snelstone, Syleneston.)

2125. Covenant between Bartholomew, Prior, and the Convent of Totesbir' [Tutbury], and Hugh de Aucoure and his heirs, that the Prior and Convent have granted to the said Hugh all their culture which is of their demesne beyond the bridge "hanging" towards Aucoure, between the road leading from Maafelt [Mayfield] to Aucoure and the Dove, with three selions besides, contiguous to the said culture in the part towards Aucoure; and the said Hugh has granted to the church of St. Mary and the monks serving there all his culture between the mill of Sylenstein [Snelston, co. Derb.] and the fields of Maafelt on either side the Dove, which he retained in his own demesne of the land which he gave to Geoffrey his brother in Sylenstein. Witn. Dom. William [de Ferrariis], Comes Derbe, Raginald de Kard', Dapifer, Stephen capellanus, John capellanus, Henry de Braillefort, William de Grendon, Geoffrey de Aucoure, Nicholas de Cauueland, Robert de Syrefort, Robert de Bec, Robert de Lee, Henry de Daneston, William de Ypestanes. Early thirteenth century [1200-1225]. Fragments of two seals. (Okeover.)

2126. Grant from Matildis de Grendona to Roger de Accouere her son of all that land of his inheritance extending from the croft of Ralph fil. Willelmi tunc tenentis, to the ditch which divides the two cultures which extend from the king's way to Lutlewodebroc, with the meadow belonging to the said land; to hold by tenure of a pair of white gloves at Easter. Witn. Dom. Robert de Accouere, Dom. William de Mungomery, Dom. Robert de Esseburne, Dom. Thomas de Ednesouere, Dom. Richard de Ednesouere, Oliver le Foun, Ranulf de Westona, Henry le Foun. Temp. Edw. I. (Okeover.)

2127. Lease from Adam Forestarius de Snellleston to William de le Hul in Snellleston of an acre of land in the fee of Snellleston, extending from the land of the late Adam Ody up to Littelwodebroc, to hold till the said William has had five crops from the land at the rent of a red rose on St. James' Day [25 July]. Witn. John Baule, William de Grendon, Henry de Thorp, Robert le Walour, Hugh de Thokeyby, John le Ou, clericus. Dat. Michaelmas Day, 1285. (Okeover.)

2128. Grant from William de Grendon fil. Serlonis de Grendon to Walter Mountegomery of messuages, etc., in Snelstone. Witn. Nicholas Herbert, John Terry, Henry Pees, etc. Circ. 1350. (Foljambe.)
2129. Release from William Pachet, clericus, to Walter Montgomerie and his heirs male in tail of a messuage and lands in Snelstone, with remainder in tail to William Montgomerie. Witn. William de Grendon, John Pachet, Henry Pees, etc. _Circ._ 1350. (Foljambe.)

2130. Grant from Philip de Okoure, miles, to the Prior of Callewych, Thomas de Marchyngton, and Thomas de Shene, of all the lands and tenements, etc., which fell to the said Philip on the death of Thomas de Hoppewell in Snelleston of the inheritance of the late Robert de Stanton, and all his lands in Mapelton and Stanton. Witn. Nicholas de Longeford, John Cokayn, knt., Robert de Hull de Snelleston, John Broun, Adam Felck de Mapelton. Dat. apud Snelleston, S. a. F. of St. Hilary [13 Jan.], 20 Ric. II. [1397]. (Okeover.)

2131. Grant from Isabel, widow of Thomas del Hull de Snellaston, to Henry de Knyveton, rector of the church of Norbury, and Henry Wallour, chaplain of lands in cos. Derby and Stafford inherited by her after the death of Isabel, widow of John Shaille and daughter and heiress of John de Hambury. Witn. Nicholas Montegomery, John Cokayn, John Bagot, John de Arden, milites, etc. Dat. at Snelston, M. a. Michaelmas, 7 Hen. IV. [1405]. (Stowe 64.)

2132. Rental of Okover lands in Calton [co. Staff.], Schene [Sheen, co. Staff.], and Snellesdone [Snelston]. Early fifteenth century. Imperfect. (Okeover.)


2135. Covenant between Thomas Okouere and Raufe Basset for the marriage of Philip Okouere, cousin and heir of the said Thomas, with Thomasine, daughter of the said Rauf, and for the settling on the same, lands in Coldewall, Blore, Woodhouses, co. Staff., and in Snelleston, co. Derby. Dat. Okoure, 20 Sept., 18 Hen. VI. [1439]. (Okeover.)

2136. Quitclaim from John Broune of Snelston, clericus, to Thomas de Okouer, esquire, of all the manors, lands, etc., which he, the said John, held jointly with Ralph Basset, esquire, deceased, by grant from the said Thomas, in cos. Derby and Stafford. Dat. 28 Nov., 34 Hen. VI. [1455]. (Okeover.)
2137. Grant from Thomas Lokwd to Philip Okouere of Okouere, esquire, and Thomasine his wife, of all his lands in Coldwalle, an enclosure called Brendwode, and a piece of land in Wodhows, near Blore, now in the tenure of Thomas Serle and Robert Lont, a rent of 20s. in Wodhows, land in Hylemedowe, within the township of Wodhouse, and in a pasture called Cokshuthill in Snelleston, co. Derby, which the said Thomas had of the Abbot of Roecester and Richard Faltehurst, rector of Kyngeley, of the feoffment of Thomas Okouere, esquire. Witn. John Curson of Ketelston, Nicholas Knyveton of Mircaston, William Basset of Blore, esquires, Humphrey Walker of Eastern, gent., and William Tayllour of Meygnelongley. Dat. apud Longley, 20 Dec., 34 Hen. VI. [1455]. (Okeover.)

2138. Power of attorney from Thomas Lokwd to William Sonde, rector of Blore, to deliver seisin to Philip Okouere of the lands described in preceding charter. Same date. (Okeover.)

2139. Rental of Richard Okover, esquire, for Snelston, viz., rents of assize of free tenants there, renewed 19 Jan., 4 Hen. VII. [1485], to be paid at the Feasts of Nat. of St. John Bapt. [24 June] and St. Martin-in-Hieme [11 Nov.] by equal portions; with rents of the farmers there and at Atlow, Mapulton, Ilom, Yeldersley, and Okover. (Okeover.)

2140. Covenant for the marriage of Rondulf Eggerton, esq., with Isabel, dau. of Robert Hill, deceased, and of Alice his wife, now the wife of Rob. Wood, and the settlement on them of lands, etc., in Snelston of the yearly value of six marks. Dat. 20 Jan., 18 Hen. VII. [1503]. (P. R. O. c. 2751.)

2141. Grant in trust from Humphrey Oker of Oker, esquire, to John Aston, knt., Thomas Cokkeyn, Humphrey Bradburne, esquires, John Blounte, Thomas Blounte, and William Hyll, chaplain, of his manor of Oker [Okeover], co. Staff., with all his lands, etc., in Oker, Wodhouse, Ilome [Ilam], and Castorne [Casterne], in the said county, with his manors of Snelston and Atlowe, with lands, etc., in Snelston, Atlowe, Mapulton, and Yeldersley, co. Derby; with attorney to Thurston Lance and William Trubsha to give seisin. Dat. 22 June, 23 Hen. VII. [1508]. (Okeover.)

2142. (a) Rental of Humphrey Okouer renewed 19 November, 6 Hen. VIII. [1514], in Snelston; (b) Rents of farmers paid quarterly for lands in Atlow; (c) Rents, as above, for Mapulton; (d) Rents, as above, for Yeldersley; (e) Rents, as above, for Wodhowse: (f) “Ilum and Castorne for chef Rentt”; (g) “Oker lordschype.” (Okeover.)


SNELSTON v. also under ATLOW, CUBLEY, SUDBURY.

SNITTERTON.

2144. Grant from Dom. Gerard de Suttone, miles, to William de Aldewerk of a selion of land lying between the lands of Dom. Robert de Marcham and Ralph fil. Gilberti de Snitterton at the west of the vill, in exchange for as much land in Snitterton lying near the

2145. Grant from Ranulph de Snyterton to John de Sutton of nine butts and a rood of land in exchange for half an acre and a rood in Snyterton. Witn. Roger de Wednesleigh', John de Derleigh', Laurence Coterel, etc. Dat. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 1319[20]. (Woll. i. 1a, Woll. x. 64a.)

2146. Release from Ranulph de Sniterton to John, fil. et her. Johannis de Sutton of an orchard and land in Sniterton, in exchange for other lands there. Witn. Roger de Wednesleye, Henry de Hopton, William de Hopton, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Woll. x. 9.)

2147. Grant from Richard of Dethek fil. Roberti de Dethek, knt., to John de Kynardeseye, jun., and Joan his wife of two parts of a moiety of the manor of Lee, near Dethek, together with the reversion of the third part of the said moiety (which Ranulph de Snitt[ert]on and Cecily his wife held by name of the said Cecily's dowry which she had from Thomas de Ferraris, her late husband, on the said Cecily's death, with remainder, on failure of issue, to the said John and Jean, to Geoffrey fil. Roberti de Dethek. Witn. Dom. John de Heriz, Dom. Adam de Rerisby, Geoffrey de Dethek, etc. Dat. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 1 Edw. III. [1327]. (Holland.)

2148. Grant from Henry de Suttone to Dom. Hugh fil. Alani de Ednessouere, chaplain, of all his lands, etc., in Sniterton and Matlock, which he inherited after the death of John and Thomas his brothers. Witn. John de Dethek, Roger de Wednesl', Ranulph de Snytertöne, Gerard de Wednesl', etc. Dat. F. of St. Thomas [21 Dec.], 1350. (Woll. x. 13.)

SNITERTON v. also under ASHBORNE.

SOMERSALL IN BRAMPTON.

2149. Bond, in £40, from John Hygdon of Brimington to John Schawe of Somersall not to challenge the title of the latter to lands which were late Thomas Schawe's, father of the said John Schawe, in Somersall, Chesterfield, Walton, Brampton, Baslowe, Bubnell, Chatsworth, Hope, and Castleton. Dat. Tu. b. F. of St. Katharine [25 Nov.], 1 Hen. VII. [1485]. (Woll. iii. 72.)

2150. Similar bond from Margaret Schawe, one of the daughters of Thomas Schawe, late of Somersall, to her brother John Schawe. Same date. (Woll. iii. 76.)

SOMERSALL HERBERT.

(CHERCHSOMERSALE, CHIRCHESOMERSALE, KIRKE SOMERSALE, SOMERSALE, SOMERSALE HERBERD'.)


2153. **Lease** for life from William de Mountegomery to Thomas le Croweknaue of Conibruge, of land in Somersale to be held by his assigns for twenty years in the event of his death within that period; rent, 13s. Witn. Robert de la Mulnete, Robert de Segishale, Ralph de Bosco of Douerebruge, etc. Dat. F. of Ann. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 15 Edw. I. [1287]. (Woll. ix. 55.)

2154. **Quitclaim** from Thomas fil. Herberti, Dominus de Somersale, to Walter fil. domini Willelmi de Saundeby, of three shillings annual rent [in Somersale], which the said Walter has purchased from William fil. Ricardi de Kyngistonleys, and which Alan Champeneys de Mercinton was accustomed to pay to the said William. Witn. Dom. William de Mongummery, Dom. Brian de Sancto Petro, Robert de Segishal, etc. *Temp. Edw. I*. (D. A. J. iv. 7.)


2157. **Lease** from Alan de Denston to Elias del Lee de Nether Somersale of a messuage and lands in Uver Somersale, for forty years. Witn. Nicholas fitz-Herbert, Thomas fil. Margerie, John Erle, etc. Dat. apud Bretton, Vig. of St. Martin [10 Nov.], 11 Edw. II. [1317]. (Trusley.)


2161. Grant in tail from Thomas de le Lee de Somersale to William his son and Agnes fil. Benedicti de Shalcross his wife of the land in Lower Somersale which he purchased from Robert his brother and from William de Saundebei. Witn. Dom. Henry filz Herebert, chaplain of Somersales, William ad-boscum de Doubregge, John de Schawenten. Dat. apud Scalecros, Vig. of St. James [24 July], 1325. (D. A. J. iv. 11.)

2162. Lease, for sixteen years, from Walter de Mountegomery, knt., Lord of Sudbury, to John de Somery, chaplain, of a messuage and lands in Somersale, which Thomas, his brother, formerly held; rent, 11s. Witn. Henry de Delastone, Roger atte Yate, William atte Lone. Dat. Cubbeley, S. a. F. of St. James [25 July], 23 Edw. III. [1349]. (Woll. ix. 58.)

2163. Grant from Edmund Hayward, chaplain, to John Edrech, jun., and Margery his wife, of all his lands in Somersale which he had by feoffment from the same John, with remainder to John Edrech fil. Walteri Edrech de Somersale. Witn. John Somersale, Thomas Boteler, Thomas Hardyng, etc. Dat. Sudbury, Whitsun Eve [21 May], 13 Hen. IV. [1412]. (D. A. J. iv. 14.)

2164. Grant, in tail, from John Fitzherbert de Somersale to John Fitzherbert his son of a messuage and two bovates of land in Kirke Somersale, and the rent from a messuage and three bovates of land there which Henry by-ye-broke holds; with a messuage and bovate of land in Potter Somersale which he acquired from Thomas Okeyly, parson of Sudbury, Edward Bretby, and John Tadynton, chaplains, and a close called Dicheryddyngle, in the fee of Dubbrige [Doveridge], and all those lands in Perweyche [Parwich] which he acquired from John in-le-Lene and Isabella his wife. Dat. F. of St. John B. [24 June], 1 Hen. VI. [1423]. (D. A. J. iv. 14.)


2166. Grant from Robert Fraunces and Elizabeth his wife to John Fyzherbert of Somursale, son and heir of John Fyzherbert, deceased, of all the lands in Somersale which the said Elizabeth had jointly with her late husband, John Fyzherbert, of the grant of Adam Welton and Robert Brok, clerk. Witn. Robert de Aston, Richard Bagot, John Kynerdesley, John Myners, and William Perkyn, bailiff of Uttoxeter. Dat. 3 July, 38 Henry VI. [1460]. (D. A. J. iv. 17.)

2167. Grant from Henry Kynerdesley of Uttoxather and Henry Mayster to John Fyzherbert of Chercshomersale and Joan his wife of their manor of Church Somersale. Dat. 28 Aug., 38 Hen. VI. [1460]. (D. A. J. iv. 17.)
2168. Grant from Joan Ade of Sudbury, widow, to John Fightharbart (sic) and Joan his wife, of all lands in Church Somersale, which late belonged to her father, John Edrich. Dat. Th. b. SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 4 Edw. IV. [1464]. (D. A. J. iv. 18.)

2169. Bond between John Madeley of Denston, co. Staff., to John Montgomery of Cubley, knt., in £40 to ensure a conveyance to the latter of three closes in the lordship of Hyll Somersale. Dat. 6 June, 22 Hen. VII. [1507]. (Trusley.)

SOMERSALL HERBERT v. also under CUELEY.

SOUTHWOOD v. under DUFFIELD.

SPINKHILL.

(SPYNKHILL)


SPONDON.

2171. Grant from Henry fil. Nigelli de Spondon to Robert de Lousheby in Spondon of half an acre of land in Spondon lying on Le Morfurlong, etc. Rent, a farthing; and for his soul's salvation and for the soul of Dom. Michael de Kirkeby, quondam vicarius de Spondon, one half-pound of wax for the altar of the B. V. Mary in Spondon church. Witn. Thomas la Poher, Hugh de Hereford, Henry de Morlege, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Locko.)


2173. Grant from the same Emma to the altar of the B. V. Mary, Spondon, "ad luminare eiusdem promouendum in ecclesia de Spondon per manus parochianorum," of one acre of land in the territory of Spondon lying on Godwich and on le Wetelondys. Witn. Robert de Karduyl, Henry de Morlege', Robert ad fraxinum, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Locko.)


2175. Licence from the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for the appropriation of Spondon Church to the Hospital of Burton Lazars. Dat. apud Kynillewlorh, xi. kal. Feb. [22 Jan.], 1286. (Lichf. AA. 1.)
2176. **QUITCLAIM** from Agnes fil. et her. Nicholai Averey de Spondon to William fil. Andree ad-le-Broc de Spondon and Agnes his wife, dau. of William de Kynst, of land in Spondon previously leased to the same for their lives. Witn. Thomas le Pouer, Robert de Cardoyle, Andrew ad fraximum de Alwast, etc. Dat. Michaelmas Day, 1296. (Kerry xix. 322.)


2178. **GRANT** from Simon Ponger of Willesthorpe to Matilda his daughter of seven tofts and buildings in Spondon lying in Le Wallemor, which he had by feoffment from Hugh le Meynill of Winster. Witn. William de Chaddesden, knt., William le Wyne, William atte Crosse, William Cardoyle, etc. **Circ.** 1320. (Kerry xix. 324.)


2180. **ORDER** by Edmund le Botiller to Thomas Broun to deliver to John de Twyford possession of the lands late Ralph Pipard's in Spondon. Dat. York, 1 Oct., . . . Edw. III. (Kerry xix. 325.)

2181. **GRANT** from Matildis Larcher of Nottingham to Robert de Lowesby of Spondon and Alice his wife of a messuage "ex opposito fontis" in the said vill, which she inherited on the death of Marjory Attebernes. Witn. John de Twyford, William Colman, Robert Baylli. Dat. F. of St. Gregory [12 March], 44 Edw. III. [1370]. (Locko.)

2182. **GRANT** from Robert Louseby of Spondon and Alice his wife to John le Carter of a messuage which they had by grant from Matildis le Archer. Witn. Dom. John de Twyford, vicar of Spondon, Richard Bayli, Robert Wildegos, etc. Dat. F. of St. George [23 Apr.], 44 Edw. III. [1370]. (Locko.)

2183. **GRANT** from Richard Botiler and Agnes his wife to John de Twyford, perpetual vicar of Spondon, and Henry Slayer of Chad-desden, chaplain (after their death and the death of their son) of a parcel of land in Alredholme in Spondon. Witn. Robert Louzeby, Richard Bayli, etc. Dat. F. of St. Leonard [6 Nov.], 5 Ric. II. [1381]. (Locko.)


2187. Attorney from Margaret nuper uxor Walteri Twyford to Henry Bradburne to take seisin of the lands of Robert Twyford of Chirche Longley, esquire, in Spondon and Chaddesdon. Dat. 16 Mar., 18 Hen. VI. [1440]. (Kerry xix. 326.)

2188. Confirmation by Ralph de la Pole, serjeant-at-law, and John Curson, esquire, to Margaret, widow of Walter Twyford, esq., of the lands in Spondon, lately Robert Twyford's, which the said Margaret holds for life, with remainder to the said Ralph and John. Dat. Mor. of St. James [26 July], 22 Hen. VI. [1444]. (Kerry xix. 327.)

2189. Lease, for twenty-one years, from Thomas Twyfort, esquire, to William Lokka of a house in Spondon, late in the holding of Thomas Butler, and "a meyne of land called Hobson thing." Dat. T. b. F. of St. Matthew [21 Sept.], 13 Hen. VII. [1497]. (Kerry xix. 327.)


2191. Grant from George Meverell of Thoroley, esq., to Philip Draycote, Arthur Eyre, Philip Okar, esquires, Thomas Babynston, son and heir-apparent of Antony Babynston, esq., James Denton, "utriusque juris doctor," Rich. Jeremegen, John Gyfford, Edward Grey, knpts., etc., and others, of the manor of Frodeswall, and land in Frodeswall and Thoroley [co. Staff.], and Spondon, to the use of a certain indenture made between him and Humphrey Boolande, on the marriage of his son and heir-apparent to Humphrey's daughter, 2 Sept., 15 Hen. VIII. [1523]. (Add. 27515.)

SPONDON v. also under DUFFIELD, TIDESWELL.

STAINSBY.

(STEYNISBY.)

STANLEY.


STANLEY v. also under DALE ABBEY, HANDLEY, OCKBROOK.

STANTON-BY-DALE.

(STANTONA, STAUNTON.)


2195. Grant from Walter de Morley and Joan his wife to the church of St. Mary de Parco Stanley and the Canons there, of the well called Wyhitlakeswelle, with a rood of land adjacent, in the territory of Stanton, "ad claudendum et fossandum et ad suum conductum ex illius fontis aque ductu faciendum," with right of way through the lands of the said Walter to the well. Witn. Dom. William de Gray, Dom. Robert le Vavasur, tunc vicecomes Nothingham, Hugh de Morley, Hugh de Duyn, Helyas de Ryseley, etc. Circ. 1245-1255. (Add. 47510.)

2196. Grant from Hugh fil. Radulfi to Hugh de Muschamp of two bovates of land in the vill and fields of Stantonia which William fil. Alexandri sometime held; to hold for the lives of the said Hugh and Ydonea his wife, at a yearly rent of one penny at Easter. Witn. Dom. Hugh, Abbas de parco de Stanley [Dale Abbey], Walter de Morley, Hugh de Morley, Nicholas de Henouere, William de Sandiacre, Elyas de Ryseley. Circ. 1250-60. (Add. 47509.)

2197. Grant from Geoffrey de Detheke, for fifty marks received by the hand of Mag. William Juvenis de Derby, in the name of the Abbot, to the Abbey "de Parco Stanley" [Dale Abbey], for the support of one canon, of all his land and holding in Stanton, and for warranty of the same he has delivered to the said canons the charters which he had of the chief lords, and the charter of Helyas Fulcher of Osemundeston, by whom he was enfeoffed of the same. Witn. Mag. Richard de Morle, Robert de Muscamp, Hugh de Gurney, Will. de Sandiacre, Everard de Stanley, etc. [1272.] (Harl. 49 D. 51.)

2198. Letters of attorney from Geoffrey de Dethek to Robert his son to deliver seisin of all his lands in Stanton to the Abbey "de Parco Stanleye," according to a charter which they have from him. Dat. Nottingham, Fr. b. F. of St. Edith [16 Sept.], 1272. (Harl. 49 D. 50.)
2199. **Quitclaim** from William de Morteyn, mil., to the church of the B. Mary de Parcho Stanley and the Canons there of all the land and tenement which they hold of his fee in Staunton of the grant of Geoffrey de Detheyk, at a yearly rent of 4s. silver. Witn. Hugh de Babington, tunc vicecomes de Notinghame et Derbye, William de Sancto Johanne, Dom. Walter, perpetual vicar of Waleshale, Robert de Muschamp, etc. Dat. 1272. (Harl. 53 E. 49, 50.)

2200. **Grant** and quitclaim in soul-almes from Emicina de Morteyn to the church of St. Mary de Parco Stanley and the Canons there, of all the land and tenement which they hold of the grant of Geoffrey de Dethek of her fee in Staunton; yearly rent, 4s. Witn. Dom. Robert de Morteyn her son, Mag. Richard de Morley, Walter de Bakepuz, William de Teueray, etc. Dat. apud Nothing[ham], M. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 1272. (Harl. 53 E. 48.)

2201. **Fine** levied at Westminster in Hilary Term, 21 Edw. I. [1293], whereby Philip de Stownesby and Isabella his wife convey to Robert de Sallowe a messuage and two bovates of land in Staunton by Sandiacre, for twenty marks. (Add. 47508.)

2202. **Quitclaim** from Ydona relicta quondam Hugonis de Muschamp in Staunton to Serlo fil. Ricardi de Weledune, of a toft in Staunton which William fil. Alexandri sometime held and a plot of land called Le Chyricroft, and two acres and a half of arable land in the territory of the said vill, which the said Serlo acquired from the said Hugh. Witn. Dom. Laurence Teuren, Abbas de la Dale, Dom. William de Albâniaco, tunc rector ecclesie de Ylkystun, William Danvers, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Add. 47511.)


2205. **Grant**, in tail, from William Pouger to Thomas Pouger his son of two messuages and lands in Staunton, near Sandiacre; yearly rent, during the life of the said William, 100s., and after the death of the same, one clove of gillyflower at Christmas. Witn. Robert Sauncheverel de Hopwelle, mil., Richard de Grey of Sandiacre, William le Herberour, etc. Dat. Staunton, W. a. Michaelmas, 2 Edw. II. [1308]. (Harl. 55 A. 6.)

2206. **Quitclaim** from William Pouger de Wilsthorpe to Thomas Pouger his son of lands in Staunton, near Sandiacre. Witn. William Saucheurell, Martin de Wermundesworth, Hugh Burdet, etc. Dat. Staunton, Mon. b. F. of Nat. of St. John Baptist., 8 Edw. II. [1315]. (Harl. 55 A. 7.)


GRANT from William de Grey of Sandiacre, knt., to William Danvers of “Stanton pres del abbeye de la Dale” and to Joan his wife of all his lands, etc., in the vill of Stanton, which lands Robert de Sollowe formerly held on lease from Richard de Grey his father. Witn. Hugh Burdet of Halum, William de Muston of Morley, William Sautdecheuerel of Hopwell, Hugh de Muskham of Staunton, etc. Dat. 4 June, 13 Edw. III. [1339]. Seal of arms. (Add. 47513.)

LEASE, for forty-one years, from John, Abbot of Dale, to John Dylke of Stanton next the Abbey of St. Mary of Dale, and Thomas Coghhen of the same, to deliver lands in Stanton to John Reynar of Swanwyke, son and heir of William Reynar and Cecily his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Richard Cartar. Dat. 23 Mar., 24 Hen. VIII. [1533]. (Woll. iv. 2.)

LEASE, for forty-one years, from John, Abbot of Dale, to John Dylke of Stanton in the Stones, co. Derby, of a close commonly called “the Condith felde” adjoining to “the Comyn More of Stanton aforesaid”; at a rent of 26s. 8d. Dat. 7 Apr., 29 Hen. VIII. [1538]. With seal of the Abbot. (Add. 47515.)

STANTON-BY-DALE v. also under DALE ABBEY, HOPTON, ILKESTON, LONG EATON.

STANTON, STANTON-LEYS, STANTON-WOODHOUSE.

(LEYS, STANTON IN ALTO PECCO, STANTON-IN-LE-PEAKE,
STANTONELEAGHES, STANTONELEESSE, STANTONLEGE,
STANTONLEYES, STANTONLEYS, STANTON WODEHOUSES,
STAUNTON, STAUNTONLEYGH, STAUNTON WODEHOUSES.)

GRANT, for fifty marks, from Robert fil. Ad. de Stanton to Adam his son, of lands which Walter de Bosco sometime held in Stanton, three bovates in Leys, and of Henry de Leys and Robert de Ker, and their homage and lands in Leys and Wodehouses, with pasture in the same places, and a yard for a sheepcot for five hundred sheep. Witn. Dom. Richard de Vernun, Dom. William de Mortain, Dom. Roger de Aynescurt, Dom. Richard de Hertil, Dom. Robert de Esseburne, milites, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ii. 3.)


GRANT from Richard de Stanton, clerk, to Robert Alais of Wynster of a messuage and lands in Stanton and Stantonleyes, paying a rent of 10s. to Henry de Gratton. Witn. Robert de Stanton, Robert de Wynnefeld, John de Condale, etc. Dat. Stanton, Vig. of Palm Sunday [20 Mar.], 5 Edw. I. [1277]. (Woll. ii. 15.)


2218. Grant from Henry fil. Thome Foleiaumbe of Gratton to Robert le Fethelers of Wenster of a messuage and land in Stauntonleyes; rent, 10s. Witn. Richard de Staunton, Ralph de Wennefelt, Robert de Wardelowe, etc. Dat. Vig. of All Saints' [1 Nov.], 28 Edw. I. [1300]. (Woll. ii. 12.)


2220. Grant from Robert, dictus le Fethelere, to Richard de Vernoun, clerk, living in Staunton, of the lands called Apiltemedulae and Lytelmeduwe, in Staunton Wodehouses in the fee of Staunton, together with a wood called le Loverdes-Ker, which he held of the feoffment of Henry de Gratton. Witn. John de Roulesleye, Robert de Wardelowe, John de Coudale, etc. Temp. Edw. I.-II. (Woll. ii. 18.)


* Dated both at the beginning and the end. Possibly the original covenant dated 24 Aug. had been lost.—Ed.
2223. Grant from Robert fil. Ric. de Staunton and Robert de Dokynfeld of Staunton to William de Crumford of Birchover, of sufficient land in Staunton to make a pond and build a water-mill. Witn. Thomas Foliumbe, mil., Hugh de Meignell, William del Hulle, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Woll. ii. 6.)

2224. Grant from Richard fil. Ade de Staunton to Robert fil. Ric. de Dokonfeud, to Richard Fox of Birchover, Robert fil. Roberti de Winster of the same, Henry de Optone of the same, Alan fil. Reginaldii of the same, etc., of common of pasture upon the moor of Staunton. Dat. Tues. in Whitsun week [12 June], 30 Edw. I. [1302]. (Woll. ii. 8.)

2225. Copy (seventeenth century) of grant from William de Gratton, knt., to Henry de Aldham and Margate his wife, of the wardship and marriage of Hugh, son and heir of Robert de Staunton, and custody of his lands. Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. Mary Magd. [22 July], 5 Edw. III. [1331]. French. (Woll. ii. 9.)


2227. Grant from John Beard of Derby to Godfrey Foliambe, knt., of a messuage and lands in Stanton "in alto pecco." Witn. Ralph de Waystolke, Robert de Strandes, Ralph Freynan, etc. Dat. Stanton in le Peake, M. a. F. of St. Ambrose [4 Apr.], 46 Edw. III. [1372]. (Woll. ii. 22.)

2228. Grant from Roger le Clerk of Worthington and Avice his wife to Godfrey Foliaumbe, knt., of a moiety of two plots of meadow in Stanton. Witn. Richard de Vernon, knt., John Foliambe, Thomas de Wednesleye, etc. Dat. F. of the Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 47 Edw. III. [1373]. (Foljambe.)

2229. Grant from Dame Alice de Langford to John de Hornigwold, Johanna his wife, and Johanna their daughter, of a messuage and lands in Stanton-leaeghe, for twenty years; rent, 10s. 2d. Dat. Parkhall, F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 49 Edw. III. [1375]. (Woll. ii. 23.)

2230. Declaration by Thomas Reynalde and Isabell his wife that they have sold to Richarde Alyn, son of John Aleyne, "a place in Stanton." Witn. John Saucheverell, Henry Colombelle, John Dethyk, the parson of Derley, and the parson of Bonsale. Dat. 1 June, circ. 1452. (Woll. ii. 37.)


Stanton, Stanton-Leys, Stanton-Woodhouse.
2233. *Grant* from John Steverdale, son and heir of William Steverdale, to Richard Vernon, esq., and Richard Crichelowe, vicar of Bakewell, of all the lands in Stanton and Steverdale which came to him on his father's death, and of lands that should revert to him at the death of Alice his mother. Witn. John Knyfton, Robert Gylbard, Nicholas Smetheby, etc. Dat. Stanton, M. a. Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 11 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Woll. ii. 30.)

2234. *Bond* by Ralph Saucheverell, esq., and John Saucheverell, his son and heir, to Henry Alyn and Nicholas his son, for £20, for the observance of the conditions of the preceding release. Dat. Th. b. Michaelmas, 2 Ric. III. [1484]. (Woll. ii. 32.)

2235. *Release* by Ralph Saucheverell of Snyterton, esq., and John Saucheverell of Morley, his son and heir, to Henry Alyn of Stanton Wodehouses and Nicholas Alyn, his son and heir apparent, of lands in Stanton Wodehouses, and also of an annual rent of 10s. and suit to the mill of Aldeport. Witn. Robert Gilbert, gent., Humfrey Knyvetone, gent., William Smetheby, vicar of Yolgreve, etc. Dat. Michaelmas Day, 2 Ric. III. [1484]. (Woll. ii. 31.)

2236. *Writing*, whereby John Knyton, gent., of Stanton, Nycholas Smetheley of the same, and Nycholas Bradbery of Gratton, testify that Henry Alyn of Stanton leesse in Yolgreve is heir to lands [in Stanton?] given him by John his father, and that a claim to the same made by Richard his brother is unjust. Dat. 1 June, 2 Hen. VII. [1487]. (Woll. ii. 35.)

2237. *Lease*, for sixty years, from Sir Henry Sawchev[er]ell of Morley, kn.t., to Thomas Alen of Wodhouse, yeoman, of lands in Stanton; rent, 10s. Dat. 16 May, 28 Hen. VIII. [1536]. (Woll. xi. 62.)

STANTON, etc., v. also under *Birchover, Youlgrave*.

**STAPENHILL.**

*(STAPENHULL, STAPUNHULL.)*


2240. *Claim* for acquittance by Nicholas Fitzherbert, lately Sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, for 36s. 8d., the rent of lands in Stapunhull. Dat. 37 Hen. VI. [1458-1459]. (Addl. 27323.)
STAVELEY.

(STALEY, STALEY WODETHORPE, STAUVELYE, STAVELAY, STAVELEY NETHERTHORPE OR NEYDURTHORPE, STAVELEY WUDTHORPE, STAVELEYE, STAVELY.)

2241. Grant from Hasculfus Musard to Robert de Thurneweit and Herbert his brother of eight acres of land “de meo dominio,” in Stavele, for other eight acres “de hereditate sua.” Witn. Dom. Johannes, Fulcus de Muster, Ralph de Abetot, etc. (Harl. 86 H. 47.)

(Attempted facsimile copy of a charter of temp. Ric. I., probably made in thirteenth century.)

2242. Lease, for eleven years, from William Abetot to the Hospitallers of Stavele, of a bovate of land in Barley which Suein held, lying between William Cronun’s land and Roger le Eam’s land called Langeleieker. “Hanc predictam terram tradidi et concessi prenomini Hospitaliis ad festum sancti Martini anno postquam dominus Johannes rex Anglie cepit terdecimum denarium per Angliam [sc. 1207]. Witn. Rob. de Walet’, Robert de Braminton, Nicholas de Langele, Roger his son, Walter de Heliun, Alan, capellanus de Stauelie. (Harl. 86 G. 46.)


2244. Grant from Ralph Musard, in soul-alsms for himself and Isabel his wife to the Church of St. James of Wellebecc [co. Notts.], and the Canons there of a tithe of the pannage “de parcho et omnibus boscis forinsecis de Stauelie tam in denariis quam in porcis,” to support a lamp in the same church. Witn. Dom. William de Heriz, Dom. Hacuil de Herleberghe, Dom. Matthew de Hadnersegg, milites, Hasculf Musard, persona de Witewell, etc. Early Hen. III. (Harl. 86 H. 49.)

2245. Grant from Ralph Musard fil. et her. Dom. Radulphi Musard to Robert Bote of a messuage, etc., in Staveleye, paying a yearly rent to Dom. Cristiana, mother of the grantor, of 3s. for her life, and on her death a pound of pepper to the grantor. Witn. Peter de Braminton, Jordan de Abbitot, William Musard, etc. Circ. 1265-70. (Foljambe.)

2246. Quitclaim from Nicholas le Vow to Henry de Lascy, Earl of Lincoln, of messuages, lands, rents, etc., in Staveleye juxta Cestre-feud. Witn. Milo de Stapelton, Richard de Sutton, James de Nevile, etc. Dat. Potretton, co. York, 2 Dec., 28 Edw. I. [1299.] (Harl. 86 i. 7.)


2249. Lease, for ten years, from Ralph de Frechevyll, sen., to Robert de Clerc and Adam fil. Johannis, both of Stavely, of two parts of the mills of Stavely; rent, six marks. Dat. Stavely, Fr. b. F. of SS. Philip and James [1 May], 9 Edw. II. [1316]. (Harl. 86 H. 12.)

2250. Quitclaim from Roger Musard to Robert de Middelton of all liveries, easements, hosebote, and haybote, issuing from land belonging to him [? in Stavely]. Witn. Adam de Norton, Roger Cashors, Nicholas Lalinc. Dat. Stavely, F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 1320. (Harl. 86 H. 52.)

2251. Final concord whereby Ralph de Frecheuilla and Margaret his wife, by Robert de Whitwell, her proxy, received from Peter de Retherby, capellanus, two parts of the manor of Stavelye and the advowson of the church to them and their heirs male. Made before William de Bereford, John de Mutford, William de Herle, John de Stonore, and John de Bousser, Justices. Dat. 20 Oct., 18 Edw. II. [1324]. (Add. 40144.)

2252. Grant from Edusa, widow of Roger fil. Elie de Barley Wodhous, to Giles fil. Sarre de Dronfeld, of all the lands which she inherited in the fee of Barley in the parishes of Staley and Dronfeld after the death of William de Wigley her father. Witn. Robert de Barley, etc. Dat. Th. b. F. of Circumcision [1 Jan.], 6 Ric. II. [1383]. (Foljambe.)


2254. Grant from Thomas Segrave to Geoffrey Segrave his son and Johanna his wife of the manor of Staley Wodethorp, with revision on failure of issue to the heirs of the said Thomas and Margaret his wife. Witn. Nicholas, lord of Worteley, John de Keresforthe of Barnesley, Robert Hanson of Netherthorp, etc. Dat. Woodthorpe, 5 Oct., 19 Hen. VI. [1440]. (Add. 40147.)


2256. Grant from William Andrew and James Mawer to William, son of Robert Flechar, of the messuage, etc., as above. Witn. as above. Dat. 4 Oct., 1455. (Foljambe.)
2257. Grant from John Wodde of Staveley to Peter Frecccheyle, lord of Staveley, esq., of a tenement in Staveley, near Lanewell, between Potterlane and the lands of the said Peter, which tenement he had acquired from Johanna Innocent, widow. Witn. John Both of Staveley, Richard Whitehed of the same, John Aley of the same, etc. Dat. at Staveley, 1 May, 19 Edw. IV. [1479]. (Add. 40149.)


2259. Re-grant from Sir Thos. Worteley, knt., Nicholas Gausell, John Sanford, esqs., Nicholas Worritteley, brother of Sir Thomas, Nicholas Serley, jun., Roger Eyre, jun., and John Skyes, gentilmen, and Richard Witheed, chaplain, to Nicholas Fretcheyle, son of Peter Fretchviyle, of Staveley, of houses and lands in Staveley and Chestrefeld, Hannesworth Wodhous, and Hertell [co. York.], (held by them as feoffees of said Peter), with remainder (1) to Ralph Fretcheyle, brother of the said Nicholas; (2) to Anker his brother; (3) to John, elder brother of the said Nicholas, Ralph, and Anker; and (4) to be sold and disposed of for the souls of the said Peter and his family. With power of attorney to John Bothe of Staveley, sen., and Richard Whitehede of the same, to give seisin. Witn. Thomas Hellgate of Chestrefeld, John Rodes of Nederthorp, Thomas Robyn of the same, etc. Dat. 19 May, 3 Hen. VII. [1488]. (Add. 40151.)

2260. Re-grant from the same to Ralph Fretcheyle, son of Peter Fretchviyle of Staveley, arm., of houses and lands in Staveley, Hyncersell, and West Handeley, and “molenduminum falcatum vocatum a sythe mylne,” near Holbroke (held by them as feoffees of the said Peter), with remainder (1) to Nicholas his brother; (2) to Anker his brother; (3) to John, elder brother of said Ralph, Nicholas, and Anker; (4) to be sold and disposed of for the souls of said Peter and his family. With power of attorney as above. Witn. Thomas Hellgate of Chestrefeld, Thomas Robyn of Nederthorp, Rogerus Turnour of Staveley, Richard Wyrht, rector of Staveley, etc. Dat. 2 Jan., 4 Hen. VII. [1489]. (Add. 40152)

2261. Grant from William Hoggyes of Hyncersall, son and heir of Robert Hoggyes, and Alice his wife, to John Fretchviyle, son and heir of Peter Fretchviyle of Staveley, esq., of land in Staveley called Botton Ryddyong (lying between a close of Robert Eyre on the west and a common near Flyster lane on the east, a wood called Estwode on the north, and woods belonging to John Rodys and Robert Eyre on the south), which he had inherited from the said Robert and Alice; with attorney to John Carter and Thomas Turnour to give seisin. Witn. Will. Lowkok, chaplain, John Bothe of Staveley, Richard Whited of the same. Dat. Hyncersall, 5 Nov., 11 Hen. VII. [1495]. (Add. 40154)

2263. Grant from Richard Ince of Spinkhull to John Frechevull of lands in Staveley in a place called Coldmurian (lying between Handley Wodde on the south, a common on the north, the Roder on the east, and a close belonging to Peter Frechevull on the west), inherited by him from his father, paying to Robert Linacre and his heirs 45s. yearly. Witn. Richard Whytehed of Staveley, Roger Turnour of the same, John Turnour of Wodthorpe, Christofer Rodd of Haghe, etc. Dat. Staveley, 3 May, 11 Hen. VII. [1496]. (Add. 40153.)

2264. Sale from Richard Whitehead of Staley, yeoman, to Rauff Frechevell, esquier, of lands in Staley called Whiteleis, lying near the Roder, and “buttyng” on the bridge end called “kirke house bridge,” for £8. Dat. 8 Feb., 18 Hen. VII. [1503]. (Add. 40155.)


2266, 2267. Feoffment and counterpart from John Frechevell of Staley, esquire, to John Savage the younger, knt., John Leet, knt., Godfrey Fuliambe, Thomas Leek, esquires, George Lynacre, gent., and Elias Potter, of the manor of Nuthull [Nuthill in Burstwick, in Holderness, co. York], and lands in Nuthull and elsewhere in co. York, Stokholme, Incurseell, Dorfneld, Horseley Staveley, Woodthorpe, and Netherthorpe, all in co. Derby, and Newton iuxta Falkyngham [co. Linc.], to the use of the said John Frechevell and Elizabeth his wife for their lives and for the execution of his will. With attorney to William Potter and Richard Smythe to give seisin. Dat. 22 Aug., 7 Hen. VIII. [1515]. (Add. 40158, 40159.)

2268, 2269. Sale, and counterpart, by the same George Lynacre of Plomeclay Hall, gent., to the same Peter Frecheviele of Stavelay, esquire, for £63 13s. 4d., of the above lands and rent. Dat. 8 Dec., 31 Hen. VIII. [1539]. (Add. 40162, 40163.)

2270. Bond, in £100, by the same George Lynacre to the same Peter Frechevill for performance of covenants in the above sale. Dat. 8 Dec., 31 Hen. VIII. [1539]. (Add. 40164.)

2271. Conveyance from the same George Lynacre to the same Peter Frechevill of the same lands in Hanlay in Staveley, a close called Cloigfield in Ekyngton, and a rent of 4d. in Over Hanlay [W. Handley]. Dat. 2 Jan., 13 Hen. VIII. [1540]. (Add. 40161.)


2274, 2275. Final concord and counterpart, whereby Peter Frechevill receives from the same Anker Carter the same messuage in Staveley Netherthorpe. Consideration money, 40 marks. Dat. 27 Apr., 36 Hen. VIII. [1544]. (Add. 40168, 40169.)
2276. Award by Sir Wylyam Inskyppe, parson of Clowne, Sir John Rey, vycar of Scarclyffe, John Townerow of Bolsover, and John Hoidgskynson of Sutton in Lee dayell, yeomen, arbitrators between the above Peter, now Sir Peter, Frecheviiell of Staveley, knt., of the one part, and Sir Richard Oxleye, priest, Henry Oxleye, and Nicholas Oxleye, son of the said Henry, of the other part, touching a moiety of the parsonage of Staveley acquired by the said Richard and Nicholas of Sir Ambrose Cave, knt., given at Bolsover 16 Oct., 1545; the said Nicholas and Richard to be undisturbed till 25 Apr. next; then to give up the said moiety for annuities of £3 and £1 3s. 4d. for 15 years, unless the said Richard shall first be preferred by the said Sir Peter to a better benefice, or the said Henry be granted a farm worth 40s. a year, in which cases other provisions apply. Dat. 16 Oct., 37 Hen. VIII. [1545]. (Add. 40170.)

2277. Bond in £40 by Robert Ynce of Spynkehill, yoman, Richard Ynce of Barlebrough, yoman, and Nicholas Hewite de Kynwaldmarsh, to the same Sir Peter Frecheviiell of Staveley, for the performance of a covenant between said Robert and Sir Peter bearing same date. Dat. 1 July, 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. (Add. 40174.)

2278. Quitclaim from Meriella Ynce of Spynkehill, in widowhood, to Richard her son of her interest by right of jointure in lands in Staveley. Dat. 12 Oct., 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. (Add. 40172.)

2279. Sale and conveyance by Richard Ynce of Beighton-felds, in the lordship of Barleburgh, and John, his son and heir, to Petur Frecheviiell of Staveley, knt., of the reversion of their tofts and crofts and lands in Staveley, of the yearly value of 8s. 8d., the moiety of a close called High Breks, and a rent of 12d. on a close called Todepole, for £13 6s. 8d. Dat. 13 Jan., 1 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Add. 40171.)

2280. Grant from Francis [Talbot, 5th] Earl of Shrewsbury, to Robert Swift of Beighton, esquire, of lands, etc., in Staley, late belonging to the college of Jesus of Rotheram, and granted to the said Earl by the Crown 11 Apr., 1549. With attorney to James Ashton and Edw. Jakeson, gents., to give seisin. Dat. 4 July, 3 Edw. VI. [1549]. (Add. 40175.)

STAVELEY v. also under BARLBOROUGH, BARLOW WOODSEATS, CHESTERFIELD, DRONFIELD, HANDLEY, ROMILEY, SPINK HILL, UNSTONE, WOODTHORPE IN STAVELEY.

STERNDALE v. under CASTLETON.

STENSON.

(STEYNESTON, STEYNSTON.)

2281. Release from John del Bothe of Fyndern to Richard Elkesley of Steyneston of four acres of land in Steyneston which were granted to the said Richard by John Tonk. Dat. 16 Dec., 1 Hen. VI. [1422]. (Wilmot.)

STENSON v. also under TWYFORD.
STONEY HOUGHTON.

(HOCHTONE.)

2282. Grant from Roger fil. Radulphi de la Bathe to Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, of his right in lands in Hochtone, which Roger de Sidenhale, grandfather of the said Ralph, gave to Alice his mother. Witn. Will. de Staynesby, mil., Robert le Graunte, Richard de Scodley, etc. Dat. Pleseley, 1280. (Harl. 45 G. 46.)


STRETTON.

(STRATTON.)

2284. Grant from Walter [de Senteney], Abbot of Stanle Park [Dale], to Richard Venator, of a "landa" in the wood of Morwde, "ubi quondam heremite solemant habitare," with pasture for six oxen, four cows, one sow, and a mare in the common pasture of Stretton, and husbote and haibote in Stretton Wood; rent, half a mark. Witn. Ralph, capellanus de Essovere [Ashover], Dom. Roger de Stretton, Adam de Hanleia, Robert de Oggedestun, William le Venur, etc. [1204-1235.] (Woll. vii. 1.)


STRETTON v. also under OFFERTON, TUPTON.

STURSTON

(STOURSTON, STURESTON, STYRTON, SURSTANT),

v. under ASHBOURNE, BRADLEY, DENBY.

SUDBURY.

2286. Grant from Walter de Monte Gomery, mil., Dominus de Sudbury, to Hugh de Marchinton, chaplain, of nine acres of land in Sudbury; rent, 9s. Witn. Roger de Montegomery, Thomas Wace of Mackeley, John Wace of Sudbury, etc. Dat. Sudbury, Tu. F. of St. Scolastica [10 Feb.], 9 Edw. I. [1281]. (Woll. ix. 54.)

2287. Power of attorney by Nicholas Montgomery, kn., to John Foxlowe of Sudbury, chaplain, and John Tyrry of Cubley, to deliver seisin to Thomas Coton, esq., John Yeveley, parson of Cubley, and Laurence Braybon, chaplain, of a messuage and lands in Sudbury, part of the manor of Merston Mountgomery. Dat. 12 Apr., 6 Hen. VI. [1428]. (Woll. ix. 51.)
**2288.** Award by John Stanley, knt., Nicholas Fitz-Herberd, esq., etc., in a dispute between Nicholas Montgomere, esq., and Nicholas Agard of Sudbury, and Isabel Montgomere, mother of the said Nicholas, respecting title to the manors of Sudbury and Astone and lands in Makkeley-Campion, Oktes, Potter-Somersall, Waddeley, Somersall Herberts, and Snellaston, and Leegh [Leigh, co. Staff.]. Dat. Tuttebury, 17 July, 12 Edw. IV. [1472]. (Woll. ix. 49.)

SUDBURY v. also under CUBLEY.

**SUTTON SCARSDALE.**

*(Soton in Dal, Sutton in Dal, Sutton in le Dalle.)*

**2289.** Grant for life from Richard de Grey and Lucy, his wife, to Henry de Soton, of the manor of Soton in Dal, except the advowson of the church and warren, with reversion to the said Richard and Lucy after the expiration of sixteen years, in case of the death of the grantee within that period. Witn. Dom. Henry de Braylisford, Dom. Robert Saucheverel, Edmund de Aston, etc. Dat. Vig. of Holy Trinity [13 June], 22 Edw. I. [1294]. (Woll. i. 74.)


**2292.** Grant from William de Grey of Sandiacre, knt., to Hugh fuzWilliam, fuzRandolf de Glapwell, and Emma his wife, of a cottage and curtilage in Sutton in Dal, for a rent of 4s. silver, and for suit at his two great courts of Sutton. Witn. Thomas de Calhale, Robert fuzAlot, William fuzThomas, etc. Dat. Sutton, 4 May, 11 Edw. III. [1337]. French. (Lansd. 604.)

**2293.** Grant from William de Grey of Sandiacre, knt., to William de Hope and Eleyne his wife, with remainder to Alice their daughter, of a place of land in Sutton in Dal called Pokeneggezherd, and eight selions of land abutting on the said place, for a rent of 2s. of silver and service at the two great courts of the said William de Gray at Sutton. Dat. Sutton in Dal, 14 June, 12 Edw. III. [1338]. French. (Lansd. 605.)

**2294.** Power of attorney from Alice, widow of John Leek of Landford, esq., to James Symson, clerk, and Richard Shawe, to deliver seisin to John Leek of Halom [Hallam, co. Derby], and Thomas Leek of Newark, of the manors of Sutton in le Dalle, Sandiacre, and Kirkhalome. Dat. 6 Jan., 28 Hen. VI. [1450]. (Woll. i. 75.)

SUTTON SCARSDALE v. also under HUCKNALL.
SWARKESTONE.
(SWERKSTON.)

2295. Grant from John de Saxton, clerk, John de Chelaston, Robert de Chelaston, chaplain, Geoffrey Fannell, chaplain, and John Baret of Weleston, to John de Driby and Margery his wife, of the rents and services of Thomas Grane, William Watte, John Dawe, Robert Ters, Richard Degge, and Margery Poule, all of Swarkeston, and of their tenements in the vill of Swerkesston; also the rents and services of Thomas Davy de Staunton and his tenements in Stonystaunton [co. Leic.], and of John Abel and his tenements in the vill of Tykenhale, and of Peter Passemere and others and their tenements in Tuttebury [co. Staff.]. Witn. Robert de Twyford, chivaler, Richard de Meygnill, chivaler, Robert Franceis, John Fyrbrace, etc. Dat. apud Bredon, Th. b. Nat. of St. John B. [24 June], 37 Edw. III. [1363]. (Lansd. 606.)

SWARKESTONE v. also under MELBOURNE.

TADDINGTON.
(TADINTON, TADYNTON, TATYNTON.)

2296. Court-rolls of Thomas Ferrers, knt., and Anne his wife for the manor of "Worldeshend" in Tadynton, held on 3 May, 29 Nov., 2 Edw. IV. [1462]. (Bemrose.)

2297. Court-roll of Tatyntone, taken before William Monyngtone, steward, 31, 37, 38 Hen. VI. [1452, 1458-60]. (Campb. xxiii. 17.)

2298. Indenture from twenty-three residents of Tadynton, wherein, in recognition of grant of burial rights to their chapel, they covenant to maintain the cemetery, to reserve all rights of the Mother Church of Bakewell, and to pay a pension of 2s. to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield. Dat. 15 June, 1345. (Lichf. KK. 4.)


2301. Tithe roll of Taddington, Tunstead, and Bobenhull [Bubnell]. Dat. 1537. (Lichf. E. 12.)

TADDINGTON v. also under BRIMINGTON, CHELMORTON, HADDON.
TANSELEY.
(TANSELEY, TANNESLAY, TANSELEY, TANNYSLEY, TANSELEY, TANYSLEG.)


2303. Grant from Richard fil. Roberti de Tanyesleg to Thomas de Capella, faber de Tanyesleg, of three roods of land in the territory of the same lying in Hennegrauestorht, etc., with all the "butts" he has on le Coppedelow, and all the "butts" he has "iuxta scalam que vocatur Le Kyrke Styyle," and two "butts" on Aylwynestorht. Rent, a halfpenny at Easter. Witn. Geoffrey de Tanyesleg, Thomas fil. Roberti de eadem, Robert fil. Galfridi de eadem, Robert de Haddon, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. i. 11.)

2304. Roll of Court of Edward de la Pole of Wakebridge Manor, held at Tanneslay, 3 Sept., 23 Hen. VI. [1444]. Nearly illegible. (Woll. xi. 2a.)

2305. Rental of the lands of German Pole of Wakbrygge in Tannysley, Hegheygg, and Cruche; signed by German Pole, 4 Oct., 30 Hen. VIII. [1538]. (Woll. xi. 19.)

2306. Extent of the lands of the same, viz., the manor of Wakbrugh in Matlock. Same date. (Woll. xi. 20.)

2307. Copies of three Indictments against Roland Statham of Tanseley, John Statham, and German Statham of the same, husbandmen, tor forcible entry upon the lands of Ralph Buntyng, Christopher Hanstock, German Pole, and William Johnson, at Tanseley. Dat. 5 Dec., 2 Edw. VI. [1548]. (Woll. xi. 7.)

TANSELEY v. also under WAKEBRIDGE, WIRKSWORTH.

TAPTON.
(TAPPETON, TAPTONA.)


2310. Grant from Robert de Halues and Alice his wife to Robert Cissor of Cesterffeld and Agnes his wife of half an acre of land in the fields of Tapton. Witn. John de Brimpton, Robert de Tapton. Temp. Edw. I. (Foljambe.)
Grant from Adam fil. Gilberti de Taptona to William fil. Richeri of land in the territory of Taptona, including that which Richer fil. Wlnet held of Gilbert his father and the land which the same Richer formerly held from Agnes le Parminter, lying on Kalucroft, Le Peselandis, Eneadehul, and Longefurlong, a little "holm" near Neubold Mill, and the said Adam's share of five bovates of land on Le Brombyclif. Witn. Roger de Blida, Richard Hardi, Joh. fil. Cicelie, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Add. 27184.)

Grant from Adam fil. Rog. de Parva Tapton to John fil. Ric. le Clerk of half an acre of land on the Castulfurlong in the fee of Tapton. Witn. John de Tapton, Robert Durant, John Bete, etc. Dat. Th. b. Circumcision [1 Jan.], 12 Edw. III. [1339]. (Foljambe.)

Grant from Adam fil. Thome de Tapton to John Clerk of land in the field of Tapton, lying in Sweddale, etc. Dat. Richard Stufyn, Robert Durant, Adam Pycard, etc. Dat. F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 17 Edw. III. [1343]. (Foljambe.)

Quitclaim from Letiscia fil. Will. fil. Ade dil Bothe to John Goldesmyth of an acre of land in the fee of Tapton, next land of St. Leonard's Hospital, Chesterfield. Dat. Th. b. All Saints [1 Nov.], 1349. (Foljambe.)

Grant from Roger de Baukwell to John Barley of four roods of land in Tapton, abutting partly on the water called "Rodur." Witn. Robert de Whytyngton, Adam Broune, Robert Dandeson, etc. Dat. M. a. Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 12 Ric. II. [1388]. (Foljambe.)

Power of attorney from Richard Havson, Thomas Brygge, Giles Redesir, and Thomas Swalo, sen., to John Fychette, to deliver seisin to Henry Pierpont, kn., Robert Wednesley, and others, of all the lands, etc., which they had of the grant of John de Wode in Great and Little Tapton. Dat. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 18 Hen. VI. [1440]. (Foljambe.)

Lease from Ralph [Cromwell], Lord "de Crowmbewell," Henry Pirpont, kn., Alderman of the Guild of H. Cross, Chesterfield, and others to John Wilson, of all the lands, etc., in the fields of Great and Little Tapton and in the fee of Dronfeld which they had of the feoffment of John de Wode. Witn. Thomas Bate, Steward of Chesterfield, William Bate, William Lynacre, etc. Dat. F. of St. Mark [25 Apr.], 23 Hen. VI. [1445]. (Foljambe.)

TAPTON v. also under BRIMINGTON, CHESTERFIELD.

THORNHILL in HOPE.

(THORNEHULL, THORNHYLL.)

Grant from Humphrey Gulde de Grendon, chaplain, and Robert Leghes de Leghes to Robert Skyner de Thornhyle, in the parish of Hope, of messuages, lands, and tenements in Thornhyll and Bowmford [Bamford], which they had by feoffment from Robert Skyner. Witn. Nicholas Skyner of Boumford, Roger Skyner of the same, John Skyner, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 21 Hen. VII. [1595].

THORNHILL v. also under SHATTON.
THORPE in HATHERSAGE.

2319. Grant from Arthur Eyre of Padley to Edmund Eyre, perpetual vicar of Tyddyswall, and Stephen Eyre, son of Roland Eyre, of lands and tenements in Thorpe, in the parish of Hathersege. Dat. 12 Dec., 4 Hen. VIII. [1512]. (Add. 7193.)

2320. Award by Robert Fitzherbert, esq., Thomas Cokayne of Balidon, and John Flackett, arbitrators to settle disputes between William Stubbez and Thomas Stubbez, both of Thorpe, co. Derby, concerning their claims to a piece of land between Bentley Croft and the dwelling-house of the said William Stubbez. Dat. 4 Aug., 4 Edw. VI. [1550]. (Bemrose.)

THORPE v. also under ASHBURNE, BAKEWELL.

THURVaston.

(NETHERTHURUASTON, THURGHWESTON.)

2321. Settlement of dispute concerning 140 acres of land, eight acres of meadow, ten acres of pasture, etc., whereby John de Bakepuz of Barton, mil., conveys to Roger Durdent 50 acres of land, four acres of meadow, and the fourth part of a messuage, lying severally at Wache Grene, Le Batyleflet, Torlowe, Spinkes, Briddesgrene, etc., in Nether Thurvaston, which he held from Richard Durdent, father of the said Roger, in return for 90 acres of land, four acres of meadow, and ten acres of pasture in the same place. Witn. Dom. Nicholas de Longoford, Ralph de Breylisford, John de Twiford, milites, Ralph de Bakepuz, Richard de Pontfreynt. Dat. Barton, Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 1330[1]. (Woll. ix. 75.)

2322. Lease, for twenty years, from Nicholas de Longeforde to Matilda, wife of Adam Bate of Thurvaston, deceased, of two acres of land in Netherthuruaston, lying at Le Brodegapes, etc. Dat. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 10 Edw. III. [1336]. (Longford.)


2324. Note of delivery by Nicholas Hasulhyrst and John Folowe on 19 Jan., 34 Hen. VI. [1456], to Robert Stafford, esq., of Eyham, of three deeds sealed with the seal of arms of Sir Laurens Lynford, an acquaintance "betwyx Jhon Barow and John Stafford," a letter of attorney from Robert Stafford, and "xv dedys in a box inselyd" concerning the manor of Thurghweston. (Bowles.)

THURVASTON v. also under OSLASTON.

TIBSHELF.

(TIBBESHELF, TIBBESELF, TIBSCHEF, TYBESHELFE, TYBESCHULFE, TYBSELF.)

2325. Grant from William Daniel of Tybeschel to John de Weytebergh of the site of a toft in Tybeschel, with a grange lying next the little lane called "Smyhistychil." Witn. Dom. John de
Ticknell.


2327. Grant from the same to the same of land adjoining “Smyystwychil” and “Heliwelle-meduwe” in Tybeschelf. Same witnesses and date. (Foljambe.)


TIBSHELF v. also under TOTTINGLEY.

TICKNALL.

(TIKENHALL, TYKENHALE.)

2334. Fine to the prior of Rapindon from John “Coruisarius” and Alice his wife of two bovates of land in Tikenhall. Made at Nottingham, before Dom. J[ohn de Gray], Bishop of Norwich, Hugh de Bard[olf], Mag. Roger Arundell, John de Gestling, and Hugh de Bobi, Justices, on S. a. F. of St. Botolph [23 June], 4 John [1202]. (Stowe 138.)

TICKNALL v. also under REPTON, SWARKESTONE.
TIDESWELL.

(TIDDESWELL, TIDDESWELLE, TIDISWELL, TYDDESWALL, TYDDESWALLE, TYDDYSWELL, TYDESWELL, TYDESWELLE, TYDISWELL, TYDYSSWALL.)

2335. Quitclaim from Ralph Wlvet de Tyleswell to the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield, as rectors of the Church of Tydeswell, of four acres of land at Tideswell, one acre lying on Cockesbut, another being called Clerkesburwes, and the rest in Oxenbothen', between Meddwedil and Vmfrey's Stontor, etc., one rood lying "Uppe the Strupes"; for which grant Thomas, Precentor of Lichfield, gave him 20s. Witn. Magister William de Gudley, Ralph de Cubbel', Alan, Vicar of Tideswell, William de Stanf', Ralph capellanus, Symon de Ascell, Thomas le Archer, Hugo Martin, etc. [1214-1222.] (Lichf. B. 10.)

2336. Inquisition roll as to the tithes due to Lenton Priory, with account of spoliation of wool and lambs from Tideswell Church; 1251. (Lichf. MM. 5.)

2337. Depositions at Tideswell before Papal Commissioners as to the parochiality of the Church; 1252. (Lichf. MM. 9.)

2338. Particulars of the income, perquisites, etc., of Tideswell Church on the entry of John Extraneus into the vicarage. Circ. 1250. (D. A. J. v. 150.)

2339. Depositions of witnesses examined by the Pope's Commissioners at Tideswell in a suit between the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield with Lenton Priory, as to the former's claim that Tideswell is a Parish Church, and not merely a chapelry to Hope; 1253. (D. A. J. v. 150.)

2340. Grant from John Daniel to Thomas fil. Joh. [Foljambe] of ten acres, etc., of land in the culture of Kirkfurlong, Salteresford, Littondale, etc. [in Tideswell], in exchange for 12 acres lying round the stone cross of Tideswell, and a pair of white gloves yearly at Easter. Witn. Dom. Richard de Vernon, William Franciscus, Gervase de Bernak, Robert de Hertingtune, knpts., William Foleiambe, Robert Foleiambe, etc. Temp. Hen. III.-Edw. I. (Foljambe.)


2346. Rolls of Parochial Visitations of Tideswell; 1345, 1347. (Lichf. cc. 5, 6.)

2347. Grant from Thomas fil. Will. del Wheston and Alice his wife to Thomas fil. Thome Foleiambe of half an acre of land in Tydeswell. Witn. John Broun, Henry Alexander, William Andreu, clericus, etc. Early fourteenth century. (Foljambe.)


2350. Lease, for five years, from the Dean and Chapter of Lichfield to Roger de Northburgh [Prebendary of Lichfield], of the tithes of Tideswell, Lynton, Monshall [Monsall], Wardlow, Tunstede, Greatrakes, Wheston, Fairfield, etc., at an annual rent of £19. Dat. iii. Non. Maij [5 May], 1364. (Lichf. D. 8.)


2353. Grant from John de Twyford, vicar of Spondon, Roger de Tybshelf, and Thomas Thachet, chaplains, to William de Hokelowe, of the fourth part of a messuage in Tyddeswell. Witn. Robert de Hethcote, John de Hethcote, William Alisaundre, etc. Dat. Fr. a. F. of St. Giles [1 Sept.], 2 Ric. II. [1378]. (Foljambe.)
2354. Licence from King Richard II., in confirmation of a similar licence from Edward III. now cancelled, to Nicholas de Stafford, chiv., James Foliaumbe, John Larcher of Heglowe, William de Hokelowe, Robert Jowesone of Tunstides, Henry Alisaundre, chaplain, Robert Sharp, chaplain, Richard le Machon of Tiddeswelle, and Henry atte Tounesende de Lytton, and John fil. Henrici de Monyassh, in consideration of 20 marks received in the King's Hanaper, to convey for the support of two chaplains celebrating divine service at the altar of the Blessed Mary in the church of St. John Baptist, Tiddeswell, twelve messuages, and two hundred acres of land in Tiddeswelle, Litton, and Wormhulle. Dat. 20 Nov., anno 7 [1385]. (Woll. xi. 27.)


2356. Licence by Roger Foliaumbe to Nicholas de Stafford, knt., James Foliaumbe, and others to assign lands in Tiddeswell to support two chaplains, to pray for them and for the brethren of the guild of St. Mary in the church of St. John Baptist, Tiddeswell. Dat. 19 Sept., 16 Ric. II. [1392]. (Woll. iii. 15.)

2357. Grant from Nicholas de Stafford, knt., James Foliaumbe, Robert Jowesone of Tunstede, Henry Alisaundre, Robert Sharp, chaplains, Roger Machon of Tiddeswelle, and Henry del Tounesende of Litton, to John Smyth and John Redymone, chaplains, of lands in Wormhull, Tiddeswell, and Litton, to found a chantry at the altar of the B. V. Mary in the church of St. John Baptist of Tiddeswelle, for prayers for the souls of King Edward [III.], of King Richard II., of Anne, Queen of England [Anne of Bohemia], of John, Duke of Aquitaine and Lancaster [John of Gaunt], of William de Astone, his chancellor, of John Foliaumbe, John, son of Henry de Monyasshe, Henry de Tiddeswelle, John Alisaundre, Elizabeth, wife of the said Nicholas de Stafford, Roger Foliaumbe, Thomas, son of Godfrey Foliaumbe, knt., John de Stafford, sen., Thurstane de la Boure, and Margaret his wife, and Margaret his mother. Dat. Tiddeswelle, S. b. F. of St. Michael [29 Sept.], 16 Ric. II. [1392]. (Woll. xi. 26.)


2359. Acquittance from Richard Kooc of Chesterfelde to William Bradshawe of Tyldeswelle for 60s. of his rent due to Edward Foliaumbe, knt., paid to him, the said Richard, as part of £7 due from the same Edward and William, with others, on a bond. Dat. 9 Aug., 6 Hen. V. [1418]. (Foljambe.)

2361. Acquittance from William Brasier, chaplain, and Robert Nevell, executors of the will of Hugh Bradshawe, late of Coventry, to Roger Barton of Tyddeswall, for 5 marks. Dat. 19 Jan., 37 Hen. VI. [1459]. (Foljambe.)

2362. Power of attorney from John Grysley and Thomas Statham, knts., Will. Babington, Richard Willughby, John Casson, Nicholas Longford, Ralph Pole, and Nicholas Fitz-herbert, esqrs., and Thomas Babington, to John Statham and John Coke of Walton, to deliver to Godith Foliambe, widow of Roger Foliambe, esq., seisin of the manor of Tyddeswall and of all other the lands, etc., in Tyddeswall, Huklow, Wormehyll, etc., which they had of the demise of John Spondon, abbot of Dale, and others, to the use of the said Godith for life. Dat. 5 Apr., 8 Edw. IV. [1468]. (Foljambe.)

2363. Acquittance from Henry Rolleston, esq., and Godith his wife, to Henry Foliambe, esq., for nine marks on account of rent for a farm in Tyddeswall and elsewhere. Dat. 23 May, 9 [Edw. IV., 1469]. (Foljambe.)

2364. Acquittance from Henry Rolleston, esq., to Henry Foliambe, esq., for five marks for the farm of certain lands, etc., held by him by the said Henry in Tyddeswell and elsewhere “in Pecco.” Dat. F. of Pentecost [5 June], 13 Edw. IV. [1473]. (Foljambe.)

2365. Acquittance from Thomas Odell, esq., to Henry Foliambe, esq., for 12 pounds of silver, for rent due on account of the dover of Margery his wife, late wife of Thomas Foliambe. Dat. 24 June, 13 Edw. IV. [1473]. (Foljambe.)

2366. Power of attorney from Thomas Meverell, esq., to Henry Matlok and Alexander Fallus, to enter the manors of Throwsley [Throwley] and Frodeswalle [Fradswell], co. Staff., and his lands in Boterton [Butterton] and Stanhope in the same county, and his manor of Tyddeswalle and lands in Spondon, and half his manor of Stapley, co. Chest., and all estates in the said counties which belonged to his father, Sampson Meverell, miles, and to deliver seisin of the same to Nicholas Fitzherbert, esq., Richard Knyfton, esq., Edward Bageshagh, Thomas Tailour, vicar of Tyddeswall, and Richard Blakkich, chaplain. Dat. Throwley, 10 Sept., 13 Edw. IV. [1473]. (Add. 27513.)

2367. Acquittance from Thomas Wodell [al. Odell], esq., to Henry Foliambe, esq., for £12, due on account of the dover of Margery his wife. Dat. Vig. of F. of St. Andrew [29 Nov.], 14 Edw. IV. [1474]. (Foljambe.)


2369. Grant from Randolph Barton of Tyddeswell to John Knyveton, esq., Will. Stouerdale, chaplain, and others of all his lands, etc., in Tyddeswell or elsewhere, with his goods and chattels. Witn. Nicholas Barton, sen., John Barton, Richard Longden, etc. Dat. Sat. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. (Foljambe.)
2370. Acquittance from Henry Rolleston, esq., to Henry Foliambe, esq., for nine marks for the farm of certain lands, etc., in Tyddyswell and elsewhere "in Pecco." Dat. F. of Pentecost [6 June], 1 Ric. III. [1484]. (Foljambe.)

2371. Similar acquittance. Dat. F. of Pentecost [22 May], 2 Ric. III. [1485]. (Foljambe.)

2372. Counterpart of lease from James Denton, Dean, and the Chapter of Lichfield, to Christopher Jamys of Tyddeswall, yeoman, of "omnes domos" of the rectory farm of Tideswell, for 25 years. Dat. 1 March, 1525[6]. Attached to the above is a counterpart of another lease between the same, and of the same date, of the tithes of corn and hay at Hardwykwall and Hill. (Lichf. D. 20.)

TIDESWELL v. also under BAKEWELL, ELTON, EYAM, HOPE, HIGH PEAK.

TISSINGTON.
(TYSSINGTON.)

2373. Grant from William de Meinell to Walter de Mountegomery, knt., of a rent of £20 from the manor of Tyssinton, during the life of Robert, son of Richard Foliambe. Dat. Longeleye Meinell, Easter Day [4 Apr.], 18 Edw. III. [1344]. (Woll. ix. 57.)

TOTLEY.
(TOTENLEY, TOTINLEY, TOTTELEY, TOTTYNLEY.)

2374. Grant from John fil. Thome de Holm to Peter de Bernis of a place called Le Stord, "versus rivulum de Totinley" [Storoth House, near Totley], with other lands there called Le Longecrofte, etc. Witn. Hugh de Linakir, Thomas de Leys, John de Birchevid, Thomas, clericus de Wodehuses, John, clericus de Stolbilley [Stubley]. Late thirteenth century. (D. A. J. iii. 100.)

2375. Quitclaim from John fil. Thome del Holm to Peter de Bernis of the place called le Storth [Storoth House, near Totley], with land near Le Orlinwelle, and Le Longcrofte, etc. Witn. Jordan de Habetot, Thomas Leys, John de Bernes, etc. Late thirteenth century.

2376. Lease from Ralph Barker of Dore to William del Croft, jun., and Alice his wife, of a messuage which Adam Milner sometime held in Totenley, with a moiety of Broune Croft there, to hold for their lives, with remainder successively to their sons, John, Robert, and William, in tail; the said Ralph to find timber for repairs and for making wheels and carts. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Bartholomew [24 Aug.], 8 Hen. IV. [1407]. (D. A. J. iii. 104.)

2378. COMMISSION to Sir John Nedeham and Sir Thomas Littelton, kns., to take an assise of novel disseisin on behalf of Ralph Fraunceys against John Barley, gent., and others concerning tenements in Tottynley, Herstofte, Biggyng, Tybshelf, and Little Streton. Dat. Westminster, 10 June, 16 Edw. IV. [1476]. (Foljambe.)

2379. RELEASE from Ralph Fraunceys, esq., to John Fraunceys, his brother, of a yearly rent of 20s. from the manor of Totteley in Skaresdale, the reversion of which manor came to the said John after the death of John Barlowe. Dat. 8 Sept., 3 Hen. VII. [1487]. (Foljambe.)

TRUSLEY.

(TROSSELE, TRUSLEGH, TRUSLEH, TRUSLEYE, TRUSSELE, TRUSSELEGA, TRUSSELEIA, TRUSSELEIE, TRUSSELEY, TRUSSELEYE.)

2380. GRANT from Robert de Beufei to the Brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, of two bovates of land in Trusseleia which Paulinus held from him to the day of his death, for the souls of Robert, Earl of Ferrars, and of William, Earl of Ferrars [ob. 1191], his lord. Temp. Richard I. (Woll. x. 21.)

Notum sit omnibus sancte Matris ecclesie filiis tam presentibus quam futuris quod ego Robertus de Beufei dedi et concessi et presenti carta mea confirmavi Deo et sancto Johanni Baptiste et beatiss pauperibus sancte domus hospitialis ierosolimit' et fratribus eiusdem domus, duas bovatas terre in Trusseleia, illas scilicet quas Paulinus quondam de me tenuit cum omnibus pertinentiis suis et cum incrementis que predictus Paulinus de me tenuit in die illa qua mortuus fuit et uius ab omni seculari servicio et exactione mundana quietas et ita liberas ut qua eleemosina melius uel liberius potest dari. Tenendas et habendas in puram et perpetuam eleemosinam cum omnibus pertinentiis suis in bosco et plano, in pratis et pascuis, in moris et mariscis, in viis et semitis et in omnibus libertatis et communitatis que ad predictam villam pertinent. Ita quod ego et heredes mei hanc predictam terram contra omnes homines predictis fratribus warant-izimbus. Hanc autem donationem feci predictis fratribus pro salute anime Roberti comitis de Fer[ariis] et Vill[elmi] Comitis de Fer[ariis] Domini mei et omnium antecessorum suorum et pro salute anime mee et omnium antecessorum et heredum meorum. Ita quod ego nec heredes mei in predictam terram nichil recuperare poterimus preter orationes et eleemosinas. Hiis testibus Villelmo Comite de Fer[ariis], Roberto fratre eius, Roberto aunculo Comitis, Roberto de Bocheruilla, Radulfo de Gresseleia, Henrico de Mongoie, Reginaldo de Boileston et multis aliis.

2381. CONFIRMATION by Robert de Beufei to Livilde ... of land in Breleia, co. Derby, which William fil. Serlonis, his grandfather, gave him, with the consent of Robert, father of the said Robert, to hold of the alms of Turmundel, where the bodies of his ancestors rest, by rent of twelve pence to be paid on the altar of the B. V. Mary of Turmundel; together with common of the vill in all liberties pertaining to the fee of Trusley. Late twelfth century. (Woll. x. 20.)
Sciant omnes tam presentes quam futuri tam clerici quam laici quod ego Robertus de Beufei dedi et concessi et hac carta mea confirmavi Livilde et heredibus suis pro suo seruicio terram illam in Breleiam quam Willelmu fil. Serlonis auus meus assensu patris mei Roberti ei et heredibus suis dedit libere et quiete ab omni seruicio de me et de heredibus meis, tenendum de elemosina Turmudel ubi corpora meorum antecessorum requiescunt, reddendo annuatim xii denarios quos ponere debet super altare sancte Marie virginis de Turmudel in die natiuitatis sue, Et concessi ei et heredibus suis comune de willa in bosco et in plano et in omnibus libertatibus pertinentibus ad feudum Trusseleie, et terra ista est libera de comitatu et de Undredo et de tac et de tol, et de omnibus seruiiciis que pertinente ad me et ad heredibus meis (sic), preter hos xiiid. prenominatos. His testibus, Nicholao filio Pagani dapierno comitis de Ferariis, Radulfo de Boscereuilla, Willelmo filio Hereberti, Reginaldo filio Reginaldi de Gresele, Willelmo de Trussel', presbitero, Henrico presbitero de sanctimonialibus, Magistro Willelmo de Nestome, Magistro Ingeramo de Leis, et Fulchero filio suo, et Petro suo fratre, Reginaldo filio Paulillini, Ricardo Martin, Radulfo Carpintario, Suano filio Brunmoni et Willelmo fratre suo, Hulf de Ossauistorn, Gilieberto eiusdem wille, Ricardo de Findirme, Nicholao de Derbeia et Jocelino fratre suo et multis aliis.

2382. QUITCLAIM from Emma, Priorress of St. Mary of Dereby, to Robert de Belfai, their patron of Trussele, of land in Trussele, which they held from Robert de Belfai, his father, namely, Pilateshul, with a meadow lying between it and the stream which comes from Thormondeslee. Late twelfth century. (Woll. x. 22.)

Xouerint omnes sancte Matris ecclesie filii quod ego Emma Priorissa sancte Marie de Derebi et totus eiusdem loci conventus reddidimus et quietam clamauius in perpetuum Roberto de Belfai patrono nostro de Trossele et heredibus suis quandam partem terre in Trussele quam habuimus ex dono et confirmacione Roberti de Belfai patris sui, scilicet totum Pilateshul cum prato quod est inter ipsum Pilateshul et torrentem qui unuit de Thormondeslee pro concessione et confirmatione quam fecit nobis de donationibus et confirmationibus antecessorum suorum. Hiis testibus, Domino Waltero, Abbate de Derlee, T. abbate de Cokesdon, Alexandro canonico, H. de Breidesal, Simone de Tosch[et], H. filio Walke[ini], Johanne de Boschiervil, Matheo de Tosch[et], H. decano, T. magistro, R. fratre eius et multis aliis.


2384. GRANT from Hugh de Hototh, with the consent of Ysabel his wife, and of Geoffrey and Henry his brothers, to the nuns of Derby, of part of his wood extending from the “mera” of William fil. Hugonis to the “mera” of Trusselega, and from the “mera” of Dalenburi to


2391. COPY (fifteenth century) of grant from Arthur de Rolleston to John Cokayn of Berewardcote, William de Toturdon, and Henry Punt of Ashburn, of an acre of land called Balyacre in Trusleye. Witn. Thomas Dodyngseles, Nicholas Irton, William Groos, John Roo, etc. Dat. Berewardcote, Th. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [29 June], 17 Ric. II. [1393]. (Trusley.)
2392. Grant from John Cowdale and Elena his wife, daughter of Alice, daughter and one of the heirs of Thomas Dodingsels, Lord of . . . to Humphrey [de Stafford, 7th] Earl of Stafford, Robert Grey, John Stanley, esquires, etc., of the manor of Trusseley, which descended to him at the death of Alice his mother. Witn. Walter Blount, John Cursone, Ralph Bassett, esquires, etc. Dat. F. of St. George [23 Apr.]. . . . Hen. VI. [1422-1444]. (Woll. x. 29.)

2393. Grant from Robert Fraunceys, esq., son and heir of Robert Fraunceys, kn., to John . . . ych, of all the lands in Trusseley, near Etwall, which fell to him on the death of his father. Witn. Richard Brown, Gilbert Ince, Richard Bulelogh. Dat. 19 Hen. VI. [1440-1]. Imperfect. (Woll. x. 28.)

2394. Grant from Richard Vernon, kn., to John Vernon his son, of all his lands in Trusseley. Witn. Thomas Blounte, Sampson Meverell, kns., Nicholas Mountegomery, John Cokayn, Henry Bradborn, esquires, etc. Dat. Harlastone, 14 Sept., 26 Hen. VI. [1447]. Fine seal of arms. (Woll. x. 30.)

2395. Grant from Henry Makworth, esq., to John Fitzherbert, son of Nicholas Fitzherbert of Norbury, esq., of a messuage, toft, and lands in Trusseley. Witn. William Coke of Trusseley, William Chapeley of the same, John Semper of Ashe, etc. Dat. Trusseley, 15 May, 6 Edw. IV. [1466]. (Woll. viii. 54.)

2396. Notification by Sir Nicholas, Official of the Archdeacon of Derby, of the induction of Nicholas Brandewodde, priest, to the rectory of Trusley, to which he had been presented by John [Halse or Heles], Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, at the death of Thomas Steynton, the last rector. Dat. Aston, 13 Apr., 1475. (Woll. x. 36.)

2397. Quitclaim from John Golde of Logherbergh, chaplain, son of John Golde of Parwich, to Henry Vernon, esq., of all his lands in Trusseley. Dat. 4 May, 18 Edw. IV. [1478.] (Trusley.)

2398. Grant from John Vernon, esq., son of Richard Vernon, kn., to William Hastynges, kn., Lord of Hastyngs, John Ferrers, kn., Nicholas Mongomberry, Humphrey Stanley, Edmund Vernon, esquires, Nicholas Agard, and William Vernon, the grantor's son, and the heirs of the body of the last-named William Vernon, of all his lands in Trusley, with remainder, on the death of the said William without issue, to the said John Ferrers and the heirs of his body and that of Matilda his wife. Dat. Trusley, 12 Apr., 20 Edw. IV. [1480]. (Trusley.)

2399. Quitclaim from John Vernon, son of Sir Richard Vernon, kn., to Henry Vernon, esquire, of all his lands in Trusseley. Dat. 10 Apr., 20 Edw. IV. [1480]. (Trusley.)

2400. Grant from William Coke, sen., to Ralph Langforth, mil., Thomas Gresley, mil., Henry Derker, clerk, William Mascury, William Coke, jun., and John Yoman, of all his lands, etc., in Trusley. Witn. Henry Rowe, John Fowler, Thomas Semper, etc. Dat. 20 March, 6 Hen. VII. [1491]. (Trusley.)

2401. Grant from William Coke of Trusseley to Thomas Toples, jun., of all his lands, etc., in Trusseley. Witn. William Pykryng of Thornton, John Fowler of Salber, Henry Roo, etc. Dat. Trusseley, 23 Oct., 11 Hen. VII. [1495]. (Trusley.)
2402. ACKNOWLEDGMENT by the Abbot, etc., of Beauchief, collector of the second moiety of a subsidy to the King "ad tuizacionem et defensionem Ecclesie Anglicane juriumque et libertatum eiusdem per prelatos et clerum," of the receipt of 5s. 4d. from the Rector of Trusley. Dat. 31 May, 20 Hen. VII. [1505]. (Trusley.)


TRUSLEY v. also under COLD EATON, ETWALL, OSLASTON.

TUNSTEAD.

(TONSTEDES, TOUNSTEDE, TUNSTED, TUNSTEDES.)


2405. GRANT from John fil. Thome de Benteleye to Hugh de Gunston of one parcel of land and a house called Oldeberne, as it stands on that tenement which Robert de Shropschire sometime held in Tonstedes, which he acquired by grant from Reginald fil. dicti Roberti de Shropschire. Witn. Roger fil. Rad. del Tunstedes, jun., Roger fil. Rad. senior, Ralph fil. Jowe, jun., William Jowe, etc. Dat. apud Tyddeswell, S. a. Ex. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 1335. (Lichf. B. 18.)

2406. ATTACHED is quitclaim from Reginald fil. Roberti de Shropschire to Hugh de Gunston of the above land, etc. Same witnesses. Dat. S. a. Nat. of B. V. M. [8 Sept.], 1335. (Lichf. B. 18.)

2407. GENERAL pardon from Edward III. to Thomas fil. Thome fil. Ricardi de Wardelow de Toustede, for services in war "in partibus cismarinis" and also because he has found two sureties for his good behaviour and good services to the King, viz., John Warner of Elyngton and John fil. Johannis de Gymelyngeye, co. Bedf. Dat. "juxta civitatem Venet' in Britannia" [Vannes, in Brittany], 27 Dec., 16 Edw. III. [1342]. (? Foljambe.)

2408. LEASE, for five years, from the Canons of Lichfield to their "confrater," John Linderthorp, of the sheaf and hay tithes of their church of Baukwell, namely, in Tounstede, Gritrakes, Weston, etc., for five years, at a rent of £4 7s. 5d. Dat. xii. kal. Jun [21 May], 1344. (Lichf. D. 7.)

TUNSTEAD v. also under TIDESWELL.

TUPTON.

(THOPTON, TOPTON.)

2409. GRANT from Roger de Deyncurt, rector of Wynnefeld, to Mary his mother, for her life, and to William his brother, of all his land in Thopton, which William his father had of the feoffment of

2410. Grant from Henry Hunte to Robert Wedersley and John Wodeward of all his lands, etc., in Tupton, in the fee of Wyngreworth and Eggestowe [Egstow], in the fee of Stretton, Ashover, and Bryminton, in the parish of Chestrefeld. Witn. Thomas Glapewell, rector of Wynfeld, John Brailesford, etc. Dat. Tupton, F. of St. Denis [9 Oct.], 17 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Foljambe.)

TWTYFORD.

2411. Grant from William Mylnegate of Melbourn to Robert Fraunceys of Fornework, esquire, of all his lands, etc., in Tipton and Steynston, which came to him on the death of Emma, late wife of Roger Mylnegate, late of Little Over, as son and heir of the said Emma. Witn. Henry del Both, John Lathbury, esquires, John Crewkere, etc. Dat. Tipton, 22 Oct., 22 Hen. VI. [1443]. (Wilmot.)

TWYTEN v. also under WILLINTON.

UNDERWOOD IN ASHBOURNE.

(UNDERWODE, UNDREWODE.)

2412. Grant from Thomas de Lemenstre of Assheburne to Thomas de Knyvetone of lands in Underode lying between Baxtersiche and Assebecke. Witn. John Cokayn, Edmund Cokayn, John de la Pole of Assheburne, etc. Dat. 5 Apr., 40 Edw. III. [1366]. (Woll. vi. 23.)

2413. Lease from Maud, widow of William de Knyveton of Bradley to Thomas de Knyveton of a meadow in Undrewode during his life, with a payment of 13s. 4d. to him in case of her death within three years of the making of the lease. Witn. John Cokayn, Thomas Adam, John de la Pole, etc. Dat. Underwode, 31 May, 39 Edw. III. [1365]. French. (Woll. vi. 22.)

2414. Grant from Giles Adam of Assheburne to Thomas de Knyveton, of all the "butts" of land which he held of Thomas Adam his father in Underode. Witn. Edmund Cokayn of Assheburn, John de la Pole, Henry le Walour of the same. Dat. 10 Dec., 42 Edw. III. [1368]. (Woll. vi. 24.)


2417. Bond by John Bate of Assheburne and Richard Bate of the same to Lawrence Lowe, in £20, for the peaceable possession of lands in Underwode; with a clause setting forth that the bond is sealed with the seals of John Clerk, vicar of Assheburne, Richard Boys, and Thomas Methley, Prior of Bella Valle [Beauvale], co. Notts. Dat. 12 May, 8 Edw. IV. [1468]. (Woll. vii. 15.)

UNDERWOOD v. also under ASHBOURNE, DENBY, COLD EATON, MATLOCK, METHERLEY.

UNSTONE.

(HONSTON, HOUNSTON, ONESTON, ONISTONE, ONSTONE, ONUSTON, OUESTON, OUNSTON, OWNSTON, OWNSTONE.)

2418. Grant from Richard de Strettote [Stretton ?], miles, dominus de Onestona, to Richard his son, of the manor of Onestone; rent, a pair of gilded spurs or 6d. at Christmas, and to Alina, “quondam uxor Hervei, filii mei,” four pounds, silver, for her life “in nominе dotis.” Witn. Dom. Walter de Rybof and Robert le Breton of Waleton, milites, Ralph de Rerisby, Roger de Someruile, Jordan de Apetote, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. vii. 71.)

2419. Grant from Richard de Stretton, dominus de Onistone, to Adam fil. Willelmi de Newbold, of Peter fil. Hugonis de Sommerbrige his “nativus.” Witn. Thomas de Bramtone, Jordan de Dracote, Thomas de Leyes, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. vii. 74.)

2420. Grant from Richard de Stratton, dominus de Oneston, to Adam fil. Willelmi de Neubolt, of two water mills, lands, and rent in Oneston in Scaruisdale. Rent, 1d. Witn. William le Bret, John de Bremington, Peter de Donston, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. viii. 36.)


2422. Grant, for twenty pounds, silver, from Richard fil. Ricardi de Strettone, mil., to Sara, widow of Adam de Neubolt, and Adam her son, of the manor of Oneston; rent, 20s. Witn. Thomas de Leyes, Nich. de Hulum, Peter de Donston, etc. [Temp. Edw. I.] (Woll. vii. 72.)

2423. Grant, for twenty pounds, silver, from Richard fil. Ricardi de Strettona, mil., to Sara, que fuit uxor Ade de Neubolt, and Adam her son, of the manor of Onistone. Witn. Peter de Dunstona, Thomas de Leys, Nicholas de Hulum, John le Say, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. vii. 73.)

2424. Grant from Alan de la Merche de Oneston to Sarra, widow of Adam de Neubolt, and to Adam her son, of two acres of land in Surmedue in the fee of Oneston, one acre lying in Haghfelt, and the other in Hunerfurlong. Witn. Peter de Dunston, Henry de Oneston, Ralph le Muner, Peter fil. Matilde, Adam de Somurlesue, Ralph de Bremington. Undated. (Rel. xx. 166.)
2425. Grant from Dom. Richard de Stretton, knt., to William, clerk, son of Adam de Roard de Oneston, of the land which the said Adam sometime held in Oneston, with liberty to grind his corn at the said lord's mill, etc. Witn. Dom. Ancelm, rector of Dranefeld, William, clericus de Neubolt, Thomas de Ley, Jordan de Bailey, Nicholas de Hulme, William Matenie, John de Burcheud, Thomas, clericus de Apileneol, etc. Undated. (Rel. xx. iii.)

2426. Grant from Dom. Richard de Stretton to William fil. Ade de Oneston of a messuage, etc., in Oneston called Hundishon, with five acres of land in Oneston fields. Witn. Dom. Ancelm, parson of Dranefeld, Thomas de Leis, Peter de Wodehousi, Peter de Bircheud, etc. Undated. (Rel. xx. 110.)

2427. Grant from Adam de Over Neubold to Philip de Lemna in Cestrefeld of lands in Oneston; rent, 5d. Witn. Robert de Detheks, William le Foleiambe, John de Brimington, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. viii. 45.)

2428. Grant from Jordan de Lees to Roger Lehiam of his manor of Barley Woodsettes, between the waters of Honston and Weanstons-sickes. Witn. Hugh Linacre, Thomas de Brampton, John de Mora, John de Stubley, Peter de Dranfled, William de Dunston, Adam Francis, Thomas de Woodhouse. Undated. (Rel. xx. 109.)


2430. Grant from Roger fil. Ade de Tapton de Cestrefeld to Peter de Apelknoll, Margaret his wife, and John their son, for their lives, of that arable land which Peter ad-pontem de Onston sometime held in the fee of Onston, with a curtilage, etc., in Apelknol. Witn. Richard de Neubold, Robert le Auptot, Roger Bate de Neubold, etc. Dat. W. in Easter Week [Apr. 6], 1317. (Rel. xx. iii.)


2432. Quitclaim from John Calceroft of Onston, and John his son, to David fil. Simonis de Wthyntoff, of a piece of land in Le Ryddinge in Onston. Dat. 16 Edw. II. [1322-3]. (Rel. xx. 221.)


2434. Account of the descent of the manor of Onston from Sir Richard Strettone, knt., who sold it "to Sare off Neubolt and Adam her son," which Adam, dying without heir, was succeeded by his brother Richard, and on the latter's death by his brother Henry, who died in "a thousand ccc. xl. ix.," leaving two daughters, who married John Grey and Richard Tetlow. Fifteenth century. (Woll. vii. 75.)
2435. Grant from Nicholas Bisshop of Chapel in le Frith to Nicholas fil. Johannis de Somerlesou, of 3½ acres of land in Onstone. Witn. John Gray, Richard de Tetlowe, John le Taillour, etc. Dat. F. of St. Mary Magd. [22 July], 29 Edw. III. [1355]. (Woll. vii. 76.)


2439. Lease from Richard Goumfre to Thomas, son of John Grey de Onston by Dronfeld, and Joan his wife, of all his manor of Onston for term of their lives, with remainder to John their son. Witn. Nicholas de Onston, John atte Toumende, Adam Wryght de Aston. Dat. S. a. Michs., 42 Edw. III. [1368]. (Rel. xx. 109.)

2440. Grant from Hugh Woulf, chaplain, and Peter del Wode of Briminton, to John Flechter of Dronfeld, chaplain, of all the lands they had by feeoffment from Robert fil. Egidii de Briminton in the fee of Onston and in the fields of Breray. Witn. Nicholas de Onestone, John at Tounhunt, Robert Dawson, etc. Dat. apud Chastourfeld, Vig. of Circumcision [31 Dec.], 8 Ric. II. [1384]. (Rel. xx. 219.)


2442. Quitclaim from Thomas Grey of Onston to John Grey his son, of the manor of Onston, with the moiety of the mill there, etc. Witn. Thomas Comfrey, rector of Dronfeld, Ralph Barker, Nicholas de Ownston, etc. Dat. 7 May, 1398. (Woll. xx. 221.)


2444. Release by Richard de Chaterton, co. Lancs., to Nicholas de Onston, of lands and tenements which he had of the gift of Roger de Chestrefeld, chaplain. Witn. Will de Dethek, Rob de Barley, Thurstan de Doure, etc. Dat. Chestrefeld, F. of St. Peter ad-vincula [1 Aug.], 6 Hen. IV. [1405]. (Woll. viii. 48.)
2445. Grant from Richard de Chadirton to John Bullok, son of Thomas Bullok of Norton, of all his lands in Onston, in the parish of Dronfield. Witn. Nicholas de Ounston, John Gray, Thomas Maynard, etc. Dat. M. b. Christmas Day, 8 Hen. IV. [1406]. (Rel. xx. 166.)


2449. Grant from John Gray de Oneston to William Aston, William Woderowe, and John Tunstede, of all his lands, etc., and the moiety of water-mill and all the lordship of Onesteon "sub terra et extra terram." Witn. William Coke of Holmesfeld, Thomas Fox de Aston, Thomas Maynarde, William Boton, etc. Dat. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 1418. (Rel. xx. 218.)


2451. Grant from John Bullok of Norton to William Bullok his son and Elena his wife of all his lands in Onston, excepting those which were Christopher Belefeld's. Witn. John Percy, clerk, John Barker, Richard Selioke, Robert Outrem, Thomas Wodehouse. Dat. 1 Nov., 1431. (Rel. xx. 109.)


2453. Attorney from William Aston and John Tunstede to John Bullock to deliver to John Gray of Oneston seisin of the lands which they held jointly with William Woderofe, now deceased. Dat. 10 Nov., 1431. (Rel. xx. iii.)

2454. Release from William Aston and John Tunstede to John Gray of Onestone of lands in Onestone, which they held of the gift of the said John, conjointly with William Woderofe. Dat. 15 Nov., 10 Hen. VI. [1431]. (Woll. viii. 42.)

2455. Grant from John Gray to Thomas, Bishop of Durham, John Radclyf, clerk, Henry de Longley, and John Bullok, of all the lands, etc., in Onston which he holds on lease from William Aston and John Tunstede. Witn. Thomas Chaworth, Richard Vernon, kns., William Uwerthorp, John Shakerley, etc. Dat. 15 Nov., 1431. (Rel. xx. iii.)
2456. ATTORNEY from Thomas, Bishop of Durham, John Radclyf, clerk, and others, to William Bullok, to take seisin of lands in Onston which John Gray gave them. Dat. 15 Nov., 1431. (Rel. xx. 109.)

2457. LETTERS patent of Henry VI., appointing James Strangways [Puisne Justice of the Common Pleas], and John Ellerker [Serjeant-at-Law], Justices, to hold an Assize "Nove disseisine," which John Bullok had arrayed against Christopher de Belfeld, respecting a tenement in Onestone. Dat. Westm., 8 Jan., a° 11 [1433]. (Woll. vii. 77.)

2458. GRANT from Thomas Hurll of Kyrby, son and heir of Henry Hurll of Wodsmythes, to Robert Serland of Dronfield, of all the lands which came to him on his said father's death, in Onston. Witn. Thomas Fole of Aston, Richard de Cartlege, William Owtrem, etc. Dat. Dronfield, F. b. F. of St. Martin [Nov. 11.], 14 Hen. VI. [1435]. (Rel. xx. 109.)

2459. GRANT from John fil. Thome de Clogh to William Gray of Hanley and Peter Turner, of all the messuages, etc., he had of the grant of William Dowson, in Onston, Norton in Scarsdale Hundred, etc. Witn. Richard Seliok of Norton, William Bullok, and Thomas Wodhous. Dat. Th. a. Trinity [12 June], 17 Hen. VI. [1438]. (Rel. xx. 165.)

2460. GRANT from Thomas Maynerd and John Clerke to Thomas Fox of Aston and Robert Sergeant, of all the lands, tenements, etc., in Onston formerly belonging to Nicholas, son of John de Somerlese. Witn. Robert Schemeld, Richard Cartleg, Thomas Herve, etc. Dat. F. of St. James [25 July], ... Hen. VI. [circ. 1439]. (Foljambe.)


2462. GRANT from Cecily Appurknoll of Onunston to John Leek of Sutton, esquire, Thomas Leeke, and John Dassenys of the same, of a tenement called Bryhouse in Ovinston. Witn. Thomas Hanley of Hanley, Walter Glossok, Thomas Wodehus, etc. Dat. 20 Sept., 1439. (Rel. xx. 109.)

2463. INDENTURE whereby it is agreed that, for four marks, Nicholas Ganshull, esq., shall eneoff John Clogh in lands in Onston, ApulknoI, Norton, and Delmere, which he held of the gift of William Dowson. Dat. Barlburghe, Fr. a. F. of St. Cedde [7 Jan.], 18 Hen. VI. [1440]. (Woll. viii. 43.)

2464. ACQUITTANCE by the same to the same, for four marks, in pursuance of the agreement made in the preceding indenture. Dat. 20 Jan., 19 Hen. VI. [1441]. (Woll. viii. 44.)

2465. QUITCLAIM from Alice Hurl, relict Henrici Hurl, to Robert Clerke of Somerleys, of the third part of her late husband's lands in Onston, which third part was assigned to her as dower. Dat. Somerleys, "in festo Reliquiarum" [27 Jan.], 19 Hen. VI. [1440]. (Rel. xx. 222.)

2467. Quitclaim from William de la Pole, Marquis of Suffolk, Richard Bingham, Justice of King's Bench, and John Rockfield, to Richard Illyngworth, of all the lands which were sometime William Dawson's or John Clough's in Appulknoll and Oneston. Dat. W. b. Epiphany [6 Jan.], 20 Hen. VI. [1442]. (Rel. xx. 220.)


2471. Grant from William Harreson and Joan his wife of Dugmanton, to William Bullok, of the messuage in Appiknoll and Oneston which he had lately of the gift of John Shepherd. Witn. Thomas Seliok, Thomas Bullok, William Clerk, etc. Dat. Onston, 1 Apr., 31 Hen. VI. [1453]. (Rel. xx. 110.)

2472. Quitclaim from Robert, son of Ralph Tapton of Chesterfield, to William Bullock of Onston, of a messuage, etc., which Peter de Ponte sometime held, and John Appelknol held for his life [in Onston]. Dat. 1 June, 1454. (Rel. xx. 111.)

2473. Grant from Ralph Illyngworth, esq., to Thomas Hunt, of lands in Appurknoll, Dronfeld, and Staveley, late in the tenure of Richard Holden. Witn. Henry Foljambe, Peter Frechheule, Robert Barley. Dat. 8 June, 7 Edw. IV. [1467]. (Rel. xx. 222.)


2478. Quitclaim from Ralph Illyngworth, esquire, son and heir of Richard Illingworth, knt., to Thomas Hunt, of a messuage and lands in Oneston and Appurknoll, within the parishes of Dronfield and Staley. (The Deed is sealed with the seal of John Hunt, Mayor of Nottingham.) Dat. Onston, 12 Mar., 1483. (Rel. xx. 110.)

2479. Grant from Edward Wodhouse of Retford, son and heir of John Wodhouse, late of Onston, to Richard Bullok, of the reversion of all the lands in Onston and Somurles which Isabella, now wife of Ralph Estwode, his mother, holds for her life since the death of her husband, John Wodhouse. Witn. William Byngle, vicar of Dronfield, John Blakwall, chaplain, Robert Lowecok, etc. Dat. 24 Feb., 1487. (Rel. xx. 111.)

2480. Lease from Thomas Hunt to Richard Bullok and Isabella his wife of a messuage and lands in Onston and Appurknoll, within the parish of Dronfield, and lands in Stavely which he had from Ralph Illyngworth, esq., son and heir of Richard Illingworth, knt. Witn. Robert Barley, sen., Roger Eyre, jun., John Barley. Dat. 24 June, 2 Hen. VII. [1487]. (Rel. xx. 221.)

2481. Quitclaim from Richard, son and heir of Ralph Illyngworth of Stanford, co. Notts., to Richard Bullok of Onston, of all the messages, etc., in Onston and Appurknoll which were the said Ralph's. Dat. 9 June, 1503. (Rel. xx. 164.)

2482. Grant from John Reyd of Hartyll to John Bolocke of a close called "Le Preyst Clesse" in Wodsmethe in Onston. Dat. 1 Apr., 1 Hen. VIII. [1510]. (Rel. xx. 220.)

2483. Sale from Robert Wuddus, son and heir of Thomas Wuddhus of Honston, to John Bololkk and Henry Bollok, clerk, of lands in Honston. Dat. 9 July, 1519. (Rel. xx. 109.)

2484. Lease from Philip Bulloke of Ownstone to Richard Stevynsone of land in Ownston, which the said Philip had of the lately-suppressed Abbey of Beauchief. Dat. 1 May, 1538. (Rel. xx. 111.)

2485. Quitclaim (made in accordance with an award by William Chalner of Brampton and others) between Elena Calcroft and Joan Calcroft, daughters and co-heirs of Thomas Calcroft, late of Dronfield, and William Bulloke) from the said Elena and Joan to the said William, of the moiety of the said Thomas Calcroft's lands in Hundall and Appurknolle, in consideration of £10. Dat. 23 Mar., 1546[7]. (Rel. xx. 111.)

UNSTONE?

WADSHIELD.

(WADESELF.)

2486. Acquittance from Roger le Breton to William le Brette and Mary his wife for five charters concerning lands, etc., which descended to him after the death of Peter his brother in Wadeself, Calale, and Walton. Dat. Chesterfield, Fr. a. Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 18 Edw. I. [1290]. (Foljambe.)
2487. Grant, for half a mark, from Roger fil. Rogeri Britone of Waletun, to Alan fil. Finiani de Waleton of a bovate of land in Wadeself; rent, 3s. 6d. Witn. Thomas fil. Radulphi de Bramton, Walter his son, Thomas de Wadeself, etc. Temp. Edw. I. or II. (Woll. iii. 31.)

WAKEBRIDGE.

(WAKEBRUGGE, WAKBRUG, WAKBRYGGE.)


2489. Extents of the lands and tenements of Rauf Pole of Wakbrug, in Wakbrug, Matloke, Tannesley, and Heegge. Dat. 6 May, 2 Ric. III. [1485]. (Woll. xi. 15-17.)

2490. Extent of the lands of John Pole of Wakbrygge in Wakbrygge, Matloke, and Tannysley, 6 June, 1 Hen. VIII. [1509]. (Woll. xi. 18.)

WAKEBRIDGE v. also under TANSLEY.

WALDLEY v. under CUBLEY.

WALTON-BY-CHESTERFIELD.

(WALLTON, WALETUN.)

2491. Grant from Robert Baystan de Cestrefeld to Richard fil. Bond de Cesterfeld of all his meadow of Nevhalebarwe in Waleton, which Robert his father held of Laurence de Neubygyng. Witn. Galfridus, vicarius de Cesterfeld, Adam Blundus, Thomas Gildkarman, etc. Late Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

2492. Grant from Willam fil. Ranulphi de Waleton to Robert fil. Edwini de Cestrefeld of a rood of land in the territory of Waleton. Witn. Hugh de Dokemonton, Ralph de Sidenale, Robert de Ogedeston, etc. Late Hen. III. (Foljambe.)


2494. Lease from Matilda quondam uxor Nicholay de Swathuyt to Thomas Franceys of Cesterfeld, of land in Waletun, for six years, beginning at Martinmas, 55 Hen. III. [1270]. Witn. Thomas de Brampton, Robert Blund, Henry de Cesterfeld, etc. (Foljambe.)


2497. Grant from Maria de Buxton to Roger her son of two acres and a plot of land called Wadeacre in the field of Walton. Witn. Roger Laverok, John de Warsope, Hugh de Neubolt, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 5 Edw. II. [1312]. (Foljambe.)


2499. Grant from Alan fil. Galfridi de Hulm of Cestrefeld to Henry de Sutton, “magistro scol[arium] de Cestrefeld,” and Agnes, the said Alan’s daughter, and their heirs in tail, of all his lands in Wengeby in the fee of Walton. Witn. Adam de Neubold, Roger Laueroc, Robert Durant, etc. Dat. S. b. F. of Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 17 Edw. II. [1324]. (Foljambe.)

2500. Grant from Elizabeth fil. Ric. clerici de Walton to John Parker, of all the lands, etc., which she inherited from her father in Walton. Witn. Roger Bretonn, sen., Thomas de Somersale, William de Wyggeley, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of Ex. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 9 Edw. III. [1335]. (Foljambe.)


2502. Grant from John de Maunsfeld and Elizabeth his wife to William de Cotenes and Edith his wife, of a certain holm called Waltonholm, in the fee of Walton. Witn. Henry de Maunsfeld, John del Asshe, Richard Beuerege, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Nicholas [6 Dec.], 7 Ric. II. [1383]. (Foljambe.)


2504. Grant from John de Wyggeby, son and heir of Robert de Wyngby, to Richard Baret and Isabella his wife, of all his lands, etc., in Wingby or elsewhere in Walton. Witn. John Bate, John de Maunsfeld, Henry de Maunsfeld, etc. Dat. T. a. Tr. of St. Edw. Conf. [13 Oct.], 16 Ric. II. [1392]. (Foljambe.)

2505. Grant from Alice de Wyggeby of Nottingham and John, son of Robert de Wyggeby, to Richard Baret, of all their wood growing in Wyggeby in Walton. Dat. W. a. F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 16 Ric. II. [1392]. (Foljambe.)

2506. Grant from Isabella de Kerre of Walton, widow, to Thomas, son of John Parker of Walton, of the third part of all the lands which Richard Clerk, her father, had of the grant of the heirs of Roger de Wyggeley [in Walton]. Witn. Thomas de Brygge, Philip de Walesby, Robert de Wymby, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Giles, abbot [1 Sept.], 17 Ric. II. [1393]. (Foljambe.)
2507. Grant from Margery, widow of William Edison of Walton, to Thomas atte Brig and Robert Saunderson, of a messuage and half-bovate of land which came to her from William atte More, her father, in Walton. Witn. Henry Bate, John de Manesfeld, etc. Dat. Th. a. Epiphany [6 Jan.], 17 Ric. II. [1394]. (Foljambe.)

2508. Grant from John Parker to Agnes Parker his mother, Elizabeth Parker his sister, and Agnes Parker his wife, of all his lands, etc., in Walton. Witn. Philip de Walesby, William del Hyll, John Graveler, etc. Dat. F. of St. Mary Magdalen [22 July], 20 Ric. II. [1395]. (Foljambe.)

2509. Grant from William de Dryeholme, formerly dwelling in Walton, near Chesterfield, to Walter Spenser of Walton Grange, of all his lands, etc., which he had by feoffment of Henry de Foston and Roger del Leghes, chaplains, in Walton. Witn. John Bate, Richard Bythebroke, Nicholas de Thwathewait, etc. Dat. M. b. F. of St. Dunstan [19 May], 20 Ric. II. [1397]. (Foljambe.)

2510. Grant from Richard, son of John del Ker, to William Webbester and Henry Scotte, chaplains, and John de Maunsfeld, of all the lands, etc., in Walton which descended to him after the death of John del Ker, his father. Witn. Thurstan del Bowre, John Bate, Hugh Drapier, etc. Dat. 30 Sept., 5 Hen. IV. [1403]. (Foljambe.)


2512. Particulars of land in and near Walton purchased from John Spenser on F. of Nativity of the B. Virgin [8 Sept.], 3 Hen. V. [1415]. (Foljambe.)

2513. Grant from John Parker to Thomas Foliambe, sen., of all his lands, etc., in Walton. Witn. John de Hyll of Walton, William at ye Well, John Stabler, Robert Mylner, etc. Dat. Walton, M. b. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 6 Hen. V. [1418]. (Foljambe.)

2514. Grant from Roger Bawkewell of Dunston to Thomas Baret, John Baret, clerk, and Richard Baret, of all his lands, tenements, etc., in Wyngby, in the fee of Walton. Witn. Ralph Durant, William Brampton, Richard Cook, etc. Dat. 4 May, 2 Hen. VI. [1424]. (Foljambe.)

2515. Grant from Richard Innesand to Thomas Baret, Richard Tomes, and Roger Tapton, of all his lands and tenements in the town and fields of Walton and Wyngby, which he had of the grant of Thomas Baret. Witn. William Brampton, Richard Calcroft, John Marshall. Dat. Chesterfield, 26 Oct., 8 Hen. VI. [1429]. (Foljambe.)


2518. Bond from John Stubbyng and Giles Stubbyng of Hulme to Thomas Foliambe, esq., in five marks, to pay arrears of rent of lands late held by Thomas Cause, in the manor of Walton, the third part of which belonged in co-parcency to the said Thomas Foliambe, Elizabeth, wife of John Cheyny, esq., Dame Isabel, wife of Sir Bryan Stapleton, and Marget, wife of Richard Byngham, esq. Dat. F. of Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 38 Hen. VI. [1460]. (Foljambe.)

2519. Grant from John Scha, son and heir of John Scha of Somersale, and Agnes his wife, to John Turnour of Walton, of all the lands, etc., in Walton which they had of the grant of the same John Turnour, the same being now surrendered in exchange for ten acres in the fee of Brampton. Witn. Henry Foliambe, gent., Thomas Fox, Richard Assh, etc. Dat. 19 June, 1461. (Foljambe.)

2520. Acquittance from Robert Lacye of Stoke, near Newark, co. Notts., and Margaret his wife, to Henry Foliambe of Walton, esq., for £10 and two "togaes," in payment for certain lands, etc., formerly belonging to Richard Abney of Hope, brother of the said Margaret, with general release. Dat. Walton, 18 May, 8 Edw. IV. [1468]. (Foljambe.)

2521. Grant from Henry Foliambe, esq., to Thomas Odell, esq., and Margery his wife, of a yearly rent of £24 from his manors of Walton and Brymmyngton, and all his lands, etc., in Walton, Brymmyngton, Chestrefeld, Hulme, Brampton, and Lytton, and from his manor of Ryby, co. Linc., to hold the same for the life of the said Margery by way of dower out of the lands, etc., of Thomas Foliambe, esq., late her husband. Witn. Henry Vernon, Nich. Longford, Hen. Fierpoint, Rob. Barley, Peter Freechevyle, esq. Dat. 5 July, 8 Edw. IV. [1468]. (Foljambe.)

2522. Letters testimonial from Thomas Reynald, LL.B., Commissary of the Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, granting to Henry Foliambe of Walton and John Foliambe administration of the goods of Thomas Foliambe of Walton, deceased intestate, the same having been appraised by James Hyton, Dean of Scarsdale, and others, and proclamations made at mass in Chesterfield Church. Dat. 27 May, 1469. (Foljambe.)

2523. Acquittance from Nicholas Baguley of Laynesholme, co. Lanc., yeoman, and Johanna his wife, to Henry Foliambe, lord of Walton, esq., for 40s. rent of lands, etc., late belonging to Thomas Cakee, father of the said Johanna; with release of all actions, etc., on account of debts due by Henry Foliambe, John Foliambe, or Thomas Foliambe. Dat. Walton, 10 June, 9 Edw. IV. [1469]. (Foljambe.)

2524. Acquittance from Thomas Odell, esq., to Henry Foliambe, esq., for 12 pounds of silver, for rent due on account of the dower of Margery his wife. Dat. 30 Nov., 9 Edw. IV. [1469]. (Foljambe.)
2525. ACQUITTANCE from Thomas Wodell [at Odell], esq., to Henry Foliambe, esq., for £12, due to him by reason of the dower of Margery his wife, late wife of Thomas Foliambe, esq. Dat. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 1470. (Foljambe.)

2526. LETTERS patent of Edward IV., granting a general pardon to Henry Foliambe of Walton. Dat. Westminster, 5 July, a mo 13 [1473]. (Foljambe.)

2527. ACQUITTANCE from Richard Malare, late Escheator for cos. Notts. and Derby, to Henry Foliambe, esq., of Walton, for £3, due to the Exchequer by the widow of Thomas Odell, on account of the third part of the Manor of Walton. Dat. Frid. F. of St. James [25 July], 17 Edw. IV. [1477]. (Foljambe.)

2528. ACQUITTANCE from Ralph Knyston, escheator for cos. Notts. and Derby, to Henry Foliambe of Walton, esq., for £3, due to the Exchequer by [Margery], widow of Thomas Foliambe, and wife of Thomas Odell, on account of her dower in the manor of Walton. Dat. 15 Oct., 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. (Foljambe.)

2529. ACQUITTANCE from Laurence Gaskyn, son and heir of John Gaskyn, late of Brampton, to Henry Foliambe, lord of Walton, for £3 13s. 4d., in part payment of 11 marks purchase money of certain lands, etc. Dat. Walton, F. of St. Luke [18 Oct.], 18 Edw. IV. [1478]. (Foljambe.)

2530. ACQUITTANCE from Isabel Nawbull to Henry Foliambe of Walton, esq., for 6s. 8d., in full payment of 15s. for a parcel of land called "Hoyderdes." Dat. Lady Day, 21 Edw. IV. [1481]. (Foljambe.)

2531. INDENTURE between Henry Foliambe of Walton, "sweyr," and John Cotereyll of Walton, whereby the latter, having offended and trespassed "in takyng of certeyn corne fro Crystore Schy," covenants not to "come on this syde y' water of Derwent." within 7 miles of Walton or 3 miles of Walton manor for 7 years on pain of forfeiting 20s. yearly of "y' lyfflorde y' was old Robert Cotereyll's." Dat. Lady Day, 23 Edw. IV. [1483]. (Foljambe.)

2532. LEASE by Thomas Durand, son and heir of Thomas Durand, to Henry Foliambe of Walton, sen., of three closes called "Wytyngholm," for 12 years after the decease of his "grandam Hellysabet Eyre." Dat. 25 July, 1488. (Foljambe.)

2533. COVENANTS between Henry Foliambe, sen., of Walton, "squier," and John Leek, sen., of Sutton-in-le-Dale, squier, for the marriage of Godfrey Foliambe, son and heir of the said Henry (or in the event of his death to Thomas Foliambe, second son of the same), with Katherine, dau. of the said John Leek, or (in the event of her death) with Muriel, second dau. of the same, and for the marriage of John Leek, son and heir of the said John, with Jane, dau. of the said Henry Foliambe. Dat. 9 June, 4 Hen. VII. [1489]. (Foljambe.)

2534. BOND by Thomas Lucy of Charlecote and Godfrey Foljambe of Walton, kns., to John Heron and Thomas Bolayn, kns., for £100, to be paid to the king's use at Michaelmas next. Dat. 14 May, 13 Henry VIII. [1521]. Endorsed: Condition of above bond, witnessing that if the said Lucy and Foljambe shall pay 100 marks to the said Heron and Bolayn, for the king's use, at Easter, a.d. 1523, the said bond shall be void. (P. R. O. A. 4422.)

WALTON v. also under CHESTERFIELD, DERBY, WADSWELL.
WALTON-ON-TRENT.


2536. Grant from Robert de Monte Alto de Com. Derb. sen[escalus] Cestrie, to Walter de Esturton and Juliana his wife, of the manor of Walton-super-Trentam, with the advowson, etc.; yearly rent, one pair of gilt spurs. Witn. Dom. Hugh fil. Otonis, Richard de Bosco, Robert de Stokeyport, John le Tyeys, John de Gurney, William le Lung, milites, Ralph de Burg, miles, de Melton, etc. Temp. Edw. I. or Edw. II. [bet. 1296-1329]. (Harl. 53 E. 13.)

2537. Lease, for thirty years, from Richard Durant de Walton-super-Trent to William Talebot de Rostelaston, of land in Walton, lying on Le Breche, etc. Rent, a rose at midsummer. Witn. Will. Dunstan de Walton, John Traynel de eadem, etc. Dat. Michaelmas, 14 Edw. II. [1326]. (Gresley.)


2540. Quitclaim from Thomas Griffith, esquire, to William Cheyne, Justice, Thomas Henstar, Roger Cartwryhte, and others, of all the lands in Walton-on-Trent and Cattone which they had by feoffment of Roger Horton. Witn. Thomas de Gresley, knt., Thomas Stanley, Hugh Erdeswyke, esquires, etc. Dat. apud Whychore, Easter Day [23 Apr.], 2 Hen. VI. [1424]. (Horton.)

2541. Quitclaim from John Spencer fil. Ric. Spencer of Burton-on-Trent to William Horton, esq., son and heir of Roger Horton, of all the lands, etc., in Walton-on-Trent, Cattone, and Borowe [co. Derby], which were lately Roger Horton's. Witn. Thomas Stanley, esquire, Richard Broune of Repton, Gilbert Ives. Dat. Walton, Th. a. F. of the Assumption [15 Aug.], 7 Hen. VI. [1429]. (Horton.)


WALTON-ON-TRENT v. also under CALDWALL.

WARDLOW v. under LITTON, TIDESWELL.
WATERTHORPE IN BEIGHTON.
(WALTERTHORPE.)

2543. Lease, for 20 years, from Robert de Forneus, knt., Lord of Bection [Beighton], with the assent of William de Forneus, his brother, to Robert Jannel of Bection, of a bovate of land in Walterthorp, in Bection; rent, 8s. Witn. Will. Gere of Bection, William de Pecco of the same, Will de Mauthon, jun., etc. Dat. Inv. of H. Cross [3 May], 2 Edw. III. [1328]. (Campb. viii. 17.)

WATERTHORPE v. also under BEIGHTON.

WENSLEY IN DARLEY.
(WEDNESLEY.)

2544. Royal licence to Roger de Wednesley, jun., to enfeoff William de Bruggeton, chaplain, in the manor of Wednesley, held in capite as of the manor of Wikesworth [Wirksworth], by forfeiture of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, for re-grant to the said Roger and Avice, his wife. Dat. Wynton, 2 May, 18 Edw. [II. 1325]. (Woll. i. 5.)

WESSINGTON v. under CRICH.

WESTON UNDERWOOD.
(WESTONA, WESTONE, WESTUNE.)

2545. Notification to King Henry [II. ?] by Roger de Buron that he has quitclaimed Henry fil. Fulcheri and his heirs of five shillings annual rent of Weston, that he may pay the same to the Canons of St. Mary, Derby, and be as faithful to them as he has been to him. Undated. (Kedleston 21.)


2547. Grant from William fil. Willelmi le Burgylon de Weston to William de Borley, brother of Henry de Borley and of Emma, eldest daughter of the grantor, of a toft and croft, etc., in Weston which Henry fil. Roberti sometime held from him in villeinage, together with the said Henry "cum tota sequela et catallis." Rent, 10 silver pence. Witn. Dom. Robert le Burgilon, rector of the moiety of the church of Mogintone, Henry le Burgilon, Robert Campion, etc. Dat. apud Mogintone, M. a. F. of St. Scholastica [10 Feb., 1289/90]. (Kedleston 7.)


2549. Grant from Henry fil. Henrici, Dominus de Orton, to William his brother and Philippa his wife, dau. of Dom. Henry de Chaundoy, of a messuage, etc., in Westune, which John Cutts sometime held. Rent, a rose at midsummer. Witn. Henry de Braylisforde, Roger de Bradburne, knts., Richard de Curzone de Ketlistone, Henry de Querendone, etc. Dat. Sat. a. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 1 Edw. II. [1308]. (Kedleston 5.)

2550. Grant from Henry fil. Henrici, Dominus de Parva Irton, to William de Irton, his brother, and Philippa, his wife, of 17½ acres of land in Weston, lying at Le Halletudes, Pilelege, and Arthurruidinge. Witn. Henry de Querendone, Robert de Weston, Adam Cnotte, etc. Dat. F. of Exalt. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 1310. (Kedleston 13.)

2551. Mortgage for £40 from Henry, Dominus de Parva Irton, to Richard le Cursoun of Ketliston, of all his lands in Weston (except the wood there and an assart called le Maney, Osmondegreue, and Le Longmore), with the lordship and services of the lands, etc., of his free tenants. Dat. Little Irton, Sat. a. F. of SS. Simon and Jude [28 Oct.], 15 Edw. II. [1321]. (Kedleston 17.)

2552. Lease, for life, from Dom. Richard de Curzone de Kettlestone, kn., to John de Hokenastone de Weston, of all the lands, etc., which Henry de Westone formerly held in Weston and Mogyntone, and all the lands which John Cut formerly held in the fee of Mogyntone. Witn. John le Burgylun of Westone, Henry fil. Roberti de eadem, William fil. Fulcheri de eadem. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 1326. (Kedleston 18.)


WESTON UNDERWOOD v. also under KEDLESTON.
WHALEY IN BOLSOVER.
(WALLEY.)


WHATSTANDWELL.
(WATSTANWELL.)

2555. Sale by John, Abbot of Derley, and the convent of the same, to James Beresforth and Laurense Beresforthe his brother, of all their wood growing in Watstanwell, between the bridge and William Wylde's tenement on the south, the lordship of Waekbrydge on the north, the water of Derwent on the west, and the moor on the east, except the wood growing in the Calfe Croft, etc., of the said tenement, with twelve years' "free entre and owt gayt" of the said woods; also grant of other wood near the abbot's well and the way to Crich, except Crabtre and Holyn, and except the trees adjoining the "Gape next benethe the lytyll Barne," the said James and Laurence granting that the abbot's tenant shall have "Tynsell" to repair the hedges; grant also to the said James and Laurence of twenty years to sell and carry away said woods, etc. Dat. 20 Feb., i Hen. VIII. [1510]. (P. R. O. c. 2476.)

WHATSTANDWELL v. also under DERBY.

WHEATCROFT
(WETECROFT),
v. under CRICH.

WHITTINGTON.
(WYTINTONA, WYTTINTONA.)

2556. Confirmation from Thomas de Camera, filius Rogeri de Birley, of a grant to the Convent of Bellum Caput [Beauchief], of a rent of 21d. on land in Dunstorhes [? in Whittington]. Witn. Henry Wylte, Adam le Blunt, Robert de Brom, etc. Dat. 1280. (Harl. 85, E. 2.)

2557. Grant from Ralph fil. Ric. de Hanley to Philip de Cestefeld, gener Petri de Tappetone, of a bovate of land in Wytintona which the said Ralph acquired before the Justices Itinerant at Derby in Easter Term, 9 Edw. I. [1281]. Witn. John de Briminton, Peter de Dunston, Adam de Neubold, etc. (Foljambe.)

2558. Grant from Thomas Rogger of Park gate, near Whittington, to Peter Freccheville, esq., of all the lands, etc., at Parkegate, which he had of the grant of Robert Rogger his father. Witn. John Bothe of Staveley, Thomas Page, etc. Dat. Staveley, F. of St. Gregory [12 Mar.], 11 Edw. IV. [1471]. (Foljambe.)

WHITTINGTON v. also under BRIMINGTON, CHESTERFIELD.


Wigwell.

WHITTLE
(Whytyll),
\[\text{under Ollersett.}\]

WHITWELL.
(Whitewell.)

2559. Certificate by John [Hales], Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that having examined the Register of Dom. William Heyworth, his predecessor, he finds that on the 12th of August, 1429, in his manor of Heywode, John Newerk was admitted to the parish church of Whitewell and canonically instituted, on the presentation of Ralph Cromwell, knt., Lord of Cromwell and Tateshale, the patron of the said church. Dat. in our manor of Beaudesert, 19 Feb., 1463[4]. (Add. 47516.)

WIGLEY.
(Wiggelay, Wiggelee, Wikeley, Wyggeley, Wygley.)

2560. Grant from Walter de la Haye to Richard Mercator of the land which Robert Strangholf sometime held in Wiggelay. Witn. Ralph, persona de Heckinton, John Dolfin, Yvo de Burley, etc. Early Hen. III. (Foljambe.)

2561. Grant from Ralph Dolfin to Richard Mercator of the same piece of land in Wikeley. Witn. Hugh de Linacre, Hugh fil. Ingerami, Yvo de Burley, etc. Early Hen. III. (Foljambe.)


2563. Grant, for one mark, from Walter fil. Thome de Bramtone to Roger fil. Willelmi de Wigeley, of lands in Wiggeley; rent, 2s. Witn. Hugh de Linaker, Nicholas de Holm, John de Brimingtone, etc. Temp. Edw. I. or II. (Woll. iii. 33.)

2564. Grant, in tail, from Henry Perpound and Robert Barley to William Rollesby and Agnes, dau. of Robert Wigley, of the lands, etc., in Wigley, which they had of the grant of the said Robert Wigley. Witn. John Lenacre, Thomas Cause, Thomas Croft, etc. Dat. M. a. F. of St. Edmund [20 Nov.], 26 Hen. VI. [1447]. (Foljambe.)

2565. Quitclaim from Thomas Leeke of Beauchyff to William Wylde of lands in Wygley and Barowcote in Cryche, which the said Thomas acquired from John Bellow and Robert Bygott, esquires, together with a cottage in Colley and a messuage in Cold Aston, all of which belonged to the lately-dissolved Abbey of Beauchief. Dat. 6 Apr., 1 Edw. VI. [1547]. (Woll. iv. 52.)

WIGWELL
(Wiggewell, Wiggewelle, Wigwall, Wygewall, Wygewelle, Wyggewalle, Wyggewelle),
\[\text{under Wirksworth.}\]
WILLIAMTHORPE.


WILLIAMTHORPE v. also under ALFRETON.

WILLYNGTON.

(WILENTON, WILENTONE, WILINTON, WILLINCTUN, WILLYNGTON, WLYNTON, WYLINTONE, WYLINGTON, WYLINTON, WYLINTON, WYLINGTON.)

2568. Covenant whereby the Abbot and Convent of Crokesden [Croxden, co. Staff.] grant to Richard de Hulcrombe and Margaret his wife free mulure at the abbey mill at Wilinton of all corn acquired for the support of their household at Wilinton, and, if they wish, "facere tabernam de wainagio suo"; and they, in return, release their rights in Mainardesholm [in Willington], and pay twelve pence yearly to the abbey. Witn. Nicholas, "dominus de Wilinton," Richard de Etewele, Henry his brother, Oliver de Foun de Holington, Mag. Simon, "persona de Trussele," Robert Ferbraz, etc. Temp. John-Hen. III. (Stowe 146.)


2572. Notification by Mag. Robert de Boscho, official of the Bishop of Coventry, of the induction of Dom. John, Prior, and the Convent of Rapendon, into the possession of the church of Wilenton, performed by him under the authority of [andulf], Papal Legate, and of William de Cornhill], Bishop of Coventry. [1218-1221.] (Stowe 141.)
2573. **Inspecimus** by Geoffrey, Prior, and the Convent of Coventry, of the confirmation by William [de Cornhill], Bishop of Coventry, of a grant from N[icholas] de Wilinton, “miles,” formerly patron of Willinton church, to the Prior and Canons of Rapendon, of a yearly pension of two besants to be paid by Ralph de Pointon, rector of the church of St. Mary at Wilinton; the church, on his death, to be appropriated by Repton Priory. Dat. “Mense Aprili, tercio die Pasche” [25 April] 1223. (Stowe 142.)

2574. **Lease** by Richard de Hulcrombe and his wife to Ranulph [Blundeville], Earl of Chester and Lincoln, of land in Wylinton. Witn. William de Vernon [Justiciary of Chester 1229-1232], Robert de Tok, Robert de Warda, etc. [1217-1232] (Stowe 66.)

2575. **Confirmation** from R[ichard de Insula], Abbot of Burton [-upon-Trent, co. Staff.], of the grant by Dom. N[icholas] fil. Johannis de Wilinton to the church of the Holy Trinity and the Canons at Rapendon, of the advowson of the church of Wilinton. Witn. H[enry]. Abbot of Derelega [Darley], B[artholomew], Prior of Tothes-bire [Tutbury], Herbert, canon of Lichfield, Mag. William de Grafton, Mag. Robert de Chebbese, etc. [1222-1229.] (Stowe 143.)


2577. **Grant** from Nicholas fil. Nicholai de Wylenton to Dom. Ralph fil. Nicholai, of the mills of Potloc, “cum molta et secta”; rent, a pair of white gloves or 1d. Witn. William de Vernun, William de Mongomeri, Sewale fil. Henrici, Geoffray de Beic, Geoffrey de Bakepuz, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ix. 23.)

2578. **Grant** from Nicholas fil. Nicholai de Wilenton to Ralph fil. Nicholai, of freedom from service for the mill of Potlac, formerly paid to the Abbot of Burtone, with right of entry into two bovates of land in Wilentone and Egenton, in case of dinstaint by the said Abbot. Witn. William de Vernun, Will. de Mongomery, Sewale fil. Henrici, Geoffrey de Beic, Geoffrey de Bakepuz, etc. Temp. Hen. III. [Woll. ix. 24.)


2580. **Grant** from Ralph fil. Nicholai to Ralph de Bredona of land in Willinctun, which he bought of Richard de Nulcrume. Witn. Robert de Esburne, Geoffrey de Bakepuz, Roger le Bretun, Walter fil. domini Henrici del Beic, Robert fil. Waclin, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Kerry xix. 61.)

2581. **Grant**, in soul-alms, from Alexander de Kortlinstoke to the Canons of Rapendon of John “fil. Nicholai bachiler de Wilynton cum tota sequela sua.” Witn. Adam, capellanus, vicar of Wilynton, Walter de Bereford, Hugh, clericus, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Stowe 144.)
2582. Fine, whereby Peter, Prior of Repindon, Milo de Repindon, "capellanus," and William Etebred, acknowledge certain lands in Wylington to be the property of Margery fil. Nicholai de Wylington; and she grants five acres thereof to the said prior and his successors, with permission to keep their mill-pond in its present state. Made at Nottingham, before Silvester [de Everdon], Bishop of Carlisle, Roger de Thurkelby, Gilbert de Preston, and Adam de Hilton, justices in Eyre. Dat. "a die Pasche [31 Mar.], in unum mensem," 36 Hen. III. [1252]. (Stowe 145)

2583. Grant from Ralph de Bredona to John de Hull of all his lands, etc., in Wilinton, with his "nativi," Hugh de Brodeok and William his brother, with their chattels, etc. Witn. Peter de Tok, Henry de Becco, John de Chaundos, Hugh de Menill, William fil. Herberi, William de Muschamp, etc. Circ. 1255. (Kerry xix. 62.)

2584. Grant from Ralph de Gurney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlok and Margaret his wife, and one heir of the same, of four selions of land in Wyilton, lying at Steymerebrugge, on Le Wyteflat, etc. Witn. William de Muschamp, Robert Ferbras, Nicholas de Fynderne, Robert de Fynderne, etc. Dat. Fr. a. F. of St. Ambrose [4 Apr.], 3 Edw. I. [1275]. (Kerry xix. 69.)

2585. Grant from Robert fil. Radulphi Ferebras of Willinton to Hugh de Verne of all the lands which the said Ralph his father held by feoffment from Dom. John de Hyle, in Wilinton. Witn. Dom. Robert de Stafford, Dom. Alured de Sulni, Dom. Nicholas de Verdun, knts., Robert de Munygoye, living in Twiford, Walter de Rubef de Etewelle, etc. [Circ. 1292.] (Kerry xix. 63.)

2586. Lease from Ralph de Gourne of Bolton to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlok and Margaret his wife, and to one heir of their bodies, of four acres of arable land in Wyilton, lying in Potlockcross, Harpefurlonge, le Morfurlong, le Neld at Staginnebrugge, extending to Findernewey, on Dunstall, etc. Witn. Robert Ferebraz. John de Notyngham, Nicholas de Fynderne, Henry de Camera in Tuyford, etc. Dat. Derby "ad Pontechester," 1298. (Kerry xix. 64.)

2587. Grant and quitclaim from Nicholas de Willinton to Hugh de Fynderne of seven shillingsworth of rent in Firdern, in Willinton, and in Potlac, which the said Hugh has hitherto paid yearly. Witn. Dom. Geoffrey de Gresale, Dom. William de Warda, John de Stapenhull, etc. Circ. 1302. (Kerry xix. 65.)

2588. Grant from William de Muschamp, jun., of Wyilton, to Thomas de Potlok fil. Galfridi and Margaret his wife, of two half-acres of land in the field of Wyilton, lying on Oldefeld Lancaans, beyond Normonweye, etc. Witn. Robert Furbras, Ralph le Gornex, Nicholas de Fynderne, etc. Circ. 1306. (Kerry xix. 67.)

2589. Grant from William de Muschamp to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlok and Margaret his wife, and to one heir of their bodies, of an acre of land in Wyilton lying on le Castelwaye and on le Helde. Witn. Robert Ferbras, Ralph le Gourney, Nicholas de Fynderne, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Valentine [14 Feb.], 1306[7]. (Kerry xix. 66.)

2590. Lease from Ralph de Gourney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlok and Margaret his wife, and to one heir of the same, of a half-acre of land in the fields of Wyilton, lying on Longedunstel, for
their lives. Witn. Robert Ferbras, William de Muschamp, Nicholas de Fynderne, Robert de Fynderne, etc. Dat. the Mor. of St. Lucy [13 Dec.], 1309. (Kerry xix. 68.)

2591. Grant from Ralph de Gurney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlock and Margaret his wife, and to one heir born of the same, for their lives, of four bovates of land at Steymerebrugge in Wylinton. Witn. Dom. Robert de Tonk, knt., Robert Ferbra, William de Muschamp, John Condy, etc. Dat. Th. a. F. of St. James [25 July], 4 Edw. II. [1310]. (Kerry xix. 70.)

2592. Grant from Ralph de Gurney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlock, Margaret his wife, and one male heir born of the same, for their lives, of two roods of arable land in Willington, lying near Le Thorpbreye, and on the Helm, etc. Dat. W. a. Epiphany [6 Jan.], 4 Edw. II. [1311]. (Kerry xix. 73.)

2593. Grant from Ralph de Gurney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlock, Margaret his wife, and to one boy born of the same, of two acres and a rood lying on Harpinfurlong and near the Brodewey, etc., in Wylinton. Dat. W. a. F. of St. Hilary [Jan. 13], 4 Edw. II. [1311]. (Kerry xix. 74.)

2594. Grant from Ralph de Gurney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlock and Margaret his wife, of an acre of land in the "cultura," called Helm, in the fields of Wylinton. Dat. Whitsuntide, 1311. (Kerry xix. 74.)

2595. Grant from Ralph de Gurney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potlock and Margaret his wife, and one boy born of the same, for their lives, of half an acre of land in Wylinton, lying on le Wyteffat and on Pilecontrof. Witn. Robert Ferbra, Robert de Fynderne, William de Muschamp, John Cundy, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of the Annunciation [25 Mar.], 1312. (Kerry xix. 71.)

2596. Grant from Ralph de Gurney of Wylinton to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potloc and Margaret his wife and Richard their son, of half an acre of arable land in the fields of Wylinton, for their lives. Witn. Robert Ferbras, Robert de Finderne, William de Muschampe, John de Crottal, Robert Norman. Dat. Fr. in Whitsun week [16 May], 1312. (Kerry xix. 72.)

2597. Grant from Ralph de Gurney to Thomas fil. Galfridi de Potloc and Margaret his wife, of half an acre of land on Dunstil, in the fields of Wylinton. Dat. F. of the B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 1313. (Kerry xix. 74.)

2598. Grant, for three lives, from John Cheyne, parson of Hambury [Hanbury, co. Staff.], and Robert de Knyveton, vicar of Douvebrigg, to John de la Pole the elder, of an annual rent of £4 from lands in Potloc. Dat. 8 Sept., 7 Ric. II. [1383]. (Woll. iii. 1.)

Quitclaim from Margaret Fynderne, relict of Nicholas Fynderne, esquire, to John Fynderne her son, of all her dowry lands in Willyngton, Twyforde, and of the wood called Fynderne wood in Repton lordship. Dat. Christmas Day, 14 Edw. IV. [1474].

WILLINGTON v. also under CALK, CHATSWORTH, CHELMORTON, NEWTON SOLNEY, REPTON.

WILNE.
(WILNE, Kyrke WYLLNE.)

Will of William Rosell of Dracot, containing bequests to the church of Kyrke Wylne [Wilne, co. Derby], and to the chapel of St. James of Dracot [Draycott in Wilne], etc. Witn. Robert Jamytyn, John Barne, Dom. John Tebald, chaplain. Dat. F. of St. Dunstan [21 Oct.], 1502. On the back is note of probate made in the presence of the Treasurer of Lichfield in the prebendal church of Sallow [Sawley]. (Woll. i. 81.)

WILNE v. also under MORLEY.

WINDLEY.
(WYNELEY.)


WINDLEY v. also under MUGGINTON.

WINGERWORTH.
(WYNGARWORTH, WYNGREWORTH.)

Rental of the manor of Wyngreworth, renewed in March, 5 Hen. VI. [1427]. (Woll. xi. 3.)

Grant, in tail, from Robert de Wednesley, John Wodewarde, and Richard Bethebroke, to John del Stubbinge, of a messuage and lands [in Stubbing, nr. Wingerworth], which they had by grant from the same John. Witn. Thomas Saunderson of Twathewaith, Robert Wideson, Robert del Claye, etc. Dat. Stubbing, F. of St. Lucy [13 Dec.]. 14 Hen. VI. [1435]. (Foljambe.)

WINGERWORTH v. also under CHESTERFIELD, TUPTON, UNSTONE.
WINGFIELD, SOUTH.

(WINNEFEUD, WYNFELD, WYNFELDE.)


2607. Grant from John Whitehed, parson of Mogyntone, and John Broune, clerk, to Dom. Robert de Swyllington and Robert Gretehed, parson of Ekyntone, of their estate in the manor of Ufton, near Wynefeld, for the life of Robert Gretehed. Dat. Wynefeld, 1 Aug., 4 Edw. II. [1310]. (Harl. 112 F. 32.)

2608. Letters of attorney from John de Litton of Grymeston [Grimston, co. York], and Christiana his wife, to Nicholas de Stapleton and William Pamplyon, to give seisin to Dom. Robert de Swyllington, of the manor of Ufton and lands in Ufton and Wynefeld. Dat. 3 Apr., 1 Ric. II. [1378]. (Harl. 112 I. 54.)


WINSHILL.

(WINESHULL, WINISHULL, WINSUL, WYNCEL, WYNNUSHALE, WYNSELL, WYNSHUL, WYNSHULL, WYNSELL.)


2613. Agreement between William de Wyneshul and his son Henry, deacon of Wynshul, by which the latter, for four marks, resigns all claim on his father for support or assistance, Dom. John, chaplain, son of [the above William], John "fater" of Burton-on-Trent, John fil. Roger de Horninglowe, and John Hemining of Burton, being appointed sureties for the payment. Witn. Stephen de Wynshul and his brother Adam, Reginald Brun of Herninglowe, etc. Dat. Trin. Sun. [3 June], 1268. (Stowe 67.)

2614. Quitclaim by Matthew fil. William le Knist de Tatinhul [co. Staff.] to Thomas [de Pakinton], Abbot, and the Convent of Burton-on-Trent, of land in co. Staff. and in Winshull [co. Derby], with various services thereto annexed. Witn. Ralph de Burgo, Robert de Pipe, Richard de Barton, "clericus," Robert fil. Hen. de Vttokishath, Will. de Bosco-calumpniate, etc. [1281-1305.] (Stowe 70.)

2615. Lease from Symon de Worthinton to Dom. John fil. Will. de Meleburn of land in Wynshull, formerly held by Robert fil. Rob. de Subbosco de Wynshull. Witn. William de Esseburn, Matthew de Scobenhal, Adam "vinetarius" de Burthon, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Stowe 69.)


2618. Lease, for lives, from Geoffrey Gresley, arm., with the consent of his co-feoffees, to William de Howeton, "Kever et Peyntour," of Burton-on-Trent, and Alice his wife, of all the lands, etc., in Wynshull, co. Derby, which sometime belonged to John Broun, fil. Willelm Broun de Pontefracto. Rent, a red rose at Midsummer. Witn. John Abell, Henry de Caldwell, Reginald Roundell de Stapenhall. Dat. Tu. a. Decoll. of St. John B. [29 Aug.], 17 Hen. VI. [1436]. (Gresley.)

2619. Award of Sir Walter Gryffyth, knight, and John Wystowe, gent., arbiters between William [Bone], Abbot of Burton-upon-Trent, and William Schenette of Pakynton, labourer, concerning land in Wynsell, by which the latter is required to release the land to Thomas Cromewell of Burton-upon-Trent, receiving from the Abbot 40s. Dat. 8 July, 13 Hen. VIII. [1521]. Signed by the arbiters. (Stowe 73.)

WINSTER.

(WINESTER, WYNSTER.)

2620. Grant from Robert Fitz Col to William de Mungai, of his farm of Winster, paying 6s. (?) rent and a red hawk, and in addition the said William has given the said Robert a horse and 40s. Late Hen. II. Imperfect. (Woll. ix. r.)

2021. GRANT from William, Earl of Ferrars, to William de Mungai, of the third part of a lead mine in Winestere; rent, a pair of boots of Cordovan leather (duas oceas cordewaninas). Late twelfth cent. (Woll. ix. 4.)


2022. GRANT, in tail, from Ralph de Munjoy to Robert de Munjoy, his brother, of all his land of Wynster: rent, 12d. Witn. Robert de Herthul, Adam de Herthul, Richard le Raggide, Thomas Folegaumbe, etc. Temp. Hen. III. or Edw. I. (Woll. ix. 13.)
2623. Release by Thomas fil. Roberti de Mountjoye to Ralph Gerard of Wynster of three messuages and lands in Wynster, with release from all actions by reason of any grants by Robert de Mountjoye, his father, for the observance of which he binds himself in £40. Witn. Gilbert Gerard of Wynster, Robert Mariote, Lodewyc de Wynster, etc. Dat. Sun. a. F. of St. Cedd [7 Jan.], 6 Edw. II. [1313].

2624. Grant from Nicholas, son of John Selveyne, to Robert Marioth of Wynster, of a messuage in Wynster; rent, 12d. Witn. Hugh de Meignel of Wynster, Ralph Gerard of the same, Robert fil. Henrici of the same. Dat. Assheburne, Sat. a. Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 1315. (Woll. ii. 76a.)


2626. Lease of the same to Richard and Agnes Gerard from William de Birchover. Dat. Th. a. F. of Beh. of St. John B. [1 Sept.], 1334. (Bodl. D. C. 9.)

2627. Grant from Robert Gerrard of Wynstre and Alice his wife to Walter Gerard of the same, of all the lands, etc., which they had by feoffment from Dom. Thomas Meygnell, vicar of Glossop, in the vill of Wynstre. Witn. Hugh Meignell, Robert Gerard, Roger fil. Thome. Dat. T. a. F. of the Circumcision [1 Jan.], 25 Edw. III. [1352]. (Bemrose.)

WIRKSWORTH.

(WERKESWORTH, WERKUSWORTH, WIRK', WIRKESWORTH, WORKESWORTH, WORSWORTH, WYRCUSWORTH, WYRKES, WYRKESWORTH, WYRKISWORTH, WYRKYSWORTH.)


2633. Grant from William de Ferr[ariis], Comes Derb', to the church and canons of Darley of five acres of land at Wiggewell, and a confirmation of all his land of Wiggewell which they held of his fee, namely, two cultures "sicut carte donatorum testantur." Witn. Dom. Hugh de Meynil, tunc senescal, Dom. Robert de Esseburne, Dom. Robert le Vavassur, milites, etc. Ante 1247. (Woll. ii. i.)

2634. Settlement of suit between the Abbot and Canons of Darley and the Dean and Chapter of Lincoln, relating to the tithes of land which was given to the canons by Vincent, formerly chaplain, and by William, Earl of Ferrers, in the parish of Wirksworth. Witn. R——, Precentor, and Ralph [de Leicester], Treasurer, of Lincoln, Mag. Simon de London, R—— de Belleston, Richard de Wisbech, canons of Lincoln, Mag. J. de Derby, S—— de Farewell, clerk, etc. Dat. Lincoln, W. a. Ass. of B. V. M. [15 Aug.], 1249. (Rel. xvii. 69.)


2636. Grant from Ranulph de Petris de Wykeswortho to the Abbey of Derle, of the seventh part of two cultures of land in Wiggewelle. Witn. Rob. de Esburn, Jordan de Snuterton, Hugh de Meynil, milites, Henry de Cardul, William le Luy, Jordan de Ybul, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 27.)

2637. Grant from William fil. Radulphi le Fong to the church and canons of Derley of the lands which he and his father held in Haselhayne, nr. Wyggewelle. Witn. Robert de Vavassur, Robert de Esseburne, Hugh de Meynil, knpts., Ranulph de Audewerc, Henry de Herlaston. Dat. F. a. F. of St. Cedde, Bp. [7 Jan.], 1252[3]. (Rel. xvii. 70.)

2638. Quitclaim, for 35s., by Johanna fil. Nicholai de Breydeshale, clerici, relicta quondam Roberti le Wyne, to the Abbot of Derleya [Darley, co. Derby], of all the lands of Wyggewelle, which she held as her dower, together with one mark rent for the land, and surrender of the charter of settlement dated in full chapter on M. b. F. of St. Barnabas [11 June], 1260. Witn. Mag. Robert "Officialis" of Derby, William de Chaddesdene, Robert Olear', Laurence de Esseyb, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 26.)
2639. Bond by Peter le Sureys of Wyrkeswrth to Aaron, son of Jacob, the Jew, for 10 marks, to be paid at the quinzaine of Midsummer next. Dat. 15 Jan., 53 Hen. III. [1269]. (P. R. O. d. 47.)

2640. Grant from Nicholas fil. Galteri de Wirkeswrth to the Abbey of Derle of the seventh part of two cultures of land in Wyggewell. Witn. Robert de Esseburne, Jordan de Snutertone, Hugh de Meynil, milites, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 28.)

2641. Quitclaim by Peter le Norreys, dictus serviens de Wyrgesworth, to Robert de Derleya, of certain land which the former bought from William le Norreys, lying between land of the Canons of Darley at Wyggewell, and extending from Haselhay towards Wyggewellbrok. Witn. Geoffrey de Deth[ick], William de Aldverke, Jordan de Snutertone, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. i. 29.)


2643. Confirmation by William Godman, perpetual vicar of Wirksworth, of the composition made in 1275 between N. de Oxton and Derley Abbey, respecting the small tithes of lands in Wirksworth. Witn. Mag. Robert de St. Petro, Philip de Wyrgesworth, Peter de Mackworth, etc. Dat. F. of Pentecost [5 June], 1278. (Rel. xvii. 72.)

2644. Grant to the King's brother, Edmund, Earl of Lancaster, of the manors of Wirksworth and Ashborne, and the wapentake of Wirksworth, in the county of Derby, in exchange for the counties and castles of Cardigan and Carmarthen. Dat. Westminster, 10 Nov., 1279. (D. of L.)

2645. Bailiff's accomp't-roll of Wirksworth; 1280. (Lichf. S. 4.)

2646. Ratification by Roger, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (on an inspeximus by Oliver, Dean, and the Chapter of Lincoln), of the composition concerning small tithes from lands in Wirksworth, between the Vicar of Wyrkesworth and Derley Abbey. Dat. Heywoode, Pur. of B. V. M. [2 Feb.], 1285[6]. (Rel. xvii. 72.)


2649. Quitclaim from Matilda quondam vxor Johannis Palkocke de Eyhsbury to Dom. Philip de Eyhsbury, rector of Brauniston [?] Braunstone, co. Leic., of all lands which she holds in dower or which the said Philip and William his brother purchased from John Palkocke, her late husband, in Wyrkisworth [Wirksworth], Middilton [Middleton], Hopton, Crumforde [Cromford], and Stepul [Steeple, in Wirksworth]. Witn. Dom. William dictus Godmon, vicar of Wyrksworth, William fil. Bate de Wyrk', Nicholas Trusseloue, Roger fil. Nicholai, etc. Dat. All Saints' Day [1 Nov.], 1287. (D. A. J. iv. 2.)


2654. Grant from Robert, son of Adam le Wyne, to Robert, son of Ingeiram, of 60 acres of land between Leuenwelles and the way leading from Wirkesworth and Bacheewelle, which he had by grant from Dom. Robert de Staunthone, knt. Thirteenth cent. (Pole-Gell.)*


2656. Charter of Edward I., granting to his nephew, Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, a market and fair at his manor of Wirksworth. Dat. Dorchester, 2 Feb., 1306. (D. of L.)

2657. Grant from Gilbert de Bradbury to Thomas fil. Henrici de Rodeheyth and Alice his wife, of a messuage in Wyrkes', near Le Daleweye. Witn. Nicholas de Cromford, John le Porter of Caldelowe, William fil. Bate of Wyrkes', etc. Dat. Tu. a. All Souls' Day [2 Nov.], 1315. (Woll. vii. 20.)

2658. Grant from William le Wyne fil. Roberti le Wyne to William fil. Henrici de Hoptone, of lands in Wirkesworth. Witn. Simon de Hoptone, Nicholas de Cromford, Nicholas de Midelton in Wirkesworth, etc. Temp. Edw. II. (Woll. i. 25.)

2659. Grant from William de Hoptone to Dom. Milo, vicar of Wirksworth, of land in Wirkesworth for life; rent, 26s. 8d. Witn. William de Kersyngtonge, Nicholas de Cromford, William de Bradbury, etc. Dat. Wyrkesworth, Fr. b. Ex. of H. Cross [14 Sept.], 19 Edw. II. [1325]. (Woll. i. 31.)

* Could not be found on my visit to Hopton; taken from Historical Commission Report IX., App. ii., 402.
2660. Grant from William de Cloptone to Nicholas de Roulisleye and Johanna his wife, of the reversion of lands in Wyrkusworthe, with the rents and services of William de Tokes and Alice his wife, of Nicholas de Ascheburne, and of William le Chaloner of Wyrkusworthe, with reversion to Thomas, son of the said William de Cloptone. Witn. Nich. Bate, Will. Bethebroke, Will. de Bredbare, etc. Dat. Wirksworth, F. of St. Laurence [10 Aug.], 21 Edw. III. [1347]. French. (Woll. vi. 63.)


2662. Acknowledgment before William Wyght de Hopton, Public Notary, by Robert de Yrton, vicar of Wirksworth, of the composition made between Nicholas de Oxton, a former vicar, and Darley Abbey, respecting the small tithes of certain lands in Wigwell (v. supra). Dat. 13 May, 1359. (Rel. xvii. 165.)

2663. Grant from Margery, widow of John de Welde of Asshelehay, to William de Welde of Wyrkes[worth], Johanna his wife, and Matilda their daughter, of a messuage and cottage and four acres of land in Wyrek's. Witn. Thomas de Castultone, vicar of Wyrkes', Nicholas Porter, Thomas Porter of the same, etc. Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. Edmund, Archbp. [26 Nov.], 5 Ric. II. [1381]. (Woll. vii. 22, 30.)

2664. Grant from Johanna Arnold of Wyrkesworthe to Richard, son of Roger de Wygleye, of lands in Wyrkesworthe and Stephuddle. Witn. William Porter of Wyrkesworthe, John Baron, John de Stepul, etc. Dat. Wyrkesworthe, S. b. F. of St. Margaret [20 July], 7 Ric. II. [1383]. (Woll. i. 32.)

2665. Grant from Robert le Smyth of Wyrkesworthe to William de Asschebourne and William de Wychelles, chaplains, of a messuage with buildings upon it in Wyrkesworth, near the King's highway. Witn. William le Porter de Wyrkesworth, John Daron, John Moll, etc. Dat. S. a. F. of St. Andrew [30 Nov.], 9 Ric. II. [1385]. (Kerry xix. 309.)


2667. Grant from John Tochet, son of John Tochet, to Thomas Foliambbe, of a yearly rent of four marks from all his lands in Werkesworth and a "roba competens" at Christmas. Dat. Marketon, Michs. Day, 16 Ric. II. [1392]. (Foljambe.)


2669. Grant from John Marchaunt and Marragdus Shorthose to the Prior and Convent of Burcestre of all their estate in lands and tenements in Wyrkesworth. Dat. Vigil of St. Matthias [24 Feb.], 6 Hen. IV. [1405]. (P. R. O. D. 963.)


2672. Extract of court-roll of Wyrkesworthe held at Matlok, recording the admission of Walter Wolley of Wyrkesworthe of a toft, etc., near the cemetry wall, lately in the tenure of William Wether. Dat. 6 June, 3 Hen. VI. [1425]. (Kerry xix. 310.)

2673. Extract from the court-roll of the manor of [Wirks]worth, held 28 Jan., 6 Hen. VI. [1428], Nicholas Mountgomery being steward, at which John Ford surrendered three rods of land to the use of William Barker. (Woll. x. 65.)

2674. Attorney from Walter Wulley, yeoman, to Robert Ayer of Padley, esquire, Richard Crowther of Wyrkesworthe, and John Hassul-wode of Callow, to dispose of all his lands in Wyrkesworthe to the use of Margery his wife and of his sons. Dat. F. of St. Laurence [10 Aug.], 6 Hen. VI. [1428]. (Kerry xix. 311.)

2675. Extract of court-roll of Wyrkesworthe held 17 Nov., 7 Hen. VI. [1428], recording the admission of Walter Wolley to a piece of land called Les Bothes, lying near the cemetry of Wirksworth. (Kerry xix. 311.)

2676. Quitclaim from John Bee to Oliver Bee his father of a close near Wirksworth mill which they acquired jointly from Thomas Kneveton. Dat. 5 March, 12 Hen. VI. [1434]. (Kerry xix. 312.)

2677. Extract of court-roll of Wyrkesworthe, held 3 March, 16 Hen. VI. [1438], recording the surrender by Walter Wolley of all his lands in Wyrkesworthe to the use of William Eton, chaplain; and the surrender by the latter, on the following day, of the same lands to the use of the said Walter and Margery his wife, and Roger their son, with reversion, if the said Roger die without heir of his body, to Elizabeth, Joan, Elena, and Agnes, daughters of the said Walter and Margery. (Kerry xix. 313.)


2679. Surrender, at Wirksworth manor court, by William Alson of a cottage in Wirksworth, to the use of John Wigley and Ralph his son thereupon admitted. Dat. 21 Jan., 29 Hen. VI. [1451]. (Rel. xvii. 167.)
2680. Bond by John Wygley of Wyrkesworthe, co. Derby, yeoman, and Henry Lowe of Ashhoure, husbandman, to John Wastnes, in £20, to answer to a plea of debt. Dat. 20 Sept., 36 Hen. VI. [1457]. (Woll. x. 64.)

2681. Sale from Elizabeth, widow of Thomas Mylne, sometime of Nottingham, to Nicholas Blakwall, vicar of Beston, and Rauf Cantrell, priest, of all her lands in Werkusworthe, which formerly belonged to Walter Wolley his father. Witn. Thomas Codemon, Thomas Reedus, Richard Blakwal, William Hoghkyson, etc. Dat. 16 Nov., 5 Edw. IV. [1465]. (Kerry xix. 315.)

2682. Extract of court of the Hundred of Worsworthe held Wed. b. F. of the Purif. [2 Feb.], 6 Edw. IV. [1467], recording the admission of Thomas Caubrell of Alfeld to a messuage in Eyton. (Kerry xix. 316.)

2683. Extract of court of the Hundred of Worsworthe held Wed. b. F. of the Pur. [2 Feb.], 6 Edw. IV. [1467], recording the admission of Thomas Cantrell of Alfeld to a messuage in Eyton. (Kerry xix. 316.)


2685. Extract from the Roll of the Little Court of the manor of Wirksworth, held on Nat. of B. V. Mary [8 Sept.], 13 Edw. IV. [1473], at which Nicholas Scortred received in seueralty a parcel of land called Topnor, which he formerly held conjointly with his father; rent, £2. (Woll. vii. 24.)

2686. Extract of court-roll of the Hundred of Wyrksworthe held 9 Feb., 12 Edw. IV. [1473], recording the admission of Thomas Cantrill to lands in Eyton lately held by Thomas Cantrell his father, now dead. (Kerry xix. 316.)

2687. Extract of court-roll of Wirksworth held on Whitsun Tuesday [27 May], 17 Edw. IV. [1477], recording the surrender into the hands of the King by Thomas fil. Tho. Cantrell of a messuage in Eyton "de bondagio," with the adjacent lands, to the use of Laurence Lowe, thereupon admitted. (Kerry xix. 318.)

2688. Admission of Robert Wilcokson to a piece of waste land in the Dale at Wirksworth for the enlargement of his tenement. Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. Thomas, M. [29 Dec.], 21 Edw. IV. [1481]. (Rel. xvii. 167.)

2689. Grant from King Edward IV. to John Bowsfeld of the office of bailiff of the town and soke of Wirksworth and the Bere-maistership of the same, parcell of the Duchy of Lancaster, in such manner as Henry Wynter and others had held the same. Dat. London, 7 March, anno 22 [1482]. (Woll. viii. 15.)

2691. **Surrender** by Roger Wilkokson at Wirksworth Manor Court of lands late belonging to Robert Wilkokson in Wirksworth, to the use of John Wilkokson of Frytcley, Thomas Alsbyroke, Roger Hellott, Thomas Smyth of Medilton, and Ralph Ryley, thereupon admitted. Dat. 30 July, 8 Hen. VII. [1493]. (Rel. xvii. 167.)

2692. **Extract** of court-roll of Wyryksworth, held 19 Feb., 13 Hen. VII. [1498], recording the surrender by William Hervy of a house called “A Barkhouse” in Wirksworth, abutting on Walkmynlame, to the use of Henry Vernon, knt., thereupon admitted. (Kerry xix. 319.)

2693. **Copy** of a release by Henry Stortrede of Mogyntone, chaplain, Thomas Allsop of Bradburne, and John Wyglee of Wyryksworth, of a messuage and lands in Kirk Yretone. Witn. Roger Vernon, bailiff of Wyryksworth, Thomas Hervy of the same, John Gelle of Hopton, etc. Dat. 27 Dec. Fifteenth century. (Woll. viii. 12.)

2694. **Attorney** from William fil. et her. Willelmi Harve to John Gell and William Rage, to deliver to the lord of Wirksworth Manor a messuage now in the tenure of Richard Peghell, to the use of Henry Vernon, knt. Circ. 1500. (Kerry xix. 320.)

2695. **Lease**, for 44 years, from John, Abbot, and the Convent of Derley, to Thomas Babyntgen of Dethyk, esquire, of their tenement and chief place at Wygewall, at a yearly rent of £3 6s. 8d. Dat. 30 Sept., 17 Hen. VII. [1501]. (Rel. xvii. 168.)

2696. **Renewal** of the above lease for a further term of 44 years from the same to the same. Dat. 10 Aug., 16 Hen. VIII. [1524]. (Rel. xvii. 225.)

2697. **Grant** from William Glopsop of Wirkesworth to John Vernon, esq., of lands in Wirkesworth, which he had of the gift of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas Smyth of the same, and appointing attorneys. Dat. 10 July, 7 Hen. VIII. [1515]. (Woll. iii. 21.)

2698. **Extract** of court of George Hennage, Dean of Lincoln, held at Wirksworth, recording the surrender by Roger More of Derby, draper (by Ralph Gell of Hopton and another, his attorneys), of the fourth part of all his lands within the lordship of Wykesworth and Parvych or elsewhere in Wykesworth parish, late belonging to Henry Hylton, and afterwards to Margaret de Brampton, the latter's kinswoman, to the use of Richard Wyglee of Midleton, thereupon admitted. Dat. 6 Nov., 24 Hen. VIII. [1532]. (Rel. xvii. 226.)


2700. **Letters patent** of Henry VIII., granting to Thomas Babington and John Hyde (for £603 1s. 6d.) various lands, etc., in cos. Lincoln, Chester, Hertford, Buckingham, Middlesex, and Nottingham, and in the following places in co. Derby, viz., Wigwall in Wirksworth, Lutchurch in St. Peter's parish, Derby, tithes in Tanesley, and Whitcroft parcel of Cruch rectory, all of which lands, etc., were sometime parcel of the possessions of the late dissolved Abbey of Darley. Dat. 20 June, 36 Hen. VIII. [1544]. (Rel. xvii. 226.)
2701. Bond from Thomas Babyngton of Dethyke, esq., to Humphrey Bradborne, kn., to abide by the award of Richard Curzon, William Legh, Anthony Lowe, John Francis, and William Sacheverell, in a dispute concerning a water-mill and water-course of Ludwell, in the lordship of Wirksworth. Dat. 4 Sept., 36 Hen. VIII. [1544]. (? Bemrose.)

WIRKSWORTH v. also under ASHBOURNE, CHESTERFIELD, IBLE, MATLOCK.

WOODTHORPE IN N. WINGFIELD.

(WODETHORPE IN SCHARVISDALE.)


2703. Grant from Matthew de Knyvetone to Henry, his son and heir, and Ysabella, daughter of Nicholas Meverel de Gaytone, of the whole manor of Wodethorp. Annual rent, one pair of white gloves. Witn. Dom. Robert le Bretone, Walter de Ribef, Stephen de Yrtone, Jordan de Sottone, Thomas Meverel, Roger de Mercintone, Ralph de Munjoye, etc. [1287-1288.] (Lansd. 608.)

WOODTHORPE, NR. DRONFIELD.

2704. Extract from roll of a court held at Holmesfeld, Mon. n. a. Easter, 30 Hen. VI. [1452], whereat William Croftes claims a messuage and bovate of land in Woodthorpe, as son and heir of William Croftes. (Woll. viii. 70.)

WOODTHORPE IN STAVELEY.

2705. Indenture, testifying to the right of Robert Marettol to lands, tenements, etc., in Stavely Woodthorp, to whom they were granted by John, son of Ralph Frechevill, who had inherited them from his father, Ralph, son of Ralph Frechevill, who, after receiving them from his father, had become a Franciscan Friar at Nottingham, and confirming the same to Margaret, Amicia, and Isabella, granddaughters of the said John. Witn. John de Purley, William de Neuylworth, Robert Robynson, etc. Dat. Thurs. a. F. of Transl. of St. Thomas [7 July], 19 Ric. II. [1395]. (Harl. 86 H. 14.)

WOODTHORPE IN STAVELEY v. also under STAVELEY.

WORMHILL.

(WORMENHUL, WORMELLE, WORMHULL.)

2706. Grant from Thomas fil. Tho. Foleiambe, with the assent of Katerine his wife, to Thomas fil. Joh. Foleiambe, of a messuage, etc., and 15 acres of land in Wormehul, granted to him by Hugh de Morhage in free marriage with the said Katerine. Witn. Dom. William de Mortayn, Gervase de Bernak, kns., William Foleiambe, Thomas fil. Roger Foleiambe, etc. Early Edw. I. (Foljambe.)


2709. Grant from Thomas Alynson of Herdwyckewalle, within the township of Wormelle, to Roger Alynson his brother, called Thomas, of land in "le Ware Slacke," adjoining land of St. Mary of Tyddeswalle, within the said township of Wormhill. Dat. F. of Tr. of St. Thomas [7 July], 3 Hen. IV. [1402]. (P. R. O. c. 606.)

WORMHILL v also under TIDESWELL.

WYASTON.

(Wyardeston.)

2710. Lease, for life, from Hugh de Meignille, knt., to Richard de Yeaveley, his bailiff, of a curtilage and lands in Wyardeston; rent, a rose. Dat. Tu. a. F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 26 Edw. III. [1352]. (Woll. ix. 66.)

WYASTON v also under EDLASTON.

YEAVELEY.

(Yeveley, Yevesley, Yvelee, Yveleye.)


2712. Grant from William de Longeforde fil. et her. Willemi de Longeforde to William de Meynill, Dominus de Yvelee, of the homage and service of Thomas Golding and Johanna his wife, who served the said William for a certain tenement in Yeaveley. Witn. Hen. de Draylisforde, Ralph de Monseye, Giles de Meygnill, milites, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Add. 4873.)

2713. Grant from Henry de la Coudreye to William de Meynille of all his land in Wilmyshay, in the territory of Yveleye, which Richard de la Coudray had by grant from William de Langeford; rent, to the aforesaid Henry, one halfpenny silver, and to William de Langeforde, one penny silver. Witn. Dom. Thomas de Bray, Henry de Brayn, Ralph de Munjoye, Henry fil. Herberti, Roger de Mercitone, milites, Stephen de Irton, William de Bentleye. Dat. Th. b. Palm Sunday [3 Apr.], 1281. (Add. 4874.)

2715. Sale from Thomas Charde "of the household of the Right honorable Lady Anne of Cleves, gentilman," to Vincent Mundy of Marketon, esq., of the site and chief messuage of the manor or late "Commaundrye of Yeveley otherwyse called Stede," in the county of Derby, parcel of the lands, and possession of the late Hospital of St. John Jerusalem in England lately dissolved, with the lands in Yeveley and Stede, a common called Darley More, the herbage of Oxwood in Stede and Yeveley, and all other lands there which the said Thomas had from the King by letters patent under the seal of the Court of Augmentations. Dat. 1 Mar., 33 Hen. VIII. [1542]. (Mundy.)

YELDERSLEY.

(THYLDRESLEGE, TILDERSSEG, TILDRESSYE, TILDRESLEY, YELDERSLEYE, YELDOURSLEYE, YHLDERESLE, YHILDIRSLEY, YLDERSELEY, YLDERSLEYE, YLDIRISLE, YLDIRSLI, YLDIRSELEYE.)

2716. Release by Hugh fil. Radulfi to William de Mungay his brother of land in Yldreslee, to be held of Sewale fil. Fulcheri, in exchange for land in Cratle, and part of the mill of Alretun, with ratification by William, son of the said Hugh, and Serlo de Mungay, his nephew. Late twelfth cent. (Woll. ix. 7.)


2717. Grant from Serlo de Grendon to Serlo fil. Radulfi de Moungay of all the land with the wood which lies between the grantor's fish-pond of Bradeley and the vill of Tilderesseg and the spring at the head of the said fish-pond near the road to Ashbourne, "per quercus mercatas usque ad viam Domini Regis," with four acres beyond Le Brademers, measured by the perch of 20 feet, near the boundaries of Tilderessleye towards Rucroft, and common in all his land of Bradele and Stureston. Rent, a pair of white gloves. Witn. Henry fil. Sewalli, Robert Britton, Leodegarius de Bure, Walter de Montegomeri, etc. Early thirteenth cent. (Woll. vi. 43.)
2718. Grant from Nicholas, Prior of Tutesbire [Tutbury], to Serlo de Mungay, of 10 acres of land in Thylldreslege and right to essart 10 acres in Littilhaly, etc., for certain privileges, namely, that they may make a ditch between Ethnadeneston wood and another wood which the Priory gave him, from Bradelegbroc to Wyttelegisiche, and may essart the land lying between Ethnadeneston field and the high road from Derby to Ashbourne, and may construct a fish-pond and mill in Rauenesdal'. Witn. Dom. Robert de Esseburne, tunc seneschallus, Geoffrey de Greselege, William de Mungumbry, Engonulf de Braylesford, Geoffrey de Bec, Oliver le Foun, etc. Circ. 1230. (Woll. ix. 76.)

2719. Covenant whereby Serlo de Munjoye grants to Roger de Horderm and Matilda his wife a place of land in Yhildirsley called Hadeleye croft, to hold during the life of the said Matilda, at a rent of 6½d., and after her death to the said Roger, at a rent of 2s. 7½d. Witn. Henry de Horderne, Richard de Horderne, William fil. Willelmi de Aula de Wyardestone, etc. Temp. Hen. III. (Woll. ix. 9.)

2720. Covenant whereby Ralph de Munjay leases to William Thorsmon of Yldirsle and Isabel his wife, and Richard, Robert, and William their sons, a toft with buildings in Yldirsle, for 20 years, and nine acres of land in the same for 10 years; rent, 12s. 1d. Witn. Dom. James de Shirle, Roger de Mercinton, Matthew de Knyvet, etc. Dat. Michaelmas, 1273. (Woll. ix. 11.)

2721. Lease by Dom. Ralph de Munioye, dominus de Ylderusleye, to Robert fil. Willelmi prepositi de eadem and Ing' his wife, filia Herciici de Sturstone, for their lives, of a piece of land with barn and cottage at Orlewie, in the fee of Taddeleye, lying between the road leading from Taddeleye towards Cornleye and the water called Askbec, at the yearly rent of half a mark. Witn. Henry de Knyueton, Matthew his brother, Hervey de Sturston, Richard de Mapilton, Robert clericus. Dat. W. a. Michaelmas, 1286. (Brookhill.)


2723. Release by Robert fil. Serlonis de Munjoy to Ralph de Munjoy his brother, of a rent of 40s. in Yldrisle, and of 12 acres of land in Urlewieke, also of a rent of half a mark from lands in Modinor, in the fee of Mercinton [Marchington, co. Staff.]. Witn. Dom. James de Shirle, Dom. Peter de Touke, Dom. Matthew de Knyvetone, etc. Temp. Edw. I. (Woll. ix. 14.)

2724. Acquittance by Peter de Peterstowe, prior et procurator domus de Deulacresse [Dieulacres Abbey, co. Staff.], to Serlo le Mountjoye fil. et her. quondam domini Radulphi de Mountjoye, late Sheriff of Lancaster, for an exchequer tally for 60s., which had been levied for the King's use upon the goods of the said Abbey by the said Ralph, "dum fuerat vicecomes Lancastriae." Dat. Yldirselye, near Esseburne, Vigil of St. Denis, Martyr [3 Oct.], 1316. (Woll. ix. 80.)

2725. Sale by Rauf de Mountjoye and Agneys Bagot to Serlo de Mountjoye, for 25 marks and 8d., of the crop growing upon a place of land in Yeldresleye, in which he had enfeoffed them. Dat. Lokhaye, Sat. a. Annun. of B. V. M. [25 Mar.], 10 Edw. II. [1317]. French. (Woll. ix. 16.)
2726. Lease, for 20 years, by Margery, widow of Serlo de Mungjoye, to Robert de Irlande, of her dower in Yhilderesle and Urlewike; rent, 5 marks and 10s. Witn. Roger de Bradeburne, Nicholas de Marchentone, milites, etc. Dat. F. of St. Clement [? 17 Nov.], 11 Edw. II. [1317]. (Woll. ix. 81.)


2729. Exemplification of recovery by Ralph Oker, esquire, against John Ireland, son and heir of Robert Ireland, of two messuages and various lands in Yeldersley. Dat. 11 Nov., 5 Hen. VII. [1489]. (Okeover.)

2730. Grant from John Ireland fil. et her. Roberti Ireland of Yeldersley to Ralph Oker, that he may have sufficient wood for housbote and heybote from all his woods in Yeldersley for his two houses and lands in Yeldersley. Witn. Henry Vernon, knt., William Basset of Blore, John Fitzherbert of Norbury, esquires, Thomas Babyngton de Dethyk. Dat. 2 Sept., 7 Hen. VII. [1491]. (Okeover.)

2731. Settlement by John Ireland of Yeldresley, esq., of lands in Yeldresley, in the event of a marriage between William, his son and heir, or Robert, his second son, and Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Agard, esq., with provision for Cecile and Margaret, daughters of the said Nicholas. Dat. 15 June, 12 Hen. VII. [1497]. (Woll. ix. 71.)

YELDERSLEY v. also under SNELSTON.

YOULEGRAVE.

(YOLEG', YOLEGRAVE, YOLGRAVE, YOLGREFF, YOLGREVE, YOLGREYVA, YOLLGREVE, YOULGREVE, ZOLGREFF.)


2733. Grant from Henry Niger [Black] de Yoleg' to William de Lang, of Adam le bey, his native, together with all his land and property, for the term of 40 years, to begin at the F. of St. John B. [24 June], 40 Hen. III. [1256]. Witn. William Grym, Vicar of Yolegreve, Will de Hoco, Adam de Stantun, etc. (Harl. 84 A. 5.)

2735. Grant from Robert de Stanton to Roger fil. Huntredni of land in Stanton Wudhowses, to hold of the church of All Saints' of Yolgreff, for a rent of 3s., which sum the said Robert had been accustomed to pay for the support of three lamps there. Temp. Edw. III. (Woll. ii. 27.)

2736. Grant from John Stafford, esq., to John de Asshelay, chaplain of the chauntrey of St. Mary's de Moniassh, of land and tenements in Yollgreve. Witn. John Foy de Yollgreve, Thomas Troche de Moniassh, Thomas in le Dale de Moniassh. Dat. Yollgreve, 10 Mar., 3 Hen. VI. [1425]. (Harl. 84 A. 39.)


2738. Grant from Edward Pease and James Wilsone to Randall Wryght, of a messuage and lands late belonging to the Chantry of the Blessed Virgin of Yolgreve in Byrcheovere, which they held of the gift of King Edward VI. Dat. 21 Sept., 3 Edw. VI. [1549]. (Woll. xi. 67.)

YOUULGRAVE v. also under BIRCHOVER, EYAM, STANTON LEES, TRUSLEY.
ADDENDA.

ALLESTREE.
(AETHELARDESTRE.)

2739. Fine at Derby dated S. a. F. of St. Martin [16 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Richard fil. Roberti acknowledges that three acres and a half in question at Athelardestre are the right of Robert Maunilwerd and Matilda his wife, in return for which the said Robert and Matilda quitclaim to the said Richard an acre and a half of the said land. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 30.)

ASHBOURNE.


ASHFORD.
(ESEFORD.)

2741. Covenant by Robert de Sallowe and Ralph de Lathbury, attorneys of Dom. Ralph Pypard to pay to Thomas de Macclesfeud £29 11s., the assessed value of the crops, farm implements, etc., upon the manor of Esseford, of which the said Thomas was formerly farmer; finding security for the said payment in the persons of Richard in-le-Dale, John in-le-Graue, Simon de Crumford, Thomas le Roo, Henry Bouryng, Elias fil. Ric. de Longesdon, and others. Dat. W. b. F of St. Lucy [13 Dec.], 31 Edw. I. [1302]. (Add. 37250.)

ASTON-ON-TRENT.
(Eston.)

2742. Fine at Nottingham dated Fr. a. F. of St. Botulph [21 June], 4 John [1202], whereby Alan fil. Jordani quitclaims to Gilbert de Lindesia and Emma his wife, Richard . . . and Agnes his wife, two virgates of land, etc., in Eston, in return for which the said Gilbert, Emma, Richard and Agnes grant to the said Alan a messuage in Eston lying between two messuages of William Malmesert. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 18.)
BARLBOROUGH.
(BARLEBRUG.)

2743. Fine at Nottingham dated the Octave of F. of SS. Peter and Paul [6 July], 4 John [1202], whereby William de Streton quitclaims to Sewale fil. Henrici a bovate of land in Barleburg'. (P.R.O., Hunter's *Fines*, p. 24.)

BARROW-ON-TRENT.
(BAREWE.)

2744. Fine at Westminster on Fr. a. Conv. of St. Paul [31 Jan.], 8 Ric. I. [1197], whereby the Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem released to Robert de Bakepuz the advowson of the church of Barewe, in return for which the latter, in the presence of Hugh [de Nonant] Bishop of Coventry, granted to the Hospitallers 100s. yearly to be paid by the parson, or in case of there being a vacancy, to be paid from the goods of the church. (P.R.O., Pipe R. S. Pub., Vol. XX., p. 64.)

BEAUCHIEF.
(BEUCHANT.)

2745. Fine at Derby on W. b. F. of St. Edmund [19 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Serlo de Begelei and Robert Briton grant 60 acres of land in Wallton to the Church of St. Thomas M., of Beuchef, and the canons there. (P.R.O., Hunter's *Fines*, p. 32.)

BRADBORNE.
(BRADEBURNE.)

2746. Fine at Westminster dated five weeks after Easter, 9 John [1208], whereby Nicholas de Limeseie grants to Jordan de Toke a carucate of land in Hulton and ten bovates of land in Bradeburne to hold by free service of 50s. yearly. (P.R.O., Hunter's *Fines*, p. 27.)

BRETBY.
(BRETTEBY.)

2747. Fine at Nottingham dated Fr. a. Nat. of St. John B. [28 June], 4 John [1202], whereby Nicholas Suyenell quitclaims to Simon de Knyb' two virgates of land in Brettenby. (P.R.O., Hunter's *Fines*, p. 22.)

BROUGHTON WEST v. under DOVERIDGE.

CALLOW
(CALDELAWE),
v. under MAPPLETON.
Addenda.

CHESTERFIELD.
(Cestrefeld.)


CROXALL
(Croxhale),
u. under KEDLESTON.

DERBY.
(Derbi.)

2750. Fine at Nottingham dated Sat. a. F. of St. [Botulph, 22 June], 4 John [1202], whereby William fil. Hugonis quitclaims to Walter de ... tebi and Bruning de Derb' and Agnes, widow, three tofts and four acres of land in Derby. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 20.)

2751. Fine at same place and on same day whereby Richard Parmentar, Emma his wife, and Matilda sister to Emma, quitclaim to William fil. Lewin' a messuage in Derbi. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 20.)

2752. Fine at same place and date, whereby Edwin fil. Aghemundi and Agnes his wife, quitclaim to Raghenald fil. Thore a messuage in Derb'. (Ibid., pp. 20, 21.)

DOVERIDGE.
(Dubrig'.)

2754. Fine at Derby dated ... F. of St. Martin [11 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Henry de Pensions' acknowledges a certain acre of meadow in question in Brocton' to be the free alms of the church of Dubrig', and quitclaims the same to Richard, persona de Dubrig'. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 31.)

DRAYCOTT.
(Draycot.)

EDINGALE
(EDELINGHALE, EDLINGHALL),
v. under KEDLESTON.

FINDERN.

2756. Fine at St. Bridget's, London, dated 15 days after Michaelmas, 6 John [1204], whereby Nicholas de Wilinton acknowledges that the free tenement, viz., 12 bovates, six acres and a mill in Findern, and a mill in Potlac, which he holds, are the fee of William, Abbot of Burton, in return for which acknowledgment the latter grants the same to the said Nicholas to hold by service of 43s. 6d. yearly. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 26.)

2757. Fine at [Derby] dated S. a. F. of St. Martin [16 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Robert de Al ... el quitclaims to Hugh de Findern and Nicholas de Wilinton four bovates of land in Findern, for which quitclaim Hugh gave the said Robert three marks, and the same Nicholas granted to him two acres and a half of meadow and two acres of land in Findern, namely, in Hepplemead and Hurimandole. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 30.)

2758. Fine at Derby dated the F. of St. Edmund [30 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Nicholas de Willinc' conveys to Robert de Alve' two bovates of land in Findern. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 32.)

HARTSHORN.

(HERTESHORN, HERTISHORN.)

2759. Fine levied at Westminster on Thursd. a. F. of St. John B. [24 June], 7 Ric. I. [1196], whereby Bertram fil. Willelmi de Herteshorn and Alice fil. Roberti, his wife, acquire from Richard de Verdun four virgates of land in Herteshorn and convey to Richard the messuages of Symon fil. Basilie and of Ralph Le Melim in Herteshorn, with 60 acres of land there in the tenement of Fulesfenshiche, near the river towards Denevellhaie, and 30 acres near the land of the Templars, near the river towards Motthaua. (P. R. O., Pipe Roll. Soc. Publ., Vol. XVII., p. 157.)

2760. Fine at Derby dated Fr. a. F. of St. Edmund [21 Nov.], 10 John [1208], to end a suit concerning a wood in Herteshorn, whereby Bertram de Caldun and Alice his wife quitclaim to Lucian de Seille and Agatha his wife a moiety of Danewallhei towards Danewall, and all the wood outside Danewallhei shall remain common to the said Lucian, Agatha, Bertram and Alice. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 33.)

HEAGE. (?)

2761. Fine at Nottingham dated Fr. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [3 July], 4 John [1202], whereby Robert de Alveleg' leases to Peter de Dereth and Alice his wife, his tenants, 36 acres of land in Stevene-thornehaie at a yearly rental of 2s. 6d., the said tenants undertaking to strengthen his millpool on their land at Bedebroc, and they quitclaim to the said Robert 36 acres in Leheg' and in Riecroft and the said millpool. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 24.)
HOLME by Bakewell.

2762. Grant by Roger de Esseburn fil. Will. de Esseburn, dwelling in Bauquell, to Roger le Wyne and William le Wyne his brother, of 12½ acres of land, etc., in the territory of Holm by Bauquell: for his life, at a rent of 10s. to the lord of the fee and a rose to the grantor. Witn. William Hally, Peter de Roland, William, clericus, de Bauquell, Matthew de Reyndon, Matthew Brabyl, Philip de Esseburn. Early fourteenth cent. (Add. 37:333)

KEDLESTON.

(Keteleston.)

2763. Fine at Nottingham dated the morr. of F. of St. Giles [17 Sept.], 10 John [1208], whereby Thomas de Curzon acknowledges the whole vill of Kedleston to be, by right of dower, Alice de Sumer- ville's (claiming by Richard de Curzun her son) for her life time, in return for which the said Richard grants to the said Thomas land in Twiford, Steineston, Croxhall, and Edelinghale, to the value of £9 7s. 6d., with the homages and services due therefrom: the said vill on the death of the said Alice to revert to the said Thomas to be held of the said Richard by service of one knight's fee. Witn. Robert fil. Roberti, William de Curzon, Robert Hare, Roger fil. Willelmi, Eudo Pincerna, and Geoffrey de Edelinghale. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 28.)

2764. Fine at Lichfield dated 5 May, 10 John [1209], between the same parties concerning the same vill of Kedleston and lands of Twiford, Steineston, Croxhall, and Edlinghale. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 34.)

MAPPLETON.

2765. Fine at Westminster dated 15 days after Easter [21 Apr.], 4 John [1203], whereby Peter fil. Radulphi and Alice his wife, by William de Dustun her attorney, convey to Hugh de Akvre sixteen bovates of land in the vill of Caldelawe, to hold at a rent of a sparrow hawk or two shillings for all services due to the manor of Wirkewrde. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 25.)


MICKLEOVER.


NORBURY.

(Norbiri)

Addenda.

REPTON v. under TICKNALL.

RILEY v. under SCARCLIFFE.

ROSTON
(Rounton),
v. under NORBURY

SANDIACRE.
(Sendiacre.)

2769. Fine at Westminster dated the octave of F. of St. John B. [1 July], — John [1109-1216], whereby Robert de Burun acknowledges that the two bovates of land which he holds in Sendiacre belong to John [de Grey], Bishop of Norwich, who now both grant the same to William fil. Roberti to hold from the said Robert by free service of 2 lb. of cummin yearly, for which grant the said Bishop and William grant to the same Robert this year’s crops on the said land. (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines, p. 39.)

2770. Fine dated in the 3rd year of King John [1201-2], whereby John [de Grey], Bishop of Norwich, and Richard fil. . . . convey to William fil. Roberti three bovates of land in Sendiacre, in return for which the latter grants to the said Richard the autumn’s crop which he has sown on the said land. (Mutilated.) (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines (1844), p. 17.)

SCARCLIFFE.

2771. Fine dated 14 July, 11 John [1209], concerning one knight’s fee with appurtenances in Danby de Wauz [Dalby on the Wolds], co. Leic., whereby Hubert fil. Radulphi (by Robert de Eincurt, his attorney) acknowledges the said fee to be the right of the Prior and Brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, who acquit the said Hubert of the service pertaining to that fee. In return for which acquittance the said Hubert grants to the said Prior, etc., the tenement which Pain fil. Swain holds in Riele with the said Pain himself and his following, a bovate of land held by Geoffrey fil. Herward in the same vill, with other lands in Sudstubbinges, Glappewellgrif, Strethelbuc, Dalewang, Poldlandesich; together with eight acres of land in Snaidhinges which Roger fil. Steinulf held at Riele. (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines, p. 35.)

SHARDLOW.
(Serdelaw.)

2772. Fine at Nottingham dated Fr. a. F. of St. Botulph [21 June], 4 John [1202], whereby Alan fil. Rogeri quitclaims to Alan fil. Jordani and Mary his wife, half a carucate of land in Serdelaw. (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines, p. 19.)
Addenda.

SHIREBROOK in Pleasley.

(SCIREBROC.)

2773. Fine at Nottingham dated M. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [1 July], 4 John [1202], whereby William fil. Rolland quitclaims to John Dainoter and Matilda his wife, and Hugh de Stiveton and Sara his wife, two bovates of land in Scirebroc. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 23.)

STANLEY.

(STANLEG'.)

2774. Fine at Nottingham on Th. a. F. of St. Botulf [20 June], 4 John [1202], whereby Cecily que fuit uxor Warini quitclaims to Richard fil. Muriell' one bovate of land in Stanleg', and receives the same again on lease at a yearly rent of sixpence. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines [1844], p. 18.)

STANTON WOODHOUSE.

(STAUNTON.)

2775. Fine at Nottingham dated Fr. a. F. of SS. Peter and Paul [5 July], 4 John [1202], whereby Aline fil. Roberti quitclaims (by Matthew her son), to Adam de Staunton, 52 acres of land and a fourth part of a bovate and of two mills, etc., in Staunton, in return for which the said Adam grants to the said Aline two acres of meadow in the same vill lying near the ford of Haddon westward, and a fourth part of the said mills. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 24.)

STENSON

(STEINESTON),

v. under KEDLESTON.

STOKE by STONEY MIDDLETON.

(STOK.)

2776. Fine at Nottingham dated the Octave of the Purification [9 Feb.], 5 John [1204], whereby Gerebert de Stok' and Avice his wife quitclaim to Maurice de Andely and Isabel his wife four acres of land in Stok'. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 25.)

SWADLINCOTE.

(SUARTLINCOT.)

2777. Fine at Derby dated S. a. F. of St. Martin [16 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Henry de Verdon and Hawise his wife, Robert de Sugkenhull and Petronilla his wife, and Dionisia, sister of the said Hawise and Petronilla, acknowledge a certain five acres of wood in Suartlincot to be the right of William de Gresle, who grants to the same Robert and Petronilla the moiety of the said five acres, which extends from Leverichegrave to Blackepit, and from Blackepit to Brockeholes, to hold by service of a sparrow-hawk. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 31.)
Addenda.

TICKNALL.

(TIKENHALL.)

2778. Fine at Nottingham dated S. a. F. of St. Botulph [23 June], 4 John [1202], whereby Alan de Tikenhall conveys to Matilda fil. Willelmi two virgates of land in Tikenhall, to hold at a yearly rent of 34d., and “per liberum serviciun sequendi wapintach’ de Rapindon per annum ad custum suum.” (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines, p. 21.)

2779. Fine at same place and date, whereby John Corvisarius and Alice his wife quitclaim to the Prior of Repton two bovates of land in Tikenhall. (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines, p. 21.)

TWYFORD

(TWIFORD),

v. under KEDLESTON.

WAKEBRIDGE.

(WAKEBRUGE.)

2780. Fine dated . . . F. of Ascension [— May], 12 John [1211], whereby it is agreed that the bovate of land in question in [Wakebridge ?] shall remain to Hubert fil. Radulphi quit from Robert . . . and that certain other lands and services held or due from [William de Alneto], and Emma de Wakbrig in Watecroft, Done, Lefshay and Wakebridge, William de Suckthorn, Robert de Buterlee, Ranulph de Wakebridge, Henry de Camera, Henry de Wakebrig, Robert de Watecroft, William de Buterdon, etc., are to be held by the said Robert . . . from the said Hubert at a yearly rent of 40d. (Mutilated.) (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines, p. 37.)

WALTON v. under BEAUCHIEF.

WHEATCROFT

(WATECROFT),

v. under WAKEBRIDGE.

WILLINGTON.

(WILINTON.)

2781. Fine at Derby dated . . . 10 John [1208-9], whereby Henry fil. —, quitclaims to Nicholas de Wilinton two bovates of land in Wilinton. (P. R. O., Hunter’s Fines, p. 35.)
Addenda.

WILLESLEY.

(Wiuesleia, Wivelesle.)


2783. Fine at Derby dated Sat. a. F. of St. Martin [15 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Christina fil. Roberti quitclaims to Alan de Sumervill five virgates of land and a third part of two virgates of land in Wivesle and Pakinton. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 29.)

WILNE.

2784. Fine at Leicester dated Tu. a. F. of St. Andrew [2 Dec.], 10 John [1208], whereby Nicholas de Wilinton quitclaims to Philip de Draycot eight bovates of land in Wilne. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 34.)

WINSTER v. under YELDERSLEY.

WIRKSWORTH v. under MAPPLETON.

YELDERSLEY.

(Gilderleg'.)

2785. Fine at York dated 15 days after Hilary [22 Jan.], 13 John [1212], whereby Philip de Ulecote and Joan his wife release to Ralph de Muniay and Avice his mother all claims which the said Joan has, by right of dower, in a third part of the vill of Gildreleg' and of Winster, in return for which the said Ralph and Avice grant to the said Philip and Joan four acres of land in Kineton lying in Winesdon field. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 38.)

YOULGRAVE.

(Hyolegrave.)

2786. Fine at Derby dated Sat. a. F. of St. Martin [15 Nov.], 10 John [1208], whereby Henry de Herthull and Hawise his wife quitclaim to Henry de Hotot a bovate of land and the fourth part of a mill in Hyolegrave. (P. R. O., Hunter's Fines, p. 29.)
INDEX OF PLACES.

N.B.—The figures in Clarendon type denote the main headings.

A.

Abenay, v. Abney.
Abney, 1-7, 408, 578, 1195, 1801, 1802, 1805, 1806, 1811.
Abney Grange, 408, 1811.
Addenborough, co. Notts., 2120.
Addon Superior, v. Haddon, Over.
Adgaresly, v. Agardsley.
Agardsley, co. Staff., 67.
Aihum, v. Eyam.
Akouere, v. Okeover.
Alcokfeld, in Heage, 1377, 1378, 1379.
Aldecar Park, 900.
Aldersley, 8-13, 526, 527, 963, 964, 1115.
Aldeworthings, in Priestcliffe, 1909.
Aldewynlane, in Newbold, 1746.
Aldrebroc, Albreoc, 536.
Aldwark, 14-21, 299.
Aldwork, v. Aldwark.
Aldworthing, in Priestcliffe, 1908.
Alencroft, in Eyam, 1243.
Alenhille, in Barlow, 237.
Alestre, v. Allestree.
Aleloldestone, v. Alvaston.
Alfreton, 22-24, 449.
Aliuellgate, in Chesterfield, 691.
Alkmanton, 25, 1577, 1630, 1806.
Alkoksly, in Ashlhey, 106.
Allemede, in Foston, 1295, 1296.
Aller, co. Som., 491.
Allerhampton, co. Staff., 865.
Allestree, 55, 1657, 1659, 1660, 2739.
Allexton, co. Leic., 1554, 1555.
Allstonefield, co. Staff., 2184, 2185.
———Vicar. Richard [1388], 2355.
Allston Lee, 636.
Alport, in Youlgrave, 26, 204, 303, 1333, 1719, 2235.
Alredholm, in Spondon, 2183.
Alretun Mill, nr. Yeldersley, 2717.
Alrewas, co. Staff., 594.
Alstonefield, v. Allstonefield.
Alton, in Ashover, 128.
Aluwed, in Chesterfield, 697.
Alwaston, 44-47, 327, 970, 1181.
——Presbyter. Herbert, early Hen. II., 533.
Alveleye, nr. Plaistow, 1890.
Alwaldeston, v. Ambaston.
Alwasyle, in Egginton, 1165.
Angodorope, v. Ossouthorpe.
Annesley, co. Notts., 2110.
Apelknol, v. Apperknowl.
Ashope, in Hope, 557, 569, 570.
Ashover, 108-128, 259, 300, 455, 774, 794, 934, 1100-1102, 1264, 1479, 1481, 1490.

--- Rectors. Symon de Markham [temp. Edw. I.], 114; Rog. de Eyncurt [1303], 115; Rog. de Eyncourt [1337], 123; Thomas [1370], 125; Philip Eyre [1461, 1490], 127, 1264.


Askeboc Water, nr. Yeldersley, 2721.
Aspeland, in Boythorpe, 761.
Asphl, Ashull, in Eggington, 1164, 1167, 1178.

Aspincollorde, in Kedleston, 1501.

Ashbecke, in Underwood, 2412.

Ashburn, v. Ashbourne.
Ash, v. Ashe.

Assheburne, Ashburne, v. Ashbourne.

Asshebe de la Souche, v. Ashby-de-la-Zouch.


Ashsefod, v. Ashford.

Ashshelechey, v. Ashleyhay.


Assheover, ASSHER a SH. ASHER.

Ashover, v. Autumn.

Asshore, v. Ashover.

Ash, v. Ashe.

Ashshebe de la Souche, v. Ashby-de-la-Zouch.


Ashsefod, v. Ashford.

Ashshelechey, v. Ashleyhay.


Assheover, ASSHER a SH. ASHER.

Ashover, v. Autumn.

Ash, v. Ashe.

Ashshebe de la Souche, v. Ashby-de-la-Zouch.
Aylwynestorth, in Tansley, 2303.
Ayshelford, v. Ashford.

B.
Backedale, in Litton, 1548.
Baconscroft, in Catton, 597.
Badewen, v. Baddow, Gt.
Bagthorpe, Baglone, in Derby, 992, 993, 1002, 1004.
Bagshawe, 619, 621, 629.
Bagthorpe, in Brampton, 167-168, 447, 495, 470, 472.


Bailhouse, in Pleasley, 1896.
Balleve, Le, in Chesterfield, 705.

Ballidon, 215-218.
Bamford, 219-222, 1794, 2318.


Barewe, v. Barrow-on-Trent.

Barlborough, 223, 1061, 1511, 1512, 1597-1590, 1601, 2170, 2277, 2279, 2463, 2743.


Barlings, co. Linc., 114.

Lords. Will. Barley [1402], 233; Rob. Barle [1447-8], 1063.

Barlow Lees, 232, 831, 870, 1414.
Barnby-upon-Don, co. York, 1781.
Barney-le-Wold, co. Linc., 1018, 1019, 1021, 1022.
Barrow-on-Trent, 2541, 2744.
Barrowcote, in Crich, 924, 2565.
Barseputte, in Repton, 1977.
Barspol, in Egginton, 1171, 1172.
Barton Blount, 25, 238, 239, 344, 3231.
Barton-on-Humber, co. Linc., 2098.

Basford, co. Notts., 1512, 1854, 1856, 1859, 1864, 1871, 1874, 2120.
Basingerys, in Mickleton, 1697.
Baslow, 615, 760, 791, 764, 1249, 2149, 2150.

Baston, co. Linc., 1028.
Batayleflat, Le, in Thurcaston, 2321.

Bath, co. Som., 910, 1428.


Bauchked, 650.


Baxtersiche, in Underwood, 2412.


Bayeux, 1753.

Baystonbuttis, in Walton, 702.

Beard Hall, nr. Hayfield, 1371, 1375.


Beardwcarette, in Etwall, 240, 519.


Beauchief, 241-243, 244, 248, 257, 258, 265, 1032, 1214, 1342, 1775, 1862, 2745.

Abbey. 113, 242, 244, 248, 258, 265, 426, 851, 856, 859, 1342, 1409, 2484, 2556, 2565, 2745.

Abbotts. Stephen, early Hen. III., 1032, William, early Hen. III., 1862; Roger,
Index of

late Hen. III., 131; Will. de Folkingham, f. Edw. II., 1775; Robert [1398], 257; Will. Gresley [1431], 258; John Swyffe [1463], 242; John [1466], 243; Thomas [1479], 859; John Norton [1507], 265.

Beauford, co. Warw., 2559.
Beauville Priory, co. Notts., 2417.


Beecley, in Totley, 2377.
Beeler, 244-256, 660, 677, 878.

—Chapel of St. Mary in, 262.
—Lords. Osbert de Ore, late 13th cent., 248; Tho. de Beggley [1316-7], 250.

Beeston, co. Notts., 957.

—Vicar. Nicholas Blakwall [1465-1483], 957, 2681.


"Beyndynd," in Chesterfield, 732, 808, 815.

Beighton, 267-287, 467, 660, 878, 1326, 1327, 1735, 1736, 2279, 2280.

—Lord. Rob. de Fornaus [1328], 268.


Belper, 8, 12, 107, 279-283, 474, 1115, 1170.

Belton, co. Leic., 399.


Bentley Croft, nr. Thorpe, 2320.

Bentley, Fenny, 34, 284-286, 394.

Bentley, Hungry, 239, 287-289, 1591.

Berdeghalghfield, in Hayfeld, 1370.

Berdehalgh, Berrhalgh, v. Beard Hall.


Berkeshey, in Hilton, 1380.

Berks, co., 583.

Berey, in Longford, 1572.

Berleyford, in Longford, 1565.

Berleyruing, in Longford, 1568.


Bernettle, in Etwall, 1200.


Bersicote Mill, in Etwall, 1197.


Bestreil, (?) nr. Wigley, 2562.

Betnewevestre, in Chesterfield, 847.


Beverley, Provost. Peter de Cestria [1282-1298], 1195, 2248.


Buggyn, 2378.

Bikirwode, in Mackworth, 1622.

Bilborough, co. Notts., 2120.


Bingham, co. Notts., 368, 2215.

—Rector. Richard [1345], 1844.


Birchell, in Longstone, 1613.


Birchett, in Dronfield, 878, 1051.

Birchill, 204.

Birchover, 290-307, 2226, 2738.


Birley, in Beighton, 269, 271-278.

Birchwood, in Alfreeton, 24.


Bitham, v. Bytham.

Blachmere, in Egginton, 1167.


Blakegreue, Le, in Kirk Hallam, 1334.

Blakelondes, in Rosliston, 2041.

Blakemere, Le, in Egginton, 1171, 1172.


Blakmeyre, Le, in Findern, 1280.


Bletheringes, in Parwich, 1818.


Biltlecroft, in Chesterfield, 832.

Biltghare Wood, in Dale, 941.

Blore, co. Staff., 151, 1228, 1696, 2133-2135, 2137.

—Prior [1226], 1696.

—Rector [1394], Ric. de Gren- dund, 1228.

Blyth, co. Notts., 1696.

—Capellanus, Thomas, [1226], 1696.


Bolingbrooke, co. Linc., 1668.


Boil Park, in Denby, 955.

Bolsover, 308, 309, 2276.


Bolton, co. Lanc., 965, 967.

Bon dewode, Le, in Calke and Smisby, 541.
Bonsall, 310-325, 474, 878, 951, 1115, 1669, 2230.

Rectors. Will. de Mynasche, al. Moniasch, al. Mone-
hase [1401, 1410], 207, 209; Hen. de Mapleton [1410-1427], 209, 951, 1669; Ric. Walker [bef. 1694], 322.

Bonteshale, Bontsal, Bontishal, Bont-
Bordelain, in Brackenfield, 284.
Boreogong, in Wirksworth, 2650, 2651.
Borford, in Lutton, 1550.
Borim, Le, in Breaston, 485.
Borowe, v. Barrow-on-Trent.
Botell broke in Horsley, 1459.
Boudon, v. Bowden.
Boughwood, in Matlock, 1543.
Boulton, 328-330.

Lord Rob. de Saucheverel [1482], 337.
Bowden, Bowdene. v. Bowdon.
Boylestone, 331-350, 1271, 1620.

Lord Reg. de Ryedeware [1294], 335.

Rectors. Will. de Wikkiwod [1322], 1271; Nich. Baker [1438], 1620; Tho. de Barlow [1439], 346.
Boythorpe, 351-383, 693, 701, 738, 760, 761, 764, 770, 778, 781, 783, 793, 303, 806, 827, 855, 856, 1512.
Bracebrough, co. Linc., 1028.
Brackenfield, in Morton, 384.
Bradborne, 67, 166, 385-395.
Bradbourn, Braddeborne, Bradborne.
Bradeburnebrok, in Mappleton, 1640.
Brademers, Le, in Yeldersley, 2717.
Bradesha, v. Bradshaw.

Bradfield, in Hope, 1447, 1448.
Bradmarchys, v. Bradmers.
Bradmersh, in Bowdon, 624, 630, 646.
Bradmore, co. Notts., 1008.
Bradsehay, in Derby, 1005.
Bradshaw, 624-626, 628, 630, 631, 634, 635, 645, 646, 650, 651, 652, 656, 657, 659.
Bradshaw, v. Bradshaw.
Bradway, in Dronfield, 235, 878, 1051, 1053, 1600, 1398.
Bradwell, 406, 408, 559.
Bradfost, nr. Derby, 1814.
Bradfors, near N. Wingfield, 409.
Brakencroft, Brakincroft, in Burnaston, 517, 518.
Bramly, in Baslow, 548, 550, 1723.
Bramley, in Eckington, 1128.

Chaplains. John [temp. Edw. I.], 2503; William [temp. Edw. II.], 435; Oliver Scha [1490], 167.


Brampton, Bramt', Bramton, Bram-
Branton, Brantun, v. Brampton.
Brassing, 297, 314, 388, 392, 393, 474-479, 1115, 1497, 1668.

Chaplain. Will Bagger [1410], 1497.
Brundiston [? Braunstone, co. Leic.], Rector. Philip de Eyshbury [1287], 2649.
Braunston, co. Northt., 1488.

Parson. Henry [1388], 1488.
Burton-on-Trent, Abbots. Bernard [1160-75], 1197; Nicholas [1188-1197], 1274; Will. Melburne [1197-1210], 1276; Ric. de Insula [1222-1229], 1697, 1698, 2575; Laur. de S. Edwardo [1229-1260], 48, 1277, 1699; John Stafford [1275], 1279; Tho. de Pakinton [1281-1305], 2615; Will. de Brenstone [1468], 596; Will. Bone [1521], 2619.

Burton St. Lazar's Hospital, co. Leic., 613, 614, 2175.


Bussouns, Bussuns, in Cubley, 928, 2387.

Butterley Park, 902.

Buterton, co. Staff., 2366.

Button Rydyng, in Staveley, 2361.

Buxton, 523-527, 1271.


Byrchyls, 214.

Buxhov, also Birchell.


Byrstablegh, in Hope, 1443.

Bytham, Castle, co. Linc., 905.

C.

Cadon', v. Caen.

Cael, Calale, Calall, v. Calow.

Cal, Calch, v. Calk.

Caldelewe, Caldelowe, v. Callow.

Caldewall, Caldwell, v. Cauldwell.

Calehale, v. Calow.

Cale, Calover, Calfower, v. Calver.

Calhale, v. Calow.

Calk and Calk Abbey, 528-541, 1752, 1938, 1939, 1941.

Calkwoode, in Repton, 1980.

Calal, v. Calow.

Callewych, Callewych, v. Calwich.

Callow, in Mappleton, 1474, 1636, 1645, 2765, 2766.

Caloll, v. Calow.


Calton, co. Staff., 2132.

Calton, in Bakewell, 953.

Calton Lees, in Bakewell, 953.

Caloure, Caloureu, Caloure, v. Calver.

Calvercroft, in Ashover, 112, 120.

Calverouere, v. Calver.


Calvere, v. Calver.

Calvor, Calvore, Calvouere, v. Calver.

Calwelawe, v. Callow.

Calwich Priory, co. Staff., 1594-1596, 2130.

Parson. Rob. Pole [1417], 1181.

Priors. Ralph Holyngton [1438-1447], 1594, 1595; John [1460], 1596.

Calvyche, v. Callow.

Camore, 1723.


Canggull, in Unstone, 2474.

Cannock, co. Staff., 178, 179.

Canterbury, Archbishops of, v. Chichely (Henry); Peckham (John); Stafford (John); Whittlesy (William); William.

Capella del Frith, in by Fryth, etc., v. Chapel-en-le-Frith.

Carolstone, v. Carlestone.

Cardelhay, in Unstone, 2474.

Cardigan, County and Castle of, 1664, 2644.


Carlby, v. Carley.


Carmarthen, County and Castle of, 1663, 2614.

Carolkne-on-Trent, 1980.


Carsington, 477, 479, 1673, 1677.

Carson, v. Carsington.

Casey, Tho., in Boylesstone, 349.

Castleton, v. Castleton.

Castelweye, le, in Willington, 2580.

Casterne, co. Staff., 156-158, 2142.

Castil, Deanery of, 1814.

Castertoun, Castiltone, v. Castleton.


Vicar. William [1359, 1360], 1433, 1860.

Castulfurlong, in Tapton, 2312.

Castlton, Castylton, v. Castleton.

Cateby, 1034.

Catton, 571-602, 2339-2541.

Chapel of St. Nicholas at, 597.

Vicars. John de Sancto Amando, knt. [1317], 575; Roger Horton [1413], 592.

Cauldwell, 603, 604, 1027, 1122, 2066, 2067, 2071, 2072.

Causey, Le, in Newton Solney, 1758.

Caustede, in Catton, 573.

Cesterfield, Cestefeld, Cestifeld, v. Chesterfield.

Cestefeld, Cestrefeld, Cestrefeude, v. Chesterfield.
Index of

Chaddesden, 480, 605-614, 971, 973, 988, 1179, 1670, 1914, 2177, 2187.
———Chantry of, 609, 611, 612.
———Chaplains of the Chantry.
———St. Mary's Chapel at, 606, 609.
Chaddesden, Chaddeseyn, Chaddesdon, v. Chaddesden.
Chaddysden, Chadesen, Chadisden, v. Chaddesden.
Challengewood, 1668.
Chalwescroft, in Rosliston, 2030.
Chanderell, v. Chander Hill.
Chander Hill, in Erampton, 458, 473.
———Chaplains.
———Curate.
   Sir Steuen Bagsha [1521], 646.
Charing, co. Kent, 1625.
Charyng, v. Charing.
Chastourfeld, Chastorfield, Chastefeld, v. Chesterfield.
Chatesworth, v. Chatsworth.
Chatsworth, 252, 255, 256, 660, 661, 998, 2149, 2150.
Chatteswoth, Chattesworthe, v. Chatsworth.
Chaudrell, v. Chander Hill.
Chebsey, v. Chebsy.
Chebsey, co. Staff., 1681.
Chelmarden, Chelmardoun, v. Chelmorton.
Chelardesdon, Chelardiston, v. Chellaston.
Chellaston, 662-694, 1685.
Chelmerdon, Chelmerden, Chelmerdon, Chelmorden, v. Chelmorton.
Cheselowe, in Monyash, 1711.
Chester, 486, 536, 655.
———Abbotts.
   G—— [circ. 1200], 1726; Hugh [1208-1226], 486.
———Archdeacon.
   Ralph [1246], 182.
———Bishops.
   v. Bird, John; Clinton, Roger de; Wescam, Rog. de.
———Dean.
   B—— [circ. 1200], 1726.
Chester, Little, 971, 972, 989, 999, 1013, 1014, 1915.
Chesterfield, Alderman, Rob. Gryssop [1480], 860.
———Bailifs.
   Stephen le Eyr [1317-1318], 720; J. de Dikey [1365], 750; Tho. Leke [1490], 1881.
———Chaplains.
   Richard, John [early thirteenth cent.], 542.
———Chantry of St. Mary Magdalene at, 776.
———Chaplain, Henry de Foston [1381, 1383], 776, 777.
———Chantry of St. Michael at, 776.
———Chaplain.
   Roger de Lesbes, al. del Leghes [1381, 1383], 776, 777.
———Church.
   375, 685, 765, 776, 785, 802, 831, 837, 843, 870-872, 877, 2522.
———Clerks.
———"Gilda Fabrorum," at, 378.
———Guild of the B. V. Mary at, 375, 378, 693, 741, 742, 747, 768, 796, 808, 810, 819, 831, 837, 841, 849, 872, 874, 877.
———Chaplains.
   Will. Marshall, Will. Webster [1445], 841.
———Guild of the Holy Cross at, 378, 385, 808, 813, 840, 843, 849, 859, 2317.
———Lords of.
   Will le Brewer [t. Hen. III.], 698; John Wake [1204], 698.
———Persona.
   Stephen [t. Hen. III.], 412.
———Rector.
   S—— [t. Hen. III.], 685.
———Steward.
   Thos. Rate [1445], 2317.
———St. Leonard's Hospital at, 410, 428, 545, 724, 2308, 2314.
———Vicars.
   Geoffrey [late Hen. III.], 2491; John Done [1370], 762; John Bonde [1372], 766; Tho. Bonde [1374], 768; Ric. Porter [1392], 785; Ric. Hawson, al. Hawson, al. Hawson [1420-1424], 823, 828-830; Ralph Calcroft [1452-1453], 845, 846, 867; Ralph Cantrell [1480-1484], 865, 1345.
Chesterfield, Chestrefeld, Chestrefeld, v. Chesterfield.
Cheuereill Hall, co. Notts., 283.
Cheylmarden, v. Chelmorton.
Chichester, Bishops of, v. Neville, Ralph de.
Chilewelle, v. Chilwell.
Chilwell, co. Notts., 974, 2120.
—-Lords. Ric. Martel and Rob. de Stretlewe [1314], 974.
Chul, in Measham, 1082, 1083.
Chyricroft, Le, in Stanton-by-Dale, 2202.
Clatercotes, in Overton, 1815.
Claxbe, v. Claxby.
Claxby, co. Linc., 635.
Claybuttes, Le, in Catton, 576.
Clerkenwel, Co. Midd., 1575.
Clerkesburwe, in Tideswell, 2335.
Chiffone, v. Clifton.
Clifton, nr. Ashbourne, 77, 79, 90, 879-983.
—Lord. Ric. Destafford [1373], 74.
—Rector. Hugh de Kaue [i. Edw. 1.], 2033.
Clough, Le Great, in Unstone, 2474.
Clown, 432, 884.
Cluffton, Clifton, Clyton, v. Clifton.
Coal Aston, v. Aston, Coal.
Cobbleag, Cobbleye, Cobele, v. Cubley.
Cockesbut, in Tideswell, 2335.
Cokshetehulle, in Catton, 593.
Coddenevere, Codenore, Codenover, v. Codnor.
Codgrave, v. Cotgrave.
Codnor, 548, 885-907, 962, 974, 1273, 1619.
—-Bailiff. John Wawden [1450], 898.
—Castle, 901, 905, 907.
—-Constable. Ric. Malore [1459], 901.
—Lords. Ric. de Grey [1277], 1619; John [1401], 892.
—Park, 898, 900, 902.
Codnore, Codnine, v. Codnor.
Coksheutehul, in Catton, 576.
Cokshithull, in Snelston, 2134, 2137.
Coland, v. Culland.
Cold Aston, v. Aston, Coal.
Cold Muryan, in Staveley, 2258, 2263.
Coldwall, co. Staff., 156, 157, 158, 2133, 2135.
Colestan, v. Colston Basset.
Colgrenewong, in Radclyf, 943.
Collectors, in Repton, 1976.
Colleforde, 435.
Collingham, co. Notts., 1339.
Collingham, North, co. Notts., 1469.
Collisleye, a/. Collysleige, in Derby, 971, 972.
Collowe, v. Calow.
Colston Basset, co. Notts., 1078.
Coltesacre, Le, in Derby, 995.
Colton, co. Staff., 1028.
Colwick, Colwyk, v. Calwich.
Colyngam, v. Collingham.
Combermere Abbey, co. Chest., 1747.
—-Abbot. Rob. Crystylton [1472], 1747.
Combs, 617, 636.
Commyn, Le, in Handley, 1342.
Compeden, Compedenn, Compedon, Compteyn, v. Compton.
Compton, West, co. Berks., 238.
Comtun, v. Compton, West.
Coppedelowe, in Tansley, 2303.
Coppelowe, in Foston, 1288.
Cornleye, nr. Yeldersley, 2721.
Costhale, in Bakewell, 1328.
Costlowe, Le, in Hulland, 1470.
Costowe, in Makeney, 1627.
Coteleighes, in Chesterfield, 784.
Cotephyngull, in Hulland, 1471.
Cotgrave, co. Notts., 1914, 2120.
—-Rector. Geoffrey Dawe [1384], 1914.
Coton Farm, nr. Derby, 982.
Coulynges, in Shardlow, 2116.
Coventry and Lichfield, See of, 193, 199.
—Archdeacons. Rob. de Bosco [1215-1223], 1681; Ric. de Giovanna [c. 1230, 1232], 178, 179; Will. de Kilkenney [1252], 1555.
—Bishops of, v. Burghill, John; Cornhill, Will. de; Durle-, Walter; Hales, John; Heyworth, Will.; Lee, Roland; Longespee, Roger; Muschamp, Geoff- rey de; Nonant, Hugh de; Peche, Richard; Scrop, Richard; Stavenaby, Alex. de; Streton, Robert; Weseham, Rog. de.
—Priors. Geoffrey [1223], 2573; Thomas [1286], 2648.
Coventry, co. Warw., 646, 2361.
Cowley, 915, 1043, 2565.
Crabtree Wood, in Whatstandwell, 2555.
Cranbrook, co. Kent, 1625.
Cranebrook, v. Cranbrook.
Crandon, co. Northt., 781, 791.
—-Parsons. John Cokerell [1388-1396], 781, 791.
Crankston, in Hartington, 678.
Craslound, co. Linc., 1499.
Cratelde, in Wellow, co. Notts., 2098, 2716.
Crich, 286, 638, 916-925, 1888, 1889, 1891, 2305, 2555.
Crich, Bailiff. Rob. Worth [1498], 638.
—Chantry of St. Nicholas and St. Katherine at, 921.
—Chaplain, Ric. David [1368], 921.
—Vicar, William [1320], 1888.
Criche, v. Crich.
— Rectory, Ric. de Sudbery [1409], 1440.
Croked Hayrowe, Le, in Repton, 1960.
Croker, v. Crookes.
Crokedon, v. Croxden.
Croمبرmere, Le, in Staveley, 2248.
Cromford, 926, 998, 1079, 2649.
Cromfort, Cromforth, v. Cromford.
Cromwell, co. Notts., 1340.
Croodecote, v. Crowdecote.
Cronxton, v. Cranston.
Crookes, co. York., 1781.
Crophulle Bottler, v. Cropwell Butler.
Cropwell Butler, co. Notts., 921.
Croshat, in Dale, 944.
Crosforlong, in Mickleover, 1698.
Crouch, v. Crich.
Crowdecote, 1115.
“Crow-nest,” Le, in Findern, 1280.
Croweswithe, in Chelmorton, 668.
Croxall, 572, 581, 582, 591, 598, 600, 927, 1968, 2703, 2764.
—Lord, Will. de Cursun [1400], 581, 582.
—Vicar. Ralph de Herteshorne [1400-1413], 581, 582, 591; Edm. Alcok [1490-1509], 598, 600.
Croxden Abbey, co. Staff., 2568.
—Abbot. T—[late 12th cent.], 2382; Thomas [early 13th cent.], 2383.
Croxdale, Croshall, Croshalle, Crossall, v. Croxhall.
Cruce, Crukehe, v. Crich.
Cruckhall, v. Crossall.
Cromford, v. Cromford.
Crvch, Crcyehe, v. Crich.
Cubbelegh, v. Cubley.
Cubley, 881, 928-931, 2162.
—Rectors. Nicholas [early 13th cent.], 2385; Thomas [1486], 2080.
Culland, 1582, 1585.
Cutholm, Cuthholme, in Chesterfield, 790, 874.

D.

Dala, v. Dale Abbey.
Dalbury, 932, 2384.
Dalby-on-the-Wolds, co. Leic., 2771.
Dalderby, co. Linc., 1469.
Dale, La, v. Dale Abbey.

Dale Abbey, Abbots. Walter de Senteney [1204-1235], 934, 1544; 2284; John [c. 1233-1253], 483, 548, 1487, 1504, 2194; Hugh [1250-1260], 2196; Simon [?], Hen. III.-Edw. L., 1632; Laurence Teuren [1286, etc.], 387, 2202; Will. de Bonay [1385-95], 942; Henry [1404], 944; John [1485], 957; Ric. Notingham [1510], 946; John [1538], 2211.

Dale, by Wirksworth, 2653, 2666.
Dalebire, Daleenburi, v. Dalbury.
Daleside, in Bonsall, 310.
Dalesdyde, in Alsop-le-Dale, 34.
Dalewange-in-Scarcliffe, 2771.
Daleweye, Le, in Wirksworth, 2657.
Danmaryng, Danmaryng, in Hope, 1439, 1442.
Danby de Wauz, v. Dalby-on-the-Wolds.
Danewallhe, in Hartshorn, 2760.
Daneuwalhe ai, Deneveldhaie, in Harshorn, 2759, 2760.
Darley, 241, 757, 915, 948, 954, 2230.
— Parson. Robert [early 13th century], 244; Nich. de Weld [1368], 757.
Darley Abbey, in Derby, 326-328, 974, 979, 1011, 1012, 1076, 1541, 1624, 1916, 2628, 2630-2633, 2635-2638, 2640-2643, 2646, 2650, 2651, 2662, 2695, 2696, 2700.
— Abbots. Walter [late 12th cent.], 2382; William [early 13th cent.], 2383; Henry [1222-9], 2575; Henry [1275], 2642; Will. de Alsopp [1314], 974; Simon [1407-8], 1080; John [1490], 1016; John [1501], 2665; John [1510], 2555; Tho. Greys [1524], 1541; Tho. Page [1539-9], 1011, 1012.
Darley Moor, nr. Yeaveley, 2715.
Dawer, v. Dore.
Dedemangaerne, in Stanley, 2103.
Dedmekavelforlong, in Chelmorton, 668, 675.
Dedike, v. Dethick.
Delmere, 2463.
Dennymydng, v. Danmaryng.
Denby, 90, 885, 955-964, 1121, 1774.
— Lord. Laurence Lowe [1483], 957.
Deneveldlhay, in Repton, 1538, 1980.
Dennington, co. York, 2265.
Dep Clough, in Barley, 237.
Depedale, in Repton, 1959, 1600.
Derby, County of, 965-968.
— Sheriffs. H. de Babington [1272], 2199; John de Oxon[1330], 201; v. also under Notts.
Derby, County of. Coroners. Hugh de Muscham, Rog. de Somervil [1336], 201.


All Saints' Church, 979, 989, 999, 1002.

—Churchwardens. James Oxle, Ric. Shakere, Edmund Turnour [1513], 1002.

—Archdeacon. Ivo Cornubiensis [1188], 1080; Will. de Mucham, at. Muscamp [1199-1231], 44, 936, 1681, 2383; Will. de Luceby [1232, c. 1254], 179, 189, 2385; John Ondeby [1400], 1438.


—Clerk. Hugh [late 12th cent.], 908.

—Coroners. John f. Gilberti [1318], 975; John le Savage [1327], 1098.

—Dean. Philip [1187-8], 1081; John [early 13th cent.], 2385.

—Friar Preachers of, 988.

Derby, Leper's House, 981, 985.

—Priory of St. Mary de Pratis, at. King's Mead, 44, 240, 923, 991, 1004, 1443, 1520, 1625, 2382-2383, 2545.

—Prior. R— [1218], 969.

—Prioresses. Margaret [early 13th cent.], 2383; Raimon [early 13th cent.], 2383; Elizabeth [1514], 923.


—St. Michael's Church, 1181.

—Vicar. Tho. Rypley [1417], 1181.

—St. Peter's Church and Parish, 329, 1001, 1004, 1005, 2700; Vicar Reginald [1294], 329.

—St. Werburgh's Church, 1520.


—Streets, Bridges, Crosses, etc. Baglone, 992, 993, 1004; Bradsehay, 1005; Bridglegate, 976; Bryggecroft, 989; "Churche House," le, in Baglone, 1002; Castelfeld, 1003; "Casted Myyne," 1015; Collislege, Collisleye, 971, 972; Coltesacre, Le, 995; the White Cross, 988; Dychefield, 994; Hedlecrosse, 988; Juddekylone, Judkylone, 977, 978, 985; "Kynge's medewe," 1015; Littledale, Lytechdale, 981, 983; Lynesiche, 995; Le Marledge, 1014; St. Marygate, 986; St. Mary's Street, 984; Morleyhalleyerd, 976; Odbroke, R., 987; Parkfeld, le, 979, 988; St. Peter's Bridge, 987; Stokkesbrokefeld, 1003; Sydale, 994, 995; Le Syk, 979; Vicus Fabrorum, 975; Le Wallfeld, 981, 983.

Derby, v. Derby.


Derlestone, in Newton Solney, 1757.

Derley, Derleye, v. Darley.

Derwentdale, 262.

Derwent, River, 994, 995, 1013.

Dethek, v. Dethick.

Dethack, 128, 942, 1287, 1541.

Dethick, Darley, Dethack, v. Dethick.

Deulacresse, v. Dieulacresse.

Dichecliff, in Bakewell, 1328.

Dicheryddynge, in Doveridge, 2164.

Dieulacres Abbey, co. Staff. Prior et Procurator. Peter de Peterstowe [1316], 2724.

Dinnington, co. York, 781.

Dobynholm, in Birmington, 501.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>366</td>
<td>Droggesdackle, in Monyash, 1708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doghole, 466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Doncaster, Convent of the Order of Mount Carmel, 1255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2780</td>
<td>Done, v. Dunston.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>Dore, 244, 1017-1022, 1049, 1053, 1064, 1065, 2265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1064</td>
<td>Dorre, v. Dore.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1066</td>
<td>Donve, v. Dove.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1067</td>
<td>Dowe, v. Doveridge.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1289</td>
<td>Dove, R., 1583, 1755, 2125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1692</td>
<td>Dovebrugge, 1583.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1694</td>
<td>Dovebrugge, 1023-1025, 1692, 2164, 2754.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1755</td>
<td>—— Chaplain. Rob. Deve [1395], 1024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1860</td>
<td>—— Church of St. Cuthbert at, 1025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Person. Richard [1208], 27.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Vicar. Rob. de Knyveton [1383-1395], 1024, 1692, 2508.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2542</td>
<td>Dracote, v. Droycott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2543</td>
<td>Drakelow, 604, 1026-1028, 2542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Lords. John de Greelsey [1379], 1026; Tho. de Greelsey [1400, 1430], 604, 2542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Drakelowemere, in Rosliston, 2034.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dranefeld, Draneefeld, Dranfelde, Druanfelde, v. Dronfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Draycot, v. Draycott.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>Draycott, 1030, 1337, 1459, 2601, 2755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— St. James’s Chapel at, 2601.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Disco, Wood of, in Sandiacre, 941.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dronfield, Dronfead, Dronfeld, v. Dronfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>—— Bailiff. Ric. Bullok [1485], 1074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1449</td>
<td>—— Chaplain of St. Mary’s Guild. John Hordryn [1449], 1064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1447</td>
<td>—— Church of St. John the Baptist at, 1064, 1065, 1076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1454</td>
<td>—— Guild of St. Mary at, 1064, 1065, 1437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>—— Manor, 1054, 1057, 1058, 1060, 1067, 1070, 1071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1069</td>
<td>—— Steward. Sir John Bussy [1469], 1067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1583</td>
<td>Dronfield, Dronsfeld, Dronstall, v. Dronfield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1583</td>
<td>Duckmanton, 1078-1112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Chaplain. Ralph Wryghte [1488], 1112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Church of St. Peter at, 1079, 1080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Dudmore Wood, in Little Chester, 1013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duffield, Duffeul, v. Duffield.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Duffield, 10. 280, 283, 677, 1113-1120, 1181, 1510, 1525, 1561, 2062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Church, 1118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Clerk. Philip [late 12th cent.], 1113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Frith, 1115, 1119, 1605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Manor, 1115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Vicars. Will. de Monyash, al. Meinasche, al. Monyashe [1376-1384], 77, 677, 1116, 1117, 1561; John de Bradly [1417], 1181; John Bradly [1431], 2602.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Dugmanetun, Dugmanetun, Dukemanetun, v. Dukemanot.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunchurch, co. Warw., 179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dungworth, 1355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dannelchurch, v. Dunchurch.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunsby, v. Dunby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunsby, co. Linc., 1210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunsbeurn, Water of, 233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>—— Priories. John [1466-7], 395; Gervase Mark [1538], 166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunstall, Dunstall, nr. Willington, 2586, 2597.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunston, 509, 695, 701, 770, 781, 866, 1538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunstorese [? in Whittington], 2556.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dunstisburn, in Barlow, 23.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Durham, Bishops of, v. Langley, Thomas; Poore, Ric le.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Dycefield, Le, in Derby, 994, 995.
Dynesl', v. Temple Dynnesley.
Dynnyngton, v. Dinnington.

E.

Eakring, co. Notts., 2098.
East Leek, co. Notts., 1469.
Eaton, Cold, 90, 959. 1121, 2683, 2687.
Eaton Dovedale, 1025, 1122.
Eaton, Long, 1123, 1124, 2207.
Ecclesfield, co. York., 1129.
Eccleshall, co. Staff., 1693, 2097.
Eckeler, in Hope, 1434-1436.
Eckington, 133, 272, 273, 275, 555, 878, 1042, 1095, 1125-1129, 1341, 1345, 1731, 1738, 1749, 2205, 2271.
—Church, 1125.
—Lord, John de Stoteville [1314], 1095.
Edale, 1449, 2110.
Eddrichesey, Eddricheshay, v. Idridgehay.
Edenassoure, v. Edensor.
Edensor, 508, 522, 953, 1214, 1354, 1861, 2329.
—Lords. John Bozon [1322], 1214; John Bozoun [1353], 322.
Edingale, 2763, 2764.
Edinsower, Edinsouere, Edinsower, v. Edensor.
Edlaston, 1130-1158.
—Rectors. Dom. Will. de Clifton [1376], 1157; Will. Hebbe [1410], 79.
Ednaston, 1159.
Edynsoure, v. Edensor.
Eggstow, v. Egston.
Eggington, 83, 1160-1190, 1200, 1742, 1924, 2081, 2578.
—Rectors. Henry and Walter [1301], 1200.
Eglostow, 2410.

Eikering, v. Eckring.
Ekkescroft, 1583.
—Ekles., in Hope, 1433.
Elsford, co. Staff., 576.
Elkeston, v. Ilkeston.
Eldston, v. Ellastone.
Eldston, co. Staff., 1588, 1589.
Elmton, 377, 1191-1193.
Elston, co. Notts., 1469.
Elton, 1194-1196, 1685.
Eltone, v. Elton.
Elvaston, 1160, 1179.
Engleby, v. Ingleby.
Erewash, River, 2095.
Erleeg', v. Arley.
Ermite Medewe, in Trusley, 2386.
Esseford, v. Ashford.
Estefeld, in Pleasley, 1896.
Esthorp, 200.
Esthwaite, co. Notts., 905, 1123.
Estleck, v. East Leek.
Etewelle, Wood, in Yeldersley, 2718.
Etwall, 279, 347, 511, 519, 520, 521, 1004, 1082, 1171, 1179, 1197-1206, 1813, 2393.
—Lord. Ric. de Rybuff [1316], 520, 521.
—Vicar. [1196-1208], H—, 1082.
Euenbrooke, v. Ivenbrook Grange.
Ewerdon, co. North., 1488.
—Parson. John [1385], 1488.
Eyam, 550 1195, 1207-1269, 1281, 1283, 1285, 1464, 1721, 1725, 2082-2087.
—Church, 1207, 1255.
—Lord. Rog. de Morteyn [1300], 1212.
—Rectors. Ralph de Cubbele [1252], 186; John Redser et al. Redsy [1390-1400], 1228, 1230, 1233, 1283.
Eyum, Chaplains. Tho. de Quere [1372], 1224; John Rance-kell, al. Rankell [1398-1400], 1230-1232.


"Eyes," le, in Foston, 1289, 1290.


Eyon, v. Eaton-Dovedale.

Eyton, v. Eaton-Dovedale.


Eyam, v. Eyam.

"Eyvys," in Bowden, 646.

F.

Fairfield, v. Fairfield.

Fairfield, 644, 1270-1272, 2350.

Farewell, co. Staff., 408.

Farleston, in Scropton, 2105.

Farley, 948, 1273, 1517.

Farnley, Farnleya, v. Farley.

Fauinchalgate, Fownchalgate, etc., in Holmesfield, 1405, 1407, 1410, 1411.

Felley Priory, co. Notts., 1877, 1878, 1896.

Fennilache, Le, in Wyaston, 1135, 1154.


Fenton, co. Staff., 90, 960.

Fernelee, Le, v. Fernilee.

Fernilee, 627, 649, 1377-1379.

Fernyle, v. Fernilee.

Fernysende, in Catton, 593.

Fertewode, le, in Alkmanton, 25.

Festewod, in Eyam, 1238.

FIndern, 1179, 1274-1280, 2587, 2366-2768.


— Clerk. Richard [1197-1210], 1276.

Finderne, Findirna, v. Findern.

Fiskerton, co. Notts., 921.

Flag, v. Flagg.

Flagg, 666, 668, 670-672, 674 678.

Flagge, v. Flagg.

Flates, Les, nr. Knivetou, 1517.

Flaxdale, in Parwich, 1819.


Flete, nr. Eggington, 1167.

Flyster Lane, in Staveley, 2261.

Flytenhalte, Le, in Alkmanton, 1577, 1630.

Foldford, Foldeford, Foldfort, nr. Hol- lington, 1303-1305.

Follow, Fovolog, v. Foolow.

Foolow, 1210, 1221, 1236, 1245, 1246, 1254, 1267, 1281-12-5.

Foorchyss, Le, in Dungworth, 1355.


Forde, v. Ford.


Formedue, in Sandiace, 2095.


Fosse Priory, co. Linc., 443.

Foston, 1133, 1136, 1288-1316, 1620, 1621, 2100, 2102, 2103.

— Clerks. Henry [1320-1326], 1301, 1303, 2103; Thomas [7. Edw. II.], 1303.

Fostone, Foston, v. Foston.

Foulore, Fouloule, v. Foolow.

Foulthorne, Le, in Findern, 1280.

Fowwelove, v. Foolow.

Fownchalgate, v. Faunchalgate.

Foxhull, in Castleton, 566.

Fradswell, co. Staff., 2184, 2185, 2191, 2355, 2366.

Frodeswell, v. Fradswell.

Fulbrok, in Calow, 543.

Fulbrok, in Dronfield, 812.

Fuledic, in Willington, 529.

Fulesfenshiche, in Hardsthorpe, 2759.

Fullesmedowfurlonge, in Catton, 576.

Furnycottfield, in Tiridghay, 1434.

Fyndern, Fynderne, v. Findern.

Fyndernwood, in Repton, 2600.


Fyskerton, v. Fiskerton.

Fysshepolehyll, in Ashleyhay, 105.

Fyypol, Le, in Kirk Langley, 1524.

G.

Gamelesly, in Broadlow Ash, 512.

Garendon Abbey, co. Leic., 1818, 1819.

Gaytehouse, Le, in Findern, 1280.

Gedling, co. Notts., 1469.


Geldberg, Little, 536.

Gennuncroft, in Chesterfield, 697.


Glappewelgrîth, in Searcliffe, 2771.

Glappwell, 1317-1319, 1371.

Gleadless, co. York., 1782.


Glemangate, in Chesterfield, 796.

Glossop, 633, 1320.

— Vicars. Thos. Meygnell [1352], 2628; Will. Waynwright [1477], 933.

Gloucester, co., 583.

Gloucester, 1161, 1162, 1968.

Godwich, in Spondon, 2173.

Goldewellflatte, in Chesterfield, 812.

Goldicróft, Le, in Barlow, 226.

Goldwell, 817.

Gonalston, co. Notts., 2606.

Gonerle, co. Notts., 523.


Gore, Le, in Rosliston, 2033.

Gores, Le, in Findern, 1280.

Gorforlong, in Makeney, 1627.

Gorsehouse, in Dronfield, 1077.

Gorstellandes, in Dronfield, 1063.

Goisesgene, Le, in Chesterfield, 705.

Gotacre, Goteacre, in Catton, 576, 593.

Gower, S. Wales, 489.
Hasschovere, v. Ashover.
Hasse, Le, in Makeeney, 1627.
Hassop, 95, 204, 757, 1353, 1354, 1551, 1700, 1718, 1793.
Hasterildstorthe, in Brampton, 420.
Haston, v. Aston, Coal.
Hasyllborough.
Hassiland, in Barlow, 225.
Hassovere, v. Hasland.
Holbro, in Barlow, 226.
Holbrooke, in Pinxton, 1866.
Holbrooke, nr. Staveley, 2260.
Holbrook, nr. Duffield, 1115.
Holdclaufton, Le, in Newton Solney, 1758.
Holdwye, nr. Plaistow, 1890.
Holevalhel, in Breaston, 485.
Holewaus, in Croch, 922.
Holewesike, in Calver, 548.
Holweye, in Ash, 50.
Holleycroft, in Brampton, 420.
Hollington, 1380-1395, 1566, 1591, 1602.
Holm, Le, in Marketon, 1652.
Holme, by Bakewell, 207, 209, 213, 2762.
Holmedowe, Holumed, in Bowden, 616, 631, 639, 643, 658.
Holme, Le, in Catton, 576.
Holme, near Brampton, 411, 435, 509, 719, 781, 1396, 2521.
Holme, near Newton Solney, 1165.
Holme, near Newark, co. Notts., 1469.
Holmes, Le, in Newbold, 1746.
——St. Swithin's Chapel at, 1409.
Holmhay, in Marston-on-Dove, 1661.
Holyin Wood, in Whatstandwell, 2555.
Holywoth, 1812.
Hommuldon, in Litton, 1550.
Honston, v. Unstone.
Hope, v. Hope.
Hope, 4, 176, 183-185, 557, 558, 564, 620, 646, 878, 884, 1270, 1271, 1419-1452, 1720, 1789, 1810, 1833, 1850, 2149, 2150, 2318, 2339.
——Church. 178, 179, 186, 188, 189, 214, 620, 1272, 1439, 1421, 1426, 1428, 1431.
——Vicars. William [1254-1278], 1427; Will. Godwine [1359], 1433; Ric. Forester [1394], 1437; John Dean [1413], 1720; Will. Bagshaw [1521], 646.
Hopedale, 1271.
Hoppe, v. Hope.
I.

Ibell, Ibole, Ibul, Ibulle, v. Ible.
Ible, 1474-1481, 1491.
Ibulsty, in Bonsall, 313.
Iddurshey, Iderchehay, Irdrichay, v. Idridgehay.
Idridgehay, 1003, 1115, 1119, 1471, 1482-1486.
Iam, co. Staff., 156-158, 952, 2139, 2141, 2142.
Ilkesdone, v. Ilkeston.
Ilkeston, 774, 1487-1489, 1634.
——Lord. Will. de Ros [temp. Edw. 1.], 1634.
Iiom, v. Iam.
Ingham, co. Linc., 114, 795.
Ingoldmells, co. Linc., 1668.
Inkersall, 1100, 1108.
Ireton, Kirk, 77, 389, 1485, 1497, 1498, 1503, 1741, 2693.
——Rector. R. Smythe [1485], 2690.
Ireton, Little, 2551.
Iront, v. Ireton, Kirk.
Iront Parva, v. Ireton, Little.
Iuenbroc, Iuennbroc, v. Ivenbrook Grange.
Ivenbrook Grange, nr. Wirksworth, 474, 475, 1490-1495.

J.

Jonessecrossbrown, in Chesterfield, 797.
Jordanthorpe, 1780, 1782.
Judekkyalonde, in Derby, 977, 978, 985.

K.

Kalalh, v. Calow.
Kalwellessunderlondes, in Rosliston, 2032.
Kalehalegate, in Chesterfield, 686.
Kalhale, v. Calow.
Kanoc, v. Camnerk.
Karsyngton, v. Carsington.
Kauereshgege, in Offerton, 1794.
Kedleston, 793, 994, 1482, 1499-1506, 1526, 1688, 1741, 2763, 2764.
Kelham, co. Notts., 2098.
——Canon of. Philip [1232], 179.
Kent, co., 905.
Kentsey, 1759-1791.
Kerrow, in Brimington, 498.
Kersington, v. Carsington.
Kethorne, South, 916.
Kettlelesorh, co. Linc., 1235, 1236.
Kidsley, in Smalley, 1726.
Kilburn, 955, 957, 963, 1455, 1457, 1458, 1507-1510.
Kilmarsh, 1511-1514, 1597-1599, 1601, 1605.
Kilvye, in S. Wales, 489.
Kingestrete, nr. Hartington, 1346.
King's Bromley, co. Staff., 638.
Kingsmead, v. under Derby.
Kingston, co. Staff., 1028.
Kirby Bellars, co. Leic., 1008, 1726.
Kirby-in-Ashfield, co. Notts., 1460, 1866, 1872, 1873, 1881, 1884, 1885.
Kirby Moorside, co. York, 698.
Kirkebi, Kirkeby, v. Kirby.
Kirke Somersale, v. Somersall Herbert.
Kirkirton, v. Ireton, Kirk.
Knaith, co. Linc., 1127.
——Lord. John Darcy [1349], 1127.
Knollewode, in Repton, 1950.
Knottelowe, in Monyash, 1708.
Knysmithgate, in Chesterfield, 780, 802, 850.
Kavuenton, Knivetton, etc., v. Kniveton.
Kokplas, in Dronfield, 1972.
Kokthorn, in Repton, 1972.
Kyrkeby, v. Kirkby.
Kyrkeby in Moresheued, v. Kirkby Moorside.
Kyrkelane, in Duckmanton, 1086.
Kyrkelongele, Kyrkelongley, v. Langley, Kirk.
Kyrke Yreton, v. Ireton, Kirk.
Kytlowegres, in Castleton, 561.

L.
Lamcote, in Radcliffe, co. Notts., 943.
Lancaster, County of, 965, 967, 1594, 1597, 1605.
Landa, v. Laund.
Lanewell, in Staveley, 2257.
Langeford, v. Longford.
Langele, v. Langley.
Langeleicker, in Barlow, 228.
Langforth, v. Longford.
Langisdon, v. Longstone.
Langley, in Heanor, 905, 1532, 2120.
Langley, Kirk and Meynell, 1520-1531.
Langley, Kirk, 520, 521.
— Parson. Will. Arrosmythe [1411], 1505.
Langley, Meynell, 1505, 2137, 2373.
— Lords. Hugh de Meinil temp. Edw. II., 1524; Rog. Bradshawe [1411], 1505.
Langthwayeets, in Pleasley, 1896.
Lappinghaly, Lappynghallugh, etc., in Egginton, 1163, 1168, 1174, 1175, 1178, 1180.
Laund Priory, co. Leic., 1356.
— Priors. Ralph [1155-60], 1078; Thomas [1404], 1356.
Lea, by Dethick, 922, 1890, 1892.
Lea, in Bradborne, 67, 394.
Lee Breche, nr. Wirksworth, 2684.
Lee, La, v. Lea.
Leegh, v. Leigh.
Leek, co. Staff., 532.
Lees, co. Linc., 1129.
Lefshay, 2780.
Legh, v. Lea, in Bradborne.
Legh, v. Leigh.
Leghamsy, Leghamsyt, Leghushmaty, Leyminsty, in Eyam, 1212, 1220, 1231, 1232.

Leheg, v. Heage (?)
Leicester, County of, 609, 1597, 1784, 1867.
Leicester, 187, 609, 863, 1452, 1830, 1831.
— Collegiate Church of, 1118.
— St. Mary de Pre Abbey. Abbots. Paul [1196-1208], 1082; John Bowchier [1535], 305.
Leigh, co. Staff., 1645, 2288.
— Rector. John Wade [1382], 1645.
Leighes, co. Essex, 1625.
Leitegvil, in the Peak, 1840.
Lenton, co. Notts., 2120.
— Priory, 183-186, 956, 1270, 1825-1836, 1852, 2336, 2339.
— Priors. R— early Hen. III., 2093; Robert [1226], 1606; Roger [1240-50], 1487; R— temp. Edw. I., 940.
Leuenwelles, nr. Wirksworth, 2654.
Leverichgrave in Swadlincote, 2777.
Leveton, N., co. Notts., 2120.
Leveton, S., co. Notts., 2120.
Leyholme in Repton, 1996.
Lichfield, co. Staff., 2765.
Lichfield, Bishops, v. under Coventry.
— Church and See of, 170, 171, 178, 179, 203, 646, 945, 991, 1420, 1421, 1431.
— Dean and Chapter. 208, 214, 407, 408, 620, 627, 644, 647, 849, 945, 1333, 1356, 1426, 1427, 1444, 1445, 1451, 1452, 1519, 1546, 1551, 1617, 1618, 1705, 1720, 1811, 1816, 1824, 1828, 1831, 1833, 1836, 2335, 2339, 2343, 2350, 2372, 2647.
— Deans. Ralph [1214-1222], 1546; Will. de Manchester [1222-circa. 1254], 178, 179, 189, 1426; Ralph de Sampringham [1254-57], 1705; — John [1286], 2617; Tho. de Sestetton [1402-1409], 208, 1441; Tho. Heywode [1473], 854; John Yotton [1493], 1617; Ralph Colvingwood [1516], 644, 1551; Jas. Denton [1523-32], 407, 647, 1618, 1811, 2372; Henry Williams [1544-53], 214, 408, 1333, 1451, 1452, 1519, 1816.
Lichfield. Canons. Matthew [1192-1198], 170; Rog. Rusteng [1214-22], 1546; Herbert [1222-
Index of

Lincoln. Canons. Sim. de London; R. de Belleston; Ric. de Wibech [1249], 2634; Rog. de Foldon, John de Derbe, David de Sancta Frideswida [1254], 188.

— Precentor. R—[1249], 2634.

— Treasurer. Ralph [de Leicester, 1249], 2634.

Linford, Great, co. Buck., 1712.

Linton, 488, 491, 579, 1027, 1028, 1322, 1540, 2055, 2350.

Litchurch, in Derby, 982, 1541-1543, 2700.

Littlehul, nr. Dalbury, 932.

Litteldale, Lytteldale, in Derby, 981, 983.

Littellow, nr. Bonsall, 313.

Littellodebroc, in Sneston, 2126, 2127.

Littilhalyn, in Yeldershe, 2718.

Littilmor, in Boythorpe, 359.

Littilwodyfyl, in Ashley, 106.

Litleover, 1544, 1545, 1607.

Liton, 505, 1195, 1544-1551, 2343, 2354, 2357, 2521.

Littondale, in Tideswell, 2340.

Lizdeygate, nr. Lydgate.

Lochay, v. Locko.

Locko, 1552, 1553.

Loddhill, in Codnor, 889.

Lofitecst, nr. Repton, 536.

Lombrekotedic, in Egginton, 1171, 1172.

London (Chepe Street), 339.

— Dean and Chapter. 1952.

— Dean. Robert [de Watford] [1218-22], 1952.

— Monastery of Nuns Minoresses of St. Clare without Aldgate, 1348.

— Abbess. Dorothea Cumberber [1226], 1348.

Longecelowe, in Ashford, 95.

Longedoles, in Newton Solney, 1755, 1756.

Longedunstel, in Willington, 2590.

Longeford, v. Longford.

Longelaymyn, Longelaymyn, etc., v. Langley, Meynell.

Longley, v. Langley.

Longesdon, v. Longstone.

Longford, 382, 1155, 1359, 1512, 1554-1607. 1629, 1631, 1645, 1674, 2711.


— Parsons. Mikael [early 13th cent.], 2001; Will. de Falford or Salford [1348-1362], 1578, 1580; John de Cressy [1390], 2416.

— Rectors. Will. de Falford [1348], 1578; John Cressy al. Crecey al. Crescy [1381-4], 77, 1582, 1645; Ric de Radclyf [1424], 1874.

Lightbier, Lighbirches, Lygbirches, in Bowden, 626, 635, 638.

Lightull, in Staveley, 2243.

Lilleshall Abbey, co. Salop, 1462.

— Abbots. William [1153-1160], 531, 1599; Will. de Hales [1301], 1462.

Lincire, in Brampton, 7, 645, 781, 1539.

Linaker, v. Linacre.

Lincoln, County of, 1594, 1597, 1605, 1899.

Lincoln, Mayor. Rob. de Ledes [1388], 1923.


— Deans. Hen. de Lexinton [1243-1253], 186, 1426, 1829; Oliver [1286], 2646; John de Scheyeye [1404], 1603; John Mackworth [1420], 1580; John Constable [1527], 1013; George Hennage [1532], 2608; John Taitier [1543], 1013.
Mainardesholm, in Willington, 2568.  
Makeley, v. Mackley.  
Maken, 1626-1628.  
Mackley, v. Mackley.  
Mackney, v. Mackney.  
Makley, v. Mackley.  
Makwith, Mackworth, v. Mackworth.  
Henry [1187-8], 1079.  
Malefield, co. Staff., 77.  
Malmorton, Malmerton, v. Mammerton.  
Malpas, co. Ches., 530, 539.  
——Clerks. Gilbert and Robert  
[t. Steph.-Hen. II.], 530;  
Gilbert [early 13th cent.], 539.  
Mammerton, 1554, 1559, 1565, 1602,  
1629-1631.  
Mammerton Woodhouses, 1591.  
Manias, Manyasshe, v. Monyash.  
Mapleton, Mapilton, v. Mapleton.  
Maperlay, Mapperleg', Mapperleigh,  
Maperley, v. Mapperley.  
Mapirley, v. Mapperley.  
Mapperley, 28i, 1632-1635, 2120.  
Edw. I.], 1634.  
Mapleton, 159, 157, 1636-1650, 2130,  
2139, 2141, 2142, 2765, 2766.  
———Lord. Rog. de Wednesleye  
[1313-1314], 1637, 1639-1643.  
Mapulon, v. Mapleton.  
Mapulon Coftt, in Hognaston, 1382.  
Mapurley, v. Mapperley.  
Marchington, co. Staff., 596, 830, 1661,  
1668, 2723.  
———Chapel of St. John Baptist at  
597.  
Marchyngton, Marchynton, v. Marching-  
ton.  
Marewall, in Foston, 1205, 1206.  
Margelone, in Bovlestone, 345.  
Markeaton, 1624, 1651-1660, 2667.  
Markefeld, v. Markfield.  
Marketon, Marketon, v. Marketon.  
Markfield, co. Leic., 1068.  
“Marledge,” The, in Derby, 1014.  
Mars, Le, in Repton, 1971.  
Marsche, Ly, in Chapel-en-le-Frith, 647.  
Marston Montgomery, 931, 2148, 2827.  
Marston-upon-Dove, 1190, 1661, 1682.  
———Vicar. John Agulun [1422],  
1524.  
Marthelby, in Chesterfield, 689.  
Marton, v. Markeaton.  
Mattlae, v. Matlock.  
Matlock, 878, 1543, 1663-1680, 2148,  
2266, 2489, 2490, 2672.  
Matlok, Matloke, Matlokhe, Mattlok,  
etc., v. Matlock.  
Maupas, v. Malpas.  
Mayfield, co. Staff., 1594, 2125.  
———Vicar. Laurence Catton [1438],  
1594.  

Longford. Vicars. Geoffrey [1294],  
1568, 2015; Will. le Cook [1300- 
1401], 288, 1585; John Forthe  
[1446], 2678; John [1456-7], 1512;  
Edw. Reddeforne [1510], 1539.  
Longford Woodhouses, 1568, 1574, 1574.  
Longforth, v. Longford.  
Longharyowe, in Catton, 592.  
Longisdon, v. Longstone.  
Longley, v. Langley.  
Longston, v. Longstone.  
Longstone, Great and Little, 96, 104,  
204, 1214, 1264, 1551, 1608-1618,  
1860.  
Loschowe, Losco, v. Losoco.  
Loscoe, 922, 905, 1619.  
Loscowe, v. Loscoe.  
Lostoke Wood, in Repton, 1980.  
Loudemanor, in Ryby, co. Linc.,  
509.  
Loughborough, co. Leic., Clerk.  
Thomas [1712-81], 1945.  
Loundmede, in Chesterfield, 874.  
Louwe, The, Lowe, Le, in Boythorpe,  
356, 372.  
Ludwell in Wirksworth, Watercourse  
of, 2701.  
Lultheburt, v. Loughborough.  
Lullington, 1028, 1322.  
Lumbrok, in Barlow, 225.  
Lutchurch, Luttechirche, v. Litchurch.  
Luttwedebroc, v. Littweldeebroc.  
Lydgate, in Chesterfield, 615, 689.  
Lyes, Le, in Norton, 1777.  
Lylleshulle, v. Lillyshall.  
Lyndon Wood, in Hassop, 1354.  
Lyneysiche, in Derby, 995.  
Lynford, v. Linford.  
Lynnacre, v. Linacre.  
Lynteldale, v. Littledale.  
Lytelhakwode, in Kirk Langley, 1530.  
Lytwillwallehyl, le, in Findern, 1280.  
Lytton, v. Litton.  

M.  
Mackney, v. Makeney.  
Mackworth, v. Mackworth.  
Mackley, 1620, 1621, 2021, 2100.  
Mackley Campion, 2288.  
Mackley Woodhouses, 1621.  
Mackworth, 677, 1521, 1622-1625, 1654,  
1655, 1657, 1669, 1660, 1681.  
———Parson. John de Assewell  
[1376], 677, 1861.  
———Rector. Simon Chuschet [temp.  
Hen. III.], 1623.  
———Vicar. Rob. Thacker [1459],  
1625.  
Macley, v. Mackley.  
Macworth, v. Mackworth.  
Maffeld, v. Mayfield.  
Maggie Howse, in Pinxton, 1886.  

Places.  
375
Index

Maykeberne, in Ashford, 98.

——Lord. Adam de Montealto [1278], 1681.
Meckell Rollesley, v. Rowsley.
Meddeweld, in Tideswell, 2335.
Medoclyffe, in Birchover, 304.
Measham, v. Measham.
Melbourne, 533, 534, 914, 1349, 1684-1687, 1752.

——Castle, 1687.
——Clerk. Baldwin [early Hen. II.], 534.
——Vicars. Rob. de Stanton [1278], 1681; W. Colverdowse [1408, 1490, 1491, 1501, 1568, 1570].
Meldesham, 1725.
Melton Mowbray, co. Leic., 1345.
Mercaston, 83, 91, 137, 1526, 1688-1695.
Mercivon, v. Marchington.
Mere, le, in Rosliston, 2041.
Merivale Abbey, co. Warw., 678, 2023, 2028, 2033.

——Abbots. Will. de Waver [n. Edw. 1.], 2033; William Arnold [1535], 678.
Meryton, v. Marston.
Merton (? Marketon), 90.
Merwineswode, in Mickleover, 1698.
Measham, v. Measham.
Meyele, in Ashbourne, 55.
Myngylye Longley, v. Langley, Meynell.
Meyson, Meysham, Meysum, v. Measham.
Mickleover, 1696-1700, 2767.

——Vicar. R. — de Burton [1226], 1606.
Middihill, in Parwich, 1419.
Middleton, Stoney, 549, 1225, 1226, 1245-1247, 1250, 1252, 1261, 1264, 1701, 2087.
Middleton-by-Wirksworth, 218, 1346, 1673, 1676, 1677, 1702, 2640.
Middleton-by-Youlgreave, 321, 1703.
Minley, in Hope, 1439.
Miravalle, v. Miravale.
Mirkaston, v. Mercaston.
Milton, in Marchington, 2723.
Moganton, Mogintone, Mogynston, etc., v. Mugginton.
Mokholme, in Birmingtome, 497.

Molderigge, in Bradborne and Hartington, 395.
Monias, Moniasch, Moniasch, Moniassah, etc., v. Monyash.
Mongeshome, in Doveridge, 1024.
Monsal Dale, 66, 1608, 1616-1618, 2350.
Monyash, 214, 1333, 1705-1725.

——Chantry of the B. V. Mary at, 1720, 2730.
Monyashe, Monyassch, Monyasse, Monyash, etc., v. Monyash.
Moofflate, The, in Brampton, 812.
Morebarn, co. Leic., 638.
Moresburh, Moresbrough, Moresborough, v. Mosborough.
Moreton, co. Staff., 1028.
Morewales, in Snelston, 2143.
Morisburgh, Morisbirch, v. Mosborough.
Morisfield, in Brampton, 442.
Morle, Morle', v. Morley.
Morley, 594, 936, 957, 976, 1335, 1728, 1916, 2123, 2193.

——Lord. John Saucheverell [1483], 957; Hen. Statham [ante 1487], 2123.
Morleya, v. Morley.
Morleyhalleyerd, in Derby, 976.
Morlondes, Le, in Monyash, 1707.
Morsburh', v. Mosborough.
Morton, 1605, 1860.

——Parson. Will. Smalley [1408], 1866.
Morton, co. Notts., 921.
Morwde, in Dale, 108.
Morwe, in Streton, 2284.
Mosborough, 272, 275, 1727-1740.
Mosburgh, v. Mosborough.
Mostylegh, in Dronfield, 1550.
Mottlaine, nr. Hartshorn, 2759.
Mottlerone, in Ashbourne, 60.
Mugginton, 1526, 1688, 1690, 1692, 1741, 1742, 1924, 2547, 2548, 2552, 2692.

——Rectors. John [1256], 1688; Rob. le Burgison [1260], 2547; John Whitted [1380], 2607, 2609; Richard Bee [1431], 2622.
Muggyngton, v. Mugginton.
Muncliff, in Atlow, 135, 137.
Murcaston, Munchamson, v. Mercaston.
Murchington Mongomery, v. Marston Montgomery.
Murkallston, Murkaston, v. Mercanton.
Mursburh', v. Mosborough.
Muskham, Muscamp, co. Notts., 2098, 2120.
Myldenhal, v. Mildenhal.
Mycraston, Myrkaston, v. Mercaston.
N.

Neddihulle, Nedderhyll, in Chesterfield, 686, 706.
Neddurhull, in Dronfield, 1052.
Needwood, co. Staff., 74.
Nether-Boym, Le, in Rosliston, 2031.
Nethercross, at Tideswell, 2348.
Netherhaddon, v. Haddon, Nether.
Netherlokhaw, v. Locko.
Netherthurston, v. Thurston.
Newbold v. Newbold.
1753-1765, feld,
1740-1817, 736,
1878-1880,
Solney.
1844.
686,
V.
Sony,
v. Sony,
Lords.
Rector.
Prior.
Clerk.
King's.
v.
V.
Crich.
1350-1,
1971.
Notts.,
296.
2245.
878,
1775-1783,
2459,
2461, 2463.
2240.
1293; 1245-55,
1232,
1230,
1758.
1597-1599,
1603, 1692, 1766-1771, 2768.
2334, 2367, 2747-2753, 2761, 2763,
2767, 2772-2776, 2778, 2779.
—Mayors. Tho. Mellours [1530],
525.
Norbury, 1181, 1184, 1293, 1359, 1583,
1603, 1692, 1766-1771, 2768.
1.], 1766; Hen. de Knyveton [1332], 1768; Tho. f.
Nich. de Knyveton [1391], 1692; Hen. Knyveton
[1416], 1769.
Normancroft, in Pinxton, 1875-1878,
1882.
Normandy, 1753.
Normanton, 903, 1685, 2566.
Normanton next Southwell, co. Notts.,
921.
—Chaplain of the Chapel of St.
John B. and St. John Ev.
[1368], 921.
Normanton, North, or Temple, 167-
Normanton, South, 1597-1599, 1603,
1863-1865, 1867-1871, 1873, 1885.
—Parson. Tho. Chelastone
[1408], 1869.
—Rector. Tho. Suthworth
[1524-5], 1885.
Normonston, v. Normanton, South.
Normonwye, nr. Willington, 2588.
Nortcllyfe, in Wirksworth, 2668.
Northampton, County of, 1899.
Northbroc, in Egginton, 1167, 1168.
Northpydill, v. Piddle, North.
Norton, 22, 23, 878, 1775-1783, 2459,
2461, 2463.
—Lords. Tho. de Chaworth,
Knt. [1352], 1776; Will.
Chaworth [1377], 1777.
—Vicar. John Croke [1502],
1780.
Norton, co. Staff., 1028.
Norton, Little, 1778.
Norton Lees, 100, 878, 1779, 1782.
Notingham, Nottingham, v. Notting-
ham.
Nottingham, County of, 1193, 1278, 1588,
1594, 1597, 1605, 1879-1881.
—and Derby. Sheriffs. Will.
Briwerre [temp. John]
1554; Eustace de Ludham
[. 1232], 1503; Rob. le
Vavasur [c. 1245-55], 2195;
Hugh de Babington [1272],
2199; John de Oxon'
[1336], 201; Nich. Fitz-
herbert [1458], 2210.
Nottingham Town, 181, 236, 396, 477,
485, 518, 525, 679, 682, 778, 902,
943, 950, 1246, 1336, 1338, 1487,
1490, 1503, 1554, 1667, 1699, 1947,
2064, 2129, 2193, 2198, 2334, 2742,
2743, 2747, 2749-2753, 2761,
2763, 2767, 2772-2776, 2778, 2779.
Norbury, 1181, 1184, 1293, 1359, 1583,
Nunneyfield, in Crych, 923, 924.

O.

Oak Green, in Sudbury, 2288.
Oakthorpe, 1784.
Oakbrook, 1875.
Ockthorpe, v. Oakthorpe.
Odibroke, Oddebroke, 987, 1501.
Ocote, v. Offcote.
Offcote, 60, 77, 79, 959, 1786, 1877.
Offerton, in Hope, 2, 408, 1448, 1788-1811.
Offerton, Nether, "vel Kauereshegghe," 1789.
Offerton, v. Offerton.
Officote, v. Offcote.
Offerton, Offirtun, Offerton, Offerton, Offerton, v. Offerton.
Officote, v. Offcote.
Okebro, v. Ockbrook.
Okemedow, 1304, 1395.
—Chaplain. Hugh [1275 ?], 386.
Oker, v. Okeover.
Okkes, v. Oak Green.
Okor, Okore, Okouere, Okover, v. Okeover.
Oldelfelde, 277.
Oldfeld Lancanaes, in Willington, 2388.
Oldofne, in Alsop-le-Dale, 34.
Ollersett, 1812.
Ollershede, v. Ollersett.
Olirwvelle, Le, in Totley, 2375.
Omerflat, in Egginton, 1178.
Oneston, Onestone, Onistone, v. Unstone.
Onston, Onstone, Onston, v. Unstone.
Orby, co. Linc., 1761, 1864.
Orlewick in Taleby, 2721.
Osiberton, 1775.
Os-gathorpe, co. Leic, 1028, 1726.
Oshton, Olsantele, v. Olsiston.
Olsiston, 1723, 1813, 2383, 2385, 2390.
Osmaston-by-Derby, 90, 339, 1685, 1814, 2107.
Osmondegreve, in Weston Underwood, 2551.
Osmundemedwe, Osmundismedwe, in
Kedleston, 1501-1504.
Osmundstone, Osmundston, v. Osmat-
ston.
Ouenton, Ownston, v. Unstone.
Overtor, v. Overton.
Ouleclough, Le, in Atlow, 147.
Overhearnmashe, in Findern, 1280.

Overmill, in Drakelow, 1027.
Overton, 110-112, 116, 118, 408, 1811, 1813.
Owcowston, Ownstone, v. Unstone.
Oxbothem, in Tideswell, 2335,
Oxnyglands, in Duffield, 1120.
Oxford, County of, 583.
Oxford. Mayor. Richard de Garston
[1388], 1922.
—-Bailiffs. Walter Boldine, John
Bereford [1388], 1922.
Oxfordlong, in Rosliston, 2034.
Oxmonnmedwe, in Catton, 580.
Onston, co. Notts., 2120.
Oxwood, in Yeaveley, 2715.

P.

Packington, co. Leic., 2782, 2783.
Padeley, v. Padley.
Padley, 884, 1264, 1446.
Padley, Nether, 1816.
Pakinton, v. Packington.
Paknaghe, in Brampton, 466, 1817.
Paradis, Parody, in Clifton, 75, 882.
Parco Stanle, de, v. Dale Abbey.
Parkefeld, in Handley, 1342.
Parkfield, Le, in Derby, 979, 988.
Park Gate, nr. Whittington, 2558.
Parkehall, v. Parkhall.
Parkhall, in Ashover, 124, 1102, 1597-
1599, 1601.
Parkhall, in Denby, 960, 964.
Parwich, 67, 77, 394, 1115, 1645, 1818-
1833, 2164, 2698.
Patecroft, in Codnor, 887.
Peak, The High, 515, 617, 619, 1346,
1426, 1493, 1824-1832.
II. or Ed. 1.], 405; Tho.
Foleiambe [1273], 1612;
Clement de la Ford [1305-
1306], 515, 1430; Rob.
Foleiambe, [1338-1339],
555, 617; Hugh de Stred-
ley [1345], 619; Thomas de
Wombewelle [1376], 406.
———Forest. 1843, 1849, 1853.
———Foresters. Will le Eyr [1345],
1843; Hen. Vernon [1471],
1840.
Pedderflatt, in Castleton, 504.
Pekersarse, Pekersere, Pekysars, Water
of, 504, 1451.
Penchiston, Pencuston, Penkeston, v.
Pinxton.
Pensford, co. Som., 491.
Percorsacre, nr. Holmedew, in Bowden,
616.


1901-1913. 2299, 2300.


Pykestonlondes, Le, in Alsop-le-Dale, 34.


Radbourne, 1179, 1247, 1505, 1545, 1654, 1742, 1917-1936.


Radcliffe, Radelyf, v. Ratcliffe.


———Vicars. R—[1252], 1861; Will. de Albertone [1405], 2670.

Radmantunayt, in Pleasley, 1898.

Rapandune, Rapandun, Rapenden, etc., v. Repton.

Ratcliffe-on-Soar, 243, 1542.

Ratcliffe-on-Trent, co. Notts., 2120.

Ratford, v. Radford.

Rauenesdal, in Yeldersley, 2718.

Raulinsford, in Tansley, 2302.

Raunds, co. North., 1668.

Rauseterr, v. Rocester.

Readseats, v. Redssets.

Rearsby, co. Leic., 114.

———Persons. Roger Chaumberleyn [1311], 33.

Reddles, Reddisle, v. Rodsley.

Redebane, in Walton, 1027.

Redeclyf, 677.

Redhul, in Measham, 1682.

Redisle, Redislege, Redisleye, v. Rodsley.

Redseats, in Castleton, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 568, 1450.

Redsettes, Reedseytts, Redseyates, v. Redssets.

Repedon, Rependon, Rependone, v. Repton.

Repindon, Repingdon, Reppingdon, v. Repton.

Repton, 1938-1996, 2070, 2073.


———Chapel of St. Thomas at, 1948.


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1973</th>
<th>2334</th>
<th>2560-2573</th>
<th>2575</th>
<th>2579</th>
<th>2581</th>
<th>2583</th>
<th>2779</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>——Personae. Nicholas, Geoffrey, Turch [1153-60], 1939.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——Priores. Robert [1153-60], 1939; Nicholas [1172-81], 1945; A— [1190-1218], 1949; John [1218-21], 1681; Reginald [c. 1230], 1755, 1756; John [early Hen. III.], 2576; Peter [1252], 2583; Robert [1289, f. Edw. I.], 1704, 1964; S. de Sutton [1347], 541; W. Maney [1411], 1682; J. Wyne [1448], 489, 490; J. Yonge [1523], 1995; John [1528], 1765.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rewestones, Le, in Alsop-le-Dale, 31.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reynaldbrigg, Revnol's Bridge, in Duckmanton, 684, 1111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhuddlan, co. Flint, 193.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riby, co. Linc., 2521.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ridge Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, 635, 641.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riccroft (?), in Heage, 2761.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riele, v. Riley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rihill, in Chesterfield, 700.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, in Scarcliffe, 1237, 1774, 2771.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kingweye, in Parwich, 1819.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robcroft, in Duckmanton, 1110.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rocester, co. Staff., 2323.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——Abbey, 1352, 2133, 2134, 2137, 2151.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——Abbot. Henry [1439], 2133, 2134.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>——Canon. Ralph Basset [early 13th cent.], 244.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodbourne, Rodburn, Roddele, Rodeburn, Rodeburne, v. Radbourne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roddisle, Roddislegh, Roddisley, Roddisleye, v. Rodsley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeborn, Rodeburne, v. Radbourne.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roderham, v. Rotherham.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roder, River, 777, 2261, 2264, 2315.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodesle, Roddeslege, Rodleseye, Rodisle, Rodisleye, v. Rodsley.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodmanthuenyt, v. Radmanthuayt.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodsley, 1114, 1116, 1150, 1156, 1567, 1602, 2001-2021, 2711.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodur, R., v. Roder.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodych, v. Rowditch.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regerflat, in Boythorpe, 358.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogwaygate, Le, in Barlow, 224.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ryley, in Eyam, 1218, 1219, 1222, 1244, 1245, 1247, 1251, 1254, 1257, 1258, 1266.
Ryley, Ryleye, v. Riley.
Ryseve, Le, in Mosborough, 1731.
Rysley, Rysley, v. Riley.

S.
Sabyneheye Wood, in Birchover, 292.
St. Loe, co. Som., 491.
Saintmareleys, in Chesterfield, 874.
Salford Yard, in Castleton, 566.
Salop, County of, 1193, 1605.
Saltersford, in Tideswell, 2340.
Salttergate, in Chesterfield, v. under Chesterfield.
Sandiacre, 936, 949, 941, 944, 945, 1469, 2090-2096, 2294, 2769, 2770.

— Prebendary of. John Cheyne
1469, 1508, 1584.
Sawley, 944, 1692, 2097, 2601.

— Vicar. Will. Beke [1391], 1692.
Saxondale, co. Notts., 1469.
Scarcliffe, 916, 2098, 2099, 2771.


— Vicar. John Rey [1545], 2276.
Scarsdale, 1080, 1859.
Scarsdale, Hundred of, 1854.

— Wapentake of, 679, 1856.
Seggesbroe, 1360.
Schafield, Scheffeld, Scheufeld, v. Sheffield.
Schelmarton, v. Chelmorton.
Schephuscaftus, Le, in Longford, 1572.
Scherecesti, Le, in Newton Solney, 1758.
Schertwod, in Wyaston, 1148, 1149.
Schirley, v. Shirley.
Schuchawe, in Hartshorn, 540.
Schurthelhol, Le, in Longford, 1573.
Schoebrow, 53, 56, 61, 69, 75.
Sconthedoles, in Newton Solney, 1756.
Scoulwode, in Scarcliffe, 2099.
Scrittendoles, in Staveley, 2243.

Scripton, 1288, 1289, 1297, 1301, 1303, 1306, 2100-2113.
Sedall, 1122, 1179, 2114, 2115, 2323.
Sellyok, 1042.
Semenos Cr, in Egginton, 1184, 1188, 1189.
Semmelloa Manor, nr. Ednaston, 1159.
Sempringham Priory, co. Lincs., 414.
Sercehata, in Repton, 1458.
Sirleparrocc, in Overton, 116.
Seton-in-Spaldingmoor, co. York, 1028.
Seyla, v. Seal.
Shalcross, 657, 2161.
Shardlow, 1726, 2116, 2772.
Shatton, 1221, 1408, 1439, 1446, 1804, 1811, 2117-2119.
Shoon, co. Staff., 2122.
Sheffield, co. York, 243, 795, 1126, 1129, 1230.

— Vicar. John Plesaunce [1483], 1120.
Sheldon, 97, 101, 615, 1333, 1703.
Shelsley, co. Worc. Lord. John le Walshe [1364], 1703.
Shenstone, co. Staff., 179, 853, 854.
Shiple, 281, 1487, 1623, 2120.
Shiresbrooke, 1895, 2121, 2773.
Shirley, v. Shirley.
Shirley, 1602, 2122.
Shrewsbur,
Athenecay. Robert [1196-1208], 1082; Peter de Radnoure [c. 1254], 189.
Shuckthorne, in Crich, 922, 1889.
Shydyerd, 1872.
Skitering, in Kedleston, 1501.
Smalenithynes, Les, in Monyash, 1708.
Smale Water, in Chesterfield, 473, 517, 1744.
Smalley, 1726, 2123.
Smibys, 541, 1953, 1957, 2124.

— Chapel of, 536.

— Church of St. Mary Magdalen at, 541.

— Lord. John de Scheype.

Smithyestchyl, Smythystchyl Lane, in Tishbelf, 2325, 2327.
Snadhinges, in Scarciford, 2771.
Snape, in Muskham, co. Notts., 2098.
Index of

Snellefeld, co. Staff., 77.
Snelliulud, co. Linc., 114.
Snellon, 156-159, 161, 165, 931, 1645,
1646, 1768, 2125-2143, 2288.
Lord. Will. Akover [circ.
1350], 931.
Sneyton-juxta-Nottingham, 2060, 2061.
Snitterton, 949, 1481, 1670, 2144-2148.
Somerees, Somerese, Somerleys,
Somurles, v. Summerley,
in Unstone.
Somersall, in Brampton, 2149, 2150.
Somersall Herbert, 2151-2169.
Rector. Rob. Attlebrok [1439],
2165.
Somersall, Hill, 930.
Somersall, Potter, 930, 2164, 2288.
Somersall Wodehouse, 2158.
Sorrunhed, in Catton, 572.
Soutergate, Souter Row, etc., in Ches-
terfield, v. under Chesterfield.
Southwood, in Bread dial, 480, 481.
Southwood, in Duffield, 1115.
Southwood, in Repton, 1956.
Spart, Le, in Foston, 1293.
Spin kes, in Th urvaston, 2321.
Spinkhill, 1513, 2170, 2277.
Spondon, 607, 614, 677, 1115, 1528,
1530, 1861, 2171-2191, 2355, 2366.
Vicars. M. de Kirkeby [v.
Hen. III.], 2171; J. de
twford, 677, 1861, 2182,
2183, 2352.
Sporwell, in Stanley, 2193.
Spolesterde, in Chesterfield, 804.
Spynkhill, etc. v. Spinkhill.
Spytell, The, in Casleton, 567, 568.
Stafford, County of, 965, 967, 1588,
1594, 1597, 1645.
Staginnebrugge, in Willington, 2586.
Stainsby, 2192.
Stanton, co. Linc., 114.
Stamfridenmuth, nr. Hartington, 1346.
Stancilife, in Darley, 949.
Stanford, co. Notts., 1008.
Stanle, Stanley, Stanley Park, v.
Stanley.
Stanley, 280, 941, 1345, 1785, 1879,
1880, 2193, 2774.
also Dale Abbey.
Stanshope, co. Staff., 2366.
Stanton-bY-Dale, 1453, 1487, 2194-2211.
Stanton, co. Staff., 2130.
Stantonleaghes, Stantonlees, Stan-
onlege, Stantonleys, etc., v.
Stanton-in-the-Peak.
Stanton-in-the-Peak, Stanton Lees,
Stanton Woodhouse, 266, 300, 953,
1844, 2219-2237, 2735, 2775.
Stanton in Youlgrave, 300.
Stanton-on-Trent. Clerk. William [late
Hen. II.], 537.
Stanton, Stoney, co. Leic., 2295.
Stantune Slade, in Ash, 50.
Stapenhill, 2238-2240.
Vicar. Ri. Pollesworth [1402],
2239.
Stapleford, co. Notts., 1123, 2120.
Rector. Roger, capellanus, [c.
1254], 332.
Stanley, co. Chester, 2366.
Staveley, 223, 228, 233, 319, 458, 770,
817, 884, 964, 1047, 1128, 1198,
1341-1343, 1345, 1513, 2170, 2241-
2280, 2473, 2478, 2480, 2558.
Chaplain. Alan [1207], 228,
242.
Lords. Ankerus Frechuelle
[1355], 1341; Peter Frechevyle
[1468], 1342.
Parsons. Roger [1346], 2080;
Ric. Frechwell [1412],
2253.
Prepositus. Peter de Cestria
[1282-98], 1198.
Rector. Ri. Wryght [1489],
2260.
Staveley Woodthorpe, v. Woodthorpe.
Steeple, in Wirksworth, 2649.
Stenson, 2281, 2411, 2764.
Steppestonlane, in Chesterfield, 741.
Steresplace, Le, in Repton, 1975.
Sterndale, in High Peak, 550.
Stevenethornehaie, (?) in Heage, 2762.
Steverdale, 677, 2233.
Steymernebrugge, in Willington, 2584,
2501.
Stirkesmor, in Wyaston, 1148, 1149.
Stobbing, Le, in Offerton, 1793.
Stockwith, co. Notts., 1469.
Stoke, by Stony Middleton, 2776.
Stoke, Clericus. Lamfram [1172-81],
1415.
Stokholme, 2266-2270.
Stokkesbrokefield, in Derby, 1003.
Stondelf, The, in Chesterfield, 718.
Stone, co. Staff., 1491.
Stoney Houghton, 2282, 2283.
Stonforre, in Boythorpe, 362.
Stoniflat, in Longford, 1556.
Storth House, nr. Totley, 2374, 2375. 
Storth, Le, in Offerton, 1799, 1800, 1807.
Stanley Espart Manor, in Repton, 1983.
Strelley, co. Notts., 2120.
Strethelbuc, in Scaurcliffie, 2771.
Stretton, 108, 2284, 2285, 2410.
Stretton, Little, 2378.
Stretton-on-Dunsmore, co. Warw., 596.
Stubbing, nr. Wingeworth, 2604.
Stubbyng, in Ashover, 117.
Stubbyng, in Donfield, 1038.
Sturston, 77, 90, 142, 396, 399, 401, 402, 959, 960, 1532, 2717.
Stydd, in Yeaveley, 2715.
Sudcoie, in Lilton, 1548.
Sudbury, 345, 939, 1280, 1354, 2158, 2162-2164, 2286-2288.
—Lord. Walt. de Montegomery [1318, 1349], 2158, 2162.
Summerley, in Unstone, 2437, 2465, 2479.
Susanne Welle, in Newbold, 1745.
Sutbrook, in Staveley, 2243.
Sutton, co. Linc., 1668.
Sutton, co. Notts., 1496.
Sutton Bonnington, co. Notts., 537-539.
Sutton Scarsdale, 1339, 1469, 1881, 1884, 2289-2294.
—Rectors. William [1333], 2291; Will. Benite [1490], 1881.
Swadlincote, 2777.
Swarkestone, 1181, 1184, 1188, 1189, 1364, 1683, 1685, 2295.
—Parson. Rob. Pole [ante 1417], 1181.
Swathlingshay Wood, in Newton Solney, 1755, 1756.
Swathwick, nr. Wingeworth, 878.
Swebytroke, in Markeaton, 1293, 1652.
Swoddale, Swootall, v. Hackenthorpe, 467, 506.
Swyndale, in Ashford, 94, 98.
Sydale, in Derby, 994, 995.
Syfonhil, in Kirk Hallam, 1334.
Syortegrave, near Mickleover, 1697.
Syk, Le, in Derby, 979.
Syleneaston, v. Snelston.
Sywordeparroc, in Ashover, 111, 120.

T.

Taddington, 510, 884, 1333, 1908, 1909, 2296-2301.
Tadley, in Ashbourne, 2721.
Tadyngton, Tadynton, v. Taddington.
Tamworth, co. Staff., 536.
Tanesley, Tannesley, Tanselay, Tannerley, v. Tansley.
Tansley, 2302-2307, 2489, 2490, 2700.
Tansley, v. Tansley.
Tappeton, v. Taptton.
Taptonlane, in Chesterfield, 712.
Tateshale, v. Tattershall.
Tattonhall, co. Linc., 1067, 1340.
—Lord of. Matilda de Cromwell [1417], 1340.
Tatterson, v. Tattershall.
Tatton, v. Taddington.
Teddeswell, Tediswell, v. Tideswell.
Temple Dynnesley, co. Hertf., 1093.
Tetenall, v. Tetenhall.
Tetenhal, co. Staff., 1027.
Tetwick, v. Todwick.
Thacholm, in Egginton, 1164, 1167.
Thelowhame, in Longford, 1583.
Thikclif, in Scarborough, 2099.
Thirby, v. Thurlby.
Thisker, in Mugginton, 1741.
Thopton, v. Tupton.
Thoresby, co. Linc., 1668.
Thornchild, in Ashover, 1747.
Thornhill, v. Thornsett.
Thornhope, v. Thornhill.
Thorne, v. Thornsett.
Thorne, co. York, 847.
Thornesett, Thorneseyt, v. Thornsett.
Thornhill, in Hope, 220, 2318.
Thornhill, v. Thornhill.
Thornsett, 953, 954, 1447, 1448, 1808.
Thornsyt, v. Thornsett.
Thorley, v. Thorley.
Thorpe, 172.
—Parson. John Cressy [1362], 1580.
Thorpe, in Hathersage, 2319, 2320.
Thrompton, Thromptone, v. Thrumpton.
Throwley, co. Staff., 2184, 2185, 2191, 2355, 2366.
Throwley, v. Throwley.
Thurston, co. Notts., 1123, 1321.
Thurston Manor, co. Notts., 921.
Prory, 921, 1869.
Thurghaston, v. Thuraston.
Thurlby, co. Linc., 1028.
Thurleston, v. Thurlston.
Thurston, 1179, 1320.
Thuraston, 1554, 1813, 2321-2324.
Thuttesbiri, v. Tutbury.
Tibbeschel, Tibbeswell, Tibeschell, Tibsche, v. Tibshelf.
Tibshelf, 1083, 2255-2333, 2378.
—Vicar. Symon de Tybeschell [1370], 2332.
Ticehale, 530.
Tickhill, co. York, 1845.
Tideswell, Tiddeswell, Tidisswell, Tiddiswall, v. Tideswell.
Tideswell, 183-185, 553, 556, 627, 673, 1195, 1237, 1252, 1254, 1257-1259, 1264, 1282, 1419, 1428, 1431, 1461, 1462, 1466, 1546, 1551, 1618, 1798, 1829, 1833, 1835, 1860, 2117, 2335-2372, 2405.
—Chapel and Church of, 178, 179, 184, 189, 214, 627, 1419, 1421, 1426, 1428, 1431, 1514, 2335, 2337, 2339, 2349, 2354, 2357.
—Vicars. Alan [1214-1222], 1546; John Exeannus [c. 1250], 2338; Rog. le God, [1301], 2344; L. de Schryvenham [ante 1360], 1860; W. Purseglowes [1441], 2360; T. Tailbou [1473], 2366; Edm. Eye [1512-1516], 1551, 2319.
—St. Mary’s Guild, 2356.
Tikenhale, Tickenhall, v. Ticknall.
Tissington.
Tissington, 38, 392, 1612, 1647, 2373.
Tissington, v. Tissington.
Todepole, in Staveley, 1343.
Tonghull, in Catton, 573.
Tonstyd Mylne, in Bowden, 646.
Topnor, in Wirksworth, 2685.
Topton, v. Tupton.
Torlowe, in Thurston, 2321.
Totenley, Totinley, v. Totley.
Totnesbe, Tothesbire, Tothesbre, v. Tutbury.
Tothesbire, in Egginton, 1178.
Tothesbire, v. Tutbury.
Totley, 1412, 1711, 2374-2379.
Tottley, Tottynley, v. Totley.
Tounstede, v. Tunstead.

Trenton, v. Thringston.
Trent, R. 1027, 1757, 1758.
Trentham Pory, co. Staff. Prior. Thomas [1427], 1349.
Tren, v. Tretton.
Trussele, v. Trusley.
Trowell, co. Notts., 2120.
Trusugh, Trusle, Trusleye, v. Trusley.
Tudeswell, v. Tideswell.
Tuksford in le Cle, v. Tuxford.
Tulcroft, in Ash, 50.
Tunstead, 2300, 2301, 2350, 2404-2408.
Tunstede, Tunstedes, v. Tunstead.
Tupton, 409, 507, 508, 2409, 2410.
Turtmund, nr. Trusley, 2381, 2382.
Turnkokc, in Bowden, 622, 625, 626, 632, 634, 648, 652.
Turnesthagh, Le, in Brampton, 450.
Turnerestona, v. Thurston.
Tustedus, Le, in Chelmerton, 675.
Tutbury, co. Staff., 239, 1114, 1159, 1165, 1177, 1190, 1200, 1292, 1314, 1362, 1363, 1363-1369, 1544, 1608, 2100, 2106, 2295.
—Castle, 1304, 1608.
—Honor of. 514, 1608.
—Priors. Richard [cirk. 1170], 1360; Bartholomew [1200-1235], 1159, 1544, 2125; 2575; Nicholas [c. 1230], 2718; Rob. de Longdon [1231], 395.
—Priory. 1159, 1190, 1200, 2125.
—Stewards. Tho. le Bray [temp. Edw. I.], 1202; Sir Marmaduke Constable [1485], 514.
—Vicar. Hen. de Mershton [1372], 2106.

Tutbury Woodhouse, co. Staff., 1028.
Tuttesbire, Tuttebure, Tuttebury, Tutesbury, v. Tutbury.
Tuxford, co. Notts., 272, 273.
Twiford, v. Twyford.
Twyford, 1983, 2411, 2600, 2763, 2764.
Tybeschel, Tybeschelle, Tybesely, v. Tibshelf.
Tydd, Tydleswell, Tydleswalle, Tydleswell, v. Tideswell.
Tudyswell, Tydleswale, Tydledeswale, Tydyswell, etc., v. Tideswell.
Tykehall, 1896.
Tykenale, Tykenhale, v. Ticknall.
Tykhill, v. Tickhill.
Tykynhale, v. Ticknall.
Tyssington, Tyssyngton, Tystyngton, v. Tissington.

U.
Ufton, nr. N. Wingfield, 2605-2609.
Underwode, v. Underwood.
Undrewode, v. Underwood.
Unstone, 133, 878, 1042, 1069, 1780, 2418-2485.
———Lord. John de Grey [1342], 1042.
Urleyke, in Ashbourne, 162, 2723, 2726.
Uttokeshather, v. Uttoxeter.
Uttoxeter, co. Staff., 42, 965, 967, 1023, 1668.

V.
Vannes, in Brittany, 2407.
Vendiles, Le, in Catton, 572.
Vycar Lane, in Horsley, 1459.
Vymoremedowe, in Catton, 597.

W.
“Wacellum,” in Dale, 941.
Wache Grene, in Thurcaston, 2321.
Wackbridges, v. Wakebridge.
Wadchelf, v. Wadshelf.
Waddley, v. Waldley.
Wadshelf, 244, 446, 447, 470, 2486, 2487.
Wadsholff, v. Wadshelf.
Waffth, co. Linc., 1668.
Wakebridge, 922, 923, 1543, 1679, 1892, 2304-2306, 2488-2490, 2555, 2780.
Waldley, in Marston Montgomery, 2288.
Wales, co. York, 2265.
Waleshale, v. Walsall.
Wales, Marches of, 1605.
Walkmylnlane, in Wirksworth, 2692.
Wallhele, Le, in Catton, 576.
Walllemor, Le, in Spondon, 2177, 2178.
Wallfield, Le, in Derby, 981, 983.
Walsall, co. Staff. Vicar. Walter [1272], 2199.

806, 997, 2149, 2150, 2491-2534, 2745.
Walton. Lords. Rob. f. Rog. Le Bre-
tone [1323-1349], 433, 501, 1044, 1746; Tho. Foliamb
[1493, 1464], 459, 599; Hen. Foliamb
[1468-1490], 167, 278, 460-462,
510, 555, 1345; 1779, 1856.
Walton-on-Trent, 604, 1027, 2043, 2535-
2542.
———Rectors. Will. Humbreton [1368], 2045, 2050; Will. Boghbye
[1405], 2538.
Waltonholm, in Walton, 790, 2502, 2503.
Wardlooe, v. Wardlow.
Wardlow, 1551, 2350.
Warenodbi, v. Wartnaby.
Ware Slacke, Le, in Wormhill, 2709.
Warfen, in Chaddesden, 611, 612.
Warsnipes Wood, in Dale, 940, 944.
Wartnaby, co. Leic., 1726.
Warwick, County of, 1588, 1594, 1605.
Wassiche, Le, in Wirksworth, 2668.
Watecroft, v. Wheatcroft.
Waterfallgate, in Barlow, 224.
Watergalle, in Catton, 576.
Waterthorpe, in Beighton, 270, 2543.
Watstannwell, v. Whatstandwell.
Weastonissickes Water, in Barlow, 2428.
Weardeston, v. Wyaston.
Welbe, v. Welbeck.
Wealbeck Abbey, co. Notts., 927, 1079-1087, 1089, 1091-1095, 1097, 1099, 1111, 1199, 1869, 2444.
———Abbois. William [1243], 1086, 1087; Thomas [1292], 1093; John de Castrefeld
[1310-11], 1094; John [1451], 1111.
———Prior. John de Dugmantone
[1292], 1093.
———Sub-prior. Rob. de Whatton
[1292], 1093.
Welleffat, in Calver, 548.
Wells, co. Somer., 1428.
Welyngton, v. Willington.
Wendesleye, v. Wensley.
Wengebutus, in Bradborne, 390.
Wengeby, v. Wingby.
Wensley, in Darley, 1636, 2544.
Werkesworth, Werkusworth, v. Wirk-
worth.
“Werkhouse,” le, in Findern, 1280.
Wernemhull, v. Wormhill.
Wersenape, v. Warsnipes.
Wessington, 925.
Westhandelev. v. Handley, West.
Weston, v. Wheston.
Weston Underwood, 1503, 1505, 1741, 2545-2553.
Westwell, 467.
West Wykegate, in Brampton, 435.
Wetecroft, v. Wheatcroft.

Wetesford, Le, in Tansley, 2302.

Wheldale, in Rosliston, 2041.

Whakebrig, v. Wakebridge.

Whaley, 2554.

Whatstandwell, 2555.

Whatton, Long, co. Leic., 609.


Wheatcroft, 922, 1386-1388, 1890, 2781.

Wheatley, co. Notts., 2120.

Wheston, in Tideswell, 2348-2350.

Whetcroft, v. Wheatcroft.

Wheteley, v. Wheatley.


Whitcroft, nr. Crich, 2700.

Whiteleis, Whitcroft, 2566-2568.


Whittle, in Gt. Hayfield, 1372, 1374, 1375, 1812.


Whitwell, 1511, 1605, 2559.


—Vicar. John Newerck [1464], 2559.


Whynghy, v. Wingby.

Whystan, v. Whiston.

Whytewell, v. Whitwell.


Wigan, co. Lanc., 1313.

—Parson. Walter de Campe-done [1365], 1313.


Wigley, 2560-2565.


Wigwell, 2628-2633, 2635-2638, 2640, 2641, 2662, 2605, 2606, 2700.

Wigwellbrok, 2641.

Wikedaymarketh, Le, v. Chesterfield.

Wikelley, v. Wigley.

Wikesworth, v. Wirksworth.


Willesley, 1738, 2782, 2783.

—Lord. — Inggwerdeby [1413], 1784.


Williamsthorp, 23, 697, 2566, 2567.

Willinctun, v. Willington.

Willingham, co. Linc., 1761, 1864.

Willington, 660, 677, 1167, 1169, 1171, 1303, 1308, 1980, 2566-2601, 2781.

—Rector. Ralph de Pointon [1223], 2573.

—Sacerdos. Adam Orm [1153-1160], 1399.


Willoughby, co. Notts., 2098.

Willyngton, v. Willington.

Wilmyshay, in Yeaveley, 2713.

Wilne, 1726, 2601, 2784.

Wils., County of, 583.

Wilynton, v. Willington.

Windley, 482, 1741, 2602.

Wineshull, v. Winshill.

Winestere, v. Winster.

Wingby, in Walton, 836, 2499, 2504, 2514.

Wingerworth, 366, 376, 699, 878, 2410, 2431, 2441, 2563, 2604.


Wingfield, North, 409.


Wingfield, South, 465, 470, 2605-2609.

—Vicar. Robert [1292], 2605.

Wingfield, N. or S., 1605, 1869, 2409.


Winhill, in Ashbourne, 53.

Winshull, v. Winshill.

Winnedona, Winnenden, in Aftow, 134, 135.


Winshill, 2610-2619.

—Clerk. Robert [1304], 1758.

Winster, 1213, 2620-2627, 2785.

Winsul, v. Winshill.

Wippeleye, in Brimington, 502.

Wirke, Wirksworth, v. Wirksworth.

Wirkewrede, v. Wirksworth.

Wirksworth Town, 20, 319, 324, 394, 878, 1008, 1009, 1481, 1498, 1664, 1671, 1764, 1767, 1768, 2544, 2628, 2701, 2765.

—Vicars. Nich de Ostox [1275], 2642; Will. Godman al. Godmon [1287-1295], 2044, 2349, 2652, 2653, 2655; Milo [1325], 2650; Rob. de Yrton [1359], 2662; Tho. de Castultone [1381], 2663.
Places.

Wirksworth, Wapentake of, 51, 1664, 2644.
Wirksworth, v. Wirksworth.
Witeovon, Le, in Chesterfield, 745.
Witewell, v. Whitwell.
Wiverton, co. Notts., 1469.
Wodehouses, in Longford, 1562, 1563, 1565, 1572, 1578.
Wodesetys, v. Woodseats.
Wodesmethis, Wods methys, Wod smythys, in Dronfield, 1040, 2476, 2477.
Wodeghorpe, v. Woodthorpe.
Wod house-thing, in Killamarsh, 1513.
Woley, Wolley, in Kirk Langley, 1529, 1530.
Wolfaice, in Makeney, 1627.
Wollard, co. Som., 491.
Wolputhul, Le, in Chaddesden, 605.
Wouclow, 1272.
Woodhall, 878.
Woodhouse, co. Staff., 156-158, 307, 2133-2135, 2137, 2141, 2142.
Woodthorpe, nr. Dronfield, 2429, 2433, 2704.
Woodthorpe, in N. Wingfield, 2702, 2703.
Woodthorpe, in Staveley, 223, 1342, 1343, 2266-2270, 2705.
Workesworth, v. Wirksworth.
Worldeshend Manor, in Taddington, 2296.
Wormhill, 191, 1105, 1265, 2354, 2355, 2357, 2362, 2706-2709.
Worsworth, v. Wirksworth.
Wortings, Le, in Tideswell, 2345.
Wudthorpe, v. Woodthorpe.
Wurksworth, v. Wirksworth.
Wyaston, 1130-1158, 2710.
Wygan, v. Wigan.
Wykeday Market, v. under Chesterfield.
Wy lentone, v. Willington.
Wylingham, v. Willingham.
Wylmeslowe, in Litton, 1550.
Wylungham, v. Willingham.
Wynces, v. Winshill.

Wyndhill Lane, in Unstone, 2474.
Wyngely, v. Wingby.
Wynley, v. Windley.
Wynnefeld, v. Wingfield.
Wynster, v. Winster.
Wynstre, v. Winster.
Wynsul, v. Winshill.
Wynyerd, Le, in Rodsley, 2015.
Wykesworth, etc., v. Wirksworth.
Wytingholmis, Wytingh olm, in Walton, 704, 2532.
Wytewalle, v. Whitwell.
Wytverton, v. Wiverton.

Y.

Ybole, Ybull, v. Ible.
Yderychay, v. Idridgehay.
Yaveley, 2015, 2711-2715.
Yelderis, nr. Trusley, 2383.
Yeldersley, 306, 2710, 2714, 2142, 2716-2731, 2785.
Yellegevrae, v. Youlgrave.
Yellevley, Yevalsele, v. Yeaveley.
Ymeldersleye, Ymeldersley, v. Yeldersley.
Yldersley, Yldirisle, Yldrulsele, etc., v. Yeldersley.
Ylkystun, v. Ilkeston.
Ylum, v. Ilam.
Yollevre, Yellevrey, v. Yeaveley.
Ymeldersley, Ymeldersley, v. Yeldersley.
York, 1103, 1104, 1271, 1824, 2785.
Youlgrave, 307, 646, 1237, 1259, 1264, 2236, 2403, 2732-2738, 2786.

—Vicars. Will. Grym [1256], 2734; William [1260], 2733; R. Vernon [1294], 2216; Will. Smethbye at. Smethley [1484-1492], 305, 2235.
—Chaplains. Will. Weylsey [1507], 2737.
Youlgrave, Youlgrave, v. Youlgrave.
Yreweas, v. Erewash.
Yrton, v. Ireton, Kirk.
Yuelleyrakes, in Rodsley, 2015.
Yuenbroc, Younbrok, Yvenbrook, v. Ivonbrook Grange.
Yveele, Yveley, v. Yeaveley.

Z.

INDEX OF NAMES.

A.

Aaron, son of Jacob, the Jew, 2639.
Abbanay, Abbeneay, etc., v. Abney.
--- Jordan de, 225, 226, 425, 695, 696, 2245, 2375, 2418.
--- Ralph de, 2241.
--- Rob. de, 2430.
--- Rob. f. et heir Tho., 1047.
--- Roger de, 434.
--- Will de, 228, 2242.
Abborney, Tho., 587.
Abel, Abell, John, of Cauldwell, 604, 1784, 2049-2051, 2053, 2055, 2057, 2205.
--- John, of Stapenhall, 2542, 2618.
--- Rob., of Tykenhale, 1758, 1968.
--- Rycard, of Cromfort, 1679.
Abney, Abbeneay, Abbene, Abbeneye.
--- Alexander de, 1798.
--- John, of Castelton, 4, 1805, 2063.
--- Richard, 1440, 1442, 2520.
--- Rob. de, 1, 1207, 1461, 1789-1791.
--- Rob. de, parson of Bampford, 1794.
--- Tho. de, 219.
--- Tho. f. Will de, 1800.
--- William de, 558, 1216, 1437, 1440, 1788, 1796-1799.
Abson, John, 355.
Acard, Achard, Akard, Hakard.
--- Agnes, w. of Tho., 1299, 1303.
--- Johanna, wid. of Tho., 1313.
--- John, 1294.
--- Tho., 1299, 1300, 1302, 1306, 1307, 1310, 2103, 2104, 2108, 2109, 2111.
--- Tho. s. and heir of Tho., 1313, 1315, 1316.
--- Walter, 1288-1292, 1295, 1296, 2100.
Acauere, Accouere, Acouer, Acouere, etc., v. Okeover.
Aceleinius, Ascelinus, magister, 1080, 1081.
Achard, v. Acard.
Achenylla, Henry de, capellanus, 1360.
Acris, John, clerk, 2448.
Actte, Will. de, 1428.
Adam, capellanus, 2576.
Adam, vicar of Willington, 2581.
Adam, Alice, d. of Thos., 2415.
--- Giles, of Ashbourne, 2414.
--- Hugh, 975, 986.
--- John, 323.
--- Rob., 324.
--- Rog., of Walton, 2034.
--- Tho., of Ashbourne, 37, 65, 69, 70, 72, 144, 1644, 2413-2415.
--- Tho. fil. Thome, 64.
Adamsone, Will., 2239.
Adderley, Addreley, Aderleye.
--- Tho. de, clerk, 255, 256.
--- Will. de, 96, 255, 1924-1928.
Ade, Joan, of Sudbury, 2168.
Ad-pontem, de Onston, Peter, 2430.
Affete, Ralph, 2091.
Agard, Dorothy, Cecily, Margaret, daughters of Nich., 2731.
--- John, 1190.
--- John, of Marton, 1655.
--- Nicholas, 2398.
--- Nich., of Newborough, 1190.
--- Nich., of Sudbury, 2288.
Agaz, Matilda, 1971.
--- Will., 1792.
Aguillon, Rob., 1428.
Agulun, John, vicar of Merston, 1934.
Ailmott, Alice, d. of Hen., 65.
--- Henry, 65.
Ailwin, capellanus, 1197.
Ainecourt, v. Deyncourt.
Akard, v. Acard.
Akenei, Rob. de, 1281.
Alais, Rob., of Wynster, 2214.
Alan, capellanus de Staveley, 228, 2242.
--- clericus, 1945.
--- decanus, 2545.
--- vicar of Tideswell, 1546, 2335.
Names.

Alve\l', Rob. de, 1274, 2757, 2758.
Alyson, Roger, 2709.
    --- Thomas, of Herwyckewalle, 2709.
Amot, Amote, Tho., 1225-1227.
Ampe, Margaret, relicta Hen., 594.
    --- William, 594, 2538.
Amysson, John, of Longeford, 1581, 1584.
    --- Matilda, w. of John, 1581.
    --- Ric, s. of John, of Longeford, 1584.
Anabull, Anabulle, Annable.
    --- George, of Hoknaston, 1385, 1386, 1388.
    --- Johanna, w. of Rog., of Hoknaston, 1387, 1388.
    --- Rog., of Asshleley, 1383.
    --- Rog., of Hokenaston, 1384, 1386, 1388.
Ancelm, rector of Dronfield, 2425, 2426.
Andely, Isabel de, 2776.
    --- Maurice de, 2776.
Andrew, Andrea, Andreu, Andrewe.
    --- John, 2067.
    --- John, chaplain, 1238, 2083, 2084.
    --- Thomas, 2477.
    --- William, 1004, 2067, 2255, 2256, 2347.
    --- William, chaplain, 1177.
    --- William, clericus, 2351.
    --- Will. f. Tho., 2345.
Angers, Angerz.
    --- Anne, of Edmund, of Chad-desden, 611.
    --- Edmund, of Chaddesden, 611.
    --- Nich., s. and h. of Edmund, 612.
Annesley, Aneslai, Anneslee.
    --- Hugh, 1123.
    --- Robert de, 1083.
    --- Thomas de, 507.
Anselin, Ralph, 1397.
    --- Thomas, 1623.
Apelknoll, Apilknoll, Apilknolle, Appelknoll, Appirknoll, Hapilknole.
    --- Cecily, 2462.
    --- John, 2472.
    --- Marg., w. of Peter de, 2430.
    --- Peter de, 2430, 2431.
    --- Rog. de, 1049, 2431.

Appleby, Apelby, Appleby, Appilby.
    --- Sir Edm. de, 1386, 1376, 1488.
    --- John, 1763.
    --- Alan le, 1463.
    --- Andrew, 1463.
    --- John, 3, 1468.
    --- John, of Heklowe, 1225, 2342.
    --- Matilda, of Nottingham, 2181, 2182.
    --- Ric. le, 2, 732, 7214, 7215.
    --- Rob., 1209, 1324, 1424.
    --- Rog. le, 1793.
    --- Thomas, 3, 1427, 2335, 2734.
    --- Tho., s. of John, 1467.
    --- Tho., s. of Ric., 1467.
    --- Tho. f. Ric., de Magna Huklowe, 1463-1468.
    --- William le, 2308.
    --- Will f. Ric., 555.
Arcwryt, John de, de Cesterfeld, 693.
Arden, John de, 486.
    --- Walkelin de, 2025.
Arderne, Arderne.
    --- Alina, w. of Ralph de, 910.
    --- John de, mil., 2131.
    --- Ralph de, 910.
    --- Walter de, 201.
    --- Wil., de Meysham, 1784.
Argosis, Ralph f. Aluredi de, 1753.
Arkel, Rob. f. Ric., 2629.
Armstrong, Tho., 1123, 1321.
Arnald, Arnold.
    --- Joan, 2664.
    --- John, chaplain, 2661.
    --- Will., Abbot of Merivale, 678.
Arrecher, v. Archer.
Arrosmythe, Will., parson of Longley, 1505.
    --- Rog., King's Justice, 1499, 1947, 2334.
Asechurst, Hen., parson of Mugginton, 1694.
Ascelinus, v. Acclinus.
Ascell, Simon de, 1536, 2335.
Ascel', sacerdos, 516.
Asche, v. Ash.
Aschebury, Rob. de, 1573.
Aschehurst, John, 1694.
Ash, Asche, Asch, Assch, Assche, etc.
    --- Adam f. Rad. de, 1578.
    --- Isabel, w. of John, of Chestrefeld, 459.
    --- John, of Chestrefeld, 457, 459, 785, 787, 862.
    --- John, jun., 464.
    --- John del., 2502, 2501.
    --- Ric., Alderman of Chesterfield, 870, 871.
    --- Ric., of Chestrefeld, 458, 466.
    --- Richard, 850, 2519.
    --- Robert, 471, 2265.
    --- Rog. de, bailiff of Derby, 986.
    --- Rog. del. of Chesterfield, 809, 813, 822.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adam de, 62, 413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, wid. of John de, 782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mag. Andrew de, 1822.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey de, 134, 2091.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh de, 1297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh f. Rob. de, 60.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John f. Elie, clericus, 2740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John f. Hug. de, 70.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. de, 2660.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip de, 2762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rich. de, chaplain, 2616.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. f. Alex. de, 2740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. fil. Philippi de, 55.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. de, Kata, 2212, 2628-2633, 2635-2637, 2640.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. de, Senescallus, 2718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de, 54, 326, 926, 1166, 1569, 1574, 1578, 1787, 1820, 1821, 2126, 2580.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rog. f. Will. de, 2762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. f. Regin. de, 1145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. de, 54, 141, 152, 1787.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, 292, 880, 1396, 2615.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, chaplain, 2665.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashby, Asheby, Esseby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence de, 2638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholas, 1553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashope, Peter de, 1610.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashover, Aschover, Assheover, Ashover, Essehouere, Essouere, Essovere, Exsouere, etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam f. Hausie, 755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, wid. of Rob. de, 370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John f. Sim. de, 125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. de, 760, 761, 764.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rog., of Brampton, 457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, 971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashton, Asshton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict de, 2358.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, 2280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Knt., 509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho., of Horsley, 1459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asser, John, 1902, 1903.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assewelly, John de, parson of Mackworth, 677, 1861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, of Ticknall, 1968.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashbeby, v. Ashby.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asheford, John, 1073.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assheley, Assheyl, John de, chaplain at Monyash, 1721, 2736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assher, Alice, w. of John de, 1911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John dei, 1911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asshes, John de, 770, 798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astley, Tho., 1784.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir Will., Knt., 1488.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aston, Astone, Astun.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edm. de, 2289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elias de, 1422, 1425, 1789.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoffrey, s. of Stephen de, 1032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, 74, 343, 1048, 1328, 1761, 1924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Knt., 2141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. de, chaplain, 728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. de, 1422, 1425, 2166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., of London, 390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 602, 804, 2447, 2449, 2452-2455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, 797, 2357.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. f. Phil. de, 2431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkyn, Will., 1513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atkynson, Will., 864, 1070.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlow, Attelouwe, Attelowe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam f. Joh. de, 137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agnes, w. of Will. de, 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eleanor, f. Isolde f. Edith de, 152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engelard de, 151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolda f. et h. Engelardi de, 151, 152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, 141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John f. Alex. de, 149-151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warin f. David de, 136.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, 20.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attebernes, Marjory, 2181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attebrigge, Rob. f. Steph., of Ashover, 250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. also Ad-pontem.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attebrok, Rob., rector of Somersall, 2165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attebroke, John, 2165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attechirchestile, Tho., 1212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attecrosses, Rog., 1212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attegatse, Tho., 253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attegrene, Henry, 2722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attelberge, Atillebve, Mag. Will. de, canon of Lichfield, 1427, 1957.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attemore, Hen., of Monyassch, 1714, 1715.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attewalle, John, 1476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attewelle, Alice, w. of Rich. 2722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 2722.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atywelle, John, of Ibul, 1477.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubenni, William d', 1397.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aubrey, Rob., 290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auburnehor, Adam f. Will., de Cesterfeld, 430.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andewerc, Rob. de, v. Aldwark.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho., Knt., chancellor, 1659.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audoenus, subprior of Burton Abbey, 1197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aufertone, Rob. f. Will. de, 1862.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aula, Adam de, 1150.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh de, 1130, 1134, 1137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, of Middleton, 1702.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph de, 290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. de, 931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. de, of Wyvardiston, 1137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. de, of Makworthie, 1521.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Names.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aula, Tho. f. et h. Hug. de, de</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiardiston, 1133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, 1945.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, of Wyardeston, 1130, 1131, 1135.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William f. Will. de, of Wyardest-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>one, 2719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aulam, Adam ad, 1153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aumeton, Rob. de, 1080.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unnger, Ric., clerk, 1769.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aurifaber, Joan. w. of Rob., de Chastre-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>field, 737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, d. of Rob., 737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austyn, Rich., de Herleston, 2039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avendel, Gervase, 1397.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, 412.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenuer, Avener, Aviner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry de, 1644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., chaplain, 80, 81.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., clerk, 1769.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. le, of Ashbourne, 67.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avere, Agnes f. et h. Nich., 2176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Awby, Tho., of King's Bromley, 638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayer, Robert, of Padley, 2674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayld, Will, 2112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., s. of Will., 2112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylisburne, John de, Knt., 1712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aylisburi, Walter de, 139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayncourt, v. de Dyncourt.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ayr, Rob. le, de Thornhyll, 220.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B——, Decanus Cestrie, 1726.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babington, Babington.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>———, of Dethick, 1010, 1541.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh de, Sheriff of Notts. and Derby,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2190.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, esquire, 1935.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Knt., 1123, 1321, 2120.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kateryn, wid. of Sir Anth., 1542.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas I., 2362.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas II., of Dethick, 1287, 1383, 1742, 1936, 2695, 2696, 2730.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas III., s. of Anthony, of Dethicke, 128, 2191, 2700, 2701.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Leghe, 2086.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William I., Knt., King's Justice, 1806, 2728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William II., 2064, 2362, 2567, 2728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bachcroft, John, 641.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bache, Ralph de la, seneschal of Burton, 1278, 1896, 2612.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bache, Rog. de le, 588.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Tho., 1448.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacon, Ric. f. Sym., 2151.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badeley, Alice, 2602.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bagger, Will, chaplain of Brassyntone, 1497, 1498.  
Bagot, Agnes, 2725.  
——, John, Knt., 2131.  
——, Richard, 394, 2166, 2678.  
Bagshaw, Baggeshagh, Baggeschewe, Baggeshaugh, Bagsha, Bagschag, Bagschagh, Bagschawe, Bagsha, Bagshagh, Bagshaze, Bakshawe.  
——, Cecily, w. of Tho. s. of Hen., 637.  
——, Edward, 636, 2366.  
——, Geoffrey, chaplain, 625, 626.  
——, Henry, of the Ridge, 635, 641, 1452.  
——, Humphrey, s. and h. of Tho., 1268.  
——, John, f. Rob. de, of Abbenaye, 3.  
——, John de, 1220.  
——, Nich., of Farewell, co. Staf., 1498.  
——, Nicholas, 1077, 1781.  
——, Richard, 1440, 1442, 1801.  
——, Robert, 637.  
——, Steuen, curatt of the Chapell in ye Fryth, 646.  
——, Thomas, of Abnaye, 5.  
——, Tho., of Eyam, 1268.  
——, Tho., of Ford, 644.  
——, Tho., s. of Hen., 637.  
——, William de, 3, 99, 617, 1330, 1801.  
——, Will., of Hope, 1850.  
——, Sir Will., Vykar of Hope, 646.  
Baguley, Baguley.  
——, Jane, w. of Nich., 461, 462, 496, 5254.  
——, Nicholas, 461, 462, 160, 2523.  
——, Bailey, Baille, Bailye, Bailif, Bayli, Bayli, Bayly, Baylye.  
——, Hen. le, of Spondon, chaplain, 607.  
——, Hen., Warden of the Chantry of Chaddesden, 609.  
——, Henry, 512.  
——, Hen., 630, 631.  
——, Jordan de, 2425.  
——, Margery, 581, 582.  
——, Richard, 2182, 2183.  
——, Robert, 836, 2181.  
——, Bairg, John, of Skardecifie, 2121.  
——, Bakelot, John, 1116, 1117.  
——, Bakepuz, Bachepuz, Bakepuz, Bakeput, Bakepuys, Bakepuys.  
——, Geoffrey I. de, 238, 239.  
——, Geoffrey II. de, 1503, 1767, 2577, 2578, 2580.  

| B.                                    |         |
   — James de, 188.
   — Johanna, w. of Will., 343, 344.
   — John f. Rob., 239.
   — John de, Kn., Dom. de Barton, 25, 337, 928, 1568, 1630, 2321.
   — Dom. Peter de., 399, 1558, 1562, 1563, 1629, 2152.
   — Ralph l. de, 135, 396, 932, 1500.
   — Ralph II. de, 1428.
   — Ralph III, de, 337, 929, 1570, 2321.
   — Robert l. de, 238.
   — Rob. f. et h. Rob., 238, 239, 2744.
   — Rodbert de, dom. de Alken- muton, 25.
   — Walter de, 2200.
   — Will. de, 522.
   — Will., Kn., 1864.
   — Nich., rector of Boyleston, 1620.
   — Richard, 2120.
Bakewell, Bakequell, Bathequell, Baw- well, Bawkewell, Baukwell, Bawkel- well, Bawkewell, Bawkuell, Baw- quell, etc.
   — Alice, w. of Rob. de, 206.
   — John, clericus, 1209, 1396.
   — John, chaplain, 2253.
   — John de, 763.
   — Fr. John de, Canonicus de la Dale, 1612.
   — John, bastard s. of Rog. de, 828.
   — Margery, w. of Rog. de, 828.
   — Matthew, son of Tho. de, 1609.
   — Ric. de, 507, 1250, 1252, 1257, 1259, 1260, 1263.
   — Ric., s. of Hen., 1267.
   — Roger de, 778, 797, 798, 802, 804, 810, 820, 822, 828, 2315.
   — Rog., de Dunston, 2511.
   — Thomas de, 791.
Bakshawe, v. Bagshaw.
Balderton, Alice, w. of Hugh, 444.
   — Hugh, 444.
Baldwin, clericus de Meleburna, 534.
Balg, Balge, Balgi, Balgyc.
   — Agnes, d. of Tho., of Aston, 1462.
   — John, s. and h. of Rob., 554.
   — Robert, 405, 554, 1430.
   — Tho., of Aston, sen., 562, 1446.
Balgy, etc., Tho., s. of Tho., of Aston, 562.
   — Will., s. of John, 554.
Baliden, Dom. Will., de, chaplain, 1889.
Baliolo, John de, 1882.
Balle, Alice, f. Emme, 416.
   — Gilbert, 1429.
   — Henry, 1456.
   — Hugh, 390.
   — Tho., chaplain, 104, 855, 867.
Ballyden, Will., 324.
Bamford, Baumford, Baumforth.
   — Elyas de, 1789, 1790, 1793.
   — John de, 1.
   — Peter de, 248.
Banastur, Will., 1452.
Bank, Joan, w. of Tho. del, of Alkem- ton, 1806.
   — Tho. del, of Alkemonton, 1806.
Bankoc, Isabella, 799.
Barba Aprilius, Barbe d'Averil.
   — Ralph, 1455.
   — Ralph, capellanus Hug. Comi- tis, 1442.
   — Roger, 1490.
   — William, clericus, 536.
   — Will. f. Rad., 1442, 1445.
Barber, Barbour, Barbur.
   — Adam, of Pyndall, 565.
   — Hugh le, 1022.
   — Janyn le, 1304.
   — John, 1052.
   — John, mercer, 87.
   — Maud, w. of Janyn le, 1304.
   — Richard, 1452, 2516.
   — Thomas, 564.
   — William, 78, 830.
Bardesey, Leonard, 611.
Bardolf, Hugh, Justiciarius Regis, 1499, 1947, 2334.
Baret, Isabella, w. of Rich., 2504.
   — John, clerk, 824, 832, 833, 2514.
   — John, of Weleston, 2295.
   — Katerine, w. of Ric., 836.
   — Richard, 788, 805, 836, 2504, 2505, 2514.
   — Thomas, of Chesterfield, 780, 808, 818-820, 824, 828, 832- 834, 836, 1052, 2514, 2515.
   — Will. f. Sim., 2204.
Bareth, Geoffrey, 268.
   — Matilda, w. of Geoffrey, 268.
Barfot, Will., 316.
Barh, Richard, 2737.
Barker, Barkerre, Bercurius, Bercher.
   — Adam, de Rodlesley, 2015.
   — Adam, de Wyvelefi, 1961.

Barlowe, John, 2379.
Barnarde, Will., 2095.
Barnby, Ric., 1129.
Barne, John, 2601.
Baron, John, 2601, 2605.
Barowe, John, 1724.
Barre, Picot de, 2090, 2091.

Barret, Thomas, 2328.
Barrett, Thomas, sen., 815, 842, 866.

Barri, Hugh, 1334, 1335.
Bars, Richard, vicar of Carolke-on-Trent, 1980.

Bartsford, Tho., 1747.

Barth, Hen., husbandman, 305.
Bartholomew, Monachus, 1946.

—Priest of Tutbury, 2575.

Barton, Bartun.

—Alice, w. of Oliver de, 1493.
—John, 2369.
—Nich., sen., 2369.
—Oliver de, 77, 1493, 1582, 1761, 1924.
—Ralph de, 1338.
—Randolph, 2369.
—Rich. de, clericus, 2614.
—Roger, 2361.
—Wimund de, 238.

Barun, John, 2668.
Barwa, Hen. de, 238.

Bas', Hor', 516.

Baseby, John, de Meysham, 1784.
Basigham, Robert de, 1946.
Basing, Basingg, Basingges, Basynges, Basyngges, Basyngs.

—Cecily, d. of Ric. de, 892.
—Hen., s. of Ric. de, of Codnor, 891.
—John de, 335-338.
—Ric. de, of Codnor, 891, 892.

Basselowe, Giles f. Matthei de, 254.

—Philip de, chaplain, 1220.
—Ric. de, 245.

Basset, Basset, Bassett.

—Edmund, 157, 1495, 1930.
—Hugh, 1945.
—John, Knt., 76, 1692, 1924, 1928, 1929.
—John, 1114.
—John, s. of Sir Simon, 2088.
—Matilda, 1486.
—Ralph, Canonicus de Rouse- cestre, 244.
—Ralph, 1078, 2135, 2136, 2302.
—Sir Simon, 2088.

—Thomas, 171.
—Thomasine, d. of Ralph, 2135, 2137.
—W—, 1078.
—William, 682, 1512.
—William, mill., 2213.
—William, justice in Eyre, 1697.
Index of

Basset, etc., William, of Blore, 2137, 2730.
  — Will, s. of Sir Simon, 2088.
Bashet, William, 2702.
Basun, Tho., 1504.
Bate, Adam, f. Rog., de Parva Norton, 1778.
    — Henry, 124, 409, 1341, 2507.
    — Hugh, 1525.
    — Isabella, w. of Tho., 218.
    — Johanna, of Chestefeld, 457.
    — John, 1021, 1022.
    — John, 597, 793, 2504, 2509, 2510.
    — John, of Ashbourne, 2417.
    — John, of Derby, jun., 979.
    — Matilda, w. of Adam, 2322.
    — Nicholas, 2660.
    — Rich., of Ashbourne, 2417.
    — Roger, 1778.
    — Rog., de Neubold, 2430.
    — Thomas, 218.
    — Thos., steward of Chesterfield, 2317.
    — William, 750, 782, 2317, 2652.
Batesford, Will de, 781.
Batell, Walter, 2239.
Bathe, Rog. f. Rad. de la, 2282.
Batley, Bateley.
  — Ric de, 365.
  — Robert, 373, 960.
  — Simon de, 1894.
Baudon, Will., 620.
Baule, John, 2127.
Bauniford, 103.
Baxter, Margaret, w. of Nich., 300.
  — Nich., of Derby, 300.
Bay, Will le, 2095.
Bayart, Hen., 1716.
Bayle, Will., 314.
Bayley, John, clerk, 1129.
Baystan, Rob., of Chesterfield, 2491.
Beard, John, 2227.
Beatrice, widow, 1336.
Beaufly, Beaufey, Belafi, Beaufi, Bella Fide.
  — John de, mil., 2388, 2389.
  — Robert I., 932, 2380, 2382.
  — Robert II., de, 51, 879, 1698, 2381-2383.
  — Thomas de, 2380.
Beaufort, Hen., Bp. of Winchester, 82.
Bec, Becco, Becz, Beic, Bek.
  — Ernaid de, 1390.
  — Geoffrey de, 2577, 2578, 2718.
  — Goyfred de, 1360.
  — John le, 50.
  — Robert de, 2125.
  — Walter f. dom. Hen. del, 2580.
Bee, John, 2676.
  — Oliver, 2676.
  — Ric., rector of Mugginton, 2602.
Beeley, Bechele, Beeleig, Belegia, Begele, Begele, Beghle, Beghley, Begle, Beile, Beiley, Beley, Bcthley.
  — John de, 245, 247.
  — Marg. dom. de, 245, 247.
  — Serlo, f. Warneri de, 244, 1207, 1208, 1328, 1610, 1611, 2745.
  — Tho. de, Dominus de Beghley, 250, 252, 253.
  — Warnerius de, 216, 244.
  — Will, de, 1234.
  — Will. f. Gallriali de, 252.
Beerd, Nich de, 2115.
Beere, Agnes, w. of John de, 618.
  — John de, 618.
Beeston, Robert, 1873.
Beyfaye, Ric., of Trusselay, 1654.
Begum, Rob., 194.
Beighton, Bectona, Bechton, Beighton.
  — Geoffrey de, clericus, 1732.
  — John, 1478.
  — Rog. de, 1728.
  — Thomas, Bishop of St. David's, 1317-1319, 1806, 1897.
  — Will., vicar of Sallowe, 1602.
Bel, Hugh le, 1504, 1502.
Beleby, Adam, de Asseburne, 1644.
Belefeld, Christopher, 2451.
Belesby, Dom. Will, de, 1899.
Belet, William, 1428.
Belfeld, Christopher de, 2457.
Beliden", John, 1478.
Bellaws, John, parson of Halwynceld, 1860.
Belle, Robert, 40.
Belleston, R— de, 2634.
Names.

Bello Campo, Alina, s. of Stephen de, 909.

—Hugh, de, 533, 534, 1752.

—Idona, s. of Stephen de, 909.

—Isolda, s. of Steph. de, 909, 911.

—Matildis, s. of Stephen de, 909.

—Stephen de, 908-911.

—Walter de, 909.

—Below, Bellowe, John, 924, 2365.

—Belzetter, Alice, w. of Rog., 589.

—Rog., 589.

—Benedicte, Johan, 1619.

—Benedict, avunculus Hug. Comitis, 1399.

—Benet, John, 1469.

—Benett, Thos., 2450.

—Bentley, Benetylee, Bentelay, Benteleg, Benteley, Benteleye, Bentl', Bentlay, Bentle', Bentlg.

—Avice, w. of Nic. de, 284.

—Henry, Dom. de, 25.

—Hen. le Ballif de, 512.

—Hen. de, 929.

—Joan, d. of Will., 235.

—Johanna, w. of Thomas, 2083-2085.


—John, s. of Nic. de, 284.

—John, f. Tho., 2405.

—Nic. de, 284.

—Philip de, 287.

—Richard de, 216.

—Thomas, 2083, 2084, 2358.


—William de, 139, 2714.


—Berd, John, s. of Nich., 1812.

—Berde, John de, of Derby, 987.

—Berdesley, Hugh, 514.

—James, 514.

—Berdhalgh, Berdehalegh, Berdhall, Berdhalhugh.

—Edith, w. of Will. de, 1371.

—Hugh, f. Will. de, 1371.

—Margery de, 1370.

—Ric., s. of Margery de, 1370.

—Rog. de, sen., 1374.

—Roger de, 208.

—Will., s. of Margery de, 1370.

—Will. de, 1371, 1372.

—Berdville, Tho., 636.


—Oberst de, 1704.

—Walter de, 1756, 2579, 2581.

—Will. de, 1064.

—Will. de, King's Justice, 2251.

—Beregge, Rob., 2099.

—Beresford, Baresford, Beresforthe, Berseford, Bersforde, Berysford, etc.

—Aden, 304.


—Edmund, of Newton Graunge, 1749-1751.

—Beresford, etc., Edward, 1013.

—James, 2555.

—John de, 1047.

—John, w. Bradley Ash, 286, 1811.

—Katherine, of Newton Graunge, 1748-1751.

—Laurence, of Newton Graunge, 1749-1751, 2555.

—Ralph, of Asshbum, 87.

—Tho., of Newton Graunge, 1647.

—Beford, Simon de, 1934.


—Bersicote, Bursicote, John de, 1197, 1277.

—Richard de, 1197.

—Robert de, 2610.

—Berta, Comitissa Cestrie, v. Chester, Earls of.


—Bertone, Oliver de, 289.

—Bertram, camerarius, 535, 536.

—Berwa, Beatrice de, 1947.


—Besebosc, Walter de, 909.

—Beston, Alice de, of Chestrefeld, 797.

—Bete, Emma que fuit uxor Ade, 701.


—John, 731, 741-745, 751-754, 2312.

—Marjory, w. of John, f. Joh., 742.


—Rog., chaplain, 744.

—Dom. Rog. of Chestrefeld, 767.

—Simon, f. Ade, 761.

—Betegge, Peter de, 2095.


—Bette, John, 1366.


—Beure, Thurston de, 1231.

—Beverge, Beuerege, Beverge, Beveregge.

—Alice, w. of Will, 755.

—Richard, 2291, 2502, 2593.

—William, 749, 753, 755, 2496.

—Beverlaco, Thomas de, 1082, 1420.

—Bewofo, Richard, of Trusley, 2323.

—Bey, Adam le, 2733.

—Beynbyrge, Rob., of Hoknastone, 1385.


—Bentelegh, Will de, 40.
Names.

Boroes, Borwes.

—Ric. late of Chestrefeld, 869.
—William, 522.


Boschuell, Boscherville, Boschiervill, Boschereulla, Boschuell.

—John de, 1113, 1499, 2382.
—Ralph de, 2001, 2381.

Bosco, De, Boscum, Ad.

—Helyas, de Barleia, 225.
—John, 885.
—Peter f. Ade, de Bremington, 498.

—Richard, mill, 2536.

—Mag. Rob., Archdeacon of Coventry, 1681, 2572.
—Tho., de Scheffeld, 1126.
—Walter, 2152, 2212.
—William, de Doubrigge, 2161.

Bosco-calumpniato, Will. de, 2614.

Boseley, Matilda, w. of Will. de, 769.

—William de, 769.

Boslistun, Reginald de, 238.

Boso, 1078.

Bote, Rob., 2445.

Boteler, Botiller, Botiller, Butler.

—Agnes, w. of Ric., 2183.
—Edm. le, 2180.
—Ralph, 489.
—Richard, 2183.
—Thomas, kny., 1456.
—Thomas, 2163, 2189.
—William, 1077.

Botelesford, Simon de, master of Newark Schools, 1844.

Boteley, Will., 1797.

Boterdon, Boturdon, William, 78-81, 1769.

Boterley, Rob. de, 123.

Bothby, Thos., 2190.

Bothe, Both, Bothe.

—Henry de, 803, 827, 1280, 1769, 1874, 1930, 1932, 1888, 2081, 2411.
—Hen. de, of Norbury, 1181.
—Hen. s. of Will., 1187, 1188.
—John, 524, 1189, 2257, 2259-2262.
—John, of Arlistone, 279, 1188.
—John, of Derby, 989, 1183.
—John del, of Findern, 2281.
—John, of Staveley, 1128, 2558.
—Richard, of Abney, 7.
—Will. s. and heir of John, 1187.

Bothum, Will. of Stoke, 1258.


Boton, Botoun.

—John, 1059.
—Richard, 2349.

—Sir Thomas, priest, 2476.
—William, 2149.

Boton del Lees, Will., 1063.


Bourchier, Tho., Bishop of Ely, 490.

Bouke, Tho. del, 1590.

Boulton, Rob. f. Hen. de, 329.

Bourchier, Humfray, Baron Cromwell, 1067.

—John, Abbot of “our lady of the medowes of Leycester,” 305.

Boure, v. Bower.

Bouretton, Will. de, 2109.

Bourgh, Hugh, 1495.

Bouryn, Henry, 2741.

Boustobart, Lambert de, 539.

Bousser, John de Justice, 2251.


Boutton, Adam de, 50.

Bouynton, Margery, 1358.

Bowdon, Nich., 633.

Bower, Bourre, Bovre.

—Christian del, 817.
—Elen, d. of John, 1437.
—John, of Hope, 1437.
—Mar. w. of Thurst. de la, 2357.
—Marg. m. of Thurst. de la, 2357.
—Robert de, 1374.
—Rose, w. of John, 1437.
—Thurstun de, 549, 813, 815, 818, 823, 824, 827, 1237, 1701, 2357, 2510.
—Will. f. Joh. del, of Quytefield, 2119.

Bowne, Henry, 1678.

—Sir William, 1672.
—William, 1678.
—Will. of Holme, 213.

Bowe, v. Bower.

Bowsefeld, John, 2690.

Boxon, Will., of Rokeston, 300.

Boyleston, Boileston, Boyleston.

—Reginald de, 2380.
—William, 1100.

Boys, Cecily, w. of Ric., 1648-1650.

—Richard, 1648-1650, 2417.

Boythorp, Boythorpe, Boithorp.

—Albreia, vidua, de, 352.
—Hugh f. Godwini de, 414.
—Robert de, 352.
—Rob. f. Christiane de, 357.

Bozon, Bozoun.

—John, 368.

—John, dominus de Edlinsouere, 522, 1214, 2329.

Brabazon, Dom. de, 2100.

Brabyl, Matthew, 2762.

Bracebrigg, Geoffrey de, 1472.

Bracle, Will., 1186.


Bradborne, Bradbourne, Bradburn, Bradbourne, Braddeburn, Bradbourne, Bradburn.

—Anne, 2678.

—Humphrey, of Hough, 1332, 1359, 1823, 2141.
Names.

Bradborne, etc., Humphrey, Knt., 2701.

- John, del Hugh, 1694, 1695.
- John, s. and h. of Henry, 2678.
- John f. Hugonis de, 390, 391, 393.
- Margery, w. of Hen., 394.
- Ric. de, of Hokenaston, 149.
- Rob. de, 135.
- Roger de, 30, 60, 76, 1151, 1693, 1892, 1924, 1929, 2344.
- Will. de, of Brassington, 393.
- Will. f. Joh. de, 393.
- Bradbury, Bradbery, Bredbare, Bredbery, Bredbury, Bredleebere.
- Gilbert de, 2657.
- Sr. John, “Lady prest” at Bradshaw, 646.
- Nicholas, of Gratton, 2236.
- Rich., of Gratton, 2231, 2232.
- Robert de, 1372, 1374.
- Roger f. Ric. de, 1756.
- William de, 2659, 2660.
- Bradeford, Thos. de, 27.
- Tho. de, clericus, 182.
- Bradelowe, Hen. de, 1543.
- Brademere, Ric. de, 1338.
- Bradfield, Tho., of Mercaston, 1526, 1694.
- Bradley, Bradeliey, Bradeleye.
- John de, vicar of Duffield, 1181, 2602.
- Roger de, 1520.
- Dom. Will. de, chaplain, 63, 64.
- Bradshaw, Bradeschawe, Bradsha, Bradschag, Bradsha, Bradshagh, Brasha, Bredsha, etc.
- Agnes, d. of Rog., 1482, 1486.
- Alexander, 230.
- Edmund, of Iderechehay, 1003, 1119.
- Elizabeth, 648, 650.
- Elizabeth, w. of Hen., 648.
- Godfrey, s. and h. of Will., of Marple, 569, 570.
- Henry, s. and h. of John, 625, 626, 1900.
- Henry, Attorney - General, 1680.
- Hugh, late of Coventry, 2360, 2361.
- Hugh, of Morebarn, 638.

Bradshaw, etc., Joessa, 632.
- John, 446, 616, 622-626, 635, 1930, 2123.
- John, senr., of Lichfield, 658.
- John, junr., of Lichfield, 658.
- Katharine, w. of Ric., 654, 655.
- Margaret, w. of Rog., 1482, 1483, 1485.
- Mary, w. of John de, 616.
- Ralph, 1377, 1378.
- Ric. f. Joh. de, 616.
- Richard, 648, 653.
- Ric., of Bowden, 655.
- Ric., of Bradshaw, 650-652.
- Ric., of Marpul, 650, 659.
- Robert, 1116, 1349.
- Rob. s. of John de, 625, 626.
- Rog., Dominus de Meygnylle Longley, 1595.
- Rog., 1930.
- Rog., of 1dridgehay, 1482, 1483.
- Thomas, 1183, 1280, 1986, 2516.
- Tho. de, sub-bailiivus de Alto Pecco, 619.
- William, 839, 845, 1803, 2359, 2616.
- Will., of Bradshaw, 628, 630-632, 634-636.
- Will., of Eyam, 1242.
- Will., of Marple, 569, 570, 650-659.
- Will., of Lynacre Hall, 7.
- Will., of Wadchelf, 470.
- Bradway, Bradeway, Rog. de, 1053, 1398.
- Bradwell, Bradewell, Bradwalle.
- Alice, w. of Rob. de, 2117.
- Rob. f. Elie de, 2117.
- Walter de, 406.
- Brailforde, v. Brailsford.
- Brailsford, Brailforde, Brailforde, Brailsford, Brailsford, Braylsford, Braylesford, Braylusford, Breyleysford, Breylisford.
- Agnes, w. of Will. de, 409.
- Engonulf de, 1503, 2718.
- Engyllard de, 1520.
- Isabel, wid. of Hen. de, 522.
- John de, 409, 2409, 2410.
- John, of Etwall, 511.
Index of

Brailesford, etc., Dom. Ralph de, knt., 397, 2321.
——Will. de, 409.
——Will. de, bailiff of Derby, 983.
Braiton, Rob. f. Alexandri de, 130.
Braimton, Rob. de, 228, 2242.
Bramball, Thomas, 1485.
Brampton, Brampton, Bramiptone, Bramtune, etc.
——Alice, w. of Rog. f. Avicie de, 445.
——Geoffrey de, 244.
——Hugh f. Rob. de, 442.
——Hugh f. Stephani de, 442.
——Inglam de, 413.
——Margaret de, 2698.
——Ralph de, 413.
——Ranulf f. Margarete de, 420.
——Rich. de, capellanus, 443.
——Robert, 824, 826.
——Thomas de, 224, 354, 411, 415, 416, 424, 427, 434, 1533.
——2419, 2428, 2494.
——Tho. f. Rad. de, 419, 422, 2487, 2562.
——Walter f. Thome de, 2487, 2564.
——William, 822, 824, 826, 832, 834, 836, 2514, 2515.
——Will., of Chestrefeld, 1595.
Brandecote, Robert de, 2092.
Brandewodde, Nich., priest, vicar of Trusley, 2396.
Branton, v. Brampton.
Brasier, Will., chaplain, 2361.
Brassington, Brascenton, Brasyston.
——John de, 143.
——William de, 1522-1524.
Bratte, John and Richard, 2078.
Braunch, Philip, knt., 1248.
Braud, Henry, 2628.
Bray, Bray.
——Dom. Tho. de, 1114, 2714.
——Dom. Tho. le, sent., Senescal-lus Tutteburie, 1292.
——Will, vicar of Hartington, 2403.
Braybon, Laurence, chaplain, 2110, 2287.
Braybrooke, Brainbroc, Braybroke.
——Henry de, 911.
Bray, Henry de, 2714.
Bredelow, Hen. de, of Kyrkelongeye, 1524.
Bredlowe, Will. de, 1786.
Bredon, Bredona.
——Henry de, bailiff of Derby, 985.
——John de, bailiff of Derby, 977, 981, 983.
——Ralph de, 2580, 2583.
Breidesal, Breideshale, Bryeshale.
——H——de, 2352.
——Nich. de, constable of Tut- bury, 1698.
——Ralph de, 2546.
Brekediche, John, 574.
Bremington, John de, 2420, 2421.
——Ralph de, 2424.
Brenstone, Will., Abbot of Burton-on- Trent, 596.
Brireleye, Leticia f. Galfridi de, 1533.
Breses, Nigel de le, 519.
Brese, Robert, 1367, 1368, 2107, 2108.
Bretby, Bretteby.
——Edw., chaplain, 2164.
——John de, of Burton-on-Trent, 68.
——Sibilla, w. of John de, 68.
Bretener, Brettener, Rob., 206, 846.
Breton, Bretone, Bretton, Brettun, v. Briton.
Brett, Brettre, Bret, Breth.
——Mary, w. of Will. le, 2486.
——Roger le, 2192.
——Thomas le, 596.
——2409, 2420, 2486.
Brewer, Briower, Briuerre, Briwer, Briwerre.
——Joan que fuit uxor Will., 681.
——Ric. s. of Will., 679.
——William, 172, 680.
——Will. le, senr., 698.
——Will. le, junr., 682, 698.
——Will., Sheriff of Nottingham, 1554.
Brewester, John, 395.
——Thomas, 395.
Brewod, Brewode.
——Tho., of Rodeburne, 1654.
——Will. de, 1654, 1925.
Brex, Fr. Will. de, 1575.
Bryesdale, etc., Hen. f. Rob. de, 1337.
——John, s. of Will., s. of Hauwis de, 485.
——Michael de, 1337.
Bricchesard, Ralph de, 536.
Brid, Bridle, v. Bryde.
Names.

Bridbury, Nicholas, 650.

Bridgwater, 1391.

Brienne, Will., 1419.


Bri, Brigge, Brygge, atte Brig.

Margaret, wid. of John, of Maperley, 281.

Thomas, 527, 532, 2316.

Thomas, 2506, 2507.


Brikesard, Thos. de, 1902.

Brimpton, Brimington, Brimentona, Brimington, Brimington, Briminton, Briminton, Brimintona.

Alan de, 1092.

John de, 513, 513a, 1775, 2192, 2428, 2308, 2427, 2557, 2563.


John f. Radulde de, 495.


Peter de, 360, 410, 410, 420, 491, 495, 497, 683, 687, 695, 1535, 2245, 2429.

Dom. Peter de, 1034, 1086, 1089, 1090.

Peter f. Hug. de, 357, 707, 1090.

Ralph f. Gall. de Cimiterio de, 494.

Ralph f. Petri de, 711.

Rob. de, 414.

Rob. f. Egidii de, 2440.

Tho. f. Rad. de Cimiterio de, 495.

Will. f. Rog. de, 493.

Will. s. of Will. de, 493.

Brimpton, John de, 2310.


Brischfeld, Thos. de, 1238.

Briton, Breton, Breton, Breton, Breton, Breton, Briton, Britton, Britton.

Alan le, Canon of Lichfield, 1957.

Peter le, 2486.

Philippa, w. of Rob. le, 1044, 1746.

Ralph, 412, 1727, 1729.

Rob. le, Lord of Walton, 414, 424, 501, 1044, 1746, 2418, 2703.

Rob. de, de Waletona, 413, 542.

Rob. s. of Rob. le, 1044, 2734.

Rob. s. of Rob. le, Dom. de Walton, 1746.


Rob. f. et h. Rog. le, 496.

Robert le, 123, 124, 427, 1198, 2247.

Rog. le, Dominus de Walton, 666, 1086, 1088, 1089, 1090, 2496.

Rog. le, knt., 1503.

Roger, 113, 115, 378, 428, 704, 1607, 1746, 2409, 2486, 2500, 2580, 2605, 2734.

Briton, etc., Rog. f. Rog., of Walton, 2487.

Thomas le, 1896.

Will. le, of Triiberg, 663.

William, 2090.


Brock, Brok, Brock.

Agnes, w. of Will. ad le, 2176, 2179.

John, 502, 901.

Robert, clerk, 2166.

William, f. Andr. ad le, 2176.

Brocton, Rob. de, of Attelow, 148, 149.

Brocton, Auric de, 238.

Brodeok, Hug de, 2583.

Brominton, Will. de, 2583.

Browdow, Nich., 90, 82.

Bromale, John, 1191.

Matilda, w. of John, 1191.

Bromcote, Bromcote.

Helyas de, 2090.

Herbert de, 2090, 2091.

Brom, Brom.

Robert de, 2556.

Will., chaplain, 625, 626, 2119.

Will., vicar of Bawkelew, 1444.

Bromefield, Thos., 1124.

Bromeholm, John, 808.

Bromhall, Thos., de, 1243.

Bromhead, Will., 1075.

Brome, John de, carpenter, 2095.

Bromley, Richard, 1517.

Bromere, John de, 618.

Brompton, Rob. de, parson of Bradley, 1347.

Bromle, Brian de, 917.

Bromwich, William, 2070.

Bromylegh, Matilda, w. of Will. de, 786.

Will. de, 786.


Brontestune, Leising de, 1197.

Brown, Broun, Brun, Browne.

Adam, 780, 788, 844, 2315.

Anne, wid. of Will., 2079.

Augnes f. Ric., of Whytynge, 2437.

Elena, wid. of John, 2073.

Eliz. w. of Rich., 2071, 2072.

Henry, 1640.

Isabella, 824.


John, 2061-2063, 2070, 2347, 2666, 2668.

John, of Snelston, 1768, 2136.

John, clerk, 2607, 2609.

John f. Will., of Pontefract, 2618.

Nich., de ly Marsche, 647.

Nich., 625, 626, 629, 1371.

Ric., of Ekynton, chaplain, 1042.

Rich. of Repton, 2541.

Richard, of Uttoxeter, 2078.


Robert, 1758.

Thomas, 2180.

Thomas, of Weston, 2348.
Names.

Burley, Ivo de, 2560, 2561.
Burrell, Peter, sub-chanter of Lichfield, 853.
Burton Abbey, the Prior and Chapter, 1197.
Burton, Burton, Burton

Elizabeth, w. of Will., de Falde, 1316.
John, vicar of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 1580.
John de, chaplain, 206.
John de, of Bauquell, 1329, 1354.
Laurence de, 225.
Mag, R— de, Vicar of Mickleover, 1666.
Nicholas, 1404.
Richard de, 201.
Tho. de, of Chastrefield, 771.
Will., de Falde, 1316.
William I, de, of Tuttebury, 1314, 1368, 1369, 2160, 2107.
William II, of Tuttebury, 2111.
Burun, Buirun, Burton.
Richard de, 933.
Robert de, 2769.
Roger de, 2545.
Bussey, John de, 981.
Bussun, Buysun, Buzun, Thomas, 1500-1503, 1688.
Bussy, Sir John, Steward of the Manor of Dronfield, 1067.
Buterdon, Will, de, 2780.
Buterlee, Rob. de, 2780.
Buxton, Bocston, Bocstones, Bocstons, Bokestones, Buckstans, Bucstones.
Hugh de, 1491.
John de, 1472.
Maria de, 2496.
Roger f. Marie de, 2496.
Thomas de, 672, 674, 1709, 1703.
William de, 55.
Bydel, Will., de Blore, 151.
Byerne, Constancia de, 1896.
Bygge, Henry, 1666, 1667.
Bygod, Bartholomew le, 1428.
Bygott, Robert, 924, 2565.
Bylby, Adam de, 71.
Byley, Adam de, 70.
Blynyngton, Ranulph, 1206.
Byngley, William, 1006.
Byngley, William, Vicar of Dronfield, 133.
Bynynghton, Bynynston, John de, bailiff of Derby, 978, 979.
Byrches, Will. del, of Ryssheom, 1874.
Byronne, John le, Knt., 1594.
Byroun, Hen., b. of John de, 1472.
John de, knt., 1472.
Byrton, Alice, w. of Ric. de, of Tunstall, 271.
Ric. de, of Tunstall, 271.
Byschop, Byshope, etc., v. Bishop.
Bythebroke, Bethebroke, Bithebroke.
Henry, 2164.
Richard, 2509, 2604.
William, 2660, 2661.
Bythewater, Thomas, 838.
Byum, John, 1257.

C.

Cachechors, Ralph, 1198.
Cadas, Adam, 2707.
Cade, John, 273.
—Richard, 1513.
—Rob., of Brampton, 457.
Cadigan, Catigon.
—Ric., de Clatercotis, 111.
—Simon, of Essouere, 110-112.
Cadindone, Will. de, 387.
Cadmei, Fr. Nicholas de, Magister Eboraci, 1539.
Cademo, John de, 908.
Cakke, Thos., 2523.
Calall, Calal, Calahal, Calale, Calow, Calehall, Calhal, Calall, Kakal, Kakale, Kakehal.
—Elizabeth, wid. of John, 380.
—Hugh de, 1097.
—Hugh f. Thome de, 416.
—Joan, d. of Vivo, 2291.
—John f. Petri de, 543.
—John, s. of John, 814, 820.
—Mary de, 712.
—Peter f. Rog. de, 542.
—Robert de, 215, 416, 2496.
—Rob., s. of Mary de, 712.
—Stephen f. Petri de, 1090.
—Thomas de, 436, 2291, 2292.
—William de, 435, 784, 807, 814.
—William, 1212.
—Will, de Normanton, 1231, 1232.
Calangewode, Calangewode, Calangewode, etc.
—John atte, capellanus, 2040.
—Richard, 2060, 2062, 2063, 2068.
Calchon, Gyllebert, 1360.
Calcroft, Elena, d. of Thos., 2485.
Calcroft, Elena, d. of Thos., 2485.
—Joan, d. of Thos., 2485.
—John I, 804, 805, 899-911.
—John II, 816, 820.
—John III, 846, 867.
—Ralph, vicar of Chesterfield, 845, 846, 867, 2517.
—Richard, 845, 846, 2518.
—Thomas, 380, 381, 797, 839, 2485.
—Tho., s. of Ric., 864, 867.
—Will, of Benyngton, 846.
Caldwell, Will, f. et h. Rad. de, 2029-2032.
Caldun, Alice, w. of Bertram, 2760.
—Bertram de, 2760.
Caldwell, Hen. de, 2618.
Calcroft, John, of Onston, 2432.
Calk, Canons of, 528-541, 1938, 1939, 1941.
Calton, Caltone, Caltoon, Calton, 
—John de, of Chattesworth, 252.
—John de, capellanus, 311.
—John, of Totteley, 1412.
—John, s. of John de, 311.
—Margaret, w. of Tho., of Melton Mowbray, 1345.
—Rob., of Melton Mowbray, 1345.
—Thomas, 1342, 1345.
—William de, 2329.
Caltop, John de, 240.
Calver, Calhouvera, Calfor, Calfure, Caliovfer, Caluouere, Caluouere, 
—Hen. de, 1209, 1210, 1547.
—Hugh de, 194.
—John de, 1613.
—Ric. f. Tho. de, 760.
—Robert de, 173, 548, 1207, 1208, 1214, 1238.
Calverley, Robert, 1601.
Camera, Henry de, 2780.
—Hen. de, of Twyford, 2586.
—Richard de, 2092.
—Thomas de, 2556.
—v. also Chambers.
Camerarius, Nicholas, 1082.
—Ralph, junr., 912.
—v. also Chamberlain.
Campania, Richard de, 1360.
Campene, Thomas, 602.
Campion, Robert, 2547.
Camville, Rog. de, 1948.
Canne, John, 2043-2048.
Cantelupe, Will. de, 1955.
Cantilupo, Will. de, 1711.
Cantrell, Hen., of Walton, 856.
—John, 457.
—Ralph, vicar of Chesterfield, 865, 1345.
—Rauf, priest, 2681.
—Thomas, of Alfeld, 2683.
—Thomas, s. of Thos., 2686, 2687.
—William, 302.
Canuill, Gerard de, 1419.
Capella, John de, 1940.
—Thos. de, faber de Tansley, 2303.
Cardoyl, Carduill, Cardul, Carduyl, etc.
—Henry de, 2628, 2630, 2631, 2636.
—Rob. de, 2173, 2174, 2176, 2203.
—William, 2178.
Carecarius, Herbert, 2749.
—Isabel, w. of Herb., 2749.
Carectarius, Will., de Bobedone, 1569.
Carleolo, Kareolo.
—Reginald de, senecallus, 1346.
—Robert de, 1503.
Carles, Hugh, 1434.
Carlton, John de, bailiff of Lincoln, 1923.
Carpenter, Carpentarius, Carpenter, 
—Brian, of Ashbourne, 57.
—Ralph, 2381.
—Warin, 1959.
Carre, John, 829.
—Ric., of Chestrefeld, 844, 850.
Carrisswall, John, 2019.
—Will. de, 2019.
Carsington, Karsinton, Kersintone, 
Kersvingtoune.
—Rachenald de, 28.
—William de, 2659.
—Will. f. Will. de, 2661.
Carteleye, John, 1074.
Carter, Cartar, le Carter.
—Anker, of Newbottle, priest, 2272-2275.
—Cecily, d. and co-heir of Ric., of Brasytoune, 484.
—Johanna, d. of John, of Boyltoune, 347.
—John le, 346, 1758, 2182, 2261.
—Lucy, d. and co-heir of Ric., of Brasytoune, 484.
—Richard, 2210.
—Will., of Ettwalle, 347.
Cartleg, Cartlege, Rich. de, 2458, 2460.
Cartwyght, Will., 1063.
Cartwright, Rog., 2540.
Carue, Nich., 1193.
Caryngton, George, 1512.
Cashors, Roger, 2250.
Caskyn, Casken, Caskin.
—Nich., of Brampton, 452.
—Richard, 1537, 1538.
—Robert, 1537.
—Roger, 177, 180.
—Tho. f. Tho., 1033.
—William, 1538.
Casson, John, 2362.
Casy, William, 1424, 1425.
Castelhay, Alice f. Agnetis, of Osberton, 1775.
—Rose, d. of Alice, of Osberton, 1775.
Castleton, Castelton, Castultone.
—Gilbert, 829.
—Ric. f. Ric. de, 551.
—Rob. s. of Ric. de, 551.
—Thos. de, vicar of Wirksworth, 2540.
Castrefeld v. Chesterfield.
Cateclive, Cateclive, Chatteclive, Kattelive, etc.
—William de, 360, 686, 687, 688, 690.
Catelyn, John, 1667.
Catigon, v. Cadigan.
Catton, Laur., chaplain, 1394, 1595.
Catton, Laurence, vicar of Maffeld, 1394.
Cattone, Tho. f. Will, de, 572.
Caudenish, John de, 1535.
Caumpedone, Walter de, parson of Wygan, 1313.
Caus, Cauz, Cauce, Cause, Caws, Chauz.

— Augnis f. Walteri le, of Bramton, 432.
— Geoffrey de, 680, 1161, 1162.
— Isabel, d. and h. of Tho. of Brampton, 459.
— Jane, d. and h. of Tho. of Bramton, 492, 499.
— John, of Brampton, 447.
— Robert le, 417, 418, 444, 701, 705, 785.
— Rog. le, 123, 431-433, 438, 440, 441, 501, 719, 1044.
— Thomas, 255, 425, 449, 454, 459, 2518, 2564.
— Tho. f. Radulfi le, de Bramton, 420.
— Walter le, de Brampton, 227, 421, 426.
— Will., of Brampton, 457.
Cauueland, Kauelond.
— Emma f. Ade de, 1560.
— Nicholas de, 2125.
— Oliver f. Ade de, 1560.
Cave, Kaue.
— Ambrose, Knt., 168, 2276.
— Roger de, 188.
Cawardin, Will. de, 1347.
Cay v. Kay.
Caym, Kaym, Thomas, 971.
— Will., de Derby, 971.
Caytewayte, Robert, 1173.
— William, 1201.
Celda, Adam de, 699.
Cementarius, Gilbert f. Walt., 411.
— Matthew, 1334.
Cesterfield, Cestrefeld, etc., v. Chesterfield.
Cestr', Simon de, ballivus of Derby, 976.
Cestria, Mag. Hugh de, 486.
— Peter de, "prepositus de Beverley," 1198, 2247.
— Roger de, 2545.
Chaddesden, Chaddesdene, Chadisdene, etc.
— Geoffrey de, rector of Long Whatton, 609.
— Hen. de, 608.
— Hen. de, Archdeacon of Leicester, 609.
— Hugh de, 188.
— Idonea, w. of Will. f. Thom. de, 480, 481.
— John f. Radulfi de, 973.
— John de, of Derby, 973.
— Nich. de, clerk, 609, 1166.
— Ralph de, treasurer of Lichfield, 188, 1957.

Chaddresses, etc., Tho. f. Galfridi de, 605.
— Tho. f. Radulfi de, 973.
— Will, de, clerk, 1552.
— Will, de, "prepositus," of Derby, 970.
— William, 2203, 2638.
— Will, f. Thome de, 480, 481.
— Will, f. Will le Clerc de, 608.
Chaderton, Rich de, 2445.
Chadwyk, Will, 904.
Chaffare, Ralph, de Derby, 977.
Chaldewell, Ralph de, 1197.
Chaldwell, Ralph de, 1197.
Challengewod, v. Calangewode.
Chalner, Will., of Brampton, 2485.
Chaloner, Will. le, 2600.
Chamberlain, Chamberleyn, Chaumberley.
— Hen., 890.
— Rog. parson of Rerisby, 33.
— Rog. f. Galfridi le, 45.
— v. also Camerarius.
Chamber, Chamber, Chamberleys, Chamberis, Chambers, Chambres, Chamber, Chaumber, Chawmber.
— Hen., 517.
— Nicholas de, 240, 1500, 2066-2068.
— Rog. f. et her. Walteri de, Dom. de Bererwadecote, 519.
— Will., de of Falde, 345.
— Will. of Barchaltforth, 1061.
Champeneys, etc., Alan fil. Will. de Mercintosh, 2154, 2155, 2159.
Chandos, Chandois, Chandoos, Chaundes, Chaundois, Chandonos, Chaundoys, Chandoos.
— Edward de, 402.
— Eliz. of Radbourne, 1920, 1927.
— John de, Dom. de Rodbourne, 1545.
— John de, mill., 2388.
— John de, 1163, 1170, 1200, 1757, 2583.
— Margery, w. of John de, 1163, 1168.
Channer, Tho., 473.
Chapeley, Chapley.
— John, of Trusley, 1934, 2323, 2391.
— Will., of Truslay, 2395.
Chapman, Chapmon, Chapmonn.
— John, Chamberlain of Derby, 1005.
— John le, of Folowe, 1219.
— John le, 1220.
— John, s. of Hugh s. of Ralph, of Derby, 984.
— Richard le, 1039.
— Ric. le, 1475.
— Will, 834, 881.
Charde, Thos., gent. of Qu. Anne of Cleves's Household, 2715.
Charette, Walter le, 1894.
Chastleton, Hugh, knt., 1712.
Chaterton, Rich. de, 2444.
Chatham, John, Notary Public, 655.
Chatsworth, Chattisworth, Chatteswirth, Chattesworth, Chatteswirth, etc.
—Ossebert de, 247.
—Will. de, 173.
—Will f. Ossebert de, 246-248.
—Will. de, 1328.
Chateclieu, v. Cateclive.
Chauant, Dom. Peter, 1899.
Chaucumb, Ric. de, 175.
Champer, Chaumbre, v. Chambers.
Champeneys, v. Champeneys.
Chamdeler, af Chaundiler, Hen. s. of Thom. 2106, 2107, 2109.
—John, of Tuttebury, 1369.
Chunterell, Chauntrell, John, clerk, 1203, 1206.
Chauz, v. Caus.
Chawmber, v. Chambers.
Chaworth, Chaword, Chawworth, Chawwth, Chawrth, Cawrthe, etc.
—Sir John, knt., 1782.
—Osbert de, 245.
—Thomas, 23, 1775, 2567.
—Tho., knt., 22, 130, 1868, 1869, 1873, 2452, 2455.
—Tho. de, knt., Dom. de Norton, 1779.
—William de, 131.
—Will., Lord of Norton, 1777.
Cheblerie. Chebbese, Chebese, Chebeleia.
—Rob. de, canon of Lichfield, 179, 180, 2575.
—Mag. Zacharias de, 1681.
Chedelle, Thos., of Broughton, 2111.
Chedle, Ric. de, chaplain, 1177.
Chedworth, Tho. de, 663.
Chelaston, John de, 2205.
—Rob. de, chaplain, 2205.
Chelstone, Tho., parson of Normanby, 1869.
Chelwardon, Hen. f. Ric. de, 668.
Chent, Will. de, 2384.
Chepe, Rob. de, 202.
Cherteseye, John, 583.
Chessayr, Thos., rector of Appulby, 2403.
Chester. Earls of.
—Berta, w. of Hugh, 1948.
—Matilda, comitissa, 531, 1681, 1683-1914.
—Ranulph de Gernons, 528, 1939, 1942.
Chesterfield, Ceterfeld, Cestrefeld, Cestrefeld, Chastrefeld, Chestrefeld.
—Alice f. Rumphate de, 690.
—Hen., clericius de, 702.
Chesterfield, etc., Hen. de, clericius, 356, 360, 546.
—Henry de, 2404.
—Hugh de, of Derby, 971.
—Mag. Hugh de, 244.
—John de, Abbott of Wellebeke, 1094.
—Philip de, 2557.
—Reynier f. Roth de, 544-546.
—Ric. de, clerk, 776, 577.
—Ric. f. Bond de, 2491.
—Ric. f. Will. ad barram de, 709.
—Richard de, 765.
—Richer f. Whitte, 695.
—Rob. f. Edwini de, 2492.
—Rog., clericius de, 1533.
—Rog. de, 2447.
—Sara quondam uxor Radulf, cler. de, 700.
—Stephen de, 1080.
—Walter de, clericius, 354.
—Will. f. Hugonis de, 411.
—Will f. Presbyteri de, 687.
—Cheu, Will. de, 733, 734, 737.
—Cheyne, John, canon of Lichfield and prebendary of Sandiacre, 944.
—John, parson of Hanbury, 2598.
—Will., justice, 2540.
—Will., 1158.
—Cheyn, Eliz., w. of John, 2319.
—Chichely, Hen., Archbishop of Canterbury, 82.
—Child, Robert, 180.
—Will. le, of Caldwell, 2542.
—Chilweil, Will., chaplain, 1873.
—Chiuellae, Mag. Helias de, 1682.
—Cholingham, Cholinhom, John f. Herbert de, of Cestrefeld, 360, 688.
—Chous, Thomas, 970.
—Choyfer, Ralph le, of Cestrefeld, 542.
—Choyes, Avic, d. of Will., of Cestrefeld, 721.
—Chuschet, Simon, rector of Mackworth, 1623.
—Chyldears, John, 323.
—Chynewtene, Mathew, de, 399.
—Cibgy, John de, 758.
—Cissor, Agnes, w. of Rob., 2310.
—Hugh f. Ade, 1373.
—Matilda, w. of Ralph, of Dore, 1010.
—Ralph, of Dore, 1019.
—Robert, 2310.
—Clappisale, Nicholas, 369.
—Clapwell, Ralph de, 811, 1231, 1232.
Clarell, Clare, Joan, d. of Will., 663.

— Thomas, 456.
— William, 662-664.
Clarence, Geo., Duke of, 1027, 1849.
Claudewell, Ralph de, 2027.
Claye, Rob. del., 2604.
Claypole, John, chaplain of Chaddesden
Chantry, 609.
Clayton, Nich. de, 1589, 1874.
— Will., 637.
Clement, Isabella, 219.
— John, chaplain, 1526.
Clerk, Clarke, Clerkere, Clericus, le Clerk.
— Anabella, 1441.
— Avice, w. of Rog., le, 2228.
— Felicia, f. Johannis, de Longes-
don, 96.
— H., of Esseburne, 685.
— Henry, 358.
— John, 346, 1059, 1184, 1273,
1901, 1994, 2460, 2535.
— John, vicar of Ashbourne, 2417.
— John, chaplain, 1238, 2083,
2084.
— John, bailiff, etc., of Codnor,
896-900.
— John, of Codnor, 903.
— John, of Stroussel, 900.
— John f. Ric. le, 2312, 2313.
— Saphe, 2476, 2477.
— Rich., 2566.
— Robert, 52, 2249.
— Rob. of Somerleys, 2465.
— Rog., of Chesterfeldo, 1046.
— Rog. le, of Worthington, 2228.
— Thomas, 2554.
— Tho., of Codnor, 906.
— Will., of Hope, chaplain, 1437,
1439, 1441.
Clerkson, William, 1884.
Cley, Antony, of Matlock. 1671.
— Will., of Wynfeld, 851.
Clid, Robert, 173.
Cliderhowe, John, s. of John, 1870,
1871.
— Margery, w. of Ric., 1870,
1871.
— Richard, 1870, 1871.
Clifford, Tho., Lord, 223.
— Walter, de, 1161, 1162.
Clifton, Cliftone, Cliftontone, Clytone.
— Gervase de, 538.
— Gervase, kn., 1123, 2120.
— Hen. de, de Asheburne, 60.
— Margery de, 883.
— Nich. de, 55, 144, 145.
— Richard, 150.
— Robert, 23, 65.
— Rob. de, chaplain, 883.
— Simon de, 886.
— Thos. de, parson of Kirk Ire-
— Will. de, 879, 1643.
— Will. de, rector of Edluoston,
1157.
Clinton, Clynton, Clyntyone.
— Sir John, kn., 1488, 1761.

Clinton, etc., Rog. de, Bp. of Chester,
528.
— Will. de, Earl of Huntingdon,
942.
Ciohgh, Clough, Cloughe.
— John f. Tho. de, 2459, 2461,
2493, 2494, 2467, 2459.
— Richard del, 1790.
— Rob. f. Ric. del, 616.
— Tho. del, 2, 620, 1790.
Clostones, John, bailiff of Derby, 1000.
Cloware, Cluware, Rob. de, 59, 60.
Cluffton, Clufftone, v. Clifton.
Clyth, Nicholas, 1440.
Cluyforth, v. Clifford.
Cluytfone, v. Clifton.
Cnave, Hugh, 2384.
Cnotte, v. Knot.
Cobbeham, John de, King's Justice,
1279.
Cobbeleye, Cobbeeye, Coblay, v. 
Cubley.
Coby, John, of Eyam, 1225, 1232,
1233, 1238, 1241, 1242.
— John, bailiff of Monyash, 1722.
— Ric., of Eyam, 1250.
— Thomas, 1253.
— Thomas, of Allerwasleigh, 2671.
— Will., 126.
Cocce, Cock, Cok, v. Coke.
Cochet, Hugh, 530.
Cocken, Rog., of Beley, 266.
Cocus, v. Coke.
Coddington, Codintone, Cudyngton,
Codyntone.
— Henry de, 2606.
— Richard de, 1887, 1888.
— Robert de, 1887.
Codemon, Thomas, 2681.
Codnor, Lords of, v. Grey.
Codnor, Codenouere, John f. et her.
Germani de, 885, 886.
Coghen, John, of Hopton, 998.
Coghenn, Thomas, 2236.
Cokayn, Cokayne, Cokene, Cokayne,
etc.
— Edmund, de Asheburn, 75,
403, 961, 2412, 2414.
— Francis, 961.
— Hen., escheator of the King in 
co. Derby, 1812.
— John, 831, 1492, 1616, 1644,
2131, 2309, 2412, 2413,
2461, 2678.
— John, kn., 77, 78, 80, 217,
803, 1394, 1692, 1693,
1759, 1931, 1986, 1983,
2081, 2130, 2415, 2416,
2674.
— John, King's Justice, 1806.
— John, "le Uncle," 883.
— John, of Ashbourne, 63-65, 69-
72, 76, 84, 218, 340.
— John, of Berewardcote, 2391.
— John, Proctor for the Dean and 
Chapter of Lichfield, 205.
— John, s. of John, 80.
— Richard, 1693.
Index of

Cokayn, etc., Roger, 29, 401.
—Tho., 236, 2141.
—Thos., knt., 99, 461.
—Thos., of Balidon, 2320.
—Will. of Ashbourne, 56, 57, 59.
—Will., bailiff of Ashbourne, 60.
Coke, Coce, Cock, Cocus, Cok, Cook, Cooke, Coquus, Koc, Koke, Kooce.
—Adam, 1126.
—Cecily, w. of Rog., of Codnore, 892, 894.
—Edmund, chaplain of Chaddes-den Chantry, 609.
—Edmund, of Thurgarton, 1191.
—Emma le, 70.
—Henry fil. Osbern, 1360.
—Hen., of Codnor, 894, 895, 898.
—John, 509, 1109.
—John, of Langley, 895.
—John, of Morehaws, 1063.
—John, of Repton, chaplain, 1978.
—John, of Walton, 1261, 2362.
—Osbern, 1360.
—Ric. of Chesterfield, 814, 816, 826, 827, 832, 834, 836, 2359, 2514.
—Robert, 750, 758, 805, 1792.
—Rob., chaplain, 1653.
—Rob. s. and heir of Tho., of Eginton, 1173.
—Rog., of Codnor, 892, 894.
—Roger, 1273.
—Thomas, 1055, 1066, 2470, 2628, 2630, 2631, 2635.
—Tho., of Codnor, 906.
—Tho., of Cloylee, 1043.
—Tho., of Eginton, 1173.
—Walamond, 1197.
—William, 49, 1056, 1057, 2447, 2448.
—Will. le, vicar of Longford, 268, 1585.
—Will., of Holmesfield, 233, 1054, 1055, 2449.
—Will., of Scropton, 1289.
—Will., of Trusley, 1606, 2395, 2490, 2491.
—Will. jun., of Trusley, 2400.
—Will., s. and h. of Will., of Trusley, 1813.
Cokee, Johanna, d. and h. of Tho., of Brampton, 461.
Cokelstote, Joan, w. of John, 1628.
—John, 1628.
Cokerell, John, parson of Cranford, 781, 791.
—John, 797.
—John, clerk, 798.
Cokeseye, Isabella, w. of Walter de, 2442.
—Walter de, knt., 1122.
Cokkes, Robert, 1014.
Colby, Tho. de, 496.
Coleret, Ralph, 1706.
Colleshille, Colshill.
—John de, 1301, 1311, 1312.
Colestun, W. de, 1078.
Colingham, Herbert de, 690.
—Colle, John f. Will., of Burton-on-Trent, 2238.
—Lettice, w. of Simon, 388.
—Simon, of Bradborne, 388, 389, 391.
—Tho. de, of Longley, 1536.
Colleg, Hilbertus de, 1636.
College, Will. f. Tho. de, 1037.
Colley, Will. de, 1038.
Colleye, Adam de, 2221.
Collyson, Rob., of Chapell del Fryth, 828.
Colman, Will., 2181.
Colouil, Rob. de, 2026.
Colte, Rog., 19.
—Yngelisia, w. of Rog., 19.
Colton, John le, bailiff of Derby, 985.
Columbel, Colum, Colombelle, Columbell, Colombelle.
—Aley, 887, 889.
—Elizabeth, d. of Rog., 952.
—Henry, 262, 2239.
—Hen., of Codenover, 885-887, 889, 890.
—Hen., of Darley, 559.
—John, 209.
—John, of Darley, 951.
—Roger, 951.
—Thomas, 1619.
—Tho., of Thorpe in clebis, 893.
Colverdowse, Will., vicar of Melburn, 1980.
Colvile, Tho., of Codnor, 893.
Colyngwood, Ralph, Dean of Lichfield, 644, 1551.
Combe, Elizabeth, w. of John, 897.
—John, 897.
Comberford, Dorothea, Abbess of the Nuns Miniouress, Aldgate, London, 1348.
Comfrey, Thos., rector of Dronfield, 2442.
Conbrai, Alured de, 535.
Condale, John de, 2214, 2220, 2222.
Condy, John, 2591.
Congesdon, Conegerdon, Congesden, Congesdon, Congedson, Congexton, Cuggesdon, Cungesdon, Cungisden, Cungusdon.
—Henry de, 667-668, 672-674.
—John de, chaplain, 1912.
—John, br. of Nich. de, 668, 671, 672, 674, 675, 676.
—John de, of Cheynmarde, 676.
—Ralph de, 1707, 1708.
Constable, Jane, w. of Sir John, 953.
—John, Dean of Lincoln, 1013.
—Sir John, 953.
—Sir Marmaduke, Steward of the Honor of Tutbury, 514.
Names.

Constantine, 535.
Constatarius, Peter, de Chelardiston, 604.
Constantin, Geoffrey de, 1397.
Conuers, Dionisius, quondam ux. Tho.
Nicholas, 2344.
Nich., le, de villa castri de Pecco, 552.
Tho. f. Thom., le, 555, 556.
Cook, Cooke, v. Coke.
Copwode, John, 1206.
Coquus, v. Coke.
Corb, Walter, 1945.
Corbet, Rob., kn., 1492.
Cordel, Will., de Castre, 36.
Cordy, John, 1975.
Coreie, Master Rob., 387.
Corel, Henry, of Bauquell, 201.
Tho., of Bauquell, 201.
Cornera, John de, de Derby, 1545.
Cornhill, Will., de Bishop of Coventry, 175, 176, 1421, 1431, 1681, 1933, 2572, 2573.
Cornubiensis, Ivo, 1080.
Corry, Walter, mill., 1963.
Cortel, John, vicar of Willington, 1975.
Corteligstoke, Cortlingstone, Alex. de, 1391, 2576.
Cortona, Geoffrey de, 1753.
Corvisarius, Alice, w. of John, 2780.
John, 2334, 2779.
Cosin al Curzun, Will., 2325, 2326, 2327.
Cotenes, Edain., w. of Will., 790.
Edith, w. of Will., 2593.
Will. de, 790, 2593.
Coterel, Coterell, Coterrell, Coturel.
Cecilia, d. of Hen., 1910.
Henry, 1912.
James, 1403, 1718.
John, 1372, 2531.
Laurence, 2145.
Margery, of Buxton, 526, 527.
Nicholas, 1718.
Nich., s. and h. of Owin, late of Buxton, 527.
Nich., s. of Rob., 1256.
Nich., of Tadinton, 1909.
Owin, of Buxton, 526.
Ralph f. Rad., de Tadinton, 666.
Ralph, 1707, 1708, 1908, 2117, 2217, 2343.
Robert, 2531.
Rog. de Presteclive, 1901.
William, 1709.
Coterone, John, 587.
Cotes, Hen., of Snelston, 1771.
John de, of Monirsch, 1711, 1713.
Coton, Hen., parson of Aston, 1488.

Coton, John de, 2054.
John f. Steph. de, capellanus, 2042, 2043, 2046-2048.
Robert de, 2535.
Thomas, 2287.
Coty, Peter f. Rog., de Kalsoh, 696.
Cotyngham, William de, 271.
Cotyngham, Hen. de, 1899.
Coudray, Courdry, Coudreye.
Henry de la, 2713.
John, 1148, 1153.
Coulbeard, Will., of Bradelye, clerk, 400.
Coulond, Coulund, Oliver de, 1573, 1576.
Coupmom, Coupemon, Adam, of Presteclive, 1905, 1907.
Courteys, v. Curteys.
Covnte, John de, chaplain, 816.
Will., 287.
Cowdale, Elena, w. of John, 2392.
John, 2392.
Cowhalch, Adam de, 1355.
Cowlischawe, Thomas, 127.
Will, 127.
Cowper, Coupar, Couper, Coupere.
Emma w. of Nich. le, 2095.
Geoffrey, 2073.
Geoffrey, of Horsley Woodhous, 1885.
Helize, bayliff of Derby, 1906.
John le, chaplain, 1201.
Nich. le, of Sandiakyf, 2095.
Ric., of Chastrefeld, chaplain, 771.
Roger le, 628, 630, 631.
Rog., of Beley, 266.
Thomas, 288, 2073.
William, 990, 1173.
Will. s. of Rob. le, of Cestrefield, 721.
Crakemere, Crakersh.
Ric. de, 246, 247, 249-251, 254.
Cramphor, John de, 28.
Crassus, Richard, 2090.
Will., seneschallus Normannie, 1753.
Craucumb, Crawcrumb.
Godfrey de, 650, 1160.
Craven, John de, 1957.
Crawell, Thou. de, Succentor of Lichfield, 1546.
Creighton, Crecon, Crecton, Creghitone, Creton, Crehtone, Creighton, Creitton, Creterton, Creton, Creton, Creytton.
Agnes, quond. ux. Rob. de, 2103.
John de, 1294, 1300-1303, 1305, 1306, 1309, 1310, 2101.
Rob. de, 1295, 1296, 2100.
Walter de, 1300.
Cresewyk, Henry de, 1044.
Cressey, Creycy, Crescy, Cressi.
John, rector of Longford, 77, 1582, 1645, 2417.
John, parson of Thorp, 1580.
Cressy, etc., Rog. de, knt., 1487.


Creswell, Nich. de, of Boileston, 341.

Cretton, Creton, v. Creighton.

Crewker, Creker, John, 1123, 1321, 2411.

— Will, 1926, 1927.

Crich, Criche, Criche.

— Ralph de, 120.

— Rog. de, clerk, 798.


Crichelowe, Crychelow.

— Richard, vicar of Bakewell, 2233.


Crioyll, Croftes, Croftis, Croftus.

Alice, w. of Will., 2376.

Edward, 1411.

John del, 1050.

John, br. of Will., 1411.

Katherine, 1414.

Mapota, 468.

Michael, s. and h. of Will., 1414-1416.

Nicholas, 468.

Roger s. of Will., 1411, 1413.

Thomas de, 1451, 2302, 2594.

Will, 1456, 1401, 1403, 1405, 1406, 1410-1412, 2376, 2704.

— Will., s. of Will., 1401, 1407, 1410, 1411.

— Will, sen., of Brampton, 100, 468.

— Will, jun., of Brampton, 101, 468.

— Will, of Holmesfield, 1413, 1414.

Croke, Dom. John, vicar of Norton, 1786.

Cromford, Cromforde, Cromford.

— Agnes f. Ranulf de, 926.

— Hen., de, 14.


— John s. and h. of Agnes f. Ran. de, 926.

— Nicholas de, 2657-2659.


— Simon de, 292, 2741.

— Symon f. Hen. de, 1702.

— Will de, 1702, 2217, 2652.

— Will, de of Birchover, 2221, 2223.

Crompton, Jordan de, 1472.

Cromwell, Baron v. Bourchier, Humfry.

Cromwell, Crombwell, Cromewell, Crombewolf, Cramwell.

— Joanna de, 1340.

— Matilda de, Domina de Tateshale, 1340.

— Ralph, Dominus de, 377, 1060, 1340, 2317, 2559.


— Thos., of Burton, 2619.


Cronzun, William, 228, 2242.

Cros al. Crosse, Will, atte, 2175, 2179.

— Will., chaplain, 1282.


Crossleigh, Edward, 636.

Crottal, John de, 2596.

Cровекуна, Thos. le, of Conibrige, 2153.

Crowker, John, 1280.

Crowther, Richard, 2674.

Croyser, Will., knt., 1376.

Cruce, Hen. de, 404.

Crucem, Will, ad, 480, 481.


— Agnes, w. of Tho., of Wich Malbaine, 348.

Crystylton, Rob., Abbot of Combermere, 1747.

Cubley, Cobbeleye, Cobbeleve, Coblay, Cubbele, Cubbeleg, Cubbele, etc.


— Ralph de, rector of Eyum, 186.

— Ralph de, 1831, 2335.

— Richard de, 880.

— Robert de, 880, 883.

— Rog. de, 1130, 1132, 1892.

— William de, 880.

— Will f. Rog. de, 1140.

Cueller, Stephen le, of Cestrefeld, 1745.

Culcheth, Nich. 1183.

— Thomas, 1183.

— Cumbra, Nich. de, 1093.

— Cumberford, Joan, w. de John de, 589.

— John de, 580.

— Cumbr, Cumbrai, Alured de, 531, 536, 1390.

— Cumin, Mag. Thomas, 182.

— Cundy, John, 2595.


Curson, Curseon, v. Curzon.

Curtenall, Will., of Barley Lees, 1414.

Curteys, Courteys, Curtaysse, Curtes, Curtys.

— Richard, 1363.

— Robert, 2477.

— Roger, 2441, 2448.

— Tho., of Codnor, 894.

— Curtlinge, Alexander de, 1361.

Curzon, Cursoun, Corson, Corzoun, Courson, Curson, Curson, Cursone, Cursone, Cursone, Curzoun, Curson, etc.


— John, senr., 1505.

— John, 161, 610, 1189, 1393, 1506, 1507, 1600, 1647, 1876, 2064, 2133, 2134, 1888, 2392, 2602.

— John, of Ketelston, 793, 1482, 1506, 1526, 1744, 1926-1930, 1681, 1945, 1377.


— John, de Crossalle, 598, 600.

— Margaret, w. of John f. Joh., de Ketelstone, 1505.
Names.

413

Curzon, etc., Richard I. de, 532.
--- Richard II. de, 1499, 1500, 2763, 2764.
--- Richard III. de, 571, 576.
--- John, 1741, 2549, 2551-2553.
--- Rich. le, parson of Breadsall, 1453.
--- Richard, 2701.
--- Thomas de, 161, 386, 1163, 1168, 2070, 2793, 2794.
--- Thou, de, of Kedleston, 1500-1505.
--- Thou, s. and heir of John, of Croxall, 600.
--- Thomas f. Thou, de, 1490.
--- Will. de, dominus de Croxhale, 571, 576, 581, 582, 1968.
--- Will., senr., 600.
--- Will. de, 1502.
--- Will., scutifer, 2539.
--- Cusin, Will., 1622.
--- Cut, Cutte, Cutts, John, 1866, 2549, 2554.
--- Cuterell, John, 1371.
--- Cutiller, Stephen le, 729.
--- Cutoffe, Cutulfue, Will., 1064, 1065.
--- Cuwane, Ric. de, 415.

D.

Dabrychcot, John, knt., 1924.
Dagenyill, Will., 1922.
Dainote, John, 2773.
--- Matilda, 2773.
Daird, Adam, 68.
Dailli, Juliana de, 1726.
Dalby, Ric. de, 736.
--- Dale, Agnes, relicta Ric. de, of Eyom, 1218, 1219.
--- Emma, wid. of John in le, junr., 1330.
--- Joan, w. of John in le, 97.
--- Joan, d. of Ric. del, de Eym, 1221.
--- John del, 42, 850, 1220.
--- John, le, 1220.
--- John, in le, of Ashlforde, 99, 110, 1103.
--- John, of, of Brampton, 445.
--- John, s. of John in le, 97.
--- John, s. of Rog. en la, 94, 97, 98, 1329.
--- Margery, w. of Rob. of the, 454.
--- Margote, w. of John in le, 451.
--- Matilda, d. of Ric. del, de Eyum, 1221.
--- Nich., s. of John in le, 99.
--- Nich., s. of John in le, junr., 1330.
--- Richard in le, 97, 1274.
--- Ric., s. of Rob. and Margery of the, 454.
--- Dale, etc., Rob. de la, 311, 317, 318.
--- Rog. in the, 94, 98.
--- Thomas in le, 97, 1721, 2736.
--- Thou, s. of John in le, of Brampton, 451.
--- Rog., of Asshowere, 1479, 1480.
--- Will. de la, of Ashbourne, 67.
--- Will. in le, 317, 318.
--- Will., of Ibule, 1479, 1480.
--- Damartin, Will. de, 1420.
--- Dampsey, Will., 1523.
--- Danter, Will., 587.
--- Dandeson, Robert, 2315.
--- Daneston, Hen. de, 1159, 2125.
--- Daneys, Rowland, 1286.
--- Daniel, Danyl, Danyll.
--- Johanna, w. of Ric. f. Joh., de Tyddeswalle, 1462.
--- John, 1427, 2340.
--- John, knt., 2343.
--- Peter f. Will., 2329.
--- Richard, 551, 1323, 1324, 1548.
--- Ric., of Tideswelle, 1461.
--- Rob. f. Will., 2330.
--- Rog., of Colleye, 1043.
--- William, 2325-2328, 2331.
--- Danncroft, Will., 2208.
--- Danvers, Daunvers.
--- Edmund, 587.
--- Joan, w. of Will., 2209.
--- William, 2202, 2209.
--- Darant, Rob., 716.
--- Darcy, Dercly.
--- John, Dominus de Knayth, 1127.
--- John, knt., 1869.
--- Darley, Derleia, DerLiea, Derlega, Derleie, Derlye, etc.
--- Hugh f. Andre of, 948.
--- John de, of Kirk Langley, 1522, 1523, 2145.
--- Nich. de, 605.
--- Ric. de, clericus, 60.
--- Robert de, 2641.
--- Rog. de, de Sturston, 142.
--- Thomas de, 173, 2177.
--- William de, 173, 1610.
--- Dassenys, John, 2462.
--- Daubeney, Robert, 1884.
--- Dauber, Daubour, Dauver.
--- Alina, 179.
--- Daudeson, Dausdoun, Matilda, relicta Rog., 766, 769.
--- Roger, 748.
--- Daunvers, v. Danvers.
--- Dave, Jennett, w. of John, of Beghetto, 1327.
--- John, of Beghetto, 1327.
--- Davenport, Daumeporte.
--- Christopher, 156.
--- Will., of Bromhall, 657.
--- Will., of Chadkyrke, 657.
--- Will., of Goytes Hall, 651, 652, 659.
Index of

David, Earl, br. of the King of Scotland, 1946.
—Ric., chaplain of Crich Chantry, 921.

Davy, John, 2106.
—Tho., of Begbenton, 1326.
—Thos., of Staunton, 2295.

Davys, Ric., chaplain, 1890.


Dawe, Geoffrey, rector of Cottegrave, 1914.
—John, 2295.

Dawkins, Humphrey, 678.
—John, priest, 323.
—Robert, 1527.
—Rob., of Chelmerdon, 678.

Dawns, Will., 1904.


Deacon, John, 1892.

Dean, Edward, chaplain, 647.
—John, vicar of Hope, 1720.

Decanus, Henry, 2091.

Decon, John, 1912.


Dedge, Richard, 2295.

Delastone, Henry de, 2162.

Deleis, Peter, 1922.

Delues, Ralph, 1528, 1529, 1531.

Den, John, of Stantonley, 1844.

Denby, Will., s. of Hugh de, 1866.


Denton, Alan de, 2157.

Dentones, Rob., de, 2714.

Denton, James, Dean of Lichfield, 407, 647, 1618, 1811, 2191, 2372.
—Richard de, 957.

Derby, Earls of, v. Ferraris.

Derby, Derb', Derbe, Derbein, Derbi.
—Bruning de, 2750.
—Mag. J. de, 2933.
—Jocelin de, 2382.
—John de, canon of Lincoln, 188.
—John de, So.
—Lettice, w. of Ralph de, of Bradelaye, 882.
—Margaret d. of Tho. de, of Marketon, 1615, 1652.
—Nicholas de, 404, 2381.
—Philip de, 1490.
—Ralph de, of Bradelaye, 882.
—Rob. de, clerk, 770.
—Rog. s. of Nich. de, 404.
—Mag. Simon de, 1682.
—Tho. de, of Marketon, 1651.
—William de, 1636.


Dereth, Alice, w. of Peter, 2761.
—Peter de, 2761.

Derker, Henry, clerk, 2400.

Dersyth, Janne de, 518.

Derton, John, of Normanton, 455.
—Tho. de, 775, 782.

Despayne, Ralph, 555.

Despencer, Dispensarius, Dispensator, Dispens.
—Hugh le, 910, 911.
—Geoffrey, 680, 1161, 1162.
—Richard, 518, 575.
—Thomas, 1300, 1554, 1948.


Deston, John, of Normanton, clerk, 2516.

Dethic, Dedye, Dethec, Dethheck, Dethek, Dethevyek, Dethick, Dethike, Dethyk, Dethykkc, etc.
—Ambrose, 102, 103.
—Geoffrey de, 116, 293, 480, 481, 1887, 1888, 2197-2200, 2203, 2247, 2611.
—Geoffrey f. Rob. de, 2147.
—Geoff. s. of Will. de, 1930.
Jane, of Bredesall, 1553.
—John, 2148, 2230.
—John, arm., 2057.
—John, of Braydesall, 868.
—John s. of Will. de, 1931.
—Margaret d. of Jane, 1553.
—Peter de, 916.
—Reg. s. of Will., 1929, 1935.
—Richard de, capellanus, 2121.
—Ric. f. Rob. de, 2147.
—Robert de, 328, 2427.
—Rob. f. s. of Will., 1929, 1931, 1932.
—Thomas, 2073.
—Thomas, of Uttoxeter, 42, 1932, 1933.
—Tho. s. of Will., 1929, 1931.
—Will. de, 2444.
—Will., rector of Braydesall, 868.
—Will., of Newhall, 1765.
—Will., clerk, 2123.
—Will. s. of Will., 1929.


Deveneshire, Richard, de Cotene, 2035.

Dewe, Dewee, John, 507, 508.

Dey, Dey, Emma le, 2096.
—Rob., chaplain of Doveridge, 1024.
—Thomas, 1498.


Deyncourt, Ayncourt, Arnscurt, Arnescurt, D'Aincourt, Eyncurt, Eynecurt, Eyncourt, Eynecurt, etc.
—Alice d. of Sir Rog., 1107.
—Dame Alice de, 1056, 1399.
—John, 110, 368, 1032, 1351, 2192, 2409, 2605.
—Dom. John de, 2325, 2326, 2327.
—John f. Walt., 1397.
—Mary de, 2490.
—Matilda w. of Ralph de, 2098.
—Maude w. of Sir Rog., 1107.
—Ralph de, 1210, 2098.
Deyngeland, Dom. Ric., capellanus, 442.

Dicher, Thomas, 1801.


Digo, Dygby.

Diggis, of Chesterfield, 750.


Dilereu, Dyleeu.

Dikson, of Prestbury, 115, 123.

Dom. Roger de, 1102-1104, 1108, 1893, 2212, 2328, 2566.


Roger, rector of Wynefeld, 2409.

Roger, de, Dom. de Parco, 123, 696, 697, 1034, 1088, 1105.

Will, de, 607, 2409.

William, knt., 1046.

Deyngeland, Dom. Ric., capellanus, 442.

Dich, Thomas, 1801.


Dikson, Dikson, — Dikson, Dihul, 2621.

Dikeby, John de, ballivus of Chesterfield, 750.


Dillingeur, Dyleeu.

Rob. de, 1585.

— Will., de Longford, 1582.

Diluerene, Isabella, w. of Ric. de, 1570.

Richard de, 1570.

Dina, 1726.

Disert, Osbert, of Seal, 2023.

Dison, John, of Walton-on-Trent, 2071.


Dithiswhe, Helyas de, 1726.

Diua, Diue, Gregory de, 537, 538.

— Leodegarius de, 538.

Dobyn, Alice, d. of Rog., 504.

— Matilda d. of Rog., 504.

Doda, 1726.

Doddingsezes, Doddingselles, Donnenysels, Donningsele, Donningseles, Dodingseles, etc.

Alice d. of Thomas, 2392.

Oliver de, 1520.

Thomas de, de Trusselay, 1925, 1934, 1951, 2391.

William, 1918, 2359.

Doghead, Siward, 1360.

Dogmanon, Dukmanon.

Dokemanton, Dokmanon, v. Dukmanon.

Dokenfield, Dokgenfeld, Duchonfel, Dokynfeld.

— Rob. de, 2221, 2223, 2732.

— Rob. f. Ric. de, 2224.

Dolfin, Dolfyn, Dophyn, Doufn. — John, 1729-1734.

— Ralph, 2561.

— Walter, 1732.

Dolfin, etc., William, 1095, 1728, 1731, 1733, 1734.

Doncilfe, John, vicar of Prestbury, 1812.

Done, John, perpetual vicar of Chastrefeld, 762.

Donestan, Doneston, Donston, v. Dunston.

Donyngtone, John, 524.

Doo, Will., of Holmesfield, 1413.

Dorant, Dorand, Doranti.

— Joan w. of Will., 235.

— John, 809.

— Ralph, 820.

— Rob., 738, 739.

— Will., of barley, 235.

Dore, Ralph de, 241, 759.

— Ranulph de, 1017.

Doucebrugge, Dom. Ric. de, 339.


Doule, John s. of Will., of Plastowe, 1891.

— John br. of Will., of Plastowe, 1892.

— Will., of Plastowe, 1892.


Doure, Thurstan de, 2444.

Dousamour, Robert, 1972.

Down, John, 560.

Downes, Ralph, 559.

Downs, Rob., 1112.

Dowson, Will., 2459, 2463.

Dracote, v. Draycote.

Dranefield, etc., v. Dronfield.

Draper, Drapier, Drapour.

Hugh, Alderman of the Guild of the Holy Cross, Chesterfield, 785, 791, 802, 808, 811, 813, 2510.

— Johanna w. of Ric., 346.

— Pagan le, de Derby, 976.

— Richard, 346.

— Robert of Coten, 345.

Draycote, Dracote, Dracott, Draycot, Draycott, Dreytco.

— Agnes w. of John, 2186.

— John, 2186.


— John, of loscowe, 2210.

— Jordan de, 2419.

— Sir Phelype, knt., 1782.

— Philip, 2194, 2784.

— Richard de, 802.

— Rob. f. Will. de, 1029.

— Roger de, clerk, 1552.

— William de, 887.

— Will. de, of loscowe, 892.

— Will. f. cler. de, 1029.

Draytone, Rog. de, 1337.

Drewode, William de, 1919.

Driby, John de, 2295.

— Margery de, 2205.

Dronfeld Wodhouses, Rich. de, 2433.

Dronfield, Dranefield, Dranfield, Draffield, Dronefeld, Dronfield.

— Emma, que fuit ux. quondam Petri de, 1037.

— Giles f. Sarre de, 2252.

— Hugh de, 244, 1080.
Dronfield, etc., John, 1495.
— Matilda d. of Will. f. Eduse de, 1038.
— Peter de, 2428.
— Thomas de, 1031.
— Will. f. Eduse de, 1037, 1038.
— Will. f. Matanie, 1033.
— Will. f. Petri de, 1043.
Druye, Elizabeth, w. of Sir Will., 953.
— Sir Will., knt., 953.
Dryholve, Will. de, 2509.
Duckmant, Dogmanton, Dokemant, Dokemonton, Dokmonton, Duchemanton, Duckemanton, Ducmantone, Ducmanton, Dukamanton, Dukemanoton, Dukmanoton, Dukmanton, etc.
— Agnes w. of Rog. de, 1106, 2331.
— Alan de, 1085.
— Emma w. of Hugh de, 1087.
— Geoffrey f. Sim. de, 1085.
— Geoffrey f. Galfr. de, 1088, 1089.
— Hano f. Walteri de, 1084.
— Henry de, 1106.
— Hugh de, 357, 702, 1893, 2326, 2327, 2492.
— Hugh f. Galfridi de, 1088, 1090.
— Humfrius, 1542.
— John de, 782, 2330-2332.
— John de, Prior of Welbeck, 1093.
— Matilda, w. of Hen. de, 1106.
— Matildis f. Hen. de, 1091, 1095.
— Richard de, 378.
— Robert de, 333.
— Roger de, 428, 1094, 1095, 2496.
— Will. f. Rob. de, 2289.
Dudderley, Hen. de, 1023.
Duffield, Dufceul.
— Adam f. Will. de, 2389.
— John de, clerk, 1369.
— Ralph de, 1176, 1177.
— Tho., 129, 161.
Dun, Robert de, 1609.
— Walter, 1031.
Dunelyn, John f. Rob., 2285.
— William, 2285.
Dunham, Will., chaplain, 823.
Dunne, Nich. le, 225.
Dunstan, Dostane, Dostonon, Donston, Duneston, Dunstan.
— John de, 725.
— John f. Will. de, 1538.
— Peter de, 224, 711, 1033, 1536, 2420-2424, 2557.
Dunston, etc., Walter de, 1533, 1743.
— William, 2034, 2428, 2537.
Durand, Durant, Durant, Durant, Duraunt.
— Geoffrey, 708.
— Ralph, 817, 818, 822, 828, 830, 2514.
— Richard, 2537.
— Thomas, 755, 758, 765, 766, 772, 773, 798, 877.
— Thos. s. and h. of Tho., 2532.
Durdant, Durdent, Duredent.
— John, of Sudbury, 345.
— John, 1302, 1582, 1585, 2393.
— Richard, 1567, 1630, 2321.
— Roger, 238, 1557, 1562, 1594, 1576-1578, 1629, 2321.
— Walt., Bp. of Coventry, 531, 1938, 1939.
— William, 1081.
Durdo, 1560.
Durnford, Hen., clerk, 587.
Durraunt, v. Durand.
Durs, Walter, of Dronfield, 1743.
Duston, Will. de, 2765.
Dutton, Ric., of Hope, 558.
Dyuan, Hugh de, 2195.
Dykon, Dycon, Dycons, Dykons.
— Henry, 1907.
— Hugh, 1377, 1378.
— John, 1911, 1913.
Dyer, Lambert, of Scheffeld, 1126.
Dygb, v. Digby.
Dygeleye, John de, 2429.
Dylke, John, of Stanton-in-the-Stones, 2211.
Dylerue, v. Dillereu.
Dynham, Tho., of London, 1783.
Dyson, John, 2065, 2072.

E.

Eam, Rog. le, 228, 2242.
Ebetor, Ric. le, 99.
Ecclesale, Ecclesial.
— Ralph de, 2341, 2342.
— Roger de, 2474.
— Will. de, canon of Lichfield, 189.
Echyngham, Eckyaghm, Will., 781, 791.
Edelwaldeleia, Alan de, 244.
— Adam de, 2716.
— Aliscia f. Rad. de, 247.
Names.

Edensor, etc., Hugh f. Alani de, chaplain, 2148.
    ——Michael de, 2748.
    ——Nicholas de, 173.
    ——Dom. Ric. de, 2126.
    ——Richard de, 173, 1208, 1274, 1547.
    ——Ric. de, of Tyssinton, 1612.
    ——Robert de, 542, 1534, 1792, 1797.
    ——Thomas de, 51, 1534, 1611, 1683, 2126.
    ——Tho. f. Fulcheri de, 1346.
    ——Mag. Will. de, 1612.

Edeson, Thomas, 1192.

Edif, Robert, 226.

Edison, Margery, wid. of Will., 2507.

Edmonsdon, Edward, 1536, 2097.

—Geoffrey, son of Edw., 2097.

Edmund, s. of Henry III., 2100.

Ednesoure, etc., v. Edensor.

Edrech, Edrich.
    ——Joan w. of John Fitzherbert, 2168.
    ——John f. Walt., 2163.
    ——John, jun., 2163.
    ——Margery w. of John, 2163.

Edwalton, Hen. de, 1862.


Edwin, 1083.

Eflawe, Roger, 1569.

Eggerton, Alice, w. of Rondulf, 2140.
    ——Rondulf, 968, 2140.

Eginton, Egenton, Egington, Egynton, Ekyntone.
    ——Nich. f. Alex. de, 1200.
    ——Ric. f. Will. de, 1163-1166, 1168.
    ——Rich. de, serviens, 2611.
    ——Rob. f. Walcini de, 1163, 1164.

Egnesham, William de, 933.

Eilwinus, 1945.


Ekinton, Ekynton, Hugh de, 44.
    ——Philip de, marescallus, 1731-1733.
    ——Will. de, in Cloune, 432.

Eland, Hen., of Baseford, 1854, 1856.

Elcock, Alexander, 651.

Eleanor, Queen of Henry II., v. England, Kings of Henry II.

Elemzanarius, Ralph, 179.

Elyn, Will., of Brasyngton, chaplain, 297.

Eliot, Henry, 1514.
    ——Isabel, w. of Hen., 1514.

Elkesley, Richard, 2281.

Ellerker, John, Serjeant-at-law, 2457.

Elliot, Hen., of Knyvolmarsh, 1513.

Els, Anthony, 1680.

Elton, John de, So.
    ——Thomas, 87.

Elys, Helys.
    ——John, of Whittyngton, 234.

Elys, etc., Robert, 572.
    ——William, 571, 1711, 1713-1716.
    ——Will., of Monyassch, 1715.

Emma, Prioress of St. Mary, Derby, 2382.

Engelard, 517.

Engin, Geoffrey, 2094.

England, Kings of—

Edward I., 193, 1836, 1897, 2656.

Edward III., 339, 1271, 1431, 1453.

Edward III., 203, 795, 924, 950, 1431, 1513, 1575, 1845, 2354, 2357, 2407.

—Philippa, w. of, 921.

—Edward, son of, 921.

Edward IV., 513, 852, 861, 873, 875, 2526, 2689.

Edward VI., 876, 2738.

Henry II., 534, 1944, 2545.

—Eleanor, wife of, 1937.


—Edmund, son of, 1114.

Henry V., 82.

Henry VI., 831, 2457.

Henry VII., 599, 639, 873, 875, 876.

Henry VIII., 678, 875-877, 924, 1012, 1193, 1624, 2700.

John, 170-172, 228, 680, 997, 1419, 1428, 1431.

Richard II., 2354, 2357.

—Anne, w. of, 2357.


English, John le, 618.

Erdeswyke, Hugh, 2540.

Erlesbure, Hen. f. Ade de, 1702.

Ernesby, Simon de, de Moniassch, 1713.


Esagar, Eswin, 536.

Esscheburne, v. Ashbourne.


Essebury, Dom. Rob. de, 1560.


Estwet, Esthewyt, Estweet, Walter de, vice-comes, 1609, 2093, 2094.

Eston, Ernald de, 1164.

—John de, 2093.

—Ric. f. Gilberti de, 1164.

Estoutevilla, John de, miles, 1125.

—John de, clericus, 1125.

Estunir, Will. le, of Melburn, 1684.

Esturton, Juliana, w. of Walt. de, 2536.

—Walter de, 2536.

Estuideilla, Dom. Will. de, 1728.

Estwode, Isabella, w. of Ralph, 2479.

Etebred, William, 2582.

Ethicote, James, of Chestrefeld, 464.

—John, of Chestrefeld, 856.

Eton, Will., chaplain, 2677.

Etewall, Etewele, Etewelle, Ettewalle, Ettewelle.
Etwall. etc., Adam, s. of Hugh, 1199.

—Henry de, 949, 2568.
—Matilda, d. of Hugh de, 1199.
—Richard de, 2568.
—Selestria, w. of Hugh de, 1199.
—Will., s. of Hugh, 1199.
—Will. f. Rob. de, 1508.

Everdon, Silvester de, Bp. of Carlisle, 2582.

Eversingham, Hen., s. and h. of Thom., of Staynburgh, 550.
—Thomas, senr., 1722.
—Thomas, junr., 1722.


Extraneus, John, 2338.

Eyam, Eyum.
—Henry de, 668, 669.
—John de, 1222.
—Will. f. Walt. de, 1217.

Eyshbury, Dom. Philip de, rector of Braun distortion, 2640.
—Will. de, 2649.

Eylande, Hen., of Basford, 1859.

Eyles, Margaret, d. and h. of John, 1345.

Eylsburbi, Walter de, 140.

Eyncurt, v. Deyncourt.

Eyre, Eyer, Eyvere, Eyr, Heyr, Heyre.
—Adam, 1749, 1750.
—Agnes w. of Martin, 562.
—Arthur, 2191, 2319.
—Edmund, vicar of Tideswell, 1557, 2319.
—Edward, 1416.
—Elizabeth, 2532.
—Henry le, 152, 730.
—Hugh, 1381.
—James s. of Will. le, of Hope, 1441.
—James le, steward of the Lichfield Chapter at Hope, 1444.
—John, 320, 2259.
—John, chapelyn, 262.
—John le, de Attelowe, 143.
—John le, de Hokenastor, 390, 397.
—John, of Redsettes, 605, 1450.
—Martin, s. of Nich., of Redseats, 559, 562.
—Nicholas de, 557.
—Nich., s. of Nich., of Redseats, 559, 563.
—Nich., of Hope, 1433, 1441, 1446.
—Philip, rector de Aschovere, 127, 1264.
—Ralph, of Offerton, 6.
—Richard, 1352, 2309.
—Ric., of Hogimaston, 320.
—Ric., of Plumley, 469, 1513.
—Robert, 100, 515, 1439, 1438, 1442, 1445, 1788, 1796, 2261.
—Robert, Forester, 1440.
—Rob., senr., 1263.

Eyre, etc., Rob., of Padley, senr., 1446.
—Rob. s. of Rob., of Padley, 884, 1264, 1446.
—Roger, 884, 1263.
—Roger, junr., 2430.
—Rog., of Hullme, 1264.
—Rog., of Plumley, 1264.
—Roland, 1551.
—Stephen le, ballivus de Cestrefeld, 710, 719, 720.
—Steph. s. of Roland, 2319.
—Thomas, 347, 1259, 1260.
—Tho., s. of Will. le, of Hope, 1441.
—William le, 36.
—Will. le, de Hurst, 221.
—Will. le, Forester in the fee of High Peak, 1843.

Eyring, Will., 522.

Eyton, Eyto, Eituna, Eitune.
—Joan w. of Thom., de, 316.
—John, 72, 76, 78, 393.
—Thomas de, 316.
—William de, 66.

Eywyle, Dom. Thom. de, 267.

F.

Fabel, Robert, 2036.

Faber, Henry, 294.
—Hugh, 1150.
—John, of Burton-on-Trent, 2613.
—Levenad, 404.
—Rob., de Wirkesworth, 2635.
—Walter, 108.
—Will. de Sandiacre, 2095.
—Will. f. Will., de Barley Woodsets, 226.

Fairfax, Sir Guy, Justice of King’s Bench, 958.

Faldingworth, Walter de, bailiff of Lincoln, 1923.

Faleth, Giral mus de, 1360.

Faltford, Will. de, rector of Longford, 1578.

Falling, Hugh de le, 254.

Fallingle, Ric. de, 251.

Fallus, Alex., 2366.

Falthurst, Faltheurst, Richard, parson of Kingsley, 2133, 2134, 2137.

Fannell, Geoffre y, chaplain, 2295.

Fanolecut, Heli as de, 1397.

Farewell, S—— de, 2644.

Farynton, John s. of Thom., 999.
—Margaret, 999.
—Ran, 999.
—Thomas, 999.

Fasman, Edmund, of Derby, 1116, 1117.
—Thomas, 1116.

—Richard, 111.
Index of

Fil. Gamel, Robert, 1113.
   Gerald, Robert, 284.
   Gilbert, Adam f. Rob., 2635.
   Henry, 539, 2621.
   John, Bailiff of Derby, 973.
   John, Gomer of Derby, 975.
   Stephen, 2092.
   Godefridi, John, 2621.
   Godwini, Richard, 414.
   Godwayne, Nicholas, 1966.
   Hallewardi, Robert, 385.
   Will. f. Rob., 385.
   Hardolf, Thomas, 225.
   Henrici, Fulcher, 2716.
   Henry, 1819.
   Hen., Dom. de Irtan, 2549-2551.
   capellani, Hugh, 1720.
   John, 389, 2421.
   Mariota, w. of Hen. f. Joh., 1220.
   Philippa, w. of Will., 2549.
   domini de Morisburic, Ralph, 1730, 1731.
   Roger, 1109.
   Roger, 1622.
   Rog., of Schirley, 1901.
   Sewale, 2577, 2578, 2621, 2716, 2743.
   ad Stantonleg, Thos., 2215.
   Fil. Herberti, Fitzherbert, Fitzherbert, etc.
   Alice d. of Hen., 1769.
   Anthony, knt., Justice "de communi Banco," 90, 960, 1359.
   Elizabeth, d. of Hen., 1769.
   Eliz. wid. of John, 2166.
   Elizabeth wid. of Ralph, of Norbury, 1770.
   Eustace s. of John, 1204.
   Henry, 34, 335, 1113, 1288.
   Henry, chaplain of Somersale, 2161.
   Hen. f. Th., of Somersale, 2160.
   Herbert, 31.
   Joan, d. of Hen., 1769.
   Joan d. of John, 1203-1205.
   Joan w. of John, 2167, 2168.
   John, 344, 1599, 1692, 1771, 2143, 2164, 2165, 2168.
   John, Remembrancer of the Exchequer, 1203, 1206.
   John, of Etewelle, 279.
   John, of Norbury, 1204, 1359, 1603, 2730.
   John, of Roston, 2081.
   Nicholas, 90, 1359, 1394, 1395, 1596, 1597, 1600, 1769, 2019, 2160, 2288, 2362, 2366, 2678.
   Nich., of Norbury, 1184.

Fil. Herberti, etc., Nich., Sheriff of Notts., 2240.
   Richard, clericus, 2153.
   Robert, 2320.
   Thomas, knt., 1816.
   Thomas, Dom. de Somersale, 2154.
   Thomas, of Roston, 2081.
   Tho. s. and h. of Sir Anthony, 1605.
   Thos. f. Will., 2151, 2152.
   William, 215, 1307, 1308, 2381, 2583.
   Will. of Norbury, 1583, 1689.
   Herici, Richard, 399, 880.
   Roger, 880.
   Thomas, 880.
   Herward, Geoffrey, 2771.
   Hoseberti, Henry, 912.
   Hugonis, Alan, 1893.
   Geoffrey, 1085.
   Hugh, de Branton, 434.
   John, 447.
   Richard, 680.
   Robert, 1622.
   Rog., de Brantun, 429.
   Thomas, 250, 2576.
   W——, 1978.
   William, 2384, 2750.
   Humfridi, Walter, 52.
   Hunting, Roger, 2735.
   Robert, 1490, 1840.
   William, 477.
   Ingus, Will., of Offcote, 53, 1786.
   Joc, Robert, 52.
   Roger, 1821.
   William, 52.
   Johannis, Adam, 2249.
   Hugh f. Hen., capellanus, 1716.
   John, 1959.
   Robert, 173.
   William, 616.
   Jordani, Alan, 2742, 2772.
   Mary w. of Alan, 2772.
   Ralph, 134.
   William, 2243.
   Jored, Richard, 2421.
   Josei, Roger, 386.
   Jowe, Ralph, 2404, 2405.
   Kalkin, William, 225.
   Lefwyne, al. Lewin, Godwin, 1164, 1166, 1168.
   Robert, 1078.
   William, 2751.
   Leising, Hugh, 1083.
   Richard, 1197.
   Leuener, Walter, 1945.
   Leuenad, Hen., 404.
   Rob., 404.
   Leuenad, Nicholas, 2621.
   Luce, William, 404.
   Mable, Hen., 1083.
   Peter, 2384.
Names.

Fil. Mariote, John, 502.
— Matilde, Peter, 2424.
— Maye, Richard, 290.
— Milonis, Augustine, 215.
— Murielle, Richard, 2774.
— Nagge, Richard, 27.
— Nicholai, Ralph, 238, 332, 680, 682, 1160, 1162, 1169, 1511, 1555.
— Ralph, senes. Com. de Ferraris, 1500.
— Robert, 1743.
— Roger, 2849.
— Robert, senes. Com. de Mogintona, 1688.
— subitus le Klif, Nich., 131.
— Nigelli, Hugh, 2095.
— Will., 238.
— Noch, Hugh, persona de Dronefeld, 1031.
— Normannai, Fulk, 2247.
— Ohini, Ralph, 2621.
— Osm', Robert, 516.
— Osmundi Roger, 2090.
— Otonis, Hugh, mil., 2536.
— Pagani, Geoffrey, 1397.
— Nicholas, dapi fer Com. de Ferraris, 215, 2381, 2621.
— Paulini, Reginald, 2381.
— Petri, Andrew, 2385.
— Geoffrey, 1079, 1080.
— Walchelmin, 1622.
— Philip, John, 1160.
— William, 240, 2384.
— Presbiteri de Stapelford, German, 2092.
— Radulphi, Alice, w. of Peter, 2705.
— Emma, d. of Hubert, 916.
— Hubert, 1466, 2348.
— Hubert, 916, 1541, 2771, 2780.
— Hugh, 1487, 2106, 2385, 2716.
— Peter, 2621, 2705.
— Robert, 1534, 1743, 2090, 2351.
— Roger, in parva Cestria, 972.
— Roger, sen., 2404, 2405.
— Will. f. Hug., 2716.
— Will. f. Will., 1328.
— Ragenaldi, a. Raghnardi, Robert, 1083, 1084.
— Randolph, Christopher, 24, 1883.
— Geoffrey, 1818.
— Jane, w. of Cristofer, 24.
— Rankelli, Ric., of Little Hucklow, 1461.
— Ranulphi, John, of Whytinton, 1538.
— Ralph, 27.
— Vice-comitis, Robert, 1397.
— Roger, 502, 740.
— William, 1079.
— Rathnal, Roger, clericius, 537.
— Rauekel, Roger, 1539.
— Rayneri, Robert, 2377.
— Reginaldi, Ranulph, 724.
— William, 313.
— Ricardi de ...arhis, Geoffrey, 1281.

Fil. Ricardi, Gervase, 1078.
— Gilbert, 1945.
— Henry, 1425.
— clerici, John, 727.
— Philip, clericius de Bramtona, 415.
— Thomas, 1274, 1550, 1906.
— W—, 1078.
— William, 1614.
— Will., of Pountfreit, 1631.
— Richeri, Will., 2311.
— Roberti, Alice, 1730, 2759.
— Aline, 2775.
— Christina, 2783.
— Gervase, 1080.
— Henry, 1085, 2547.
— dominii de Moresbur', Henry, 1729.
— Matthew f. Aline, 2775.
— Peter, 681.
— Philip, King's Justice, 1499, 1847.
— Richard, 2739, 2755.
— Simon, Archdeacon of Wells, 171.
— prepositi de Tansley, Thos., 2302, 2303.
— William, 1079, 2768-2770.
— Rogeri, Alan, 2772.
— Henry, 1818.
— Jordan, 136.
— Simon, 2766.
— William, 1726, 2553.
— Roland, William, 2773.
— Sanson, William, 1893.
— Serlons, Will., 2381.
— Sewalli, Henry, 134, 396, 2717.
— Silvestri, Nicholas, 664.
— Simonis, Henry, 668.
— John, 1295, 1296, 2569.
— William, 2377.
— Siwardi, Ralph, 2022.
— Steinulf, Roger, 2771.
— Sturni, H—, 2022.
— Swani, Alwine, 215.
— Pain, 2771.
— Robert, 538.
— Roger, 1397.
— Terri, William, 238.
— Tholit, Robert, 134.
— Schlo, 134.
— Thome, Thomas, 62, 63.
— clerici, Robert, 2702.
— Roger, 2627.
— William, 1900, 2292.
— Thore, Raghenald, 2752.
— Toch, Ranulph, 533.
— Simund, 529.
— Toky, Robert, 2094.
— Walkelini, Avice, d. of Nich., 932.
— Walkelini, a. Walchelini, etc., II—, 2382.
— Hawise, 2753.
— Henry, 239, 932, 1113, 1165, 1167, 1693, 2621.
— Letitia, 2753.
— Nicholas, 932, 1166.
Index of

Fil. Walkelinii, etc., Peter, 239, 2621, 2716.

Robert, 215, 239, 385, 932, 1113, 1166, 1167, 1346, 1499, 1698, 2580, 2621.

William, 239, 1499, 2548, 2716.

Walteri, Gilbert, of Cestrefeld, 411.

Hugh, 1113, 2090.

presbyteri de Wyresworthe, Ranulph, 2632.

Robert, 1726, 2091.


William, 682.

Will., justice in Eyre, 1697.

Wenanwini, Griffith, 1396.

Willelmi, Henry, 290, 291.

Henry f. Rog., 1726.

Inga f. of Rob., 2721.

John, 2768.

Ketel, 1167.

Matilda, 2778.

Matthew, 493.

Ralph, 2126.

sacerd. de Thiecheal, Regin., cler, 537.

Richard, 1167, 1508.

prépositi, Ric., 2722.

prepositi de Ylderusleye, Robert, 2721.

Robert, 542, 2090, 2091.

Roger, 2797.

Thomas, 1726.

Thomas, jun., 584.

Thomas, sen., 584.

Sire Will., 671.

Will., s. and h. of John, 2567.

Wimarce, Thomas, 177.

Wulrici, William, clericus, 530.


Fillingleye, Ric. de, chaplain, 1142.

Findern, Finderne, Firdrune, Finderne, Fyndern, Fynderne.

Aline w. of Hugh de, 2571.

Hugh de, 1276, 2571, 2587, 2757.

Joan, relicta Joh. de, 1280.


John s. of Margaret, 2600.

Margaret, relicta de Nich., 2600.

Nicholas de, 240, 1169, 1168, 1169, 2584, 2580, 2588-2590.


Ralph f. Ric. de, cler., 1277.

Richard de, 2381.

Robert de, 2034, 2584, 2590, 2595, 2596.

Rob. f. et h. Joh. de, 1280.

Walter, 1954.

William de, 887, 1983.

Finian, Fynian.

Adam, 731.

Will. f. Ade, 720.

Fisher, Feyssher, Fischet, Fisher, Fyscher, Fyshere, Fysshere, etc.

Agnes w. of Will. le, 341.


Cecilia, 1116, 1117.

Henry, 1116, 1117.


John, Justice of the Common Pleas, 640.


Thomas le, 579, 580.

William, 593.

Will. le, of Coton, 341.

Will., of Dubbruge, 1024.

Will. f. Jacobi le, 1373.

Will. f. Will., 591, 592.

Fitheler al. Fytheler, Will. le, 2436, 2437.

Fityn, Fytmen, Phytun.

Laurence, 2110.

Richard, 334.


Fitz, v. Filius.

Fitz-Welneth, Will., 1684.

Fitz-Yve, Henry, 1901.

Flackett, John, 2320.

Flagg in la Lee, Matthew de, 388.

Flamsted, Henry de, 1652.

Flaxman, William, 1510.

Fleches, Robert, 1599.

Flemeng, Geoffrey le, clerk, 1430.

Flemink, John, ballivus de Pecco, 405.

Fleschewer, Ralph, 756.

—Tho. le, 1201.

Flesshovere, Tho., of Lincoln, 1779.

Fletcher, Flescher, Flecher, Fleycher.

Agnes, of Barley, 236.

Hen. de Barleynghes, 232.

John, 319.

John, of Dronfield, chaplain, 2440.

Sir Richard, preste, 867.

Ric., de Baukewell, 210.

Rob., of Barlay, 234, 236, 2255.

Will. s. of Rob., 2256.

Flygh, Rob., chaplain, 2616.

Flynt, John, 1609.

Flyntham, Will. s. and h. of Rob., 822.

Foceun, William, 2671.

Fogge, Robert, 1679.

William, 1679.

Fohun, John le, 2621.


Folland, Rog. de, canon of Lincoln, 188.


Richard, 519.

—Ric., of Ettewelle, 1171, 1199, 1200.

Foljambe, Folcaume, Folcambt, Folgeham, Folgiam, Foliambe, Foljaume, Foljaume, Folligame, Foliambe, etc.

Aynw w. of Godfrey, 209, 677, 1354, 1376, 1861.

Benedicta w. of Hen., 1196.

Cecily, 623.

Edward, knt., 1195, 2359.

Sir Godfrey I., knt., 95, 209, 660, 677, 1194, 1374, 1376, 1492, 1700, 1860, 1861, 2227, 2228.
Names.

Foljambe, etc., Sir Godfrey II., of Walton, knt., 213, 382, 383, 645, 878, 2266, 2267, 2403, 2533, 2534.

— Godith wid. of Rog., 2362.

— Henry f. of Tho., of Gratton, 2218.


— James, 2354, 2356, 2357.

— James, chaplain, 848, 2087.

— Jane d. of Hen., 2533.


— John II. f. Thom., 553, 556.


— John IV., of Longstone, 1860, 2082.

— John V. de Tiddeswell, 1282, 1798.

— John VI., 509, 855, 862, 1072, 1073, 1856, 2522, 2523.

— Katharine w. of Tho., 2706.

— Margery wid. of Thos., 2365, 2367.

— Nicholas, 2117.

— Richard I., 743, 1492, 2707, 2708.

— Richard II., 209.

— Ric., of Longstone, 1214.

— Ric. f. Tho., 1613.

— Richard f. Will., of Wormhill, 2117, 2344.

— Robert, 1461, 2340.

— Rob. f. Ric., 2373.

— Rob., Bailiff of the Peak, 555, 617.


— Rog., 1512, 1548.

— Roger, of Lynacre Hall, Esq., 7, 645, 2356, 2357.

— Thomas I. miles, 1211, 1212, 1548, 2216, 2344, 2345, 2622.

— Thomas II. miles, s. of Thomas I., 2223, 2226.

— Thomas III. s. of Godfrey, of Walton, 448, 456, 505, 814, 823, 986, 1231, 1860, 1861, 1897, 2084, 2357, 2513, 2667.

— Thomas IV. s. of Thomas III., of Walton, 322, 456, 458-460, 509, 538, 845, 848, 870, 1262, 1494, 1496, 1512, 1773, 2087, 2117, 2347, 2517, 2518, 2521, 2522, 2567, 2706.

Foljambe, etc., Tho., Alderman of St. Mary's Guild, Chesterfield, 841.

— Tho., Ballivus de Pecco, 1612.

— Tho., Dominus de Eltone, 296.

— Tho., of Hulme, 207, 209.

— Tho., clericus, 292.

— Tho. 2nd son of Hen., 2533.

— Tho. f. John, 1466, 2340-2342, 2706.


— Tho. br. of Will., 1427, 1794, 1795.

— William I., 1211, 1427, 1794, 1795, 2340-2343, 2427, 2706.

— William II., 456.

— Will., clerk, 509.

— Will., of Repham, 2517.

— Will., of Wormhill, 191.

Folkingham, Will. de., Abbot of Beau- chief, 1775.

Folow, Thurstan, 869.

Folowe, John, 2324.

Fong, Will. f. Rad. le, 2637.

Fonglay, John, rector of Henore, 901.

Fontem de Wykesworth, Adam ad, 2652.

Ford, Clement de la, Ballivus de Pecco, 515.

— John, 2673.

Fordye, Clement de la, ballivus de alto Pecco, 1430.

Forest, John, parson of Breadsall, 1510.

Foresta, Gwydo de, Master of the Temple, in England, 1093.

Forestarius, Adam, 2127.

— Hen., of Ybole, 1474.

— Mabel relict of Robert, 2548.

— Robert, 1500.

Forester, Ric., vicar of Hope, 1437.

Fornaus, Forneaus, Forneus, Forneys, and Furneaux.

Forth, John, chaplain, 394.

— John, 2761.

Forthe, John, Vicar of Longford, 2678.

Foston, Fostone, Engenetus f. Gilberti de, 1295, 1296.

— Hen. de, chaplain at Chestre- field, 774, 776, 777, 2509.


— Hen. f. Hen. de, capellanus, 1301.

— Hen. f. Simonis de, 1294.


— John de, knt., 1924.

— John f. Sym. de, 2151.

— Thomas de, chaplain, 339.

— Tho. f. Hen. de, 1301.

— Will., capellanus, 1301.

Fouch, Fouche, Foucher, Fuche, Fucher.

— Ermentrew e. w. of John, 1179.

— Henry, chaplain, 1920, 1927.

— John, 1176-1179, 1306.

— Margery w. of Ric., 1654.

— Richard, 1654.

— Robert, 49, 339, 541.

— Will., of Marton, 1655, 1656.

Foulowe, John de, 1283.
Index of

Foun, Fowen, Fowyen, Foyne.
— Edmund, 1392, 2390.
— Emma, w. of Ralph f. Hen. le, 1561.
— Henry le, 1563, 2126.
— Joan w. of Edmund, 1392.
— John le, 140, 2005.
— John f. Oliveri le, of Holinton', 1566.
— Oliver le, 140, 2126, 2568, 2718.
— Ralph f. Hen. le, 1561.
— William le, 676.

Fower, Rob. le, 1156.
Fowler, John, of Salbery, 2400, 2401.
Fox, Foxe, Hen. f. Petri, of Cestrefeld, 547.
— Joan, w. of Will f. Joh., 1798.
— John, of Aldport, 1719.
— John, of Cold Aston, 133, 866, 1066, 1068, 1070-1073, 1075, 1792.
— John, of Dronfeld, 132, 133.
— John, of Offerton, 1788, 1796.
— John s. of Nich., jun., of Offerton, 1804.
— Peter, 357, 544, 545, 688.
— Richard, 2, 1790.
— Rich., of Bircherow, 2224.
— Robert, 133, 1668.
— Rob., de Baumforde, 221.
— Rob., of Whaphynborowe, jun., 1668.
— Thomas, 830, 839, 869, 1601, 1799, 1920, 2519.
— Tho., of Cold Aston, 132, 842, 1056-1058, 1061, 1064, 1066, 1068, 1071, 1073, 1074, 2449, 2458, 2460, 2466, 2470.
— Tho., of Chestrefeld, jun., 1668.
— Tho., of Walton, 509.
— Tho. s. and h. of John, of Aston, 1072, 1073, 1075.
— Tho., of Schatton, 1804.
— William, chaplain, 1282.
— Will., of Chestrefeld, jun., 1668.
— Will., of Hasland, 821, 1074.
— Will., of Offerton, 1794-1796.
— Will. f. Will., de Offerton, 1800.

Foxlowe, John, chaplain, 2287.
Foy, John, 2736.
— Peter, 686.

Foyne, v. Foun.
Francheden, Will de, 1845.
Francis, Francis, Franceys, Francis cue, Franciscus, Franceis, Franceces, Franceys, Franceys, Frensoys.
— Adam, 2428.
— Alice d. of John, 1380.
— Eliz. w. of Rob., 2166.
— Hen., of Chaddeseyn, 1914.
— John, 1176, 2379, 2701.

Francis, etc., John, canon of Lichfield, 189.
— John, of Alrewas, 594.
— John, of Foremark, 1906.
— John, of Hertestoft, 778.
— John, of Tykenale, 77.
— Ralph, 2378, 2379.
— Ralph, of Fornewerk, 1287.
— Richard, 2331.
— Robert s. of Sir Rob., 2393.
— Rob., de Barleta, 225.
— Rob., of Fornewerk, 2411.
— Sir Thomas, 1116.
— Thomas, 2494.
— William, kn., 2340.
— William, 711, 2331, 2332.
— Will., of Ilkeston, chaplain, 774.

Fraxinum, ad, Fraxinis, de.
— Andrew, de Alwaston, 2176.
— Robert, 2173, 2174.
— Tho. f. Rog. de, 705.
— also Ash.

Frecchevile, Frecchevyle, Frechenvyll, Frechevile, Frechevalla, Frechhieule, Frechhieule, Frechevyle, Frechhievil, Frechhieve, Frecchvull, Frechhiev, Frecchhyle, Frescheville, Trechchille, Freschevyle, etc.
— Dom. Anker de, 917, 1341, 2253, 2265.
— Anker s. of Pet., 2250, 2260.
— Arthur, of Brymington, 2265.
— Eliz. w. of John, 1740, 2266-2270.
— Hubert de, 328.
— John, 2258.
— John s. of Ralph, 2705.
— Marg. w. of Ralph de, 2251.
— Nicholas f. Pet., 2259, 2260.
— Peter, 458, 460, 1128, 2473, 25, 2121, 2558.
— Peter, Lord of Staveley, 964, 1342, 1343, 2257, 2263, 2268-2277, 2279.
— Sir Ralph, kn., 779, 803, 812, 1191.
— Ralph de, 46, 329, 918-920, 2249, 2251, 2259, 2260, 2264, 2265.
— Ralph de, Lord of Alwaldeston, 970.
— Richard, parson of Staveley, 2253.
— Robert, kn., 795.

Freke, Rob., 1378, 1379.
Freland, John de, 1304.
Frele, Frely, Will., chaplain, 803, 812.
Freman, Fremon, Freyman.
— John, 50.
— Ralph, 660, 2227.

Frene, Dionisia, 1042.
Frere, Will. f. Rob. le, 1083.
Friskney, Tho. de, persona de Wylughby, 1899.
Frith, Frih, Frithhe, Fruth, Fryth, Fryth, Frythe.
  — John del., 444.
  — Katherine, w. of Rog. del, 443.
  — Ric. de le, of Bramton, 435.
Rob. de, 418, 436-440.
  — Rob. f. Ric., of Brampton, 441.
  — Rog. del., 436, 438.
  — *Tho., of Gledles, 276, 277.
  — William, 446.
Frithsby, Ossebert de, clericus, 518.
Frogcote, Rob. de, 246.
Frowic, Henry de, 1688.
Frusenguill, Ralph de, 1162.
Fuc fr. Rodberti, 530.
Fucher, Fisher, v. Fouch, etc.
Fucher, Helyas, 2197.
Fulford, Hugh de, 1570.
  — Roger de, 1578.
Fullo, Cecily, w. of Ric. of Dore, 1018.
  — Matthew, 174, 177.
  — Richard, of Dore, 1018.
Funtenaye, Peter de, 548.
Furbras, v. Ferbraz.
Furneaux, Fornaus, Forneaus, Forneus, Fornevs, Furneaus, Furneux.
  — Robert de, 270, 561.
  — Rob. de knt., Lord of Beighton, 268, 2543.
  — William de, 267, 268, 270, 2543.
  — Will., capellanus de Beighton, 660.
  — Tho. de, senr., dominus de Hallumchire, 1214, 1700.
Fych, Hen., chaplain, 788.
Fychett, Fvychette, John, 844, 2316.
Fynder, Fynderne, v. Fynderne.
Fybrace, v. Ferbraz.
Fythyon, Adam, of Longelemygynll, 1522.
  — Emma, w. of Adam, of Longelemygynll, 1522.
Fyton, v. Fitun.

G.

G——, Abbas Cestrie, 1726.
Gace, Amauric de, 1160-1162.
Gaddesby, Roger de, 1718.
Gambone, Adam, 1972.
Gambull, William, 1484.
Gamel, Rog., of Hyntkersil, 1100.
Gamul, Jordan, 660.
Gamyl, Henry, 1702.
Gant, Dom. Peter du, 1558.

Garard, John, chaplain, 315.
Gardiner, Gardener, Gardyneer.
  — Adam le, 1144.
  — Agnes w. of Tho. f. Joh., de Castelton, 1801.
  — Stephen, 2535, 2538.
  — Thomas, 569.
  — William, 2461.
  — Will., of Burton-subtus-Needwood, 2535.
  — Will., de Walton, 582.
Gardino, Will. de, 1726.
Garleek, John, of Glossee, 1320.
Garner, Will., valetus, 1248.
Garthorp, Ralph de, 545.
Gaskyn, John, of Brampton, 460.
  — Laurence s. and h. of John, 2549.
Gate, Henry, 1168.
Gater, Ralph le, 1661.
Gauger, William, 339.
Gaul, Thomas, 824.
Gaunt, Cecily le, 1183.
  — John of, D. of Lancaster, 2357.
Gausell, Gausehull, Gaushill, Gauhull, Gonsulle, Gonsille, Gonsyl, etc.
  — Nicholas, 460, 2259, 2463, 2464.
  — Sim. de, 1.
  — Thos., of Barlburgh, 2170.
  — Sire Walter de, 974.
Gawarden, Richard, 539.
Gaytford, John de, 1068.
Gebbe, Roger, 1273.
Gee, John, 688.
  — Rob. of Lizdeygate, 645.
Geoffrey, Gelfray, Agnes relicita Walteri, 574.
  — Agnes, 594.
Geg, Stephen, 413.
Gell, Gelle, Jell.
  — John, of Hopton, 1383, 2693, 2604.
  — Jone, 1380.
  — Ralph, of Ibulle, 1478, 1479.
  — Tho. s. of Ralph, 1519.
Gents, John, of Langley, 1532.
Geoffrey, 535.
  — Mag., 1727, 1729.
  — capellanus, 575.
  — clericus, 386.
  — clericus de Bramton, 412.
  — Prior of Coventry, 2573.
  — Vicar of Chesterfield, 2491.
  — Vicar of Longford, 2015.
  — persona de Repton, 1939.
Gerard, Gerart, Gerard.
   — Agnes w. of Rich., 2626.
   — Alice w. of Rob., 2627.
   — Alice w. of Rog., 1251.
   — Gilbert, 2623.
   — Ralph, 290, 2221, 2623, 2624.
   — Richard, 2625, 2626.
   — Robert, 1934, 2627.
   — Rog., of Rodbourne, 1251.
   — Thomas, 693.
   — Walter, 2627.
   — Will., of Burton, 2616.
Gere, Will., of Beighton, 268, 270, 1735, 1736, 2543.
Gerehard, Alice w. of Rob., of Radbourne, 1247.
   — Rob., of Radbourne, 1247.
Gerlaund, Cecily, que fugit ux. Ric., 950.
   — John f. Ric., 950.
Gernon, Gern cyst., Germyn.
   — Ralph, 1161, 1162.
   — Ric., of Hasylbadge, 559.
   — William, 1274.
   — Dom. Will. de, Lord of Bakewell, 194.
Gers, Will., 269.
Gerwase, capellanus, 135.
Gestling, John de, Justice at Nottingham, 2334.
Geyte, John, of Thorn, 847.
   — Marret w. of John, 847.
Giffard, Gifford, Gyfford.
   — George, 307.
   — Dom. John, of Chilton, 919, 1690.
   — John, knt., 2191.
   — Walter, Bp. of Bath, 1428.
Gilbert, clericus, 1622.
   — clericus de Maupas, 530, 539.
   — presbyter, 532.
Gilbert, Gylbart, Gylberd, Gylbert.
   — Nicholas, 301, 1494.
   — Richard, 2231, 2232.
   — Rob., ss., 303.
   — Robert, 1071, 2233, 2235.
   — Will., of Chaddesden, 607.
Gildeford, Robert de, 547.
Gildikarman, Thos., 2491.
Giles, Gyles.
   — Elizabeth w. of Ric., 169.
   — John, of Biriely, 278.
   — Richard, 169.
   — Thomas, 169.
Gilly, Margery, 1020.
   — Richard, 1018.
Ginges, John de, 175.
Gin, Richard, 418.
Glamuile, Gerard de, 1079.
Glanuile, Ranulf de, Justic. Regis, 1079, 1080.
Glapwell, Glapewell, Glappewell.
   — Emma w. of Hugh, 2292.
   — Hugh f. Will. de, 2292.
   — Simon de, 1317-1319.
Glapwell, etc., Thos., Rector of Wingfield, 2410.
   — Tho. f. Will. de, 1317-1319.
Glay, Rob. of Calale, 2290.
   — Tho., of Brampton, 436, 437.
   — Will., of Brampton, 445.
Glen, Ric., clericus, 2222.
Glosso, Walter, 2462.
Glosso, Glopsop, Glosp, Glosope, Glosope.
   — John, of Wodesetys in Norton, 1807.
   — Robert, 2690.
   — Will., 1675, 2607.
   — Will., of Wirksworth, 1008, 1009, 2690.
Gloucester, Richard, Duke of, 103.
   — Mabel, Countess of, 1393, 1414.
   — Robert, Earl of, 1393, 1414.
Glover, John le, 573, 575, 580.
   — John f. Will. le, 580.
   — Ric., of Brampton, 455.
   — Robert le, 571, 572, 604.
   — Tho., Bailiff of Ashbourne, 78, 79.
   — Thomas le, 574.
   — William le, 579.
   — Will. le, de Calton, 2042.
Glovernia, Ric. de, Archdeacon of Coventry, etc., 178, 179, 189, 1953.
Gmelega, Ralph de, 238.
Gnohushal, Mag. Ric. de, 1081.
Gocelinus, Archidiaconus, 1080.
Goche, William, 1657.
Godard, John, bailiff of Derby, 523.
God, Rog. le, vicar of Tideswell, 2344.
Godefrey, Ralph, 2029-2031.
   — Will. f. Rad., 2029.
Goderhil, Simon, 497.
Goderiche, Hen., 1023.
Godesone, Agnes, wid. of Rog., of Chestrefeld, 787.
Godinton, Will de, 1499.
Godlade, Will., of Halton, 1202.
Godman, Godmon, Will., Vicar of Wirksworth, 2643, 2649, 2652, 2653, 2655.
Godson, Richard, 1059.
Godrig, Simon, of Hatton, 1362.
Godwine, Dom. Will., Vicar of Hope, 1433.
Goeve, Will., 103.
Golbone, John de, 1347.
Golde, John s. of John, of Loghovergh, chaplain, 2397.
   — John, of Parwich, 2397.
Golding, Joan w. of Tho., 2712.
   — Thomas, 2712.
Goldsmyth, Goldesmyth, John, 740, 745, 749, 754, 2314.
Golert, John le, of Erum, 1218.
Gomfrey, Gomfrey, Gounfrey.
   — Richard, clerk, 549, 1701, 2438, 2439.
   — Ric., late rector of Hengham, 795.
Names.

427

Gonor, John, 822.
Gorszes, Ric. del., 230.
Gosi, 2620.
Gosner, John de, chaplain, 446, 447.
Gotham, Adam de, 1341, 1776. — Thomas de, 1018.
Gotken, John, of Wyndele, 482.
Gould, Dom. Adam, capellanus, 2039.
Goure, Gowele, Gowle.
—— Johanna d. and h. of Ric., 826.
—— John, 751.
—— Thomas, 833, 834.
Gourel, Will., 955.
Gourley, Will., 489.
Goytone, Thomas, chaplain, 2670.
Grafton, Mag., Will. de, 2575.
Grane, Thomas, 2295.
Grange, Graunge, Grangia.
—— Henry de, 574.
—— Marjory f. Rog. del., of Chastrefeld, 748.
—— Ric. of the, 2554.
—— Walter atte, 573, 575.
Granger al. Graunger, Agnes wid. of Ric. le, 2065.
Grant, Graunt, Graunte.
—— Rob le, 425, 426, 704, 1317-1319, 1896, 2282.
Graue, John in le, 2741.
Graveler, John, 2508.
Graver, James, rector of Sudbury, 2089.
Grayve, Grayne.
—— Matilda, w. of Will., 232.
—— Will., of Barley, 231, 232.
Greaves, Edward, 2216.
—— John, 2216.
—— Will., clerk, 2216.
Greenhalwe, Roger, 2678.
Greensmyth, Tho., of Bagschawe, 629.
Gregory IX., Pope, 937.
Gregory, Gregory.
—— Henry, 1225, 1226.
—— Robert, 465.
—— Walter, 1549.
Grendon, Grendone, Grendun, Grendune.
—— Fucher de, 933.
—— Hugh f. et h. Will. de, 337, 338.
—— John, of Totone, 2186.
—— Jordan f. Serlonis de, 2620.
—— Margaret de, 1164, 1165.
—— Matilda, de, 2126.
—— Dom. Ralph de, 331, 334, 1560, 1561.
—— Richard, 1695.
—— Ric. de, rector of Blore, 1228.
Grendon, etc., Robert de, 216, 1113, 1556, 1560, 1573, 1576. — Rob. s. of Dom. Ralph de, 334.
—— Rob. f. Rob. de, 1390, 1391.
—— Serlo de, 52, 134, 396, 516, 2620, 2717.
—— Serlo f. Serlonis de, 879.
—— Stephen de, 337, 338.
—— William de, 135, 404, 476, 933, 936, 2125, 2127.
—— Will. f. Serlonis de, 879, 2128.
Grene, Adam s. of Hen. de la, 1153.
—— Cecily del., 1155, 1157.
—— Guy, 1293.
—— Hen. de la, 142, 1153.
—— Hen. de la, kn., 942.
—— Hen. f. Will. de la, 1135, 1136, 1139, 1143.
—— Hugh f. Will de la, 1143.
—— Isabel w. of John, of Dugman- ton, 1109.
—— Joan f. Hen. de le, 403.
—— John del, 2323.
—— John of Babunhull, 1259.
—— John, of Dugmanston, 1169.
—— John atte, of Fornewerk, 1286.
—— Nicholas, de Allerwas, 2051.
—— Ric. del, de Dubbrugge, 1024.
—— Robert, 1404.
—— Rob. atte, of Fornewerk, 1286.
—— Sarra f. Hen. de le, 403.
—— Theo. de, of Wardiston, 1134, 1135, 1139, 1140.
—— Will f. Hen. de la, 111, 112.
Grenehall, Roger, 394.
Grengeil', Henry de, 1422, 1424.
Grenhill, Isabella w. of John de, 759.
—— John f. Avicie de, 759.
Grenhulle, Simon f. Petri de, 22.
Greisley, Greisley, Gresele, Gresele, Greseleia, Greisle, Greisle, Gresele- lege, Gresley, Gressley, Grisely, Griselyc, Grysleye, Grysley, etc.
—— Agnes de, Prioress of Grace Dieu, 309.
—— Anthony, 1028.
—— Edward, 1028.
—— Geoffrey, i. de, Senescallus Comitis Derby, 475, 1699, 2023, 2718.
—— Geoffrey III., 2618.
—— Sir George, 1028.
—— Hugh de, 215.
—— Humfrey, 1028.
—— John I., Dominus de Drake- lowe, 1026, 1864.
—— John II., 1784, 2064.
—— John III., kn., 161, 1027, 1596, 2070, 2302.
—— Peter de, 1322.
—— Ralph de, 2386.
—— Reginald f. Regin., 2381.
—— Reinald de, 532.
Index of

Gresley, etc., Robert de, 541.
   --- Roger de, 604.
   --- Thomas I., kn. Dominus de Drakelow, 604, 1393,
      1394, 1784, 1932, 1980,
      2055, 2057, 2110, 2539,
      2540, 2542.
   --- Thomas II. de, kn., 598, 603,
      2070, 2400.
   --- Will., Abbot of Beauchief, 258.
   --- William I. de, 2777.
   --- William II., kn., 1028, 2073.
Gretheed, Rob., parson of Ekyngton,
   2607, 2609.
Gretton, Gratton.
   --- Agnes w. of Hen., 321, 323, 325.
   --- Henry, 321, 323-325, 2214, 2217.
   --- Robert de, 295.
   --- Rob. f. Hen. de, 2222.
   --- Tho., clericus, 291.
   --- Tho. f. and h. Will., 73.
   --- Will. de, kn., 2225.
Greves, Grevey, Greve, Grevis, Grevs.
   --- Giles de, 250, 251, 260.
   --- Johanna, 266.
   --- John, 253, 259, 261, 264.
   --- Leticia w. of Giles de, 250.
   --- Marjory w. of John, 261.
   --- Nic., of Brampton, 264.
   --- Robert de, 245, 247, 249.
   --- Rob. s. of Rob. del. 249.
   --- Tho., Abbot of Darley, 1541.
   --- Tho., s. of Giles de, 251-253,
      256, 260.
   --- Will. de le, of Beeley, 248, 254.
      263, 264.
   --- Will. of Brampton, 259, 260,
      261, 451, 452.
   --- Will. f. Hug. de le, 246.
Grey, Gray.
   --- Edward, kn., 2191.
   --- Elizabeth, Lady de, 896, 899.
   --- Henry I. de, senr., 891.
   --- Henry II., 893.
   --- Henry III., Lord Grey of Cod-
      nor, 900-902, 905.
   --- Henry IV., Lord Grey, 958,
      959.
   --- Henry V., Lord Grey of Cod-
      nor, 962.
   --- Dom. Henry VI., 2461.
   --- Joan w. of Tho., 2439.
   --- John de, Bishop of Norwich,
      2334, 2790.
   --- John, Lord Grey of Codnor, 892, 893.
   --- John de, dominus de Unstone,
      1042, 2433-2435.
   --- John, of Unstone, 2441, 2445-
      2449.
   --- John, 1055.
   --- Katharine wid. of Henry, Lord
      Grey of Codnor, 905.
   --- Lucy w. of Ric. de, of Sutton,
      2289.
   --- Marg., w. of Henry, Lord
      Grey of Codnor, 902.
Grey, etc., Richard de, Lord of Codnor,
   1610.
   --- Dom. Richard le, 1337, 1338,
      1548, 2095, 2204, 2205,
      2209.
   --- Richard de, of Sutton, 2289.
   --- Ric. de, "dapiaer," 1317-1319.
   --- Ric. de, Lord of Toton, 974.
   --- Ric. s. and h. of Will. de, 917,
      978.
   --- Robert, 2392.
   --- Thomas, sen., 1870, 1871.
   --- Thomas, of Unstone, 2437-2439,
      2442.
   --- William I. de, 1428.
   --- Dom. William II. de, 2195.
   --- Dom. William III. de, kn.,
      1105.
   --- Will. of Hanley, 2459.
   --- Will. de, of Sandiacre, kn.,
      2209, 2292, 2293.
   --- Will. de, of Sandiacre, 2096.
   --- Will. of Unstone, 2469.
Greysley, v. Greasley.
Griffin, Griffyn, Gryffen, Edward, 583.
   --- Elizabeth w. of John, 47.
   --- John, Dom. de Aylewaston, 47.
Griffith, Griffithe, Gryffythe, Gryffyth.
   --- Thomas, scutifer, 2539, 2540.
   --- Sir Walter, kn., 2619.
Grim, Grym.
   --- Ralph, 1544, 2026.
   --- Will., vicar of Youlgrave, 2733.
Grincure, Ralph de, 1397.
Grindelford, Gundallford, Gyndulford,
   etc.
   --- Matilda w. of Hen. de, of
      Eyom, 1243.
--- Richard de, 1325.
Grislee, v. Greasley.
Groos, Will., 2301.
Grufe, Hen. de le, 1475.
Grun, Ralph de, 1325.
Gundallford v. Grindelford.
Gryffyth, v. Griffith.
Gyssop, Rob., Alderman of Chestrefeld,
   860, 2517.
Guallay, John s. of Ric. de, 895.
Gudhyne, Will., of Hardlow, junr., 1473.
Gudley, Marg. Will. de, 2335.
Gulde, Humphrey, de Grendon, chap-
   lain, 2318.
Gull, Will., clerk, 2567.
Gunne, Henry, of Horninglow, 2239.
Gunston, Hugh de, 2300, 2404-2406.
   --- James f. Hugonis de, 204.
   --- Joan w. of James de, 204.
   --- Thomas de, 204.
Gunthorp, Tho., Prior of Newstead,
   1878-1880.
Gurney, Gorne, Gourney, Gurneye.
   --- Elizabeth w. of Hugh de, 1278,
      1279.
   --- Hugh de, 1278, 1279, 1632,
      2107.
Names.

Gurney, etc., John de, mil., 2537.
——Ralph f. Hugonis de, 1169.
——Ralph de, of Bolton, 2584, 2586, 2588-2597.
Guyte, Guylde, Gyte, Quyte.
——Elena, 318.
——Henry, 323-325.
——John, 319, 323.
——John, of Over Haddon, 317.
——John, s. of John, 317.
——William, 85.
Gybon, Gybone, Gybon.
——John, 986.
——Peter, of Burton-on-Trent, 2239.
——Rob., of Tuttebury, 1360.
Gyl德erson, Gylfereson, Gyldereson, Gyldyrson.
——Katharine, 2066.
——Roger, de Brynley, 2062, 2064-2066.
Gylesborne, John br. of Tho., 259.
——Tho., of le Greves, 257, 259.
Gyne, Tho., 1877.
Gynour, John le, of Chelmordon, 667, 669.
Gyot, Tho., 370.
Gypeworth, Dom. Will. de, 1899.

H.

H——, Decanus, 2382.
Hachet, John, bailiff of Derby, 983.
Haemsal, Stephen, of Cestrefeld, 369.
Haesmall, Richard, 2309.
Haunthroppe, Agnes, w. of John de, 1738.
——Joanna, w. of John de, 1737.
——Richard de, 1735.
——Richard de, clerk, 1739.
Hadd, Adam, of Cestrefeld, 706.
Haddon, Haddun, Agnes, w. of John de.
——John f. Rad. de, 2351.
——Margery, wid. of John de, 1225.
——Robert de, 2303.
Hadfield, Haddefelde, Hadfeld.
——Richard, 838.
——Vincent de, 1373.
——William de, 175.
Haie, Hugh del, 933.
Haket, d. Haget, Geoffrey, Justiciarius Regis, 1499, 1497.
Hakkefor, Emma f. Rob., of Pener-wicke, 1519.
Halby, Will., 1430.
Haldanus, 1445.

——Will. de, Abbot of Lilleshall, 1462.
Halgtone, Will. de, 2609.
Halin, Walter de, 933.
Halis, Will. de, 931.
Halwell, Halliwell.
——Isabel, w. of Ranulph de, 734.
——Ranulph de, 726.
——Ranulph f. Regin, de, 733, 734.
Hall, Halle.
——Adam del, 1149.
——Emma w. of Will. de le, 288.
——Henry, 553, 580, 581, 563.
——Hugh, 623.
——Joan d. of John del, of Castle-ton, 554.
——John del, 553, 555, 556, 2116.
——Oliver, 557.
——Ralph, 851.
——Richard, 1210, 1239, 2737.
——Simon del, 2708.
——Thomas, 339.
——Thurstan, of Overhurst, 7.
——William de, 1434.
——Will. de le, of Bentley, 288.
Hallam, Hallum, Halom, Halomey, Halum.
——John de, de Bawnforth, 1335.
——John de, Parson of Lamley, 1488.
——Lucy w. of Will., of Braystone, 484.
——Ralph de, 1334-1336.
——Th., of Derby, 988.
——Thos. f. Rob. de, 2193.
——William de, 2131.
Hallethorpe, Will. de, 271.
Halleswayne, Rob., sen., 2186.
Halley, Hally.
——Hugh, 621.
——Hugh s. of Walter, 1443.
——Oliver, de Schatton, 221.
——Walter, 621.
——Walter, of Blakebroke, 1443.
——William, 405, 515, 1211, 1794-1797, 2762.
——Will. f. Thom., 554.
Halton, Mag. Richard de, Canon of Lichfield, 179.
——Walter de, 179.
Halues, Alice, w. of Rob. de, 2310.
——Rob. de, 2310.
Haloughton, Peter, vicarius chori de Lichfield, 1720.
Hambury, Isabel, d. of John de, 2131.
——John de, 2131.
Hamby, Dom. Walter de, 1899.
Hamilton, Dom. Will. de, cler., 139, 149.
Hamo, clericus, 475, 1113, 1490.
Hampton, Henry de, 743.
——John, 863.
——Rob., 373, 375, 730, 731, 737.
Hampton, Tho., of Leicester, 863, 865.
—Tho., of Marchynton, 830.
—Will, of, chaplain, 1354.
Hancoke, George, of Barley Lees, 1414.
Handle, Dom. John de, 578.
Handsacre, Margaret, wid. of Will., 1988.
Haney, Adam, 885.
Hanes, Nicholas de, 1946.
Hankynson, Will., 2115.
Hanley, Hanceley, Hanl', Hanlei.
—Adam de, 108, 934, 2284.
—Herbert de, 228.
—Ralph s. of Herbert de, 228.
—Ralph f. Ric. de, 2557.
—Thos., of Hanley, 2462.
Hanselin, Haunselin.
—Thomas, 45.
—William, 1470.
Hanson, Hanneson.
—John, 782.
—Robert, of Netherthorpe, 2254.
—Rob., of Repton, 1981.
—Rog. s. of Will., chaplain, 812.
—Tho. Steward of Bretby Manor, 488, 1540.
Hanstock, Christopher, 2307.
Hapetot, v. Abbetoft.
Hapher, Walter, 1108.
Haraldus, 532.
Hard, John, of Tharisthorp, 223.
Hardi, Richard, 2311.
Hardredesh', Will. de, 1419.
Hardwyk, Heredewyk, Herdywe.
—Peter f. et her. Rob. de, 1200.
—Roger, 807, 1579.
—Rog. s. and heir of Will., 1772.
—William, 1772.
—Will. f. Will., 1772.
Hardye, John, 1268.
Hardying, Thos., 2163.
Harecourt, Harcourt, Roger, 379, 1926-1928.
Haregeve, Rob. de, 45.
Harestan, Dom. Rob. de, 606.
Harleston, Katerine, wid. of Will., 1817.
Harlewine, Cristiana quond. ux. Rad., 2031.
Harley, Margaret de, of Egyton, 1186.
Harpham, Thomas, 525.
Harpur, Harpere, Walter le, 1114.
—Walter le, of Longeford, 1576.
—Walter le, of Shirley', 1577.
Harreson, Hareson.
—Joan w. of Will., 2471.
—John, of Hilton, 1380.
—Will., of Dugmanston, 2471.
Harry, Thomas, 2681.
Harston, Sweyn f. Rad. de, 2302.
Harwyke, John, of Cold Aston, 130.
Hasard, Alice, 2006.
—Will., 2006.
Haselford, Hasilford.
—Henry de, 1233.
—Roger, 1257.
Names.

Henry, presbyter de sanctimonialibus, 2381.

sacerdos, 2384, 2620.

subvicaros, 1554.

Henner, Thomas, 2540.

Heeorthel, Hen. de, 216.

Ric. de, 216.

Herberbure, Herberbury, Herbybury.


Herberour, Herbeiour, Herberiu, Herberour, Herbyiour.

Isabella w. of Dom. Will. le, 607.

Dom. Will. le, 480, 481, 605, 607, 1288, 2177, 2205.

Herbert, Canon of Lichfield, 2575.

Clerk of Hugh, E. of Chester, 535.

presbiter de Aluaaldestona, 533, 1752.

Nicholas, 2128.

Herby, Herdeby, Herdiby.

Geoffrey de, 1632, 1633.

Isabella w. of Geoffrey de, 1633, 1634.

Isabella w. of Will. f. Galt. de, 1635.

Joan d. of Will. de, 1635.

Will. s. of Isabella, 1634, 1635.

Herdeberege, Hacuil de, mil., 2244.

Herdeman, John le, 1439.


Herdwykewil, Thos. f. Ade de, 2343.

Herebert, prepositus, 1197.

Hereford, Hugh de, 2171, 2172, 2174.

Ralph de, 1334, 2194.

Robert de, 933.

Herford, Cecily f. et h. Ric. de, 2341.

Matilda qu. ux. Ric. de, 2342.

Hergreve, Hugh de, 328.

Heriz, Herzy.


Dom. John de, 2147, 2606.

Will. de, 2566.

Herlaston, Hen. de, 2637.

Herle, Will. de, Justice, 2251.

Herlewin, Ralph, 2027.

Heron, Alice f. Joh., 694.

John, kat., 2534.


Herry, Hen. of Aston, 1698.

Hert, Adam, 1148.

Hen., of Rotington, 1766.

Will., of Norbury, 1766.

Herteshorn, Hertishorn.

Bertram f. Will. de, 2759.

Hen. de, 1956.


Humphrey de, 1197.

Ralph de, vicar of Croxall, 581, 582, 591, 592.

Ric. f. Bertram de, 540.

William de, 577, 1975, 2612.


Herthill, Herthul, Heruthul, Heritil.

Adam. de, 292, 1274, 1328, 1611, 2622.

Giles s. of Ric. de, 1703.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Herthill, etc., Hawise de</td>
<td>2786</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyre,</td>
<td>1274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fulcheri et Heywode,</td>
<td>1703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyne,</td>
<td>1862</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heye,</td>
<td>1347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heylone,</td>
<td>2121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyne, Ric., de Melbourne,</td>
<td>914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyne, Humphrey,</td>
<td>997</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyne, Heyre, v. Eyre</td>
<td>1755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyward, Ric., of Ibule,</td>
<td>1470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heywode, Thos., Dean of Lichfield,</td>
<td>853, 854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heyworth, Will, late Bp. of Coventry, etc.,</td>
<td>2559</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hibernia, Hybernia, Isabella de</td>
<td>1958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiccecke, Enot, w. of Hen., of Foston,</td>
<td>1314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiccekokkes, Matilda,</td>
<td>1593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hiepe, Geoffrey,</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higdon, Hygdon,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joan w. of Will., of Edinsower,</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Bramington,</td>
<td>2149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., of Cromforth,</td>
<td>998</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., of Edinsower,</td>
<td>508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hikson, Hyksen,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John,</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, chaplain,</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob., chaplain,</td>
<td>231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill, Hyll, Hylle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice w. of Rob.,</td>
<td>968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice, nuper ux. Joh. Marreys,</td>
<td>2063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabella d. of Rob.,</td>
<td>968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de,</td>
<td>2513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, del Hyll,</td>
<td>689</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John del, of Folowe,</td>
<td>1254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margaret, wid. of Ric. de,</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard,</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert,</td>
<td>2140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob., of Ashby-de-la-Zouch,</td>
<td>362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theo., of Staley Wodthorp,</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will,</td>
<td>1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, chaplain</td>
<td>2141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., of South Wynfeld,</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilles, Rog. de,</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sibilla w. of Rog. de,</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hilton, Hylton</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam de, Justice in Eyre</td>
<td>2582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry,</td>
<td>2698</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen., of Bonsall,</td>
<td>323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen. de, of Horsley,</td>
<td>1510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of Foston,</td>
<td>1621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinkersell, etc., v. inkersall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hirt, Fulcher f. Fulcheri de</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ho, Walter f. Rob. de,</td>
<td>688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoare, Peter le, de Hope,</td>
<td>1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hockelowe, v. Hucklow</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoco, Will. de</td>
<td>2732</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodelston, Elizabeth d. of Nich,</td>
<td>884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hodgnett, Jhn. de</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hofnerton, Eustace de</td>
<td>1793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hog', Will. f. Rad. de,</td>
<td>1301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogeson, John</td>
<td>1458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoggys, Alice w. of Will.,</td>
<td>2261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., f. et h. Rob.,</td>
<td>2261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogh, Will. del. of Brassington, chaplain,</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hogham, Rog. de</td>
<td>1664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoghkyson, Will.</td>
<td>2681</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoght', John de, of Hognaston,</td>
<td>320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, sen.,</td>
<td>1382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, jun.,</td>
<td>1382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, 1381, 1382</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoghton, John, Bailiff of Derby,</td>
<td>523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoidgksyson, John, of Sutton-in-le-Dale,</td>
<td>2276</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Names.

Hokebroc, Richard, 52.
Hokenaston, Adam, clericus de, 136.
	John de, 2552.
	Will. de, clericus, 136.
Hoky, John, 2049.
Holland, Otos [Otho] de, Dom. de Asseford, 95.
	Hob. . ., Ric. de, 441.
Holbrok, Emma w. of Will., 1056.
	Walter de, 953.
	William, 1056.
Holden, Richard, 2473.
Holinerchanwe, John del, 616.
Holland, Joan, Countess of Kent, 807.
	Lucy, Countess of Kent, 825.
Hollowey, John, 1019.
Holly, Walter, 559.
Holm, Holme, Holes.

John, 1529.
	John f. Tho. de, 2374, 2375, 2517.
	Nich. de, 2564.
	Richard, 651.
	Will. de, chaplain, 802.
Holond, Alexander de, 136.

Henry, 2058.
	John de, of Ashbourne, 62, 65.
Holyston, Ralph, Prior of Calwich, 1594.

Holystonworth, Holystone.

John de, 1249, 2468-2470.
Holyton, Rob., Prior of Calwich, 1595.
Hondord, Robert, 156.

Will. s. d., 156.
Hondhow, Adam de, 2431.
Honistun, Richard f. Hor. de, 1031.
Honorius III., Pope, 176, 935, 969, 1696, 1785.
Hood, William, 2052.
Hope, Alice d. of Will. de, 2293.
	Elyane w. of Will. de, 2293.
	Emma w. of Oliver de, 1429.
	Richard de, 1438.
	Robert de, 2708.
	Rob. f. Hugonis de, 1427.

Tho. de, of Brampton, 443.

Will. de, 2293.
Hopeldow, Will., 1697.
Hopkinson, Hopkynson, Hopkynson.

Hen., of Alton, 128.

John, 592.
Hopper, Hopes, Nicholas, 2031, 2032.
Hoppewelle, Thomas, de, 2130.
Hopton, Hoptone, Hen. de, 2146.


Hen. s. of Tho. de, 14, 16-19, 1474, 2655.

Roger de, 149.
Simon de, 2658.

Tho. s. of Will. de, 2660.

William de, 16, 67, 147, 2146, 2217, 2659.

Will. f. Hen. de, 2658.
Horbury, Will. de, clerk, 785.
Horderne, Horderen, Horderon, Hordrenne, Hordreue, Hordron, Hordryn, etc.

Horderne, etc., Annabella w. of Will., 1442.
	Henry de, 1143, 2719.
	John, 2255, 2256.
	John, chaplain of St. Mary’s Guild at Dronfield, 236, 1064.
	Matilda w. of Rog. de, 2719.
	Richard de, 1130, 1133, 1137, 1140-1144, 1147, 1152, 2719.
	Roger de, 2719.
	William, 1442.
Hore, Alice f. Rob. le, 1796.

Peter le, 1794.
Horlowe, Emma f. Joh. del, 1020.

John de, 1022.
Horm, presbyter, 529.

Nicholas, 1146.
	Also Otm.
Horn, Adam, of Chesterfield, chaplain, 767.
Horningwold, John de, 2229.
	Joan w. of John de, 2229.
	Joan d. of John de, 2229.
Horseley, Horsseleye.

Gilbert de, 1113.

Margaret, relict of John, of Denby, 956.

Ric. s. of Will. de, 797.
Simon de, of Derby, 978.

William de, 956.
Horsemon, John le, 389.
Horspole, John, clerk, 1873.
Horsyngton, Hugh, 839.

Joan w. of Hugh, 829.
Horton, Anne w. of John, 601.

John s. and h. of Rog., 601.

Rog., dominus de Cattone, 592.

Rog., 588, 590, 597, 599, 2530-2541.

Will. s. and h. of Rog., 2541.
Hosbert, 529.

Rector of Heigham, 477.
Hospital, Hen. f. Sim. de, jun., de Cestrefeld, 713.

Simon de, 693.
Hostiler, Rog. le, in parva Cestria, 972.
Hothe, John atte, 2501.
Hotot, Hototh.

Geoffrey de, 2384.

Henry de, 191, 2384, 2786.
Hugh de, 2384.

Ysabel w. of Hugh de, 2384.
Houseston, Beatrice f. Petri de, 691.
Hough, Will. del, de Brassington, chapelain, 392.
Houlekoitis, Rog. f. Lamberti de, 422.
Houlot, John, chaplain, 2080.
Houringham, Hugh de, 1397.
Houton, Walkelin de, Canon of Lichfield, 1427.

How, Howe.

Hen. de le, 19.

Magota del, of Ibul, 1477.

Margaret d. of Rog., of Ashope, 559, 570.
Names.

Hykmons, Stephen, chaplain, 1526.

Hyll, v. Hill.


Hyndley, Rob. de, 1282.

Hyne, John, of Chesterfield, 689, 754, 767, 770.

--- William, 508.


Hyrst, Peter de, 1789, 1790.

Hyton, Jas., Dean of Scarsdale, 2522.

Hyve, John, 312, 314.

I.

Ibole, Ibil, Ibull, Ibulle, Ybul.

--- Agnes w. of Will. de, 17, 18.

--- Jordan de, 2628, 2630, 2631, 2636.

--- Nich. s. of Will. de, 18.

--- Richard de, 143.

--- Rob. de, vicar of Assheburne, 17, 18.

--- Tho. de, 334.

--- Will. de, 14.

--- Will. de, de Aldewerke, 17, 18.

Illingworth, Illyngworth, Ralph, 49, 2473.

--- Ralph s. and h. of Rich., 2478, 2480.

--- Richard de, 2467, 2470.

--- Ric. s. and h. of Ralph, 2481.

Ilum, Ylum, Henry de, 1690, 1820.

--- Will., of Assheburne, 1648.

Ince, Ins.

--- Gilbert, 1990, 2393.

--- Richard, 2170.

--- Richard, of Spinkhull, 2263.

Ingeby, Thomas de, 1845.

Ingepenne, Geoffrey, 587.

--- Henry, 583.

Ingwerdeby, Dominus de, Willesley, 1784.

Ingham, Roger de, 1085.

Inglise, Sir Henry, knt., 489, 490.

Ingram, Will., chaplain, 803.

Inkersall, Hingkershille, Hinkershal, Hinkershul, Hinkersell, Hynckur-
celle, Hyngerselle, Hynkershull, Hynkreshull, Hynkreshil, etc.

--- John de, 762.

--- John, chaplain, 443, 770, 784.

--- John, presbyter, 751.

--- Martin f. Rad. de, 1092.

--- Rob. de, 1097.

--- Roger de, 1094, 1097, 1109.

--- Susanna, 1092.

--- Thomas de, 1094.

Innocent IV., Pope, 1524.

Innocent, Innesand.

--- Joan, 2257.

--- John, 877.

--- Richard, 839, 2515.

Inskyype, Will., parson of Clown, 2276.

Insula, Ric. de, Abbot of Burton, 1697, 1698, 2575.

--- Dom. Will. de, 2026.

Ireland, Erland, Irelonde, Yrland.

--- John s. of Ralph de, 2124.

Ireland, etc., John s. and h. of Rob., 2729-2731.

--- Robert de, 1860, 2726.

--- Robert s. of John, 2731.

--- Will., 1349, 1350, 2727, 2728.

--- Will. s. and h. of John, 2731.

Iremonger, Maurice le, 2616.

Ireton, Ireton, Irton, Irtona, Orton, Yrton.

--- Fulcher de, 1163, 1168, 1501, 1502, 1504.

--- Fulcher f. Will. de, 2546.

--- Henry de, 1293, 1472, 1562, 2548.


--- Henry f. et h. Dom. Hen. de, 2546.

--- John, 396, 1280, 1349, 1505, 1683.

--- Nicholas de, 1364-1366, 2391.

--- Philip w. of Will. de, 1741.

--- Richard de, 1368.

--- Ric. f. et her. Ric., 1647.

--- Ric. f. Rob. de, 2548.

--- Rob. f. Ric. de parva, 2553.


--- William de, 1741, 2550.

Irpe, Henry, 597, 598.

--- John, 2072.

--- Richard, 2068, 2072.

Isbel, Isabell.

--- Joan, 2046-2048.

--- John, 2048.

--- Nicholas, 2041-2043, 2045-2048.

--- Will., of Green, Nicholas, 2051.

--- Richard, 2039.

--- Robert, 2057.

--- Robert f. et h. Ric., 2046-2048.

Itheryn, William, 156.

Iwel, sacerdos, 1539.

Ive, Henry, 2110.

--- John, chaplain, 988.

Ives, Gilbert, 2541.

Ivo Cornubiensis, Archdeacon of Derby, 1080.

J.

J——, Abbot "de Parco Stanle," 483.

--- vicar of Esseburn, 186.

Jacson, Jacson, Jakeson.

--- Alice, 320.

--- Edward, 2280.

--- Hen., chaplain, 1585.

--- Rog., 951.

--- William, 1330.

Jamesson, Thomas, 234.

Jamys, Christopher, of Tyddeswall, 1618, 2372.

Jamytyn, Robert, 2601.

Jannel, Robert, 2543.

Jarrand, Jarpennell, Jarpenuill, Jarpenuill.

--- Andrew de, 1470, 1661.

--- Will. de, 1029.

Jarrard, Tho., 1605.

Jay, Will. le, de villa castri de Pecco, 552.
Names.

Keys, etc., Elizabeth w. of John, 1457.

--- Gilbert, of Kilburn, 1455, 1507-1509.
--- Hen. s. of John, 1457, 1510.
--- Johanna w. of Gilbert, 1509.
--- John, 1457, 1458, 1508-1510.
--- Ric., de Killeburn, 1507.
--- Kilburn, Kileburn, Kylburn, Kyburn, Kylburne.
--- Adam de, 1207.
--- Ralph f. Rob. of, 1509.
--- Ric. f. Gilbert de, 955.
--- Rob. f. Herberti de, 1507.
--- Kilkenni, Will. de, canon of Lichfield, 189.
--- Kilkenny, Will. de, Archdeacon of Coventry, 1555.
--- Kingsley, Kyngesley, Kyngesleigh.
--- John de, 1302.
--- Richard de, 1293, 2156, 2159.
--- Kinwaldmershe, Kynwaldmersch.
--- Will. f. Rad. de, 1738, 1739.
--- Kirke, Kyrk, Kyrke.
--- Oliver, 636.
--- Walter de, 623, 625, 626.
--- Will. de, of Chapel, 1443.
--- Kitkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby.
--- John, of Pinxton, 1875, 1876.
--- John, of Selston, 1877.
--- Michael, vicar of Spondon, 2171.
--- Robert, 1882.
--- William de, 739, 1872.
--- Will., of Pinxton, 1875-1881.
--- Will., of Pinxton, jun., 1876, 1881.
--- Kirkbyngton, Will. de, vicarius de Bauquell, 757.
--- Knight, Knight, Knyt, Knyght, Knyte.
--- John, 1905, 1910.
--- Matthew f. Will. le de Tatins-lul, 2614.
--- Richard, 2617.
--- Rog., of Prestcliff, 1913.
--- Knivetun, Knivetun, Knyveton, Knyfton, Kniventeone, Knyveton, Knivetone, etc.
--- Emma d. of John de, 1516.
--- Johanna wid. of Nich. de, 1692, 1693.
--- Henry de, 30, 82, 137, 335, 401, 1108, 1280, 1508, 1596, 1608, 1609, 1693, 2015, 2159, 2721, 2727.
--- Hen. de, kn., 144-146, 388, 1822.
--- Hen. de, rectory of Norbury, 1768, 1769, 2131.
--- Hen. s. of Matth. de, 2702, 2703.
--- Hen. s. of Will. de, 63.
--- Hen. f. Will. de, kn., 402.
--- Humphrey, 1529, 2235.
--- John, 1516, 1529, 1531, 2231-2233, 2239, 2269.
--- John de, of Bradley, 1693.

--- Knivetun, et., John, of Storeston, 1532.
--- John, of Myrceston, 91.
--- John s. of Margaret, 83.
--- John s. of Ric., of Bradley, 946, 1526.
--- John s. of Will. de, 66.
--- Lettic w. of John de, 69.
--- Margaret wid. of Thomas, 83.
--- Margaret f. Mathei de, 59.
--- Margery w. of Will. de, 63.
--- Margery wid. of John de, 1516, 1693.
--- Matthew de, 137, 140, 386, 1532, 1659, 1749-1751, 2702, 2703, 2720, 2721, 2723.
--- Maud wid. of Will., 2413.
--- Nicholas, 71-73, 83, 161, 1156, 1157, 1515, 1516, 1620, 1603, 2416.
--- Nich. of Mercaston, 2137.
--- Nich. de, of Underwood, 1693.
--- Nich. s. of Will. de, 66.
--- Richard de, 1507, 1739, 2366.
--- Ric., sen., 1571, 1570.
--- Robert, sen., 478.
--- Rob. de, 295, 1693, 2226, 2727.
--- Rob. de, vicar of Doveridge, 1024, 1602, 2598.
--- Rob., of Underwood, 162.
--- Rob. s. of Will. de, 66.
--- Thomas de, 79, 80, 403, 1515, 1516, 1503, 1694, 2412-2414, 2602, 2676.
--- Theo. s. of Nich. de, parson of Norbury, 1692.
--- Walter de, 1786.
--- William de, 146, 1693.
--- Will. de, of Bradley, 78.
--- Will. de, Dom. de Bradeleye, 147.
--- Will. de, clerk, 2702.
--- Will. f. Hen. de, 58, 397.
--- Will. f. Mathei de, 58, 62-64.
--- Knollus, Ric., of Netherhaddon, 302.
--- Knot, Cnotte.
--- Adam, 2550.
--- John f. Ric., de Bontessale, 15.
--- Knottesford, Knottesforde, Ric. de, 1235, 1236.
--- Knottesford, Cnottinge, Cnotting, Knottyn.
--- Knotton, John, 236.
--- Knowt, Robert, 1453, 1398.
--- Knox, William, 1651.
--- Knutton, John, 234.
--- Knib, Simon de, 2747.
--- Knysmuthy, Knysmythe, John, 764, 766, 772.
--- Alice wid. of Hen., 772.
--- Cecilia w. of John, 772.
--- Knight, Knyght, Knyte, v. Knight.
Lacy, Lacy.
- Alice f. Rog. de, de Hassop, 1793.
- Margaret w. of Rob., 2520.
- Robert, of Stoke, 2520.
Laffordia, Ric. de, clerk, 112.
Laline, Nich., 2250.
Lambard, Henry, 1655.
Lameley, Lameley'.
- Hugh de, 1633.
- Robert de, 1632.
- Ysabela relicta Rob. de, 1632.
Lamfam, sacerdos de Stoke, 1945.
Lancaster, Earls and Dukes of.
- Edmund, 1664, 2644.
- Henry [cb. 1345], 1304, 1686.
- Henry [cb. 1351], 479, 980, 1194, 1668, 1687.
- John, 406, 927, 1376, 1668, 1693, 1845.
- Blanche w. of John, 1668.
- Thomas, 2544, 2656.
Lancaster, Matilda of, Countess of Ulster, 1687.
Lance, Thurstan, 2141.
Lancerchumbe, Ric. de, clericus, 948.
Landa, Rob. de, 228.
Lane, Richard, of Hyde, 1983.
- William, 786.
Lanabanck, Alice w. of Hen. de la, 703.
- Rob. f. Hen. de la, 703.
Lanford, v. Longford.
Lang', Will. de, 2793.
Langedon, Langedone, Langisdon, Langeduna.
- John de, clerk, 2082.
- Matthew de, 1209, 1396.
- Thomas de, 191, 1353.
- William de, 1210, 1396.
- Will. f. Waldeui de, 1610.
- Willot de, 173.
Langford, etc., v. Longford.
Langley, Langele, Langeleia, Langeleye, Longele, Longeleay, Longelege, Longeye, Longhelegh, Longley, etc.
- Gerard de, 2384.
- Henry, 1616, 2455.
- Hen. de, chaplain, 1525.
- Hugh de, 1651.
- John de, 1534.
- John, chaplain, 1547.
- John de, clericus, 1525.
- John f. Marie de, 733, 734.
- Nicholas de, 228, 2242.
- Roger de, 225, 1533.
- Simon de, 2385.
- Stephen de, 1744, 2384.
- Susanah, w. of Rob. de, 1537.
- Thomas, Bishop of Durham, 1588, 1591, 1592, 1868.
- Will f. Galfridi de, 1537.
- Will. f. Joh. de, 1536.
Names.

Langton, Langedon, Langetone.

Thomas, 1794, 1852.

Langwath, Langewathe.

Ric. de cleruus, 1097.

Ric. f. Petri de, 1096, 1098.

Will. f. Petri de, 1096, 1098.

Lankforth, v. Longford.

Larcher, v. Archer.

Larderarius, Godfrey, 1360.

Large, Thomas, 602.

Lark, a. Larc, John, 748, 752-754, 759.

Lascy, Hen. de, Earl of Lincoln, 2246.

Lassy, Richard, 1870, 1871.

Latham, Sir Edmund, priest, 349.


Henry de, 1178.

John, 394, 1181, 1184, 1280, 1764, 2411, 2678.


Katherine, 1185.

Ralph de, 928, 1170-1172, 1202, 2387, 2741.

Ralph f. et her. Rad. de, 919.

Reginald de, 1280.

Robert de, 1174, 1175.

Rob. fil. jun. Aluredi, 1185.

Rob. f. Radulfi de, 919.

William, 1185.

Latour, Richard le, 1265.

Laucher, Geoffrey, 2446.

Launde, John de la, 332.

William de, 880.

Launne, Jemys, of Cromfort, 1679.

Laurence, Avice w. of Hen., 1110.

Henry, 1110.

Laurs, Martin, 1112.

Thomas, 1112.

Laurence [de S. Eduardo], Abbot of Burton, 48.


Thomas, 156, 1646.

Lauwe, Alice d. of Geoffrey, 1363.

Geoffrey, of Tutbury, 1363.


Laverock, Laurocr, Laurok, Laveroc, Laverokes, Laverokes, Laverokes.

Alice d. of Matilda, 1106.

Isabella w. of John, 720.

Joan wid. of Rog., 376.

John, 750, 751, 758, 761, 763, 767, 770, 772, 773, 791.

John s. of Matilda, 1106.

Robert, 767, 772, 773.


Thomas, 742, 749.

Will., bailiff of Derby, 977.

Lawe, Geoffrey, of Tutbury, 1362.

John, clerk, 1182.

Lawnder, Adam, 241.

Lawrence, Abbot of La Dale, 387.

Laxintom, v. Lexintom.

Layche, William of Chesterfield, 2253.

Lea, Idonea w. of John de, 54.

John de, 54.

Leca, William de, 1554.


Lece, Richard, 508.

Lech, Leche.

John de, 826, 833, 835, 1862.

Philip, 431, 869, 998, 1196, 1383.

Ralph, 660, 809, 1070, 1073, 1250, 1670, 2475.

Ric., de Edlaston, capellanus, 1157.

Robert de, 1862.

Rog., knt., 623, 811, 1931.

Roger, 661, 781, 803, 1231.

Will., 325, 661, 1862.

Ledes, Rob. de, mayor of Lincoln, 1923.

Lee, Agnes w. of Will. de le, 2161.

Elia del, of Nether Somersale, 2157.

John del, 2217.

John f. Rob. de, 1891.

Reynolde, 643.

Richard, 1347.

Robert de, 2125, 2161.

Roger, 594.

Roland, Bp. of Coventry, 2097.

Thos. de le, 2161.

Will. f. Tho. de le, 2161.

Leek, Lecke, Leke, Leke, Leyke.

Alice wid. of John, 2294.


John, of Hallam, 2294.

John, of Steynesby, 1879, 1880.

John, of Sutton-in-le-Dale, 21, 1884, 2452, 2533.

John s. and h. of John, 2533.

John s. of Will. de, 538.

John s. and heir of Will., 1469.

Katharine, 2533.

Muriel, 2533.

Robert, 524.

Thomas, 905, 2266, 2267, 2462.

Tho., bailiff of Chesterfield, 1881.

—Thos., of Beauchief, 2565.

—Thos., of Newark, 2294.

—William de, 538, 1191.

Lees, Adam de, 224.

Jurdan de, 2428.

—Thomas de, 427, 434.

Leeston, John de, 1255.

Leet, John, knt., 2266, 2267.

Leez, Thomas, 1010.

Lefwinus, 2266.

Lefwintus, 2620.

Lega, Hen. f. Rob. de, 238.

Legamer, John, de Catton, 572.

Leges, v. Leghes.

Legh, Leghe.

James de, 628.

Ralph de, 1256.

Raynold, at. Reginald, of Blackbrooke, 638-640, 642.

Robert, 450.

William, 2701.

Leghes, Leges, Leghus, Leyges.

John del, 1229-1231.
Leghes, etc., John s. and heir of Nich., 1239, 1240-1242.
   — Matilda relicta de, 1229, 1240, 1242.
   — Nicholas del, 1226, 1229.
   — Robert de, 2318.
   — Roger del, chaplain, 777, 2509.
Leghum, John de, 1245, 1247.
Legys, Thomas de, 354.
Leham, Allan, 224.
   — Roger, 2428.
Leia, Leie, Leya.
   — Adam de, 1818.
   — Henry f. Rob. de, 239.
   — Robert de, 239.
   — William de, 1636, 1820, 1821.
Leicester, Warden of the Friars Minor at, 186.
Leigh, John, Ludimagister, 2216.
Leis, Leis, Leys, Leyes, Leyis.
   — Fulcher f. Ingerami de, 2381.
   — Henry de, 2212.
   — Mag. Ingerami de, 2381.
   — Peter de, 1775.
   — Peter f. Ingerami de, 2381.
Thomas de, 131, 225-227, 415, 683, 1017, 1033, 1533, 1534, 1536, 2374, 2375, 2419, 2422, 2423, 2426.
   — Walter de, 226, 227.
Lein, Le Liu, William, 2628-2630, 2632, 2635.
Lemestre, Lemenstre, Lemyster, Lynmester, Lymister, Lymyster.
   — John de, 65, 67, 71.
   — Nicholas de, 80, 81.
   — Thomas, 76, 78, 79, 157, 1769, 2412.
   — William, 157, 1769, 2727.
   — Will. de, of Snelston, 2081.
Lemma, Philip de, 2427.
Len, Len, Lena.
   — Alan de, 356, 362, 546, 702, 708, 1744.
   — Isabella w. of John in le, 2164.
   — John in le, 2164.
   — Philip de, 603.
   — Robert de, 361, 362, 546, 547, 708, 1744.
Lentun, Edward, Chamberlain of Derby, 1005.
Lenum, Rob. de, 2309.
Leome, John de, 1259.
Leres, Richard de, 2621.
Lesbes, Rog. de, chaplain of St. Michael's Chantry, Chesterfield, 776.
Lessington, John de, 1555.
Lethe, Roger, 2083.
Leukenmore, Nich. de, 1428.
Levenad, 2620.
Lever, John, of London, saddler, 1953.
Levett, Edmund, 100.
Lexinton, Henry de, Dean and aft. Bishop of Lincoln, 180, 181, 186, 188, 1426, 1461, 1839.
Lexinton, John de, 1954.
   — Robert de, 682, 910, 911, 1423, 1426, 1697, 2024.
Ley, Thomas de, 2425.
Leybourne, Roger de, 1428.
Leycestre, Richard de, 1703.
   — The, of, of Tutbury, 1353.
Leygdfot, Henry, 2221.
Leyr, Nicholas, 1435, 1436.
   — Stephen, 1095.
Leyum, Leyun, Alexander de, 1216.
   — Richard de, 1216, 1220.
   — Roger de, 1233, 1234.
   — Canons of, 1421, 1431, 2408.
   — Walter s. of Will. de, priest, 331.
Lighthald, Ric., of Derby, 1014.
Like, John, 55.
Lille, Robert, 1035.
Limeseie, Nicholas de, 2746.
Linacre, Lenacre, Lenakir, Linaker, Linakyr, Lynacare, Lyneacre, Lynder, Lynnacher, Lynnacre, etc.
   — George, 2266-2271.
   — John, 100, 258, 449, 454, 458, 467, 830, 1539, 2564.
   — Robert, 2263.
   — Roger de, 432, 433, 438, 684.
   — Simon de, 684, 1535.
   — Walter de, 351, 415.
   — William de, 444, 449, 1044, 1352, 2317.
   — Will. f. Lamberti de, 424.
   — Bishops of, v. Hugo; Lexinton, Hen. de; Rotheram, Will.; Wells, Hugh de.
   — Dean of, 713, 769, 822, 989, 1825.
   — Dean and Chapter of, 2634.
Lindethorp, John, 2408.
Lindesia, Lindeia.
   — Emma w. of Gilb. de, 2742.
Names.

Lindesia, etc., Gilbert de, 1726, 2742.
Linton, Oliver de, 1062.
— Rob. de, knt., 1845.
Lister, Lyster, Lystere, Adam, 804, 805.
— Will., of Little Chester, 989, 990.
Lisurs, Nigel de, knt., 1487.
Litteris, Nicholas de, 487.
Littleton, Sir Thos., knt., 2378.
Littlewode, Hen. f. Th. de, 2160.
Litton, Lyttton.
— Christiana w. of John de, 2608.
— Henry de, 1546.
— John f. Thos. de, 1550.
— John de, of Grimston, 2608.
— Rob. f. Reg. de, 1547.
— William de, 1610.
Liu, Will. le, v. Lelin.
Liverpol, Richard de, 975.
Livet, Roger de, 535, 536.
Livilda, 2381.
Locard, Richard, 534.
Locke, John, 741.
Loosmythi, Thomas le, 70.
Lokington, John de, 483.
— Roger de, 1555.
Lokka, William, 2169.
Lokwode, Lokwod, Locwod, Thomas, of Thornebury, 2133, 2134, 2137, 2138.
Lond', Fr. Brian de, 1539.
London, Simon de, Canon of Lincoln, 2635.
Lone, John del, of Oslaston, 2323.
— Will. atte, 2162.
Longden, Richard, 2360.
Longdon, Rob. de, Prior of Tutbury, 1365.
Longeley, v. Langley.
Longesdon, Longesdonde, Longisdon.
— Elias f. Ric. de, 2741.
— Henry de, 2053.
— John de, clericus, 1860.
— Will. de, in Iuele, 1559.
— Will. f. Elie de, 2732.
Longespee, Rog., Bp. of Coventry, 2646.
— Will. de, Comes Sarum, 171.
Longestaffe, Will., chaplain, 780.
Longford, Lanford, Langeford, Langford, Langfode, Langgefode, Langtford, Lankford, Longeford, Longeforde, Longford, Longforth, etc.
— Alice de, 2229.
— Alice w. of Nich. de, 1107, 1108.
— Aluered, 1393-1395, 1769.
— Dorothy w. of Sir Rauf, 383.
— George de, 1560, 1668.
— Hen. s. of Ralph, knt., 1559.
— Joan w. of Dom. John de, 1568.
— John de, 335, 1512, 1556, 1658.
— John s. of Ralph, knt., 1559.
— John, rector of Northewynfeld, 1764.
Longford, etc., Margaret, 1603.
— Margaret w. of Ralph, 1868.
— Margery wid. of Nich. de, knt., 1588, 1587, 1669.
— Michael de, 932, 1556, 1561-1563, 2383.
— Nich. s. of Nich. de, 1107, 1108.
— Oliver de, 1, 1168.
— Oliver de, knt., 1564, 1565.
— Richard de, knt., 1539, 1584, 1585.
— Thomas, 377, 1592, 1593.
— Thomas de, parson of Wynfeld, 1580.
— Tho. s. of Ralph, of Longford, knt., 1359.
— Will. s. of Ralph, knt., 1359.
— Will. f. et h. Will. de, 2711.
— Longham, Rob., of co. Leicester, 1867.
— Longley, etc., v. Langley.
— Lont, Robert, 2137.
— Lorimer, Lorinarius, Loriner.
— Cecily w. of Rob. le, 374, 706.
— Robert le, 374, 686.
— Rob. f. Rob. le, 706.
— Will., capellanus, 741, 744.
— Loynga, Dom. Peter de, 578.
— Lowcok, Lowcokc, Loucok, Loucco, Lowcock, Lowkok.
— Henry, 1045, 1048, 1049.
— Robert, 1776, 2479.
— William, 1036, 1037, 1039, 1043, 1045.
— Will., chaplain, 2261, 2262.
Names.

Magotesonne, Magottesone.

Anibilla w. of Rob., 1438.

Robert, 1438.

Robert, de Hope, 1438.


Mailart, Maillard.

Fulk, 539.

Ralph b. of Will., 538.

Thomas, 538.

Warin, 530.

William, 538.

Mainwaring, Maisinwarin, Meinilwarin, Ralph de, 536, 1948.

Maisam, Richard de, 2022.

Malare, Richard, Esheator for Notts., etc., 2527.

Malesouere, Robert de, 2028.

Malet, Adam, 215, 216.

Malluel, Robert, 216.

Malmeins, Henry de, 1281.

Malmesert, William, 2742.

Malo Passu, De, v. Malpas.

Malore, Ric., constable of Codnor Castle, 901.

Malpas, Agnes f. Ric. f. Nig. de, 530.

David de, 1347.

Nigel, dominus de, 530.


Rodbert fr. Gilb. de, 530.

Dom. Will. de, 2025.

Will. f. Agn. de, 530.

Mamnufeld, Rog. de, 722.

Manchester, Will. de, Dean of Lichfield, 179, 1426.

Mandrel, William, 1728.


Mannfede, John de, 2507.

Mannfield, John de, 877.

Mansel, Henry, 1942.

Mansfield, Mansisfeld, Mannysfeld, Manysfeld, Manusfeld, Mansysfeld, Mannysfeld, Maunisfeld, Mannefield, Mansfield, Manisfeld, Mansisfele.

Cecilia wid. of Hen. de, 806.

Elizabeth w. of John de, 790, 2502.


Hen. s. of Hen. de, 738.

Joan wid. of Rob. de, 806.

John de, 373, 375, 379, 500, 758, 766, 777, 790, 795, 798, 803, 817, 2502, 2504, 2510.

Robert de, 792, 793.

Rob. s. of Hen. de, 738.


Mapeldon, Hiralde de, 474.

Swain de, 474.

Maperley, Ivo de, 1633.

Ric. f. Iovnis de, 1633.

Will. f. Avicie de, 1633.

Maples, Mapples, Mappullus.

John de, of Shefeld, sen., 795, 1230.

John, of Rotherham, 812.

Mapplesden, John, 789, 798.

Mappleton, Mapelton, Mapeltona, Mapilton, Mapelton, Mappilone, Mapulitone.

Geoff. de, 134.

Geoffrey f. Hen. de, 1637-1639.

Henry de, 60, 66, 138, 1563, 1636.

Hen. de, chaplain, 315, 316.


Hen. f. Rog. de, 1637-1639.

John de, 385, 883.

John f. Rob. de, 1640.

John f. Thome de, 142.

Nicholas de, 134.

Petronilla, que quondam fuit ux. Rog. de, 1638.

Richard de, 2721.

Rikerewe f. Hen., 1639.

Rob. f. Hug. de, 1638.

Roger de, 138.


Thomas de, 30, 137, 140, 401, 164.

William de, 63, 64, 67.

Will. f. Andree, 390, 391.


Mappullus, v. Maples.

Marard, John, chaplain, 316.

Marcham, Richard, 180.

Robert de, 2144.

Marchaunt, John, 2669.

John, clerk, 1488.

Marchington, Marchentonne, Marchenton, Marchinton, Marchynton, Marchyntone, Merceton, Marchintone, Mercinoton, Mercintone, Mercyon.

Eleanor w. of Dom. Rog. de, 1558, 1565, 1566, 1629.

Hugh de, chaplain, 2286.

John, 559.

Nich. de, miles., 2726.


Richard de, 56.

Robert de, 332.


Roger de, 58, 59, 138.


Thomas de, knt., 1645.
Marchington, etc., Thomas de, 1156, 1157, 2020, 2130.
— Walter, 628, 632, 645.
Marci, Anna Serafini w. of Philip, 1544.
—— Philip, 1544.
Mare, Rob. de la, 1668.
Mareschalman, William le de Burgio, 1430.
Maretoll, Rob., 2706.
Mareys, Mareys, Marey, Marys.
—— Alice wid. of John, 2058, 2063.
—— Henry f. Rob. cler., 2043, 2045.
—— Henry, capellanus de Rostleston, 2050, 2054, 2057.
—— John f. Walt., 2055-2057, 2064.
—— Ralph, de Rostleston, 913.
—— Richard, 2038, 2041-2048, 2050.
—— Robert de, 2032, 2038, 2041, 2045.
—— Walter, 604, 2049-2055, 2064.
—— William, 2051, 2053.
Margetson, Tho., of Shirley, 1593.
Marnote, Marnoth, Maryotte.
—— Agnes wid. of Will., of Brymington, 510.
—— Robert, 2623, 2624.
Marsisco, Robert de, 175, 2029.
—— William de, 2034.
Marjory, William, 1191.
Mark, Gervase, prior of Dunstable, 166.
Markham, Symon de, Rector de Ashover, 114.
Marketon, John de, 1653.
Markham, John, knt., 2567.
—— John, 35.
Marmion, Richard, 1281.
Marre, John, 818.
Marshall, Marchale, Marchall, Marechal, Marescal, Marescaldu, Mare- scallus, Mareschall, Mareschaldus, Marschall, etc.
—— Joanna w. of John, 1908.
—— John le, 1736, 1737, 2095, 2114, 2315.
—— John, of Lytton, 565.
—— Margaret w. of John, 796.
—— Margaret w. of Will., of Seggeshale, 1179.
—— Phill., de Eckinton, 1730-1733.
—— Richard, Comes Penbrochie, 680.
—— Richard, 1726, 2091.
—— Robert le, of Derby, 984.
—— Robert, de Stapelford, 2092.
—— Will., Comes de Penbrock, 171.
—— Will., chaplain of St. Mary's Guild, Chesterfield, 466, 841.
—— Will. le, de Meysham, 1961.
—— Will. of Seggeshale, 1122, 1179.
Marshall, William, 1347.
Marston, Mershton, Merston, Merstona.
—— Gilbert de, 1164, 1165, 1167, 1361, 1390, 1391.
—— Henry de, vicar of Tutbury, 2106.
—— Richard de, 1360.
Martel, Martell.
—— Geoffrey, de l'Everwiz, 29.
—— Ric., lord of Chiwell, 974.
—— Robert, 1924.
Martin IV., Pope, 387, 939.
Martin, Marten, Martene, Marton, Martyn.
—— Hugo, 1546, 2335.
—— John, Justice, 1806.
—— John, 1212, 2343.
—— John s. of Tho., of Eyum, 1245-1247.
—— John f. Will., 2345.
—— Nicholas, 1238, 1244, 2083, 2348.
—— Nich., of Folowe, 1245, 1246, 2084, 2085.
—— Nich., of Radbourne, 1251.
—— Nich., of Tiddleswalle, 1252, 1254, 1257, 1258.
—— Rauff, of Wynster, 1266.
—— Richard, chaplain, 2085.
—— Richard, 431, 2381.
—— Stephen, 1228, 1232, 1233.
—— Stephen, de Folowe, 1282, 1283.
—— Thomas, 1244.
—— Will., 2248, 2343.
—— Will., de Hanley, 1732.
Martiwest, Will., de, 2024.
Mascori, Mascory, Mascury.
—— Henry, 1291, 1299, 2103.
—— Robert, 1301.
—— William, 2400.
Mason, George, 1389.
—— Henry, 2106.
—— James, 1877.
—— John, knt., 1625.
—— Thomas, 1381, 1382.
—— Tho., of Hognastone, 1389.
—— Will. le, 1900.
Massey, Mascy, Masey, Masse, Massy.
—— James, 850.
—— Lucy w. of Rog. de, de Morley, 976.
—— Robert de, 2026.
—— Rog., of Hylowe, 1805, 2085.
—— Rog. de, de Morley, 976.
—— Thomas, 1238.
—— Will., chaplain, 2403.
Mateney, Will., of Dronfield, 1775.
Matenie, William, 2425.
Motherfield, Mathelfeld, Tho. de, of Ashbourne, 67, 1640.
Matilda, Empress, 1043.
—— Comitissa Cestrie, 531, 535, 1681, 1937-1946.
—— feminam Sewel', 516.
—— quond. ux. Bruning, 1726.
Matlock, Matling, Matlac, Matlok, Mat-loke, Mattoke.
Names.

Matlock, etc., Henry de, 134, 1669, 1670, 1674, 2144, 2366.
—Will. de, clerk, 1665.
—Will. f. Ric. de, 1667.
Matthew, Fr., 1539.
—canon of Lichfield, 170.
capellanus, 1082.
capellanus de Bakewell, 1274.
Matthew, Mathuse, Mathew, Mathews.
—Alice w. of Tho., of Buxton, 526, 527.
—Robert, 1715.
—Tho., of Buxton, 526, 527.
William, 489.
Maubuel, Will., seneschal, 1210.
Mauger, John, jun., 799.
Mauelvel, Robert, 2023, 2024.
Maunilward, Matilda, 2739.
—Rob., 2739.
Maunsell, John, prepositus de Beuer-laco, 1555.
Mawreward, Mawreward.
—Geoffrey, 662.
—Thomas, knt., 1983.
Maursfeld, John de, 692.
Maunthon, Will, de jun., 268, 2544.
Mauwesyn, Mawesyn.
—Dom. Adam, 912.
—Henry, 1754.
Mawger, John, of Chesterfeld, 827.
Mawer, Mauer.
—James, 233, 1053, 1398.
—Jas., of Barley Woodsetes, 2255, 2256.
—Rob., of Barley Woodsetes, 1063.
Maynard, Maynerd, Meynard.
—Robert, 179.
—Thomas, 1058, 1061, 2445, 2448, 2449, 2460, 2466.
—Tho., of Dronfield, 235.
—William, 1048, 1049.
Mayster, Henry, 2167.
Mazon, Mazoun.
—Adam le, of Cestrefeld, 714.
—John, 739.
—Simon s. of Adam le, of Cestrefeld, 714.
Measham, Maysam, Meisham, Meysam, Meysem, Meysham.
—John f. Will. de, 1682.
—Will. de, knt., 2152.
—Will. de, 1683, 1996.
—Will. f. Joh. de, 1683.
Mechel, Ralph, 2036.
Meinasche, Will. de, v. Monyash.
Meinwilvarin, v. Mainwarin.
Melbourne, Meleburn, Melbon, Melburn, Melbourne.
—Hugh de, 385, 664.
—John f. Will. de, 2615.
—Rauff, 349.
—William, 349.
Melbourne, etc., Will., Abbot of Burton, 1276.
Meleward, Nich. le, 2039.
Melim, Ralph le, 2759.
Mellers, Cristiana w. of Ric., 832.
—Richard, 832.
Mellor, Mellour.
—Robert, 103.
—Thomas, 1484.
Mellours, Tho., Mayor of Nottingham, 525.
Mells, Roger de, 1845.
Melnehouse, Ranulf f. Hen., 2655.
Melner, v. Milner.
Melton, Mealtun, Melitone.
—Sir John, 1071.
—Joyce w. of Tho., 1065.
—Nicholas de, 531, 1939.
—Thomas, sen., 1065.
—Dom. Will. de, chaplain, 1798.
—Will. f. Will. de, 1704.
Mercator, Alex., de Esseburn, 1786.
—Emma f. Ric., de Spondon, 2172, 2173.
—Hubert, 180.
—Leticia relicta Alex., 140.
—Matthew, 174, 177.
—Richard, 2560, 2561.
—Wimarca wid. Ad., of Bakewell, 177.
Mercenton, Mercington, Merycnton, v. Marchington.
Mercer, Gervase le, 202.
—John, de Staueley, 1342, 1343.
Merche, v. Mersch.
Mere, Henry del, 1716.
—Thomas, 1695.
—Will. s. and h. of John, 1695.
Merford, Rob., succesor of Lichfield, 1720.
Mergawnte, William le, 1200.
Merlge, Merlege, Will., of Derby, 995, 998.
Merle, Merlee, Herbert de, 51, 135.
—Margarita de, 135.
Mersch, Merche, Merssh.
—Alan de la, de Oneston, 2424.
—John del, chaplain, 783.
—John dil, of Onston, 2433.
—Nicholas del, 2437.
Merston, v. Marston.
Mertimer, v. Mortimer.
Metam, John, of Aston, 2441.
Meter, Will. le, capellanus, 1860.
Metheley, Thomas, Prior of Beauvale, 2417.
Meudry, Meaudre.
—Isolda w. of Reginald de, 548.
—Reginald de, 548, 2094.
—Reginald de, Knt., 1487.
Meuslet, Robert, Comes de, 1419.
Meution, Milo de, 2030.
Meverel, Meverell, Meyverell.
—George, of Thoroley, 2191.
—Dom. Hugh de, 419.
—Isabella d. of Nich., 2703.
—Johanna w. of John, sen., 1244.
—John, 157, 1243, 1244.
Names.

Monsall, Monisale, Morneshale, Morsale.

— Colleta w. of Hugh de, 915.
— Hugh de, 421.
— Walthel de, 516.

Monte Alto, Adam de, Dom. de Meysham, 1961.
— Robert, 2536.
— Rog de, 2025.

Monte, William de, 1792.

Montfort, Simon de, Earl of Leicester, 967, 1555.

Montgomery, Mongomberi, Mongombre, Mongomy, Mongumbery, Mongumri, Monte Gomerry, Montegomeri, Monte Gomorry, Montegomere, Montegomeri, Montegomery, Mungumry, Mungumri, Mungumeri, Mungumri, Mongumyy.

—, 211.

Bartholomew, 795.

Emelina f. Rob. de, 1390.

Geoffrey de, 931.

Isabel, 2288.

John, of Cubley, knt., 2169.

Margaret d. of Nich., knt., 1505.


Nicholas, 84, 85, 930, 931, 2021, 2089, 2288, 2394, 2398, 2673.


Ralph de, 238, 2390.

Ric. f. Rob. de, 2160.

Roger de, 2286.

Thomas, 1392, 1928, 2123, 2162.

Tho., de Couland, 1582, 1585, 2390.

Walter de, knt., 338, 1864, 2373.

Walter de, knt., Dom. de Sudbury, 2158, 2162, 2280.

Walter de, 396, 929-931, 1390, 2128, 2129, 2717.

Dom. Will. de, 1390, 1391, 1558, 1689, 1760, 2126, 2152, 2154-2156.

Will. de, Dom. de Segesale, 2115.

Will. s. of Dom. Will. de, 1689.


Monyash, Meinäsche, Monchase, Moniasch, Moniassch, Moniash, Moniasshe, Monihase, Monyasche, Monyashe, Monyassh.


Monyash, etc., Hen. f. Simon de, 1706-1708, 1713, 1714.


— John f. Petri de, 1717.

— Matilda w. of John, 1021, 1022, 1220.

— Tho., cler., 1655, 1656.

— William, 1719, 1721.

— Will. de, parson of Bonsall, 207, 209.

— Will. de, vicar of Duffeld, 77, 677, 1116, 1117, 1861.

Monyngtone, Will., 2297.

More, Mora, super Moram.

— Henry de la, 1711.

— Hugh de, 1622.

— Hugh f. Sim. de la. of Macworth, 1623.

— Joan w. of Tho. del, 231.

— John del, 507, 1719, 2428, 2498.

— Margery w. of John, 2498.


— Roger del, 230.

— Roger, of Derby, 2698.

— Simon de, 1622.

— Will. atte, 2507.

— Will. de, Greinhul, 1778.

— William s. of John, 2498.


Morel, John, 334, 2151.

— Thomas, 1289, 2101.

— W . . . , 1391.

— Will. f. Tho., 2102.

Morersburgh, Morersburgh, Moresburgh, Morisborick, Morisburg, Morsbur, Morysburg.

— Emma que fuit ux. Joh. de, 1379.

— Gilbert f. Rob. de, 1731.

— Henry, dominus de, 1727.


— Ric. f. Simon de, 1728, 1730.

— Robert de, 1733.


— Simon de, 1727-1729.

Morhage, Hugh de la, 1548, 2706.

— Will. f. Rob. de la, 1548.

Morice, John, of Lechlace, 1922.

Morie, Rob. de, 306.

Morkoc, John de, Esseburn, 30.

Morley, Morle, Morlege, Morleye.

— Henry de, 2171-2173.

— Hugh de, 940, 1335, 1336, 1632, 1726, 2093, 2195, 2196.

— Joan w. of Walter de, 1335, 1336, 2195.

— John de, of Derby, 981.


— Robert de, 1726.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Range</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morley, etc., Walter de</td>
<td>1335, 1336</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morreyne, etc., v. Monsall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morshur, v. Morshure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morton, Moreton, Mortaine,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortain, Morten, Morteyn,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morteyn, Mourton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander de, in Ettewelle</td>
<td></td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edmund</td>
<td>1327</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emicina</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace de, de, 1207, 1209</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace f. Eustachii, 1208</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, Earl of, 170, 1428, 1431</td>
<td></td>
<td>v. also England, Kings of John</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dom. John de, 578</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, 2722</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, of maperley, 281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob., of le Parkhalle, 281</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. f. Emicine de, 2200</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dom. Rog. de, dom. de Eyum,</td>
<td></td>
<td>1210, 1212, 1214, 1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dom. Rog. de, Dominus de Maperlay, 1634</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas de, 2403</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dom. Will. de, kn., 1461</td>
<td></td>
<td>2199, 2212, 2706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, 90, 960, 1210, 1233</td>
<td></td>
<td>1324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortimer, Mortimer, de Mortuo Mari</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice w. of Will. le, 1289</td>
<td></td>
<td>1290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. le, 1288-1290, 2101, 2102</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortram, John</td>
<td>1332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortuo Mari. De, v. Mortimer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowrd, John de, 1335</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morys, Tho., 489</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morysburg, v. Morshure</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosard, John f. Rad., 1198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malcolm f. Rad., 1198</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosley, John, of Ashbeurne,87-89</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mosse, John s. of Will. de, of Combs, 617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hen. s. of Will. de, of Combs, 617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. s. of Will. de, of Combs, 617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, of Combs, 617</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mote, Bawdwyn s. and h. of Peter, 915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery w. of Peter, 915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter, 915</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. f. Nich., of Equenton, 1126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mould, Mold</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ric. de, of Bradley, 400</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, 619</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moule, John</td>
<td>1565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounford, Richard</td>
<td>999</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, 2734</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounteneye, Sir John de, 974</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountjoy, Lord, v. Blount, Will</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountjoy, Mongoe, Monioye, Monjoye, Mungay, Moungeye, Mouioie,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounteyejo, Mountiye, Mounteye, Mungal, Munge, Mungel, Mung-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>joye, Mungye, Manyay, Munioie, Munjoye, Munjoye, Muntiye.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avice de, 2785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henry de, 2380</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountjoy, etc., Hugh f. Rad. de, 2716</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, 2621</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery wid. of Serlo de, 2726</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dom. Ralph de, kn., 335, 1565, 1566, 2015, 2159, 2713</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph de, dom. de Yderlesuye, 2720-2723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph de, 51, 134, 137, 138, 144, 145, 147, 1574, 1608, 2622, 2703, 2712, 2725, 2785</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert de, 1609, 2622, 2623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. de, of Twiford, 2585</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. f. Serlonis de, 2723</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sara de, 870</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serlo de, 58, 134, 396, 398, 1608, 1609, 2716-2718, 2719, 2724, 2725</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewall de, 134, 1554</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thos. f. Rob. de, 2623</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William de, 134, 516, 2620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. nepos Will. de, 2620</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounyng, Will., clerk, 1190</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mousters, v. Musters.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mowbray, Moubayr, Moubrey.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, third Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal, 489, 490, 2069</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, 1845</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will., of Ibulle, 1479</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mower, Mouwer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adam, 235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George, of Barley Woodsetes, 1077, 1414</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, 1677</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James, de Bradway, 235</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, 229, 1077</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob., of Barley Woodsete, 237</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mucham, v. Muschamp</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulne, v. Milne</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulneton, v. Milneton</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mulny, Alured, mil., 1963</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundevylye, Dom. Ric. de, 912</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mundy, Mondy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sir John, Alderman of London, 1657-1659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dame Julian, 1658, 1659</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vincent, 1659, 1660, 2715</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muner, Ralph le, 2424</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mung', Ralph de, 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. de, 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mungomery, Montgomeri, etc., v. Montgomeri.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murcaston, Murchamstona</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amabilia de, 1688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John de, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery de, 1918</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. de, bailiff of Derby, 986</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rob. f. Rog. f. Ordryz de, 1688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tho. s. of John, 1691</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will. f. Emme de, 1688</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musard, Christiana w. of Ralph, 2245</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hascucil, persona de Witewell, 2244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hasculus, 2241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isabel w. of Ralph, 2244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nich. f. Rad., 2247</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Musard, Ralph, 2243, 2244.
- Ralph f. Rad., 2245.
- Roger, 2250.
- William, 2245.

Muschamp, Mucham, Muscamp, De Muscampa, Muscham, Muschaump, Muscham.
- Geoffrey de, Bp. of Coventry, 171, 1082, 1420.
- Hugh de, coroner for co. Derby, 201.
- Hugh de, 933, 1336, 2092, 2196, 2209.
- Robert de, 548, 933, 1334, 1335, 1338, 1437, 1554, 2197, 2199, 2204.
- Rob. f. Rob. de, 933.
- William de, Archdeacon of Derby, 44, 936, 1169, 1681, 2383.
- William le, 1169, 1171, 1278, 2583, 2583, 2590, 2591, 2595, 2596.
- William de, jun., 2588, 2589.
- Ydona New. of Hugh, 2196, 2202.

Musters, Mousters, Monasterius.
- Alice w. of John de, 121, 122.
- Fulk de, 2241.
- Geoffrey de, 116, 916, 1164, 1165, 1167.
- Hen. de, of Essover, 113.
- John de, of Tirswell, 121, 122.
- Will. de, of Tirswell, 122.

Mustom, Will. de, of Morley, 2209.

Mutford, John de, Justice, 2251.

Myymenel, Rob., de Rependon, 1538.

Myln, Myline, v. Milne.

Mylignite, Emma wife of Roger, 2411.
- William, of Melbourn, 2411.
- Mymmot, Mymmott, Mymot.
- John, of Morysborough, 272, 275.
- Rob., de Rygeway, 276.

Myyners, Agnes w. of Will., 1158.
- John, 602, 1158.
- John, of Uttoxeter, 2165, 2166.
- Thomas le, 1666.
- William, 1158.
- Will. s. of Will., 1158.

N.

Naileston, Nailiston, Nayliston.
- John de, 1682.
- William de, 1726.

Nawbull, Isabel, 2530.

- John, chaplain, 793.

Nayler, John, s. of John, of Newark.


Nedham, Nedeham, Netham.
- Christopher, 1256.
- Elias de, 1472.
- Elizabeth, 954.

Nedham, etc., Henry de, 322, 666.
- Hugh, 559.
- Sir John, knt., 2378.
- John de, 1473.
- John de, of Bentley, 287.
- John, of Ibulle, 1475.
- Richard, 1749, 1750.
- Robert, 566, 1374, 1375.
- Thomas, of Buxton, 527.
- William, of Thornsett, 953, 954.
- Will. s. and h. of Otivel, 596.

Nelthorpe, John, 273.

Nestome, Mag. Will. de, 2581.


Nettelworth, Roger, 797.

Nettiswrt, Robert, 802.

Neubghyung, Nubigyng, Adam, clerk, 1195.
- Laurence de, 2491.

Neuport, John de, 431.
- Richard, 893.

Neuthrope, Will de, chaplain, 1510.

Neuton, Newton, Newton, John, 844, 1002, 1003.
- John, bailiff of Derby, 994, 995.
- Laurence, of Pynkston, 1884.
- Richard, 105.
- Roger, 1875.
- Will. de, canon of Lichfield, 1427.

Neuylworth, Will. de, 2705.

Nevill, Neville, Neville, Nevyll.
- Hugh de, 1419.
- James de, 2246.
- Sir Ralph de, lord of Raby, 1898.
- Robert, 2361.
- Dom. Theobald de, 2028.
- Tho. de, Lord Furnivale, 795.
- Dom. Tho., Dom. de Hallums-
  shire, 1233, 1234.
- Thomas de, 2028.

Newbold, Newbold, Neubolt, Newbolt.
- Adam de, 367, 369, 418, 430, 700, 713, 714, 716, 718, 720, 1033, 2499, 2557.
- Adam fil. Ad. de, 2422-2424.
- Adam s. of Ralph de, 722.
- Adam f. Rob. de, 728.
- Adam f. Sare de, 2434.
- Adam f. Will de, 2419-2421.
- Elena que fuit uxor Joh. de, 735.
- Henry s. of Sara de, 2434.
- John de, 277, 500, 1326.
- John f. Ade de, 728.
- John, of Hakynthorp, 276.
- Matilda w. of Hen. f. Phil. de, of Chesterfield, 1745.

Nicholas, 1416.

Richard de, 706.

Rich. f. Ade de, 2429, 2430, 2434.

Newbold, etc., Rob. f. Phil. de, 1746.

— Rob. f. Stephani de, 308.
— Roger de, 1709.
— Roger f. Ade de, 374.
— Sara wid. of Adam de, 2422-2424, 2434.
— Thomas, 275.
— William de, 234, 236, 687, 1059, 1327, 1528.

Newenham, Will., vicar of Assheburn, 81.

Newere, John de, 1420.

Newerk, John, vicar of Whitwell, 2559.

Nichol, Rob., 2937.

Nicholas, armiger patris Hungonis, Comitis, 536.

— clericus de Assheburn, 389.
— frater Horn, 529.
— miles, dom de Wilinton, 2568-2570, 2573.
— official of the Archdeacon of Derby, 44, 2396.
— persona de Esseburn, 386.
— persona de Repton, 1093.
— prior of Tutbury, 2718.
— rector of Cubley, 2385.
— sacerdos, 536.

Nicholson, Thomas, 99, 1330.

Niger, Henry, 2733.

Nikbrother, John, 1224.

Nikke, Nikes, Neke, Nycke, Nyke, Nykke.

— Richard, 592, 1081.
— Thomas, 584, 590, 591.

Noget, Will. f. Willelii, de Draycote, 1337.

Nonant, Hugh de, Ep. of Coventry, 170, 1081, 1082, 1419, 1428, 1431, 2744.

Noppe, Edith, w. of Hen, 1109.

— Hen., of Dugmanton, 1109.


Norfolk, Duke of, of Mowbray.

Norman, Normone.

— Dionisius, of Beley, 259-261.
— Robert, 2506.
— Roger, 253.
— William, 256.

Normanton, Geoffrey f. Will. de, de Derby, 979.

— John de, 786, 804, 809, 811, 815, 816, 1510.
— Richard de, 238, 239.
— Rob. f. Ric. de, 238.
— Roger, of Horsey, 1983.
— William de, 2628, 2630, 2631.
— Dom. Will., of Horsey, 1509.

Norreys, Noreys.

— Peter le, serviens de Wyrkesworth, 2641.
— Robert le, 1555.
— Will. f. Will., 554.

North, Northhe.

— Agnes w. of Rob., 1223.
— Dyonisia w. of Rog., 1222.
— Joan w. of Ric., 444.
— Richard, 444.
— Roger, 1718.
— Rog., of Dobenehull, 1222.

Northburgh, Rog. de, Prebendary of Lichfield, 2350.

Northbyre, Will. f. Herberti de, 1689.

Northlege, Northegge.

— John, 104.
— John, chaplain, 855.
— Ric. de, 1815.

Northfode, Nordfolc.

— fr. Osbert de, 1539.
— Ralph de, 534.

Northleghes, Will. de, 219.

Norton, Adam de, 1088, 2250.

— Ankerus de, of Staley, 817.
— John, Abbot of Beuchef, 265.
— Nicholas de, 130.
— Ric., of Alderwasleghe, 11.
— Roger de, 332.
— Simon de, 2255.
— Tho. s. of Ric., 11.

Norwich, Bishop of, of Gray, John de.

Norwis, Simon de, canon of Lichfield, 186.

Note, Will., of Eyam, 1218, 1220, 1464.

Noteham, Nottingham, Notyngham.

— John de, 2586.
— Margery de, of Derby, 2179.
— Ralph de, of Rad., 255.
— Ric., of Abbot of Dale, 946.
— Rob. de, bailiff of Derby, 971.
— Roger de, 985.

Nowell, Walter, 2077.


Nye, Thomas, 590.

Nyxs, John, canon of Dunstable, 166.

O.

Ockeston, Robert de, 1088.

Octhorp, Lesota d. and heir of John de, 1784.

Odam, Margaret w. of Tho., de Moniassh, 1710.

— Tho., de Moniassh, 1719.

Oddyngeselis, John de, 1521, 1524.

— John f. Oliveri de, 2388.
— Margery de, 2388.
— Will. de, 2388.

Odeby, Walter, clerk, 1203.

Odel al. Wodel, Margery w. of Thos., 2521, 2524, 2525, 2527, 2528.

— Thos., 2385, 2397, 2521, 2524, 2525, 2527, 2528.

Odo, camerarius, 1945.

Ody, Adam, 2127.


Offecdote, John de, 53, 54, 1786.

Offerton, Offerton.

— Elena de, 1788.
— Eustachius de, 1788.
Names.

Offerton, etc., Hugh f. Will. de, 1789, 1791.
— Matilda de, 1788.
— Robert de, 1788.
— Rob. f. Eustachii de, 1797.
Officel, John, 2553.
Ogaston, Oggeston, Oggedeston, Oggedeston, Oggediston.
— Walter de, 110, 118, 2606.
— Will. f. Rob. de, 2493.
Okebroc, Richard de, 879.
— Robert de, 398.
Okeover, Acaure, Accoure, Acouer, Acovere, Acore, Aker, Akever, Akover, Aucouer, Aucoure, Okar, Oker, Okere, Okor, Okore, Okour, Oker, Oker.
— Alice wid. of Sir Philip, kn.,
— Agnes.
— Cristiana w. of Rog. de, 151, 1642, 1643.
— Geoffrey de, 2125.
— Hugh I. de, 135, 216, 1554, 1756, 2125, 2755.
— Hugh II. de, 54, 386.
— Humphrey, 86, 164, 165, 2141-2143.
— John de, chaplain, 77.
— John f. Hugonis de, 137.
— John f. Philippi de, 80, 156-159, 824, 1616.
— John s. of Tho., 100, 1646.
— Laurence de, 61, 1668.
— Philip I. de, kn., 76, 155, 1645, 1693, 1761, 1768, 2139, 2416.
— Philip II., 2135, 2137, 2138.
— Philip III., 2191.
— Ralph, 513, 514, 1339, 2729, 2730.
— Richard, 2139.
— Robert de, 1636.
— Rog. de, miles, dominus de Attelowe, 141, 143-150, 152, 1641.
— Thomas, sen., 80, 153, 156-161, 1497, 1498, 1517, 1646, 1648-1650, 1769, 2133-2135, 2136.
— Thomas, jun., 159.
— Thomasine w. of Philip, 2135-2137.
— Will., dominus de Snellerton, 931.
Okeyly, Thos., parson of Sudbury, 2164.
Oky, John, 579, 577, 579, 580.
Olear, Robert, 2078.
Olearius, Will., bailiff of Derby, 971.
Oliver, Randulphe, 630.
Ollerenbaugh, John de, 617.
Olyver, Thomas, 631.
Onderby, John, Archdeacon of Derby, 1438.
Oneston, Onestone, Unston.
Oxlay, etc., Nicholas s. of Hen., 2276.

--- Richard, chaplain, 872.
--- Richard, priest, 2276.

Oxon', John de, Sheriff of Notts. and Derby, 201.

Oxton, John, 1191.

--- Nicholas de, perpet. vicar of Wirksworth, 2642, 2643, 2662.

P.

Pachet, John, 2129.

--- Will., clericus, 2129.

Paddelay, Padelay, Paudeley.

--- Nicholas de, 1210, 1791.
--- Richard de, 1215, 1216.
--- Ric., s. of Will de, 1355.

Page, Alice w. of John, 255, 256.

--- John, 255, 256, 1536.
--- Thos., Abbot of Darley, 1012.
--- Thomas, 2558.
--- Will., bailiff of Derby, 973.


Pakeman, William, 986.

Pakinton, Thomas de, Abbot of Burton, 2614.

Pakynston, William de, 1174, 1175.

Palfrey, Ralph, 1754.

--- Rob. of Neutone, 1754.

Palkoche, John, 2649.


Palmer, Alan fr. Sim. de, 2749.

--- John, 719, 749.
--- Ralph, 691.
--- Richard le, 1651.
--- Rich., 2501.
--- Rob., of Douuebrigge, 350.
--- Walter le, 1652.
--- Will., of Langeley, 1535.
--- Will. f. Will., 2611.

Pamplyon, William, 2608.

Pandulf, Papel legate, 2572.

Pant, John, of Yoxhall, 594.

Panton, Pantun, Paunton, Pawnton.

--- Hamelun, 2022.
--- John, of Burton-on-Trent, 2066, 2068, 2071, 2072.
--- Thos. s. of John, capellanus, 2068, 2071, 2072, 2078.
--- William, 239.

Par, Isabel, 2000.


Parco, William de, of Bechton, 268.

--- Will. de, of Dineby, 1507.

Pare, John, of Notyngham, 236.

Pareys, Ralph de, capellanus, 2043.

Parlaye, Thomas, 1650.

Paris, Ralph de, 2054.

Parker, Parkar, Parkere.

--- Adam, 1776.
--- Agnes, 2508.
--- Alexander le, de Attelowe, 142.
--- Elizabeth, 2508.
--- Geoffrey le, 1334.
--- Gilbert le, 1893, 1896.

Parker, etc., Isokla w. of Will, le, 143.

--- John, 155, 1053, 1066, 1071, 1263, 1398, 1498, 2508, 2513.
--- John, of Chesturfeild, 829.
--- John, of Norton Lees, 100, 1129, 1782, 2474.
--- John s. of Will, le, de Attelowe, 143.
--- Laurence, 395.
--- Margaret w. of Ric., 155.
--- Richard, 155, 583.
--- Ric. s. of Peter, 2099.
--- Robert le, 541.
--- Thomas, 1066, 1485, 1777.
--- Thomas s. of John, 2506.
--- Thos. s. of Peter, 2099.
--- Will, le, 143, 149-152, 1377, 1378, 2609.

Parkezate, John atte, de Hanley, 1341.

Parlebien, Parlebyne.

--- Richard, 389.
--- William, 390, 391.

Parmentar, Parminster.

--- Agnes le, 2311.
--- Emma, 2751.
--- Richard, 2751.

Parsey, Hen, de Fennybentyelee, 34.

Parsons, Rog. de, of Codnor, 987.

Partut, Thomas, 1711.


Parva Clifton, Rob. f. Rob. de, 882.

Parva Tappeton, Rog. de, 711.

Parvus, Fr. Robert, 1539.

Pas, Adam de, 1619.

Passemere, Pasmer, Passemere.

--- Peter, of Tutbury, 1367, 2295.

--- Richard, of Tutbury, 2109.

Pastor, Roger, 1726.

Patric, Robert, 539.

--- Rob. b. of Tho., 539.

--- Thomas, 538, 539.
--- William, 535, 539.

Patton, John, 8.

Paul, Abbot of Leicester, 1082.

Paulinus, 2380.

Paunton, Pawnton, v. Panton.

Payn, Payne.

--- Ralph, of Caldwell, chaplain, 2124.
--- Roger, 2011.
--- Thomas, 1901.

--- Will., bailiff of Derby, 987.

Paynell, Isabella w. of Ric., 960.

--- Richard, 960.

Pease, Pees.

--- Edward, 2738.

--- Henry, 2128.

--- John, 78.
--- Roger, 798.


Pech, Pecho.

--- John, mil., 1968.
--- Matilda, 332, 333.
--- Ric., Bp. of Coventry, 535, 1911.

--- Richard de, 134.

--- Thomas, mil., 402.
--- Tho. f. Ric. de, 1610.
Peck, Pec, de Pecco, Pecke, Pec, Pek.
   —— Henry de, 1084.
   —— Hugh de, 355, 357, 410, 424.
   —— 427, 544, 545, 683, 688, 690.
   —— Joan w. of John del., 1652, 1653.
   —— John de la, of Rodsley, 1145-1147, 1150.
   —— Peter, 1685, 1815.
   —— Peter f. Will de, 1091.
   —— Richard, 201, 1079, 1336.
   —— Robert de, 707, 2090, 2091.
   —— Tho. f. Ric. de, 1611.
   —— William de, 269, 707, 2543.
   —— Peckham, John, Archbishop of Canterbury, 192, 197.
   —— Pedeler, John, 1438.
   —— Peggell, Richard, 2694.
   —— Pele, John f. et h. Hug., 2344.
   —— Pelleston, Rob., 725.
   —— Penesion’, Hen. de, 2754.
   —— Penn, Penne.
   —— Hugh, 1396.
   —— Nicholas de, 1347.
   —— Tho. le, chaplain, 1225.
   —— Pentriz, Hen. de, granger, 2650, 2651.
   —— Penfyder, Richard, 2078.
   —— Penlyon, John, s. and heir of Will. de, of Basselow, 1249.
   —— Pepir, Alice, 2099.
   —— Per’, Rob. del, 2151.
   —— Percy, John, vicar of Dronfield, 236.
   —— John, clerk, 2451.
   —— Peter de, Justice Itinerant, 1557.
   —— Perdriz, Symon, clerk of the Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, 179, 1953.
   —— Perer, Perers, Perrer.
   —— Robert de, dapifer, 309.
   —— Dom. Robert de, 1500.
   —— Persen, Perekson, John, 2443.
   —— Robert, 1342.
   —— Tho. s. and h. of John, of Hanley, 1128.
   —— Perfey, Will., of Bentleeye, 287.
   —— Perkyn, John, 1158.
   —— Will, baillif of Uttoxeter, 2165, 2166.
   —— Persaye, Thomas, 1649.
   —— Persun, Thomas le, 577.
   —— Perton, Henry de, 138.
   —— Pertrikoure, Will., 503.
   —— Peter, capellanus de Finderne, 2579.
   —— clericus, 1948.
   —— senescallus de Briminton, 354.
   —— f. Rodb. cler. de Malpas, 530.
   —— Peterstowe, Peter de, prior of Dieulacres Abbey, 2724.
   —— Petras, Ranulph super, 2653.
   —— Petris, Ranulph de, 2636.
   —— Pety, John, 450.
   —— Peverel, Peverell.
   —— Hamo, 534.
   —— William, 1828, 1833, 1853.
   —— Peverych, Peuerwic, Peuerwich.
   —— Geoffrey f. Ranulfi de, 1819.
   —— Hen. f. Galfridi de, 1821.
   —— Peter f. Haywardi de, 1820.
   —— Ralph de, 134.
   —— Ralph f. Petri de, 1820.
   —— Pexi, Henry, 730, 731.
   —— Peygden, at. Pygden, Sir Rob., priest, 907.
   —— Peyure, Thomas, 587.
   —— Phelip, Will., chaplain, 1174.
   —— Phelipot, John, 1652.
   —— Phelype, George, 2253.
   —— Philip, Abbot of Lavendon, 387.
   —— canon of Kenilworth, chaplain to the Dean of Lichfield, 179.
   —— clericus, 1953.
   —— clericus de Duffield, 1113.
   —— clericus de Wirksworth, 2655.
   —— Decanus, 412.
   —— Decanus de Derebi, 1081.
   —— sacerdos, 580.
   —— Philippa, Queen, 1843; v. also under England.
   —— Phole, Tho. de la, de Assheburn, 60.
   —— Phytn, v. Fitun.
   —— Picard, Pecard, Pichard, Pikard, Pycard, Pyckard, Pykard.
   —— Adam, 744, 2313.
   —— John f. Ade, of Neutron, 1757.
   —— Juliana, 1757.
   —— Nicholas, 1559, 1972.
   —— Rekewere w. of Ric., of Mapleton, 1641.
   —— Richard, 1641, 1643.
   —— Picheford, Will. de, 1503.
   —— Pichot, sacerdos de Suttunia, 530.
   —— Pickworth, Pickeworth, Alan de, 191, 1552.
   —— Picot, William, 538.
   —— Pierpont, Perepont, Perepont, Perpound, Perpount, Perpiont, Pirkoun.
   —— Hen., knt., 587, 840, 1344.
   —— 1601, 1896, 2316, 2317, 2475.
   —— Henry, 1317-1319, 1357, 1602.
   —— 1869, 2521, 2564.
   —— John, 2475.
   —— Pigton, Ric., de, 673.
   —— Pilcote, Pilkote, John de, 2101.
   —— Thomas de, 1365.
   —— Pilkyngton, Pylkyon.
   —— Henry, 1256.
   —— Richard de, 2119.
   —— Thomas, knt., 2475.
   —— Pillesley, Ric., of Chesterfield, 1384.
   —— Pincerna, Reginald, 1940.
   —— Robert, 536.
   —— William, 534.
Index of

Piel, Simon, 175.
Pippard, Pippard, Pypard, Pyppard, Ralph, 928, 2180, 2356, 2741.
Piper, Robert de, 1029, 2614.
Piper, Pyper.

Alice, 1981.

Laurence, chaplain of St. Mary's Gild, Chesterfield, 872.

Richard, 1981.

Piru, Piy, Pyry.

Robert, de, 1390, 1391.

Rob. de, dapifer, 238, 332, 352.

Adam f. Ric., 912.

Nich., of Cruch, 1888.

v. also Baker.
Pite, Ric. f. Rog., of Ridding, 2192.

Plastowe, Plostowe.

Geoffrey de, 920, 1888.

John de, 2628, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2635.

Ric. f. Galfr., de, 1889.

William de, 1887, 1888.
Pleasley, Pleselei, Plesley, Pleslay.

Adam de, 2291.

Rogier de, 1511.

Serlo de, 1397.

Th. f. Hug., de, 1894.

Tho. super grenam de, 1894.
Plesance, John, vicar of Sheffield, 1120.
Plessets, John de, Earl of Warwick, 1555.

Plompton, William, 953.

Plumley, Pumleye, Plomly.

John de, 1106, 2433.

Robert, 207, 803, 830.

Will., 127, 273, 274, 830, 2170.

Plummer, at. Plumer, John, 1282, 1284.
Poor, Poher, Pouver, Power.

Ralph le, 1862.

Ranulph le, 1862.

Robert, 1552.

Thomas le, 1337, 2171, 2172, 2176, 2177.

Pointon, Ralph de, rector of Willington, 2573.
Pokylikton, Roger, 802.
Pocock, William, 393.
Pole, Poole.

Alice, 1935.

Edw. de la, 2304.

German, 90, 960, 961, 1680, 1936, 2305, 2307.


Hen., of Mogenton, 1526.

Hen., s. of Peter de la, 1251.

John de la, knt., 1692, 2415, 2416.

John de la, 69, 72, 74, 403, 1588, 1616, 2133, 2134, 2598.

John de la, de Asheburn, 340, 512, 2412-2414.

John, of Hertyon, 156-159, 1769, 2116.

John, of Nuburthe, 1488.
Pole, etc., John, s. and h. of Rauff, of Wakebruge, 923.

Peter de la, 49, 1251, 1393, 1934.

Ralph, 1543, 2362.

Ralph de la, de Hertyndon, 67.

Ralph de la, sergeant-at-law, 610, 2188.

Ralph, s. of Peter de la, 1251.

Rauf., of Wakebridge, 2489.

Richard de, 40, 1214.

Robert, parson of Colwic, 1181.

Tho., of Wakbrige, 1543, 1679.

Will. de la, Marquis of Suffolk, 2461, 2497.

Will. de la, 1724.
Poleson, Thomas, 81.
Polesworth, Ric., vicar of Stapenhull, 2239.
Ponte, Peter de, 2472.
Pontefract, prior of, 1696.

Pontem, John ad, de Thurvaiston, 2323.

Isabella w. of John de, 2323.
Powyntton, Will de, 2093.

Poole, v. Pole.

Poores, Ric., Bp. of Durham, 910, 911.

Port, Porte.

Johane w. of John, 1203-1205.

Sir John, kn., King's Justice, 492, 960, 1813.

John, of Etwall, 1001; 1004, 1203-1206, 1266, 1528, 1529, 1531.

John s. and h. of John, 1605.

Margery, 1001.

Tho., L.L.D., 1001.

Porteioye, Henry, 2101.

Porter, Agneta w. of Hugh le, 741.

Hugh le, 741.

John le, 15.

John le, of Caldelowe, 2657.

John s. of Ric., of Cesterfield, 817.

Margery wid. of Will., 841.

Nicholas, 2603.

Richard le, 423, 430, 717, 2661.

Ric., vicar of Cesterfield, 785.

Dom. Ric., chaplain, 753, 771.

Ric. le, of Caldelowe, 1474.

Ric., of Cesterfield, 817.

Robert, 824.

Thomas, 2663, 2668.


Will. le, 2661, 2664, 2665.

Will. s. of Ric., clerk, 815.

Porton, Walter de, canon of Lichfield, 189.

Portyngton, John, Justice of the Common Bench, 1763.

Potloc, Potlock, Potlock.

Marg. w. of Thos. de, 2584, 2586, 2588-2597.

Rich. f. Th., de, 2596.

Thomas f. Galfr. de, 2584, 2586, 2588-2597.

William de, 1143.

Potter, Pottere, Elias, 2266, 2267.

Eliz. w. of Tho., 1915.

Thomas, 1915.
Names.

Potter, etc., Tho. f. Nich. de, 1141, 1145.

--- William, 2266, 2267.
Pouer, Ponger.

--- Alice w. of Will., of Wilsorpe, 1337.
--- Matilda f. Sim., 2178.
--- Rob. f. Tho., 2208.
--- Simon, de Wilsorpe, 47.
--- Simon f. et. Will., 2177, 2178.
--- Thos. f. Will., 2205, 2207.
--- William, 1337, 1338.

--- William, of Wiltorst, 2204, 2205-2207.

Poule, Margery, 2295.
Poutret, Pontfret, Pontfret, Pontfret, Pontfret.

--- Richard de, 1572, 1630, 2321.
--- Will. f. Ric., de, 1577.

Poutrell, Poutrell, Poutrell, Puterel, Putrel.

--- Robert, 2207.
--- Roger, 134.
--- Thomas, 1749-1751.
--- William, 54.

Povay, Ralph, 2446.

Powe, v. Poer.
Powte, Alice w. of Rob., 464.

Praers, Robert de, 119.

Pratellis, Engelram de, 171, 1419.

--- John de, 171.

Pratt, Agnes, 1995.


Preers, Beatrix ux. Matth. de, 529.

--- Matthew de, 529.

Prentys, Peter le, 979.

Prepositus, Ivo, 571.

Prest, Preest, Preste, Prust.

--- Henry, 582, 584, 585, 591, 592.
--- Matilda w. of Hen., 582.
--- Ric., of Catton, 600.
--- Thomas, 600.
--- William, 1476, 1477.

--- John de, Rob. de, 1912, 1913.

Preestonne, Prestessone, John, 582, 584, 585.

--- Matilda w. of John, 584, 585.

Prestewde, Prestwode, Nigel de, 879, 1346.

--- John, Justice, 1806.

Prestwike, Adam de, 1472.

Prich, Ric., of Chesterfield, 1384.

Prince, Prynce.

--- Christopher, clerk, 87.
--- Johanna, 2602.
--- John, 2602.
--- Katherine, 2602.
--- Matilda w. of Rich., 2602.
--- Richard, 2602.

Practour, Hen., clerk, 1528, 1529, 1531.

Proudfoot, Robert, 733, 734.

Prudhomme, Prodhom, Prodhomme, Prudhome, Purdhume, Purdon.

--- Margaret w. of Ric., 1854, 1855, 1857, 1858.
--- Ric., of Slefford, 1857, 1858.
--- William, 2239, 2678.
--- Will., merchant, 394.
--- Will., of Burton-upon-Trent, 345.

Prust, v. Prest.


Puis, Nigel des, 530.

Pulein, Unfridus, 1078.

Punt, Harry, 1004.

--- Henry, of Ashburn, 2391.

Purchas, Tho. s. of Tho., of Langeley


Purley, John de, 2705.

Purseglowes, Will., vicar of Tyddeswell, 2360.


Pye, John, 269, 271.


Pygot, Cecily wid. of Will., 554.

--- German, 552.

--- Richard, 1250.

--- Ric., of Hokelowe, 1440.

--- William, 552.

Pyk, John, 618.


Pykryng, Will., of Thornton, 2401.


Pylle, John, of Smiby, 2124.

Pymme, Henry, 582.

--- John, 581, 584.

Pynkeston, John de, 1866.

Pyper, v. Piper.


Pypes, Pypys.

--- John, chaplain, 466.

--- John, of Normanton, 1885.

Pyrot, Ralph f. Reg., 578.

Pyrt, William, 527.

--- Will., clerk, 1195.


Pyte, Will., 1896.

Q.

Quickeshull, Geoffrey de, 57.

Quyseyl, John, 842.

Qwyt, Nicoll, 1409.

R.

--- Bishop of Coventry, 1957.

--- capellanus, 532.

--- precentor of Lincoln, 2634.

--- presbyter, 284.

--- prior de Lenton, 2093.

--- vicar of Radford, 186.

Rachel, Geoffrey, 2193.

--- Ric., in Stanleg', 1632.
Radcliff, Radclyff, Raddecliff, Radecliffe.

John de, 759.
John, clerk, 2455, 2456.
Ric. de, knt., 1588, 1591, 1594.
Ric. de, rector of Longford, 1874.
Robert, 1256.
Mag. Stephen de, 1544.
Radford, Robert de, 1831.
Radissh, Hen., clerk, 1597-1599.
Radnooure, Radenooure, Peter de, Archdeacon of Salopesbir', 189, 1795.
Rage, Alice w. of Rog., 1273.
Roger, 896, 1273.
Tho., of Codnor, 1273.
William, 2094.
Ragged, Raggedde, Raggede, Ragget, Raggit.
Matilda w. of Rob. le, 1794, 1795.
Richard le, 1547, 2341, 2344, 2622.
Rob. f. Ric. le, 1794.
Rob. f. Ric. le, jun., 1795.
Thomas le, 194, 552.
Rakestone, Robert de, 1752.
Ralph, Archdeacon of Chester, 182.
capellanus, 2335.
chaplain to Hugh, E. of Chester, 535.
clericus, 1081, 1945, 2027.
clericus, de London, 175.
clericus de Rollustone, 1292.
clericus de Stapenhill, 284.
persoma de Ekenton, 1727, 1729, 2560.
[de Leicester], Treasurer of Lincoln, 2634.
Vicecomes de Valle Vire, 1942.
Ralston, John, 465.
Rapemstone, Hugh de, 2094.
Ranecell, Ranckel, Ranckell, Rankel, Rankel, Rankelle, Raunckell, Renkel.
Gervase, 1215, 1217.
John, of Eyam, chaplain, 1226-1228, 1230-1233, 1235-1237, 1282-1284.
John f. Gervasi, of Eyum, 1218.
Thomas, 1217.
Ranulf, Earl of Chester, 486, 487, 528. v. also Chester, Earls of.
Vicecomes, 1397.
Rapendon, Rapenduna, v. Repton.
Rapopke, Thomas, 1497.
Thomas, 1945.
Ratcliffe, Reginald, 1877.
Ratcliff, Thomas, knt., master of Burton St. Lazars, 613.
Rauueneston, Goda f. Rad. de, 2029.
Raunkele, v. Ranckel.
Raunsley, John de, 250.

Rauson, Tho., clerk, Gardianus de Tonge, 213.
Rawe, Will., 158.
Rawlyn, Rob., of Makkeney, 1627.
Rawlynson, Will., of Hegate, in Bowdon, 460.
Raynburgh, John, of Collowe, 450.
Reddeford, Henry, chaplain, 2123.
Rede, Will. f. Ric. le, of Wyngerworth, 699.
Redfern, Reddefern.
Edward, perpetual vicar of Longford, 1359.
Emmot w. of Will, 632.
William, 632.
Rediman, Redimon, Redymone.
John, chaplain, 2357.
William, 2345, 2349, 2352.
Redser, Redesir, Redysyr.
Giles, 2316.
John, rector of Eyam, 1228, 1230, 1233, 1234, 1283.
Reedus, Thos., 2681.
Regge, Joan w. of John, 1192.
John, de Walley, 1192.
Reginald, capellanus, 1197.
capellanus de Rapindon, 2571.
clericus, fil. Will. sac. de Thichend, 537.
pincerna, 1940.
prior of Repton, 1756.
quodam vicarius B. Petri, Derby, 339.
Regotte, Roger, 838.
Reinaldus, canon of Calk, 532.
Rempstone, Robert, 903, 904.
Repdone, John, de Ketilstone, 1505.
Repton, Prioros of, v. Index of Places.
Repton, Rapendon, Rapenduna, Rependone, Repindon.
Edwin de, 2570.
Milo de, capellanus, 2582.
Reginald f. Alfwini de, 536.
Rob. s. of Henry de, 1976.
Reresbi, Reresby, Rersby, Rersby, Recrsby.
Deuywa y. of Adam de, 115.
Margery w. of Rad. de, 114, 115, 1815.
Ralph de, 115-119, 122, 411, 697, 1102, 2144, 2418, 2702.
Rob. f. Rad de, 114.
Symon de, 110, 111.
Resintone, John de, 296.
Retherby, Peter de, capellanus, 2251.
Reve, Peter f. Bate dicti, de Stanle, 2193.
Thomas Walter le, 204.
Revel, Revell, Reveil.
Thomas, 526, 527, 550.
William, 1940.
Reverewiche, Tho. de, 401.
Reveris, Ric. de, 171.
Rey, John, Vicar of Scarliffe, 2276.
Names.

Reyd, John, of Hattyll, 2482.
Reydon, Matthew de, 1396.
Reynald, Reynalde.
Reynar, Reynare.
Ridel, Stephen, Chancellor to John, Earl of Morton, 175, 1419.
Ridel, Robin, of Rog. de, 332.
Ridel, W. of Rog. de, 336.
Ridal, Robert, de, 327, 338.
Ridel, Sir. Dom. de Boyleston, 335.
Ridefort, Albina, 795, 285.
Ridefort, of Will. de, 385.
Ridgeway, of Samuel, 296.
Ridgeway, William, de, 311, 332.
Ridgeford, of Walter, 230.
Rigby, Robert, 1350.
Rigdale, Richard, de, 1487.
Riggewaye, of Regis, 1918.
Rigby, William, de, 308, 369, 370, 430.
Rigby, William, Y. de, 379.
Rippell, Richard, de, 788.
Riseley, E. of, 370.
Riseley, of Alice, 791.
Risley, of, 799-801.
Risleya, of, 2467.
Ryszard, of Alice, 485.
Ryche, Sir, of, 118.
Ryche, Sir Ric., knt., Lord High Chancellor, 678, 1012.
Ryche, Sir Ric., knt., Lord High Chancellor, 1012.
Ryche, Sir Ric., knt., Lord High Chancellor, 1012.
Rychem, Sir, of, 189.
Rychem, Sir, of, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 678.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rychard, Robert, 1012.
Rodd, Christopher, of Haghe, 2263.
Rode, Hugh, 1305.
Rodesley, Roddesleye, Roddisley.
  Nich. f. Leticie de, 1144.
Rode, Philip de la, plaisterer, 2650, 2651.
Rodecheyth, Thos. f. Hen. de, 2657.
  Alice w. of Thos., 2657.
Rodemaretheby, Rodmerthwayt, Hugh de, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1896.
Rodes, Rodys, Roedes, Roodles.
  Alice wid. of Will. del, de Thurleston, 1320.
  Christopher, de la Halgh in Staveley, 1513.
  John s. of Will. del, de Thurleston, 1320.
  John, of Nederthorp, 2259, 2261.
  John, of Staveley Wodethorpe, 1342, 1343, 2170.
  Robert, 2265, 2253.
  Thomas de, chaplain, 816.
  William, 902, 904.
  Will. s. of Will. del, de Thurleston, 1320.
Rodman, Rob. le, de Yoxhelle, 571.
Roger, Abbot of Beauchief, 131.
  Bishop of Chester, v. Clinton, Rog. de.
  Bishop of Coventry, etc., v. Longespee, Rog.
  capellanus, 534, 2576.
  capellanus, rector de Stapleford, 332.
  clerus, 173, 539, 2620.
  clerici et senescallus, 1727, 1729.
  clerici, fil. Rathnal de Derb', 537.
  dominus de Wendesleye, 290.
  fr. Alberti clerici, 530.
  senescallus, 1276.
Roger, Roger.
  John, 930.
  John, of Hanley, 1344.
  John, of Onston, 1069.
  Robert, 1344, 2558.
  Rob., of Hanley, 1128.
  Thomas, of Park Gate, 2558.
Rogers, John, 1156.
  William, 2078.
Ross, John, 1186.
Roges, John, 538.
  Geoffrey de, 1238.
  Godfrey de, 549, 1701, 2082-2084.
  Henry de, 140.
  Johanna de, 1614.
  John de, 2082.
  Margaret d. and h. of Rog., 2084.
Roland, etc., Margery d. of Godfrey de, 2084.
  Oliver de, 140, 1520.
  Peter de, 191, 248, 1212, 1353, 1608, 1613, 2216, 2762.
  Stephen de, 2084.
  Thomas de, 1912.
Role, Henry de, 1670.
Rollesby, Will., 2564.
Rollesley, Rollesle, Rolleslege, Roules-
  ley, Roulislegh, Roulsleye, Rolwes-
  lege.
  Adam de, 2215.
  Dionisia de, 256.
  Joan w. of Nich. de, 2660.
  John de, 247, 249, 254, 951, 1670.
  John, jun., 1670.
  John, of Rollesleye, jun., 868.
  John s. of Will., 868.
  Nicholas de, 2660.
Rolleston, Rolliston, Rolston.
  Alice w. of Hen., 1380.
  Arthur de, 345, 1919, 2390, 2391.
  Gervase, 1748.
  Godith w. of Hen., 2363.
  Henry, 2123, 2363, 2364, 2658, 2370, 2371.
  Hen. s. and h. of John, of Swerkeston, 1188, 1189.
  James, 127, 1749, 1750.
  John de, 1177, 1178, 1184.
  Margery de, 1319.
  Ralph de, knt., 338, 974.
  Ralph de, 2100.
  Richard de, 1178, 1184, 1188.
  Thomas de, 1174, 1175, 1180.
  Will. de, sen., 1278.
  Will. de, of La Lee, 1892.
Rolueston, Agnes f. Rob. de, 2611.
  Rob. de, capellanus, 2611.
Rondel, v. Roundel.
Rondithe, Emma ux. Will. de, 364.
  Will. de, quond. serviens Decani Lincolnie, 364.
Ronisleleye, Rob. f. Sussanne de, 683.
Ronnesley, Adam de, 248.
Roodes, v. Rodes.
Rooper, Robert, 1119.
Roos, v. Rous.
Roper, Will., of Baslow, 761.
Roppelei, Robert de, 1939.
Ros, Walter de, clerk, 801.
  Will. de, Dom. de 1lkesdone, 1634.
Rose, Agnes, 2105.
  John, 2105.
Rosel, Roselle, Rossell.
  John, of Draycote, 1459.
  Patrick, 2091, 2545.
  William, 47.
  Will. de, Don Dracot, 1390, 2601.
Rossington, Rossyngton, Rossyngton.
  John de, of Tissington, 392.
  Nich. de, of Knivetone, 392.
  Roger de, 801, 806.
  Simon de, 882.
  Thomas de, 403.
  Will. de, Foston, 1316.
Names.

Rostaston, Ralph de, capellanus, 2040.
Rotomago, Will. de, 1554.
Rotour, Nich., chaplain, 2184, 2185, 2355.
Rutur, Will., clericus, 556.
Roucester, Roucestre, Dom. John de, 339.
——John de, 882.
——John de, capellanus, 1146.
Roughton, Thomas, 2360.
Roulee, Gram, 994, 995.
Roumelay, Giles de, 1738.
Roundel, Rondel, Roundell.
——Geoffrey, of Merston, 1364.
——Hugh, 1368.
——Reginald, de Stapenhell, 2618.
——William, 1367.
Rous, Roos, Rus.
——Agnes w. of Rog. le, 1212.
——John f. Rog. le, 1214, 1215.
——Roger le, 1212.
——Thomas, 23.
——Tho., 10th Lord Roos, 489.
——William, 156.
Rowmley, William, 2443.
Ruane, Peter, 1948.
Rudde, Alice, w. of Tho., 131.
——Hugh, 2103.
Rudyngh, Richard de, 2617.
Rufus, Nicholas, 2384.
Rufus, Ralph, 27.
——Robert, 238.
Ruggeley, Ric. de, sen., 581.
Ruggeweye, v. Rigeway.
Rupheint, Cecily quond. ex. Will., 948.
——Ysabel f. Will., of Hackinhale, 948.
Rupill, Mag. Godfrey de, 1696.
Rus, v. Rous.
Russell, Russel.
——Alice w. of Ric., 1363.
——John, 844.
——Ralph, 1727.
——Richard, of Tutbury, 1363, 1366.
——Will., of Kyrkelongeleye, 1521.
Russenhydene, Alice w. of Will. de, 1104.
——Will. de, 1104.
Rusteng, Rog., Canon of Lichfield, 1546.
Rybef, Rybov, etc., v. Ribef.
Rycher, Matilda, 1057.
——Tho., of Dronfield, 1050.
Rydeware, v. Rideware.
Ryerway, Will. de, 718.
Ryley, Ralph, 2691.
——William, 1357, 1599, 1601.
Ryuall, Peter de, capicerius Pictavensis, 680.
Rypeley, Tho., vicar of St. Michael, Derby, 1181.
Rypun, Hugh, 972.
Ryther, Idonia w. of Tho. de, 1103.
——Tho. de, of Netherlangwath, 1103.
Ryseley, v. Riseley.

S.

S——, rector of Chesterfield, 685.
Sabadua, Peter de, 1555.
Sacheverel, Sacheverell, Sacheverelle, Saucheuerel, Saucheuerell, Saucheuerelle, Saunceherell, Saucheuerell, Sauntecheverel, Sawcheuerell, Saycheuerell.
——Elizabeth, 1916.
——Elizabeth, w. of Ralph, 129.
——Sir Henry, of Morley, 43, 613, 2237.
——Henry, 1886.
——Henry s. and h. of Ralph, 13.
——Hen., of Ratclif-upon-Sore, 203.
——Isabel w. of Sir Hen., 613.
——John, dominus de Morley, 957.
——John, Lord of Hopwell, 1914.
——John, 129, 1554, 1670, 2239.
——John, of Aston, 1184.
——John, s. and h. of Raf, 26, 490, 2124, 2235.
——Dom. Oliver de, 2570.
——Oliver de, 44, 326, 1160, 1207.
——Patrick de, 327.
——Rauf, 26, 129, 327, 957, 1189, 1479, 1480, 1672, 1886.
——2234, 2235, 2290.
——Rauf, of Ratclif-upon-Sore, 1542.
——Richard, gent., 11.
——Richard, kn., 107, 491.
——Rob. de, Dom. de Bolton, 327, 328.
——Dom. Robert, 2289.
——Rob. mil. of Hopwell, 22, 1338, 2205.
——Thomas, 1882, 1885, 1886.
——Tho., of Cheuerell Hall, 283.
——Tho., of Kyrkby in Assforth, 21, 1460, 1884.
——Tho., of London, 1883.
——Tho., s. and h. of Will, 1481.
——Will, Dom. de Hopwell, 330.
——Will., kn., 1553.
——Will. s. of Sir Hen., kn., 613.
——Will of Hopwell, 2209.
Sadeworth, Rob., of Murcaston, 1690.
Saer, Adam, of Chesterfield, 838, 844.

— Thomas, 830.

Saghe, Roger de, 1913.

St. Albans, Archdeacon of, 1827.

Saint Andrew, John, 1123.

— Roger de, 1338.

St. David’s, Bishop of, v. Beke, Thomas.

St. John of Jerusalem, Hospital of, 167, 168, 1539, 1575, 1772-1774, 2380, 2715, 2744, 2771.

— Prior, Garner de Neapoli [1189], 1539; Philip de Thame [1337]. 1575; William Weston [1535], 168.

St. John, Sir John, knt., 905.

Sais, Thomas de, 1078.

Sala, Sale.

— John de, 1277.

Robert de la, 1141.

— Thos. f. Hug. de la, 1140.

Salcroft, Richard, 833.

— Thomas, 833.

Salford, Geoffrey de, 1196.

— Will. de, parson of Longford, 1580.


Sallicosa Mara, Geoffrey de, 940, 2093.

Salloe, Sallo, Sallowe.

— Osbert de, 2090.

— Robert de, 933, 1286, 1453, 1635, 2201, 2207, 2741.

— William de, 77.

— Will. de, of Stanton, 1488.

Salmon, John, 2501.

Salmanus, Leonius, 1032.

Salvage, John, 2121.

Salvain, Salvyn.

— Augines, 397.

— Marjory w. of Ralph, 1032.

— Ralph, of Thorp, 1032.

Salysbery, Edward, of Rythlond, 1823.

— Ralph, 1823.

Sampson, John, s. of Rob., of Pleseleye, 1895.

— Ralph f. Will., de Pleseley, 1894.

— Richard, 1895.

— Robert, 1895.

— Robert s. of Rob., 1895.

Samson, Abbot of Cæn, 1753.

— camaranus Hug. de Bello Campo, 534.

Sancta Cricne, Alan de, 1539.

— Hugh de, 571.

— Isabel w. of Hugh de, 571.

Sancta Elena, William de, 1098.

Sancta Frideswida, David de, canon of Lincoln, 188.

Sancta Maria, Pagan de, 1397.

Sancto Amando, Alanora, wid. of Almaric de, 583, 587, 588.

— Dom. Almaric, 571, 578, 583.

— John de, knt., Dom. de Catton, 575.

Sancto Bouflo, Henry de, 175.

Sancto Eadmundo, Will. de, 2025.

Sancto Edwaro, Lawrence de, Abbot of Burton, 1277, 1690.

Sancto Johanne, Will. de, 2199.

Sancto Mauro, Geoffrey de, 1726.


— Simon de, 52, 932, 1167, 1698, 1726, 2383.

— Yseuda de, 1726.

Sancto Paulo, Mary de, Countess of Pembroke, 1822.

Sancto Petro, Dom. Brian de, 2154.

— Rob. de, 2642, 2643.

Sandale, John de, 661.

Sanfod, Cicely, of Cryche, 286.

Sauniacre, Sauniacre, Saundiacre, 

— Alan f. Walt. de, 2094.

— Athelina de, 2093.

— Baldwin, 2091.

— Geoffrey de, 1338, 2204.

— Mathew de, 1335.

— Peter de, 933, 936, 2090, 2091, 2545.

— Peter f. Petri de, 2090, 2091.

— Richard de, 1160, 1334, 1335, 2194.

— Ric. f. Petri de, 940, 941, 2093, 2094.

— Rob. f. Petri de, clericus, 2093.

— Walter de, 2091.

— William de, 1334, 2094, 2194, 2195, 2197.

— Will. f. Petri de, 1335.

Sanford, John, 2259.

Sany, John, 346.

Saperton, Saperton, Saperton, Sapurton, Sapurtone, Sapurtune.

— Eliz. w. of Rog. de, 342.

— Hano de, 2151.

— Hamund de, 1561.

— John de, 341, 1298, 2383.

— Nicholas, 348.

— Robert, 348.

— Rog. de, sen., 341, 342.


— Thomas, 2089.

— Will., capellanus, 930.

Saule, John, of Essebure, 2011.

Saundebi, William de, 2161.


Saunders, John, 1028.

Saunderson, Rob., 2507.

— Thos., of Thwarthwaite, 2604.


Saunfayle, Hugh, 378.

Savage, Sauuage, Sauvage, Sauvage.

— Alice w. of Sir John, 1028.

— Edmund, clerk, 1877, 1878, 1882.

— Edward, rector of Heth, 1881.

— Lady Elizabeth, 1415.

— Geo., clerk, 645.

— Jacobus, de Lyndeby, 1878.

— John, knt., 570, 571, 997, 1028, 1409, 1416, 1672, 2266, 2267.

— John le, coroner of Derby, 1098.
Savage, etc., John le, 144, 145, 1099, 1739.

John, of Eildale, 1449.

John, de Hakenall, 1878.

Margaret wid. of Sir John, 1470.

Ralph, of Newstede, 1877, 1878, 1882.

Richard, 525.

Robert le, 2566.

Tho., de le Spytell, in Castleton, 507-570, 655, 657.

Saveney, Saueney.


Robert, 1859.

Rog., 1759.

Thomas, 1759.

Sawere, Will. f. Thom. de, of Begahton, 270.

Saxton, John de, clerk, 2295.

Say, Avissia wid. of Rob. le, 1434.

Ralph le, 2423.

Seaward, Richard, 1638.

Scalt', Richard de, 1082.

Seardelewe, Gregory de, 1080.


Scarleston, Peter, canon of Lichfield, 620.


Schatereod, Henry, 155.

Schath, John de, 1912.


Chavinton, Schauunion, Schauynton, Schawenton.

Richard de, 2161.

Ric. f. Mathel de, 2155.


Schefeld, Rob. f. Ric. de, 691.

Will. f. Ric. de, 691.


Schemeld, Schemyld, v. Shemyld.


Schenette, Will., of Pakynton, 2619.

Schentowe, John, 864.


Schercoft, Ralph, of Eyton, 31, 32.


Scherle, v. Shirley.

Scherston, John, 1192.


Schirmer, Lambert f. Will. de, 434.


Schirle, Schirlie, Schirley, v. Shirley.


Schryuenham, Laurence de, vicar of Tideswell, 1860.


Scobenhal, Matthew de, 2615.

Tho. f. Rad. de, 1502.

Scoedley, Richard de, 2282.

Scorer, Anker, 1110.

Scortred, Margery w. of Tho., 1691.

Nicholas, 2685.

Thomas, 1691.

Scot, Scotte, Skotte.

Agnes w. of Rob., 2080.

Hen., chaplain, 2510.

John, 510.

John, of Brimington, 495.

Margery, 2039.

Richard, 2039, 2053.

Robert, 2080.

Will., de Rosliston, 913.

Will. f. Ric., of Rosliston, 2039.

Scotard, Ric., 363, 713.

Scoth', Fr. Simon de, 1359.

Scriptor, John, de Derby, 1932.

Scrivenere, Will., de Derby, 511.

Scrop, Ric., Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 1761.

Scryschlaw, Rog., of Walton, 132.

Segeshaile, Segessale, Segissal, Segissahale.

Rob. de, 1390, 1391.

Rob. de, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156.

Will. s. of Hen. de, 2114.

Segrave, Sedgrave.

Geoffrey s. of Thos., 2254.

Gilbert de, 912, 2027.

Joan w. of Geoffr., 2254.

John de, Dom. de Segrave, 2235.

John de, 1322.

John s. and h. of Nich. de, 2028.

Nicholas de, 2028.


Steph. f. John de, 2035.

Thomas, 2254.

Seil, Seile, Seille, Sele.

Agatha de, 2760.

Lucian de, 2760.

Michael, 1268.

Ralph de, constabularius, 532, 2621.

Ralph, of Bonsall, 310.

Seka, Mag. Rob. de, 1544.

Seket, Adam, 497.

Seladon, Selladon.

Ralph de, 1396.

Thomas, 1070.

Selby, Robert, 1371.


Sel, v. Sel.

Sellock, Seliok, Selioke, Selyok, Selyoke, Selyoyk.

John s. of Rob. de, 1042.

John, 1780, 1782, 1783, 2468, 2477.

Richard, 2451, 2459, 2460.

Robert, 1019, 1020, 1776.

Rob. f. Tho. de, 1042.

Thomas, 2471.

Selvein, Selveyn, Selven, Selveyn.

Agnes f. Rad., 1034.
Names.

Shepey, etc., John de, lord of Smythesby, 541.
  —— John de, 1380.
  —— Dom. Will. de, knt., 1303.
  —— Will. de, of Caldwell, 2601.
Shepherd, Scepherede, Shepard, Sheperde, Shepherde.
  —— Cecily w. of John, of Catton, 590.
  —— Elizabeth f. Petri le, 499.
  —— John, 2471.
  —— John, synthesmyth, 611.
  —— John, of Alshop, 42.
  —— John, of Catton, 591.
  —— John, of Marketon, 1653.
  —— Robert, 1891.
  —— Thomas, 1625.
Shepier, Philip, 583.
Sherard, Ralph, 636.
Shingull, Schingull, Shyangull, Shynggl.
  —— Adam, 1366.
  —— William, 1366-1368.
Shirbroke, Schirbroke, Schirebrok.
  —— Robert, 446.
Shiret, Sherefer, Schirret, Schyret, Shirret, Shyret.
  —— Elizabeth, 1305, 1308.
  —— Rob., sen., 1290, 1310, 2100.
  —— Rob. f. Rob., 1295, 1310.
  —— Will. f. et her. Rob., de Foston, 1305-1310.
Shirley, Schirle, Schirle, Schirlee, Shirleg, Schirley, Schyrl, Shirle, Shirley, Shyrlle, Sirly.
  —— Elias de, carpenter, 2650, 2651.
  —— James de, 1689, 2711.
  —— John de, 96, 297.
  —— Margaret w. of Ralph de, 67.
  —— Ralph, knt., 337-339, 1588, 1591, 2122.
  —— Ralph, 67, 879, 1592, 1594, 1597.
  —— Ric. f. Hen. de, 2299.
  —— Robert de, knt., 2014.
  —— William, 524.
  —— Will. de, chaplain, 2714.
Shorthose, Marragdus, 2669.
  —— William, 1190.
Shropschyre, Alice w. of Regin. de, 2404.
  —— Regin. f. Rob. de, 2404, 2406.
  —— Robert de, 2405.
Shypley, Elizabeth w. of Tho., 1004.
Shyrwode, Alice de, 1925.
  —— John de, 1925.
Sidena, Sidenele, Sidenhale, Sydenale, Sydenhale.
  —— Ralph de, 1002, 2492, 2493.
  —— Roger de, 1893, 2282, 2560.
Sillett, William, 207.
Silvester, magister, 1081.
  —— Abbot of Stanley, 1632.
  —— clericus, 1544.
  —— nepos Comitisse Matilde, 1940.
  —— prepositus, 134.
  —— rector of Trusley, 2385, 2568.
Sipple, Matilda de, 28.
Sirley, Sirly, v. Shirley.
Skargille, Nicholas de, 1127.
Skegbeby, Thomas de, 732.
Skinner, Slynner, Skylynere.
  —— John, 222, 2318.
  —— Nicholas, 2318.
  —— Rob., de Baumforde, 221, 222.
  —— Rob., de Thornhyll, 2318.
  —— Roger, 2318.
  —— Rosa, w. of Rob., 221.
  —— Thomas, 809.
  —— William, 221, 222.
Skipwith, Skyewith.
  —— Margaret w. of Will. de, 1022.
  —— Will. de, 1022.
  —— Dom. Will. de, 1899.
Skyrbrok, Thomas de, 2121.
Skyres, John, 2259.
Slack, Adam, 2216.
Slayer, Henry, of Chaddesden, chaplain, 2183.
Sleford, Will. de, Dean of the King's Chapel at Westminster, 342.
Slegh, Hugh, 1525.
Smale, John, of Allerhampton, 865.
  —— Thomas, 865.
  —— William, 865.
Smalley, Ralph de, 972.
Smalley, Elena w. of John, 81.
  —— John, 81.
  —— Robert, 1183, 1393.
  —— Rob., of Alwastone, 1181.
  —— Will., parson of Morton, 1869.
Smetheley, Nicholas, 2233, 2236.
  —— William, vicar of Youlgrave, 303, 2335.
Smith, Smyth, Smyythe.
  —— Adam le, of Bondaishal, 312.
  —— Agnes w. of Tho., 1482.
  —— Alice wid. of John le, de Moniasch, 1717.
  —— Clement, knt., 1625.
  —— George, 1996.
  —— Henry, 838.
  —— Hen., of Dore, 1049.
  —— Hugh, 317, 318.
  —— Joan w. of Thos., 2059, 2067.
  —— Joan w. of Will., 2067.
  —— John, chaplain, 2357.
  —— John, 595, 1996, 2358, 2684, 2690.
  —— John le, of Birchover, 297.
  —— Richard, 597, 2266, 2267.
  —— Richard, rector of Yrton, 2690.
Index of

Smith, etc., Ric., s. and h. of Tho., 1486.
  —— Robert, 156, 272, 315, 316, 1915, 2605.
  —— Rob., of Coventry, 1454.
  —— Rob., of Kyrk Yret, 1485.
  —— Rob., of Warsop, 2554.
  —— Rob. s. of John, 2690.
  —— Thomas, 601, 1482.
  —— Thos., of Medilton, 2691.
  —— Thomas, de Thorp, 2059, 2067.
  —— Thos. s. and h. of Thos., 2697.
  —— William, 597, 2535.
  —— Will., de Ekyngton, 1341.
  —— Will., of Morysburgh, 272, 275.
  —— Will. f. Tho., 2067.
  —— Will. son of Will., 272.

Smytler, John, 1715.
Snelleston, Geoffrey de, 135.
Snepton, Snipston, Snapney.
  —— Philip de, 1961.
  —— Warin de, 1726.

Snertton, Sniterton, Sniterton, Sinerton, Snittertome, Snittertome, Snittertome, Snittertome, Snittertome, Snapney, Snapney.
  —— Cecily w. of Ranulph de, 2147.
  —— Dunyig de, 2144.
  —— Jordan de, 28, 135, 139, 926, 1009, 1726, 1829, 1821, 2640, 2641.
  —— Ralph f. Gilb., 2144.
  —— Ranulph de, 14, 15, 16, 293, 949, 1475, 1476, 1665, 2145-2148.
  —— Ranulph f. Ran. de, 15-17, 1475, 1491.
  —— Tho. s. of Ranulf de, 949.

Snow, John, 2671.
Soleny, Solney, etc., v. Solney.
Sollune, Sir Averey, 1286.
Somer, Margaret w. of Christopher, 1484, 1485.
  —— Roger, 2009.
  —— al. Somers, Tho. s. and h. of Christopher, 1484, 1486.
Somerbrige, Peter f. Hug. de, 2419.
Somercoles, Thomas, 2190.
Somerforde, John de, 1699.
Somerlesowe, Somerisle, Somerleson, Somerleso, Somerlesue.
  —— Adam de, 2424.
  —— John de, 1045.
  —— John f. Ade de, 1036.
  —— John s. of Rob., the clerk of, 810.

Somers, Hen., Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1873.
Somersal, Somersale, Somersall, Somersell.
  —— Hugh de, 417, 422.

  —— John, 468, 2163.
  —— Ric. f. Herberti de, 399.
  —— Robert de, 705.
  —— Thomas de, 1044, 2498, 2500.
  —— Thos. f. Herberti, 399.
  —— Tho. f. Marg. de, 2157, 2158.
  —— Will. f. Alex. de, 2158.
  —— Will. f. Rob. de, 358.

Somersdeby, Gilbert de, 270.
Somervil, Somerville, Somervill, Somerville, Sumerville.
  —— Alan de, 2782, 2783.
  —— Alice de, 2763, 2764.
  —— Rodbert de, 215.
  —— Roger de, coroner for co. Derby, 201.

  —— Roger, 1034, 1102, 1956, 2030, 2325, 2328, 2418.
  —— Somery, John de, chaplain, 2162.
  —— Someter, Ric., de Neuton, 1758.
  —— Sonde, William, rector of Blore, 2138.
  —— Sondy, Will., 1635.
  —— Sonyoure, John, 302.
  —— Sotheron, Hugh le, 201.
  —— Sotteby, Hugh de, canon of Lichfield, 189.

Sottewell, John de, 1626.
Souts, John le, 280, 313.
Southwell, Ric. de, chaplain, 770.
Sparewater, Ralph, 139, 335.
Spari, Ric. le, 130.
Spencer, Spenser.
  —— Adam le, 1039, 1046.
  —— Henry, le, 1891.
  —— John, 2512.
  —— John f. Ric., 2541.
  —— Roger, 1747.
  —— Walter, of Walton Grange, 2509.

  —— William, 1515.
Spendlove, Spendefoue, Spendeluve.
  —— Ewen of Ric., 1377, 1379.
  —— Henry, 334.
  —— Johanna wid. of John, 1378, 1379.
  —— John, 1379.
  —— Richard, 1377, 1379.
  —— William, 404.

Spicer, Specer.
  —— John, 1052, 1182.
  —— Richard, 1692.
  —— Ric., Bailiff of Ashbourne, 79.
  —— Ric., of Assheburn, 81, 883.

Spichfat, Simon, 2203.
  —— John, chaplain, 1228, 1233, 1234.

Sprott, Tho., of Assherbrooke, 602.
Stabler, John, 2513.
Stadone, Richard de, 1244.
Stafford, Estafford, Staford, Staforth.
  —— Staforth, Stafforth.

  —— Family of, 1269.
Stafford, etc., Alice w. of John, 1232, 1235, 1237.
  Alice w. of Sir Tho., 1867, 1872, 1873.
  Anthony s. of Humphrey, 1268.
  Edm. de, clerk, 2184, 2185.
  Edm. de, canon of Lichfield, 2355.
  Eliz. w. of Nich. de, 2185, 2355, 2357.
  Elizabeth, w. of Rob., 1259, 1260.
  Gundreda w. of Dom. Rob. de, 1169.
  Hen., rector of Treton, formerly "preceptor" of Halomeshire, 464.
  Hen., of Beley, 250-261.
  Hen. de, of Myddelton Clyff, 1245, 1247.
  Humphrey, of Eyam, 1725.
  Humphrey, Duke of Buckingham, 319, 459, 490.
  Humphrey de, 7th Earl of Stafford, 2302.
  Humphrey, 1266, 1268.
  Humphrey s. of Hum., 1268.
  Isabella w. of Ric., de, 1213.
  Isabella wld. of Will. de, 61.
  John, Abbot of Burton-on-Trent, 1279.
  John de, 1712.
  John I. de, of Eyam, 549, 1219, 1229, 1236, 1237, 1282, 1284, 1404, 1407, 1701, 1712, 2357.
  John II. of Eyam, 623, 1193, 1237-1242, 1244, 1245, 1247, 1252, 1254, 1721, 2084-2087, 2736.
  John III. of Eyam, 1249, 1255, 2085, 2086.
  John, of Mydelton, 1250.
  John s. of Hen., of Eyam, 1242.
  John s. of Will. de, 57.
  Margaret w. of John, 1249, 1255, 1261, 2085-2087.
  Matilda w. of Will. de, 1219.
  Nich. de, knt., 76, 2184, 2185, 2354-2357.
  Nicholas, 1264.
  Nich., of Shrewsbury, 1263.
  Ric., lord of Clifton, 74.
  Richard I., of Eyam, 1207.
  Ric. II. s. of Ric. de, 1207-1211, 1213.
  Richard III. de, 1231, 1232, 1235, 1236, 1805, 2085.
  Richard IV. de, 1261, 1285, 1724.
  Ric. s. and h. of John, 1264, 2087.
  Ric., cous. and heir of Rob., 1262.

Stafford, etc., Ric. de, of Highlouve, 1237.
  Robert II. de, 1248, 1253, 1257-1260, 1723, 1724, 2086, 2324.
  Robert III., 550, 1285.
  Rob. s. of John, 1232, 1235, 1237.
  Roger de, 1216, 1234, 1463.
  Rog. s. of John, 1237.
  Rog. s. of Ric. de, 1209, 1210.
  Roland s. of Humphrey, 1268.
  Thomas, knt., 1867.
  Thomas de, 57.
  Thomas de, of Aschebourne, 37.
  William I. de, 57.
  Will. II. f. Will. de, 1219.
  William III. de, 1244.

Stainsby, Staynesby, Staynesby, Steinesby, Stynesby.
  Jocelin, 697, 1034, 1088, 1548, 2702.
  John de, 2329.
  Will., mil., 2282.
  William de, 114, 1317-1319.

Stake, Nich., of Swarkestone, 1683.

Staley, Staleys.
  Agnes w. of Nich., of Hope, 1446.
  Christofer, 1446.
  Elias, Elizeus, Ellys, etc., 564, 590-593, 655, 1449, 1450.
  Nich., of Hope, 629, 1446.

Stanclif, Stanclive, John de, 1640.
  Nicholas de, 173.
  Rob. de, diaconus, 948.

Standiche, Roger, 347.

Stanedon, John de, 1768.

Stanes, Mag. Ric. de, Justice, 1279.

Stanford, Staunford.
  Mag. A——de, 182.
  Geoffrey de, steward, 920.
  Will. de, canon of Lichfield, 1427.
  Will. de, 2335.

Stanley, Stanle, Stanleg, Stanleye.
  Adam f. Bate de, 2193.
  Everard de, 1632, 2197.
  Humphrey, 2308.
  John, knt., 523, 2288.
  John, 985, 1121, 2392.
  Rob. s. of John, 1111.
  Thomas, Earl of Derby, 1603.
  Thomas, 594.
  Thomas, scutifer, 2539-2541.
  William, knt., 523.
  William de, 1741.
  Will. f. Will. de, 2193.

Stanlowe, Adam de, 1819.

Stanop, Edward, 2120.

Stanshop, John f. Joh. de, 42.

Stanton, Stantone, Stantona, Stanton, Staunton, Staunthona, Stauntona.
  Adam de, 1610, 2733, 2775.
Stanton, etc., Adam f. Rob. de, 2212, 2213.

— Alex. s. of Rob. de, 2088.
— Clemencia w. of Tho., 2650, 2651.
— David de, 2545.
— Eliz. de, 1917, 1918.
— Geoffrey de, 1755, 1756.
— Hugh de, 2651.
— Hugh f. Rob. de, 2225, 2226.
— Isabella, 1917, 1918.
— John de, 46.
— John del Lee f. Ric. de, 2217.
— Richard de, clerk, 2214.
— Richard de, 2218.
— Richard f. Ad. de, 2216, 2224.
— Rob. de, knt., 2654.
— Rob. de, 135, 173, 571, 662, 1208, 1274, 1757, 2130, 2214, 2735.
— Rob. f. Ad. de, 2212.
— Robert s. of Ralph de, 2088.
— Rob. f. Ric. de, 2221-2223.
— Rob. f. Wulf. de, 2194.
— Simon de, 1939.
— Thomas de, 1917, 1918.
— Thomas f. et h. Hug. de, 2650, 2651.


Stapenhall, Stapehull, Stapenhall, Stapenhall, Stapenhill, Stepnhull.

— John de, 540, 1754-1756, 2027, 2030, 2557.
— John de, seneschal of Burton, 2611.
— Ralph de, 1276.
— Ralph f. Will., clerici de, 2611.
— Robert de, 1197.
— Will. de, 1962.

Stapleford, Stapelford, Stapilford.

— Adam f. Rob. de, 2092.
— Hugh de, 548.
— Ric. f. Rob. de, 936.
— Rob. f. Will. de, 2092.

Stapleton, Isabel w. of Sir Bryan, 2518.

— Milo de, 2246.
— Nicholas de, 2608.

Stapulle, William de, 1497.

Starky, Sterky.

— Edmund, of Stretton-on-Dunsmore, 596.

Statham, Stathom, Statham.

— Elizabeth w. of John, of Horseley, 524.
— German, of Tensey, 2307.
— Henry, lord of Morley, 2123.
— Henry, 1189, 1459, 1886, 2123.
— Hrn., of Morley, 894.
— Hrn., of Nottingham, 525.
— Joan w. of W. Zouch, 1916, 2123.

Statham, etc., John, 2362.

— John, of Gonerton, 525.
— John, of Tansley, 2307.
— John s. and h. of John, of Horseley, 524.
— Richard de, 987.
— Roland, of Tansley, 2307.
— Tho., knt., 1189, 2362.

Staveley, Hospitalers of, 228, 2242.

Staveley, Stauleg, Staffelay, Stauleg.

— John, 555, 1442.
— Ralph de, knt., 1440.
— Richard de, 1080.
— Ric. nepos Pet. clerici de, 2248.
— Will. de, chaplain, 763.
— Will. de, rector of Tetwick, 780.

Stavensby, Alex. de, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 178, 179, 182, 331, 935, 1953, 2355.
— Ric. de, Treasurer of Lichfield, 178, 179.

Stayne, William de, 1899.

Staynton, Steynton.

— Elizabeth w. of Will., 102, 103.
— Thos. vicar of Trusley, 2396.
— Will. de, 271.
— Will., of Peterboro', 102, 103.

Stedman, Stedeman.

— Jauin, 735.
— Roger, 557, 2118.

Steel, John, rector of Sudbury, 1354.

Stephen, capellanus, 2125.

— clericus de Rependona, 533, 537, 1940.
— clericus, fil. Osberti de Ticheam, 537.
— persona de Cestirfeld, 412.
— sacerdos, 534.
— vicar of Brampton, 420.

Stepul, John de, 2604.

Ster, Stere, Sterre.

— Henry, 1760.
— Rob. le, de Calton, 1134.
— William, 70.


Stevenson, Stevynson.

— John, sen., of Brampton, 453.
— John, 473, 1655, 1656.
— Matilda w. of John, 1817.
— Richard, 1817, 2484.
— Rog., of Brampton, 449.
— Will., of Alfreton, 449.

Steverdale, John s. and h. of Will., 2233.

— Richard, 301.

Steynesby, etc., v. Stainsby.


Stivetun, Hugh de, 2773.

— Sara de, 2773.

Stodle, Thomas de, 578.

Stoffyn, Stuffin, Stuffyn.

— Hugh, 1317-1319, 1894-1896, 2121.
Names.

Stok', Stoke.

— Avice w. of Gerebert de, 2776.
— Gerebert de, 2776.
— Hugh f. Gerebert de, 1790.
— John de, 2095.
— Rob. s. and h. of Tho., of Derby, 992.
— Seer de, 1942, 1945.

Stokeport, Rob. de, mil., 2536.
— Rob. de, 1274.

Stokes, William, 588.

Stolbaley, John de, clerk, 1017.

Stone, Johanna w. of Will. de, 258.
— Will. de, of Harewode, 258.

Stones, John del., of Ibul, 1477.
— William le, 316.

Stonore, John de, Justice, 2251.

Stonthacker, Stonethakker, Innocent, of Chastrefeld, 748, 815.


Storor, Storor, Storor.
— Robert, 2690.
— Thomas, 324, 1484, 2684.
— William, 2671.

Stortrede, Henry, of Muggington, chaplain, 2603.

Stoteville, Stotvill, Stutevill, Stuteville.
— John de, Dom. de Ekynton, 1095.
— John de, 1727.
— William de, 1198, 2247.

Stouerdale, Will., chaplain, 2369.

Stowe, John de, 783.
— Will. de, 1965.

Stowesby, Isabel de, 2201.
— Philip de, 2201.

Strandes, Rob. de, 2227.

Stranghoff, Robert, 2560.

Strangways, James, 831.
— Jas., Justice of C. Pleas, 2457.

Stanley, Strelley.
— Hugh, knt., 1983.
— Joan de, 1983.


Stratton, v. Stratton.

Strelley, Sterley, Stredleye, Stredlega, Stredley, Strelleya, Strely, Strelleye.
— Alice w. of Phil. de, 204.
— Hugh de, Ballivus de alto Pecco, 619.
— Hugh de, 2118.
— Joan f. Phil. de, 2734.
— John, 2120.
— Nich., knt., 1873.
— Nich. de, 2734.
— Phil. f. Phil. de, 204.
— Robert, 2120.
— Dom. Will. de, 1464.
— Will. de, 2734.


Strete, Ric., clerk, 1781.
— Tho., warden of Chaddesden Chantry, 611, 612.

Stretchay, John, 598, 600.
— Tho., 600.

Stretleye, Strethleg, Stretleg'.
— Philip de, 2093.
— Sire Rob. de, lord of Chilewelle, 974.

Sretton, Stratton, Streton, Strton.
— Aline quond. ux. Herv. de, 2418.
— Elyas de, 1552.
— Henry de, 398.
— John, s. and h. of Walter de, 1170.
— Osbert f. Walt. de, 2285.
— Pavia de, 2285.
— Dom. Ric. de, 1396.
— Ric. fil. Herv. de, 1031.
— Ric. f. Ric. de, 2418, 2422, 2423.
— Robert, Bp. of Coventry, 609.
— Tho. de, Dean of Lichfield, 208, 141.
— Walter f. Will. de, 2285.
— Dom. Will. de, 398.
— Will. de, 2285, 2743.

Strindes, Stryndes.
— Richard del, 1798.
— Robert del, 1371.

Strongeshul, Rob. de, seneschal, 141, 152.

Strynger, Stryngar.
— John, of Derby, 999.
— Ric., of Derby, 994, 999.

Stryt, Adam del., 1477.

Stubbez, Thomas, 2320.
— William, 2320.

Stubbyng, Stubbinge, Stubbinges, Stubbynges, Stubbynges.
— Giles, of Hulme, 2518.
— Godfrey del, 117.
— Hawisia ux. Godefridi deli, 119.
— Johanna ux. Sim. del, 118.
— John, 689, 2518, 2604.
— John de, chaplain, 774.
— Robert de, 2493.
— Rob. de la, 120.
— Simon f. Godefridi del, 118.
— William, 223.

Stubley, Stubbeleye, Stubbye.
— John de, 1035-1037, 2428.
— John, of Wodsmythes, 2443.
— Nicholas de, 1035.
— William de, 131.


Sturston, Hervy de, 2721.


Stylton, Hen., 1383.

Suan, Herbert, 1622.

Sub-bosco, Rob. f. Rob. de, 2615.

Sub-monte, Nicholas, 226, 227.

Suckthorn, Will. de, 2780.

Sudbery, Ric. de, rector of Crofton, 1440.
— Thomas, 829.
Sudeley, Ralph, Lord, 489, 490.
Suein, 2242.
Suet, John, 47.
Sugkenhull, Petronilla de, 2777.
  — Robert de, 2777.
Sulby, James de, 1217.
  — Robert de, 1222.
Sulgh'l, Geoffrey, clericus de, 1083.
Sulney, Solenei, Soleni, Soleneiio, Soleny, Sulini, Sulenei, Suleney, Sulign, Suligny, Suln, Sulney, Sulni, Sulny.
  — A — de, 486.
  — Aldred, knt., 1376.
  — Alfred de, 536.
  — Alured I. de, 1753.
  — Alured II. de, 1753.
  — Alured IV. de, knt., 1760, 1863-1866, 1869.
  — Aured de, 1176.
  — John, knt., 1872.
  — Robert, 1759.
  — Will. de, clerk, 1758.
Sumental, Walter de, 230.
Sureys, Sures, Sureis.
  — Matilda f. Will. le, 2653.
  — Mathew le, 174, 177.
  — Peter le, 2639.
  — Peter f. Will. le, 2653.
  — Will. le, 2630.
Susanson, John, 102-104.
  — Will., jun., 102-104.
Suthrone, Henry de, 202.
Suthworth, Tho., rector of Normanton, 1855.
Sutton, Soton, Sutton, Suttona.
  — Adelicia w. of Gerard de, 1787.
  — C — de, 1708.
  — Henry de, 2148, 2289.
  — Hen. de, magister scolar. de Cestrefeld, 2499.
  — Herui sacerdos de, 530.
  — Johanna w. of John, 121.
  — John de, 293, 949, 1665, 1666, 2145, 2418.
  — John de, of Nottingham, 778.
  — John, of Wynster, 1478.
  — John f. et h. Joh. de, 2146.
  — John f. Ric. de, de Averham, 121.
  — Jordan de, 1896, 2703.
  — Simon de, prior of Repton, 541.
  — Thomas, 1331, 1924, 2148.
  — Will., clerk, 820, 1386, 1387.
  — Will. f. Tho. de, 1084.
Suyenell, Nicholas, 2747.
Swalo, Swaloe, Swalore, Thomas, 827, 839, 2316.
Swanne, Joan, 2076.
Swannylde, Henry, 1910.
Swanswyr, John, 978.
  — Will. de, 192.
Sway, Thomas, 2247.
Swepton, Will. de, clericus, 1682.
Swyn, Will., de Tanesley, 2302.
Swift, Swyfete.
  —Gilbert, clerk, 1570.
Swillyngton, Dom. Rob. de, knt., 2607-2609.
Swynok, Elen w. of Tho., 1437.
  — Tho., 1437.
  — Syv. ... Ralph, knt., 1868.
Syaton, Peter de, 1422-1425.
Syer, Richard de, 1424.
Syverlok, John, 1445.
Symel, Robert, 1956.
  — John, 1315.
Sympsone, James, clerk, 2294.
Syrefort, Rob. de, 2125.

T.
Tabbe, Robert, 1919.
Taddel', Taddeleg'.
  — Ivo de, 53, 2740.
Tadinton, Tadigton, Tadyton, Tadayton, Tadynton.
  — Henry de, 1323, 1324.
  — Henry f. Iovis de, 2290.
  — John, de Asseburne, chaplain, 1620, 2164.
Tagg, Tagge, Will., of Matlock, 1673, 1674, 1676, 1677.
Taillour, v. Taylor.
Talbot, Talebot, Thaleboth.
  — Alice q. f. ux. Will., 2040, 2043.
  — Cecily ux. Will., 2038.
  — Francis, 5th Earl of Shrewsbury, 2280.
  — George, 4th Earl of Shrewsbury, 237, 1348.
Names. 469

Talbot, etc., John, Lord Furnival and [1442] 1st Earl of Shrewsbury, 557, 1495, 1722, 1932, 2115, 2446.

John, kn. [2nd Earl of Shrewsbury, 1452], 1722.


John, Lord Lisle, 489, 490.

John f. Will., 2040.

Ralph, of Rolston, 1422, 1423, 2022, 2031, 2032.

Ralph f. Rad., 2029.

Roger, 1753.

Thomas, 1495.

William I., 913, 2040, 2041.

William II., 2036-2041.

William III., 2040-2042.

Will., of Rostelaston, 2537.

Tanesley, Tanylsley.

Geoffr. de, 2303.

John f. Galfr. de, 2302.

Ric. f. Rob. de, 2303.

Rob. f. Galfr. de, 2303.

Thos. f. Rob. de, 2303.

Tanner, Tannator, Tannour.


Tapitir, John, 846.

John s. of John, 846.

Tapton, Tappeiton, Taptone, Taptona, Tapton.

Adam f. Gilbr. de, 2311.

Adam f. Ragn. de parva, 2312.

Adam f. Tho. de, 2313.

Ascrer de, 410.

Gilbert de, 494, 2311.

Hen. s. and h. of Will. de, 719.

John de, 775, 2312.

John de, of Hemingytton, 990.

John f. Alex. de, 690.

Peter de, 362, 744, 749, 2557.

Ralph de, 2308.


Ric. f. Joh. de, 739.

Robert, 1552, 2310.

Rob. s. and h. of Peter de, 818.

Rob. s. of Ralph, 2472.

Roger, 832, 839, 2515.

Rog. f. Ad. de, 2429, 2430.


Thomas de, 699, 818, 819.

William de, 403, 506.

Will. f. Petri de, 719.

Taryngton, Will. de, chaplain, 1525.

Tas, Moses le, 1950.

Taweran, Margaret, 448.

Taylboys, John, of Stalyngburgh, 1088.

Taylor, Tailour, Tailir, Tailour.

Taylour, Taylour, Taylour, Taylour, Taylour.

Alan le, 1614.

Alice relicta Rob. le, de Folowre, 1283.

Alice ux. Rob. le, of Fornmork, 1090-1071.

John, D.D., Dean of Lincoln, 1013.

John, 1064, 2435.

Taylor, etc., John, of Balydene, 217.

Margery, of Bretby, 1977.

Nich. f. Rog. le, 150.

Richard, 2501.

Ric. f. Joh. de, 1144.

Robert le, 553, 1569, 1792.

Rob., of Balydene, 217.


Rob. f. Rog. le, 759.

Stephen, of Bretby, 1777.

Thos., vicar of Tideswell, 2366.

Tho. s. of Steph., 1797.

Will., of Meyncl Langley, 2137.

Will. f. Rog. le, 2332.

Tebald, John, chaplain, 2601.

Tesar, Robert, 52.

Teneray, Hugh le, of Eyton, 485.

Terne, Ralph de, canon of Lichfield, 189.

Terricus, clericus, 1945.

Terry, John, 2128.

Ters, Robert, 2295.

Testard, Will., tunc archidiaconus, 538.

Tetlowe, Adam, 1046.

Matilda w. of Adam, 1046.

Richard, 2434, 2435.

Teuern, Laurence, Abbot of Dale, 2202.

Teveray, Teverrey.

Robert, 1123, 1124, 1321.

William de, 1338, 2200.

Textor, James, 404.

Robert, 404.

Thachet, Thos., chaplain, 2353.

Thacker, Thacker.

Cristofer, 1006.

Gilbert, 1012.

Olyver, of Little Chester, 1014.

Rob., vicar of Muckworth, 1625.

Thos., of Highge, 1012.

Thaleboth, v. Talbot.

Thame, Philip de, Prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, 1575.

Thamenhorn, Richard de, 2027.

Thaslharst, Thomas de, 130.


Thirland, Thos., of Nottingham, 2516.

Thirmot, Rob., de Lynton, 2542.

Thoke, Humphrey de, 239.

Thokeby, Hugh de, 2127.

Thokes, Thokies, Thocus, Thokus, Tokes.

Alice w. of Will. de, 2660.

John de le, 389, 391.

Margery f. Will. del, 393.

Matilda f. Will. del, 393.

Rob. de le, de Bradburn, 389, 390, 391, 393.

William de, 2660.

Will. f. Rob. de, 392.

Tholi, 134.

Tholy, Dionisia, w. of Rob. f. Rob. f., 386.

Robert, of Rob. f., 386.

Thomas, Bishop of Durham, 2455, 2456.

Abbot of Beauchief, 859.

Abbot of CrokeSten, 2383.

capellanus fil. Rad. de Dunington, 537.
Thomas, clericus, 1948, 2702.
— clericus de Apilcon, 2425.
— clericus de Bakewel, 216.
— clericus de Lutheburnh [Loughborough], 1945.
— clericus de Wodehouses, 2374.
— dominus de Acouvere, 153.
— foristarius dom. Will. de Strton, 398.
— fr. Rodberti, 530.
— persona de Croxhale, 1500.
— precentor of Lichfield, 188, 189, 2335.
— prior of Lauerd, 1356.
— prior of Trentham, 1489.
— rector of Ashover, 125.
— rector of Cubley, 2089.
Thomlyson, Thomlynsone.
— John, 319, 321.
— Ric, of Greveys, 259-261.
Thomson, Tomson.
— Alice d. of John, of Chattlesworth, 255.
— John, 272.
— John, Alderman of St. Mary’s Gild, Chesterfield, 852.
— John, of Rygeway, 273, 274.
— Thomas, 1607-1009.
Thopton, Tho. Tipton.
Thorley, Rob., of Leighes, co. Essex, 1625.
— al. Draper, Will., of Mackworth, 1625.
Thornhill, Thornhyl.
— Elias de, 1422-1425, 1430.
— Will. f. Phil. de, 1789-1791.
Thornworth, Richard de, 694.
Thorp, Thorpe, Torp.
— Adam de, 27.
— Emma, 2602.
— Henry de, 2127.
— John de, 27.
— Hugh de, 788.
— Nicholas de, 707.
— Ric. f. Rad. de, 27.
— Robert de, 27, 28, 134, 135, 1636, 1820, 1821.
— Thomas de, 1134.
Thorsmon, Isabel w. of Will., 2720.
— Rob. f. Will., 2720.
— Will., 2720.
— Will. f. Will., 2720.
Thorton, Rog. de, clericus, 182.
Thressse, John, 955.
Thurkeby, Thurkelby, Rog. de, Justice Itinerant, 1557, 2852.
Thurmeley, Ric. de, vicar of Ashbourne, 986.
Thurmeaton, Thomas de, 35.
Thurmond, Thirmond, John, 2058.
— Roberto de Lynton, 2061.
Thurnewit, Herbert de, 2241.
— Robert de, 2241.
Thurivastone, Ric. f. Will. de, 2323.
Thuryff, Agnes w. of Will., 943.
— John s. of Will., 943.
— Rob. s. of Will., 943.
— William, 943.
Thwaitewait, Nich. de, 2509.
Thwaitewyt, Giles f. Anote de, 498.
Tibbesone, Tybbesone.
— Nicholas, 1667.
— Walter, de Longford, 1155, 1157.
Tibshelf, Tiszhyll, Tippeshel, Tysbeshel, Tybe-
schel, Tybethilf, Tybschall, Tys-
schelle.
— Hugh de, chaplain, 1042.
— Mary w. of Peter de, 351.
— Peter de, 351.
— Richard, 2333.
— Rob., clericus de, 1083.
— Rog. de, vicar of Bakewel, 207, 209.
— Rog., chaplain, 1861, 2353.
— Sym. de, perpet. vicar of Tis-
shelf, 2332.
— Will., of Skeghy, 2333.
Tich, Adam de, 532.
Ticheam, Stephen f. Osberti de, cler., 537.
Tichenale, Tikehale, Tikenhal, Tykeh, Tyke-
hal, Tykenhal.
— Alan de, 2778.
— Ralph de, 284, 326, 540, 1755, 1756, 2579.
Tiddeswall, Tiddeswesell, Tyddiswai, Tys-
edswelles.
— Henry de, 1224, 1464, 1468, 2357.
— John de, 142.
— Thomas de, 55.
Tildesley, Hugh, 993.
— John, 993.
— Matilda w. of Hugh, 993.
Tilley, Will., of Hakunthorpe, 273.
Tinctor, Simon, 44.
— Symon s. of Walter, of Essex-
burn, 970.
— Tho. f. Elye, of Chesterfield, 1744.
— Walter s. of Will., of Essexburn, 970.
— Ynga w. of Walter, of Esse-
burn, 970.
Tissington, Ticent, Ticentona, Tys-
tyngton.
— Herbert de, 134.
— Robert de, 55.
— Roger de, 35.
— William de, 1292, 1741.
— Will. de, clericus, 135.
Toc, Tocha, Tok, Toke, Tonk, Took, Tonka, Touke.
— John, 2107-2109, 2281.
— Jordan de, 51, 1346, 1726, 2716, 2746.
— Peter de, 399, 2005, 2583, 2711, 2723.
— Philip de, 936, 2092, 2383.
— Robert de, 1275, 1698, 1699, 1699, 2574, 2591.
— Symon de, 1470.
Tocher, Toschet, etc., v. Tuschet.
Toll, Christopher, of Walton, 856.
Tokes, v. Thokes.
Index of

Twyford, etc., Dom. Rob. de, 50.
-----Rob., Dominus de Longley, 1505, 1530, 1531.
-----Rob. de, kn., 1376, 1924, 1928, 1929, 2295.
-----Robert, 1526.
-----Rob., of Kirk Langley, 1694, 2187.
-----Thomas, 2180.
-----Tho., of Kirk Langley, 1527-1531.
-----Walter, 1525.
Tybesone, v. Tibbesone.
Tydisewal, Tybethelf, Tybschall, etc., v. Tibshelf.
Tyddiswelh, Tydeswelle, v. TIdeswall.
Tydnesen, Hen. de, chaplain, 345.
Tyceys, John le, mil., 2536.
Tykch', Tykenh', v. Tichenale.
Tykhill, Tykhull, Tykhulle.
-----Henry, 1598.
-----Robert, 611.
-----Rob., of Stanley Grange, 281.
-----Thomas, 2602.
Tyler, Sir Will., kn., 1193.
Tylly, Will., of Hakenethorpe, 1326.
Tym, Hen. of, Castleton, 563.
-----Oliver, s. and h. of Hen., of Castleton, 567.
Tymborrhill, John, 898.
Tymorth, John de, 1175.
Tynet, John, 1776.
-----Isabella, w. of John, 1776.
Tyneworth, John de, 1174.
Tyrry, John, of Cubley, 2287.
-----Walter, of Snelston, 1768.
Tystyngton, v. Tissington.

U.

Ubestoift, Rob. de, 118, 120.
Uftone, William de, 1099.
Ulecote, Joan de, 2785.
-----Philip de, 2785.
Ulkerthorp, Ulkerthorpe., Ulkerthorpe.
-----Hugh, of Assehover, 126.
-----Peter de, 2629, 2632.
-----Will., kn., 2452, 2455.
-----William de, 255, 256, 258, 449.
Ulley, John, 1052.
Ulnot, Ric. fil., 351.
Ulster, Matilda w. of William de Burgh, Countess of, 1687.
Umfridus, miles, de Boneburi, 530.
Umull, Ingilran de, 2566.
Underwode, Ric. fil. Ran. de, 53.
-----Roger fil. Rob. de, 53.
Unwin, Adam, 2466.
Upton, Will. f. Warini de, 909.
Urpe, John, 601.
Usgathom, John, 830.
-----Robert, 589.
Uttokeshal, John de, 1546.
Uttokishath, Rob. f. Hen. de, 2614.
"Uueraddon pollard," John de, 173.

V.

Vade, Will., chaplain, 315, 316.
Valence, Valance, Valens.
-----John, 8, 9, 12.
-----Katherine w. of John, 8, 9, 12.
-----Richard, 12.
Valle Vire, Ralph, vicecomes de, 1942.
Vallibus, Dom. John de, Justice Itinerant, 1564.
Vavasour, Vavasur, Vavassur, Vavasur, Vavasour.
-----John, Justice of the Common Pleas, 640.
-----Rob. de, vicecomes Notting-ham, 2195.
-----Robert le, kn., 1487, 2633.
-----Dom. Rob. le, 326.
-----Rob. le, 940, 2093, 2094, 2637.
-----Rob. f. Will. le, of Scippeleg', 1623.
Vawsone, Joan wid. of Rob., 2441.
Venables, Hugh, 348.
-----Dom. Ric. de, 1166.
-----Rog., parson of Routhstorn, 1588, 1591, 1594, 1688.
Venator, Le Venur.
-----Roger, 1159.
Venella, Adam de, de Cestrefeld, 700, 724.
-----Agnes w. of Adam de, of Cestrefeld, 724.
-----Magota f. Ade de, of Cestrefeld, 724.
-----Margery f. Ade de, of Cesetrefeld, 308.
Verdon, Verdoun, Verdun.
-----Aliz de, 1726.
-----Bertram de, 2571.
-----Elys de, 1286.
-----Hawise de, 2777.
-----Henry de, 2777.
-----John de, 1428.
-----Richard de, 2759.
-----William de, 1554, 1726, 2570.
Verne, Hugh de, 2585.
Verney, Vernay.
-----John, 2081.
-----John, of Edrichesey, 1482.
-----Robert, 1498.
Vernon, Vernone, Vernon.
-----Edmund, 460, 1992, 2398.
-----Fulk, 2678.
-----Geo., of Haddon, 213, 1333.
-----Guarin de, 486.
-----Henry, kn., 303, 1383, 1481, 2073, 2622, 2624, 2730.
-----Henry, 102, 103, 211, 460, 510, 633, 866, 1189, 1339, 1344, 1597, 2397, 2399, 2521.
-----Hen., Steward, Master of the Peak Forstt, 100, 1849.
Vernon, etc., Hen. s. of Will. of Harlaston, knt., 593.
--- John, 2697.
--- John s. of Sir Rich., 2394, 2398, 2399.
--- Ralph, 181, 865, 866.
--- Randolph, 103.
--- Richard I. de, knt., 355, 2212, 2213, 2340.
--- Richard II., knt., 677, 1861, 2228.
--- Richard III., knt., 1394, 1494, 1496, 1620, 1621, 2119, 2394, 2452, 2455.
--- Richard IV., vicar of Youlgrave, 2216.
--- Richard, esquire, 2233.
--- Rich., of Horlastone, scutifer, 2539.
--- Richard de, 215.
--- Richard, 781.
--- Rich., of Hasubache, 2403.
--- Ric. s. of Sir Henry, 303.
--- Roger, Bailiff of Wirksworth Manor, 2693.
--- Thomas, 1723.
--- Tho. s. of Hen., 303.
---Tho., s. of Sir Ric., 1721.
--- Warin de, 1948.
--- Will., knt., 594, 1187, 1596, 1616, 1620.
--- William II., 456, 1182.
--- Will. s. of John, 2398.
--- Will. s. of Sir Ric. de, 1256.
--- Vicarius, Thomas, 1281.
--- Vicars, Tho., of Chesterfield, 1384.
--- Viene, Hugh de, 1114.
--- Vikeresson, John, 1434, 1435.
--- Vikerson, Will. f. John de, 1436.
--- Vincent, capellanus, 2628, 2634.
--- John, 1962.
--- Vinetarius. Adam, de Burthon, 2615.
--- Vow, Nich. le, 2246.
--- Vynfeld, Robert de, 1102.

Wace, John, 1293.
--- John, of Sudbury, 2286.
--- Matilda, of Foston, 1300.
--- Thomas, of Mackley, 2158, 2286.
--- Waddislev, Rob. de, 388.
--- Rob. f. Ade de, 292.
--- Wade, Alice, de Coton, 2065.
--- John f. Will., 2065.
--- Thomas, 2190.
--- Will., of Coton, 2065.
Walton, Waleton, Waletona, Waltun, Waltone, Waltun.
  — Adam de, 1597.
  — Alan f. Finiani de, 2487.
  — Eliz. f. Ric. clerici de, 2500.
  — Hugh de, 225.
  — Hugh f. Rob. de, 1274.
  — Isabella de, 1919.
  — John, of Lissyngton, co. Linc., 1923.
  — Robert de, 228, 1023, 1862, 2242.
  — Rob. de, chaplain, 1181.
  — Roger de, 1545.
  — Rog. f. Galfridi de, 710.
  — Rouland de, 1919, 1925.
Walyshe, William le, 153.
Wandesleya, Ranulph de, 22.
Waplod, Avice w. of Rob. de, 788.
  — Robert, 788, 809.
Ward, Warda, Warde.
  — Adam le, 1803.
  — Agnes w. of Adam le, 1803.
  — Alice w. of Nic. le, 312, 314.
  — Gilbert le, 1895.
  — Henry le, 1524.
  — John, 220.
  — John le, 891, 892.
  — John del, 2616.
  — Margaret f. Joh. le, 891.
  — Nic. le, of Bonsail, 313-315.
  — Richard, 1442.
  — Rob. de la knt., 2033.
  — Dom. Rob. de la, 571, 1699.
  — Rob. de, 2574.
  — Steph. le, 2036, 2039, 2040, 2043,
    2044, 2049, 2051, 2065.
  — William de, 2587.
  — Will. le, of Hopwell, 1914.
  — Will., of Coton, 1899, 2035,
    2036, 2038, 2055, 2058, 2061.
Wardelow, Wardlow.
  — John de, 1233, 1234.
  — John s. and h. of Nich., 1253.
  — Nicholas de, of Eyam, 1224,
    1226, 1232, 1238.
  — Ralph de, 2403.
  — Robert de, 2218.
  — Thos. f. Thos. de, 2407.
Wardington, Roger de, 138.
Warenne, Waren, Warenn, Wareyn, Waryn.
  — John de, of Earl of Surrey, 183.
  — Laurence, knt., 1504.
  — Peter f. Ric. of Hatton, 1362.
  — Robert, 266.
  — William, 36.
WARNER, John, of Elyngton, 2407.
Warsop, Warsope, Warsoppe, Warsup.
  — John de, 371, 372, 715, 722,
    2497.
  — Thomas de, 741.
Warwyk, Warrewik.
  — John, of Lanforth, 1773.
  — Nicholas de, 1964.
  — Will., of Normanton, 1773.
Waryn, v. Warenne.
Waryngton, William de, 930.
Was, Thomas, 341.
Wascelin, John, 1032.
Wasse, Rob., de Macley Wodhouses, 1621.
Wassenuill, Reginald de, 1419.
Wasteneis, Wasteneys.
  — Amphelisa de, 1726.
  — Philip de, 1726.
  — Dom. Will. de, 912.
  — Will., de, 2024.
Wate, John, of Thwathweyt, 379.
Watecroft, Robert de, 2580.
Watenhow, Robert de, 22.
Waterfal, William de, 68.
Waterhows, Thomas, 1105.
  — Tho., of Duffield, 1510.
Watford, Rob. de, Dean of St. Paul's,
  1919.
Wath, Wathe, John de, 1019, 1040.
Watson, Watus.
  — John, Chamberlain of Derby,
    1006.
  — John, 1110.
  — Thomas, 472.
Watte, William, 2295.
Wauere, Will. de, Abbot of Merival,
  2033.
Waundell, Waundelle, John, 270.
  — John, of Eggyngton, 1184.
  — Tho., of Derby, 1000, 1007.
Wawden, John, bailiff of Codnor, 898.
Wayne, Ric., of Herthill, 301.
  — Rog. of Alport, 393.
Waynflete, Will. de, Bp. of Winchester,
  2069.
Waynwright, Will., vicar of Glossop,
  633.
Waystolke, Ralph de, 2227.
Wayte, Gilbert le, 1429.
Webbe, John f. Petri, of Caldham, 2501.
Webster, Webbe.
  — Adam, 892.
  — John, 317, 325.
  — Will., chaplain, 806, 812, 814,
    816, 823, 827, 837, 838, 2510.
  — Will., chaplain of St. Mary's
    Guild, Chesterfield, 841, 845, 848.
Wedderh, Weydurusker, Hen., vicar of
  Dronfield, 1069, 2475.
Wednesley, etc., v. Wensley.
Wedo, Will., clerk of the Abbot of Dale,
  2186.
Welbeck, Abbots of: John, 1111;
  Thomas, 1093; William, 1086.
Welbeck, Welbeke, Welbeke.
  — Richard, 79, 86.
  — Richard, 1646.
  — Ric., of Campeden, chaplain,
    883.
Weld, Welde.
  — Joan w. of Will., 2663.
  — Margery wil. of John de, 2663.
  — Matilda f. Will., 2663.
Names. 475

Weld, etc., Nicholas de la, 1525.
--- Nich. del. persona de Derley,
--- Will. de, 757.
--- Will. de, 2663.
Weledon, Robert de, 1078.
Weledune, Serlo f. Ric. de, 2202.
Wele, John, of Cadyngton, 1437.
--- John, chaplain, 1439.
Well, Will. at the, 2513.
Wellewick, Wellewicke, Wellewike.
--- Ralph de, knt., 1018.
--- Ralph s. and h. of Sir Ralph de, 1019, 1021.
--- Rob. br. of Sir Simeon de, 1022.
--- Sir Simeon de, 1022.
Wellis, Wellys.
--- John, 1358, 2403.
--- Thomas, 1358.
Wells, Hugh de, Bishop of Lincoln, 1697.
Welond, Tho., Justice, 1279.
Welton, Welletune.
--- Adam, 2166.
--- Joyce w. of Thomas, 1064.
--- Robert de, 415.
--- Thomas, sen., 1064.
--- Thomas, 1403, 1406.
Weluat, Ric., capellanus, 1329.
Wennevelt, Ralph de, 2218.
--- Avice w. of Rog. de, 2544.
--- Gerard de, 2148.
--- Hugh de, de Mapilton, 1643.
--- John, 275.
--- John, br. of Rog. de, 1637, 1638, 1640-1043.
--- John f. Gilb. de, 1642.
--- Ric. f. Gilb. de, of Matlok, 1666.
--- Robert de, 54, 138, 1821, 2144, 2316, 2410, 2604.
--- Rog. de, dominus de Mapilton, 1636-1643.
--- Roger, Dom. de, 290.
--- Rog. de, 14, 28, 135, 142, 949, 1274, 1491, 1667, 1820, 1821, 2145, 2146, 2148.
--- Rog. de, jun., 2544.
--- Rog. f. Rob. de, 149.
--- Sir Tho. de, knt., 803, 1701, 1924-1928.
--- Thomas de, 549, 677, 2020, 2228.
--- Will. s. of Ric. de, 1666.
Wentworth, William, 1123, 1321.
--- Will., jun., 1124.
Wepur, Richard de, 1429.
Weregave, Will. de, 662.
Werist, Alan de, 1920.
Wermodiswrth, Wermundisworth, Wuormodisworth.
--- Hugh de, 2093, 2194.
--- Martin de, 2206.
--- Nich. s. of Hugh de, 485.
--- Weseham, Rog. de, Bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 182, 1125.
Weston, Westona, Westone.
--- Adam f. Andr. de, 2546.
--- Henry de, 2552, 2553.
--- Hen. f. Rob. de, 1523, 2552.
--- Hugh de, 174, 177.
--- Mag. John de, 1520.
--- John de, 1601, 2642.
--- John f. Rob. de, jun., 1523.
--- Matilda de, 2546.
--- Mag. Nich. de, 175, 1420.
--- Ranulf de, 2126.
--- Rob. f. Ade de, 2546, 2548.
--- Will. f. Fulchcheri de, 2552.
--- John s. and h. of Rauf, of Hom, 952.
--- Nich., de Thorp, 1637.
--- Thomas, 38.
--- Will., 2672.
--- Will., of Longeforde Wodehouses, 1574.
Wetton, Elena w. of John de, 406, 1435, 1436.
--- Henry de, 982.
--- John de, 406, 1435, 1436.
--- Richard de, 1435, 1436.
--- Will. de, 1954.
Weye, William, 955.
Weyley, William, chaplain of Yougrave, 2737.
Weyteburgh, Whetteburgh.
--- John de, 2325-2328, 2331.
--- Whalley, Ralph, of Bunney (?), co. Notts., 1008.
--- Thomas, 2609.
--- Whatto, Richard de, 368.
--- Rob. de, sub-prior of Welbeck, 1093.
--- Wheston, Alice w. of Th. del, 2347.
--- Thos. f. Will. del, 2347.
--- Will. de, 155.
--- Whetecroft, John de, 1889.
--- Whilwright, Emma w. of Rob. le, 1666.
--- Robert le, 1666.
--- White, Wite.
--- Henry, 2732.
--- Johanna w. of Tho., 864.
--- John, 101.
--- Nich. le, of Hatton, 1362, 1365.
--- Robert, 2186.
--- Thomas, 1460.
--- Henry, 1918.
--- John, 285.
--- John, of Ashbourne, 2115.
--- John, parson of Muggington, 2607, 2609.
--- Richard, 1343.
--- Richard, chaplain, 2259.
Whithead, etc., Ric., of Staveley, 1342, 2257, 2261-2264.
Whiterock, John de, 400.
Whitewell, Whitwell, Rob. de, 783, 2251.
Whithalgh, Thomas, 2358.
Whitting, Whythynge, Whytyng, Whyting.
———Henry, 595.
———John, 592.
———Akyn de, 493.
———David f. Sim. de, 2432.
———Davitt de, 1049.
———Elena wid. of David de, 2433.
———Herbert de, 798.
———John de, “ballivus Domini” of Chesterfield, 745.
———John de, Alderman of St. Mary’s Gild, Chesterfield, 747.
———John, of Derby, 279.
———Osbert de, 1420.
———Ramulph de, 2437.
———Robert, 279, 798, 791, 804, 811, 817, 820, 1534, 1535, 2315.
———Rob. s. of John de, 759.
———Roger de, 742.
———Will., clerics de, 1534.
Whittlesey, Will., Abp. of Canterbury, 1815.
Whitword, Jacobus, 1875.
Whitworth, Rob., of Pynkeston, 1883.
Whythyll, Will, of Brampton, 167, 856.
Whythynge, v. Whiting.
Widele, Adam de, 2620.
Wideson, Robert, 2604.
Wigfall, William, 276.
Wigley, Wiggelay, Wiggle, Wyglye, Wygely.
———Agnes d. of Rob., 2564.
———John de, 429, 437, 439, 440, 1019, 1100, 2498, 2679, 2680, 2693.
———John, of Middleton, 1676, 1677.
———John, of Wyrksworth, 391.
———Ralph s. of John, 2.
———Richard, 1673, 1675.
———Richard, of Middleton, 2608.
———Rich. s. of Rob. de, 2664.
———Robert, 2561.
———Roger de, 429, 443, 757, 1047, 1341, 2506.

Wigley, etc., Roger f. Will. de, 2563.
———William de, 229, 2252, 2498, 2500.
———Will. de, of Brampton, 437.
———Will., of Workesworth, 1677.
Wikkilwod, Wyklewode.
———Will., parson of Boyleston, 1271.
———Will. de, rector of Bromleigh, 339.
Wilchar, Agnes w. of Hen., 32.
———Hen., of Alsp, 32.
Wilckoxon, Wilkokson, Wylkoxon.
———John, of Frytcheley, 2601.
———Robert, 2688, 2690, 2691.
———Roger, 2601.
Wild, Wilde, Wyld, Wylde.
———Elizabeth w. of Tho., of Offerton, 1448.
———John, of Abbenay, 4, 1805, 1866.
———Ric., of Aberney, 1801, 1802.
———Tho., of Offerton, 1447, 1448, 1724, 1809, 1810.
———Thurstan, 1738, 1739.
———William, 2555, 2565.
Wildebef, Wildebeuf, Ralph de, 2090, 2091.
Wildegos, Vildegos, Wyldges.
———John, 1291, 1297-1300, 1302, 1303, 1311, 2102.
———John f. Rog., de Foston, 1133, 1134, 1136.
———John s. of Will, 1292.
———Robert, 1309, 1306, 1309, 1311, 1312, 1314, 2182.
———Roger, 1291, 1298, 2100.
———Rog., de Foston, 1289, 1290.
———Rog. f. Gerardi, 1288, 1294.
———William, 1411, 152, 1288, 1290, 1291, 1295-1297, 1303, 2101, 2102.
———Will. f. Gerardi, 1292.
———Will. f. Rob., 1293, 1294.
Wildy, Wyldi, John, 141, 152.
———Richard, 44.
———Abbot of Burton, 2756.
———Abbot of Darley, 2383.
———Abbot of Lilleshall, 511, 1399.
———cantor of Burton Abbey, 1197.
———capellanus, 52, 182, 1819, 1940.
———capellanes de Bramton, 435.
———clericus, 174, 177, 180, 1390.
———clericus de Bakwell, 2762.
———clericus de Barve, 536.
———clericus de Neubolt, 2425.
———clerk. de Stanton-on-Trent, 537.
———clerk. to Hugh, E. of Chester, 535.
———de Ecclesia S. Marie, Bishop of London, 1049, 1922.
———f. Umfr. militis de Boneburi, 530.
———prior of Burton Abbey, 1197.
———prior of St. Helen’s, Derby, 2383.
Names.


— rector of Sutton-en-Dale, 2291.

— rector of Plesley, 1893.

 vicar of Youlgrave, 2737.

William ad-crucem, 380, 607.

Williams, Wylyams, Hen., Dean of Lichfield, 214, 408, 1333, 1451, 1452, 1510, 1816.

Willington, Wilentun, Wilington, Wylington, Wylington, Willington.

John, of Repton, chaplain, 1991.


Nicholas, Dominus de, 2568.

Nicholas de, 1274, 1277, 2576, 2587, 2756-2758, 2781, 2784.


Philip de, 1276.

Rob., of Merston, 1364.

Willoughby, Wilsone.

Sir Henry, kn., 905, 1121, 2121.

Henry, 24.

Hugh, 384.


Hugh de, clerk, 1488.

Isabel w. of Tho., 2000.


Philip de, Chancellor of the Exchequer, 966.


Dom. Ric. de, sen., 891.

Dom. Ric. de, 47.

Richard, 2362, 2567.

Robert de, 1393.


Willis, Robert, 233.

Wilne, Wilna, Wyne.

John, Prior of Repton, 409, 490.

John, de Melburne, 1349.

Reginald de, 1726.

Wilnes de Rysselney, Alan in le, 1997.

Wilson, Wilson, Willeson, Wylson, Wylyson.

Agnes w. of Robert, 24.

Hugh, 2360.

James, 2749.

John, 275, 2317.

John, of Calveovery, 1261.

Richard, 1648.

Robert, 24.

Roger, 1182, 1183.

Thomas, 1326, 1471.

Tho. f. Ric., of Litton, 1569.

Wimdemald, Tho. de, precentor of Lichfield, 1705.

Wimundewald, Andrew de, 2090, 2091.


Windsor, v. Wyndesore.


Alice wid. of Hen. de, 752, 779.

Cecilia, 3684.

Winefield, etc., Matilda w. of Will. de, 2670.

— Nicholas de, 1396.

— Ralph de, 180.

— Richard de, 677, 1861.

— Robert de, 117, 118, 120, 122, 2124, 2226.

— Rob. f. Radulphi de, 2222.

— Rog. f. Rob. de, of Esseover, 122, 123, 125.

— William de, 111, 112, 1815, 2668, 2670, 2671, 2684.

— Will. de, parson of Thorp Basset, 791, 797.

Wingerworth, v. Wyngsworth.


— Adam f. Will. de, 2612, 2613.

— Ambrose f. Eugenuli de, 2611.

— Henry de, Deacon, 2613.

— John f. Will. de, chaplain, 2613.


— Rob., clericus de, 1758.

— Stephen de, 2613.

— William de, 2613.

— Will. f. Rob. de, 2612.

Winster, Winestre, Wynster.

— Alan f. Reg. de, 2224.

— Hugh de, 1508, 2621.

— Lodewyc de, 2623.


— Thomas de, 1135.

Winter, Wynter, Wyntour.

— Henry, 2689.

— Joan w. of Ric., 819.

— Richard, 849.

Wirksworth, Wirkeswirth, Wyrkesworte.

— Nich. f. Walt. de, 2640, 2653.

— Philip de, 2643.

— Rob. de, chaplain, 296.

— Rob. f. Gilberti de, 2631, 2653.


— Will. f. Bate de, 2649, 2655, 2657.

Wirley, Richard, 1646.

Wisbech, Richard, de, canon of Lincoln, 2634.

Wishawe, Wshawae, Mag. Hen. de, canon of Lichfield, 182, 188.

Wite, v. White.

Withet, Dom. Will., 2100.

Withloc, Adam, 556.

Withmsleve, Geo., Chancellor to the Bishop of Chester, 655.

Wuerdestan, Geoffrey de, 908.

Wifet, Rich., chaplain, 1912.

Wilad, Wihet, Ric. fil., 352, 494.

Wylleia, Geoffrey, heir of Matildis de, 1083.

— Matildis de, 1083.

— Wilvet, Ralph, de Linoton, 1546.

— — Ralph, de Tydeswell, 2335.

Wodcock, Thurstan, 1678.

Woddeslege, Robert de, 2215.

Wode v. Wood.

Wodehalle, Herbert de, 1338.

Wodehalls, Thomas, 2450.
Names.

479

Wyardeston, etc., Hen. f. Tho. de, 1132, 1138.

Wychard, Henry, 1280.
—— — John, de Breislya, 540.
Wycheges, Hugh del, 1822.
Wychell, Will. de, 818, 2665.
Wychingham, Will. de, 1845.
Wyggeley, Wyggeley, etc., v. Wigley.
Wyght, Will., of Hopton, Public Notary, 2662.
Wygornia, W —, de, 1053.
Wy洛克es, Tho., of Coventry, 1454.
Wyldegos, v. Wildegos.
Wylenton, Wyllyngton, etc., v. Wylington.
Wiley, Lesota wid. of Ric., 1784.
Wylkokson, v. Wilcokson.
Wylkynson, Thomas, 2060.
Wyllams, v. Williams.
Wylte, Henry, 2556.
Wymbische, Wymbyssh.
—— — Nich., clerk, 1873.
—— — Thomas, 884.
Wymme, John, of Uttoxeter, 2114.
—— — Walter, of Uttoxeter, 2114.
Wymundham, Tho. de, Precentor of Lichfield, 1427.
Wynedale, Peter de, 482.
Wynedorth, Andrew, knt., 1657.
Wynedston, Adam de, 1149.
Wyne, Wine, Wyn.
—— — Adam le, 475.
—— — Dioniisia le, Lady of Pynkeston, 1866.
—— — Joan relicia Rob. le, 2638.
—— — Nicholas le, 605.
—— — Ralph le, 1472.
—— — Robert le, 2629-2631, 2635, 2638.
—— — Rob. le, de Haddon, 1706.
—— — Rob. s. of Adam le, 1490, 1840, 2654.
—— — Rog. le, 2762.
—— — Will. de, chev., 1863.
—— — William le, 174, 177, 1396, 1707, 2175, 2179, 2762.
—— — Will. le, of Chaddesdon, 973.
—— — Will. f. Rob. le, 2658.
Wynfield, Wynfield, etc., v. Winefield.
Wynemore, Winemer, Odo, 1163, 1168.
Wyneshul, Wynnashul, etc., v. Winshill.
Wyngebi, Wymbi.
—— — Alice de, of Nottingham, 2505.
—— — John s. and h. of Rob. de, 2504.
—— — John s. of Rob. de, 2505.
—— — Rob. de, 2506.

Wyngerworth, Wynreworth, Wynwerworth.
—— — Hen. de, in Chesterfield, 369.
—— — Roger de, 815, 1505, 1930.
—— — Thomas de, 366.
Wynstaley, Peter, 1008, 1009.
Wynster, v. Winster.
Wyon, Robert de, 2243.
Wyrkes, v. Wirksworth.
Wyshaw, v. Wishaw.
Wyson, William, 1224.
Wystown, John, 1610.
Wythewow, Alice w. of Hen., 618.
—— — Henry, 618.
Wythe, Amarylia f. Phil. de, 912.
Wythur v. Wether.
Wyting, v. Whiting.
Wyttinota, etc., v. Whittington.
Wyttlome, Ric., chaplain, 951.
Wytur, Will., sen., 2668.
Wytwalle, John, clericus de, 1511.
Wyull, John de, Justice Itinerant, 1557.
Wyverton, Robert de, 1086, 1089.
Wyville, Tho. de, of Stanton, 1767.

Y.

Yate, Rob. atte, de Berwardecote, 2599.
—— — Roger atte, 2162.
Ybol, Ybole.
—— — v. also Ibole, etc.
Yeph, Ric. le, 880.
Yerle, Tho. de, de Derby, 977, 978, 983.
Yerle, Wylliam, Chamberlain of Derby, 1005.
Yeveley, John, parson of Cubley, 2287.
—— — Richard de, 2710.
Yldelese, Robert de, 134.
—— — Swanus de, 134.
Ynce, Hen., of Spynkhill, 1513.
—— — John s. of Richard, 2279.
—— — Meriella, 2278.
—— — Richard, 2277-2279.
—— — Robert, 2277.
—— — v. also Ocke.
Ynguareby, Nich. de, 1651.
Yoman, John, 2400.
Yonge, John, Prior of Repton, 1995.
Yorke, Robert, of Derby, 1006, 1010.
Yotton, John, Dean of Lichfield, 1617.
You, John, 1460.
Yoxhale, John, 583, 2538.
Ypestanes, William de, 2125.
Yrlond, Dulcissa, wid. of Rob., 2727.
—— — v. also Ireland.
Yrne, William, 593.
Yrton, Yrton.
—— — Rob. de, vicar of Wirksworth, 2662.
—— — Roger de, 1305.
—— — Ysola w. of Rog. de, 1305.
—— — v. also Ireton.
Ysaac, armiger, 530.
Ysmay, William, 607.
Yve, John, of Chaddesdene, chaplain, 1670.
— v. also Ive.
Yvo, persona [de Holme?], 1396.

Z.

Zouch, Zouche.
— Dame Agnes la, 942.
— Elizabeth w. of Will. la, 942.

Zouch, etc., George, 907.
— Joan wid. of Will., of Morley, 1916, 2123.
— John, knt., 907.
— John, 905.
— William I. la, sen., 942.
— Will. II. la, 3rd Baron of Totness and Haringworth, 942, 1488.
— Will. III. la, Lord Zouche, 2360.
— Will. IV., of Morley, 1916, 2123.
INDEX OF MATTERS.

A.

Accompts, Bailiffs': Bakewell [1359], 205; Walton Manor, temp. Edw. I.-II., 249; Wicksworth [1280], 2645.
Aids, subsidies, etc., 1974, 2242, 2402.
Aids from tenants, for the knighting of an eldest son and marriage of an eldest daughter of the lord, 1500.
Ashbourne, chantry of J. Bradburne at St. Oswald's altar in the church of, 1331.

B.

Bakewell, accompt-roll, 205; parochial visitations, 190; tithe rolls of wool, etc., 195, 196.
Barkhouses: at Beauchief, 242; at Wicksworth, 2692.
Barton Blount, charter witnessed by "omnis Halimot de Bartun," 238.
Boat, confirmation to Calk Abbey of the gift of a boat for the fishery of Chester, 516.
Boundaries: "le kirke styule" at Tansley, 2393; an ash tree at Wicksworth, 2655; oak trees at Yeldersley, 2717.
Bridges: at Chesterfield, 683, 684, 817, 829; "Kirkehouse bridge" over the Roder at Staveley, 2264; at Whatstandwell, 2555.
Burial rights: at Taddington, 2298; application for a burying-ground at Chaddesden, 606; at Chelmorton, 665.

C.

Calk Abbey, subject to Repton Priory, 1939, 1941.
Cambridge, part of Repton Manor held by Pembroke College at, 1982.
Chantries: at Ashbourne, 91, 1331; at Boylestone, 339; at Chaddesden, 609, 611, 612; at Chelmorton, 665; at Chesterfield, 774, 776; at Crich, 921; at Lichfield, 171; at Monyash, 2736; at Tideswell, 2354, 2357.
Chaplains, provision for: at Beeley, 262; at Calk, 537; at Chaddesden, 609; at Chesterfield, 765, 776, 872; at Tideswell, 2354, 2356.
Charter, laid on the Altar at Coventry, 1428.
Charter, twelfth century (transcribed in full): Atlow, 134, 135; Bakewell, 170, 171; Baledon, 215, 216; Barton Blount, 238, 239; Brushfield, 516; Calk, 528-534; Coton-in-the-Elms, 908; Dale Abbey, 933; Duckmanton, 1078-1081; Duffield, 1113; Etwall, 1197; Findern, 1274; Over Haddon, 1328; Hatton, 1360; Holmesfield, 1397; Hope, 1410, 1420; Kedleston, 1499, 1500; Linacre, 1539; Morley, 1726; Repton, 1939, 1940, 1942-1947; Sandiacre, 2090, 2091; Trusley, 2380-2382; Weston Underwood, 2545; Winster, 2620, 2621; Yeldersley, 2716.
Confraternity, admission to, at Beauchief Abbey, 244.
Crosses: Breadsall, 480, 481; Chesterfield, 797, 858; Derby (alba crucis) and (Hedlecross), 988; Litton, 1546; Longford, 1556; Tideswell, 2330, 2348; Wadshelf, 244.
Council, held at London [1132], 528.

E.

Ecclesiastical matters: case of intrusion of a chaplain at Chapel-en-le-Frith, 620; church books, plate and vestments at Ashbourne, 91; Council at London [1132], 528; marriage fees, 48.
Education, 509, 867.
Enclosures: liberty to enclose woodland in Rosliston, 203.
Estovers, quit-claim to Repton Priory of right to estovers in the Priory woods, 1980.

F.

Fishery rights: Chester, 536; Newton Solney, 1758; Sawley, 2097; Wil- lington, 1954.
Fishponds: Allow, 135; Bradley, 396, 2717; Burton Abbey, 1274, 1275; Rosliston, 2030; Yealdersley, 2718.
Fuel, grant of a one-horse wagon for carriage of fuel at Ticknall, 1954.

G.

Guilds: at Bakewell (Holy Cross), 210; at Chesterfield (Holy Cross), 378, 785, 808, 813, 843, 849, 859—(of St. Mary), 375, 378, 747, 808, 810, 819, 841, 848, 872-877—(gilda fabrorum), 378; at Dronfield (of St. Mary), 1064, 1065; at Tideswell (of St. Mary), 2357.

H.

Hermits, Hermitage, etc.: at Ashover, 108, 117; at Stretton, 2284; “Ermita medowe” at Trusley, 2387.
Holy Land, resignation of lands on settling out for the, 970.
Horse, gift of a horse on granting land, 2620.
Husbote and Haibote, 1113, 2730.

J.

Justices at Westminster [A.D. 1187-8]: Ranulf de Glanvill, Hugh, Bishop of Durham; John, Bishop of Norwich; Geoffrey, Bishop of Ely; Godfr. de Luci, Gocelin, the Archdeacon, Richard, the King’s Treasurer, 1080.

K.

Knights Hospitallers, sale of the site of the Commandery of, at “Stede” in Yeaveley, 2715.
Knights’ service, 1397, 1499, 2022, 2025, 2026.

L.

Lamps in churches, support of: Eyam, 1207, 1209; Repton, 1978; Spondon, 2171, 2173, 2174; Welbeck, 2244, Youlgrave, 2735.
Lead, Leadmine, 998; at Eyam, 1229; at Winster, 2621.
London, Council at [A.D. 1132], 528.

M.

Masses, 375, 853, 942.
Measures of land: the perch of 17 ft., 1113; the perch of 20 ft., 2717.
Mills: fulling mills at Sallowe, 2097; sythe mills at Derby, 1000, and at Staveley, 2260; walk mills at Beau-chief, 242, and at Derby, 1015.
Mills, suit and rights at, 26, 137, 141, 150, 1951, 2425, 2508, 2577, 2578.
Money: unum aureum, 170; besants or gold besants, 239, 244, 2573.

N.

Nottingham, dispute concerning toll at, 1487.

O.

Ovens, at Chesterfield, 745.

P.

Pannage, 2244.
Pardons, general, 2407, 2526.
Peter’s Pence, 48.

Q.

Quarries, 531, 1938, 1948.

R.

Rent Tenures or Charges: an apple in autumn 424, 427; a barbed arrow, 53. Boots: a pair of boots every second year on St. Martin’s Day, 414; due occas cordewanie ad pentecosten annuation, 2621.
Gloves: on St. James’s Day [25 July], 28; yearly, 242, 2703, 2717: valued at one penny, yearly, 284;
white gloves or one penny, 396, 2577; white gloves at Easter, 2126, 2340. Hawks: unum nisum sorum, yearly, 1360; unum ruffum nisum in anno in seiceno, 2620; a sparrow hawk or two shildings, 2765; a sparrow hawk, 2777. Pepper: unum semen piperis, 2204; 1 oz. pepper yearly, 2446; 1 lb. pepper yearly, 916; 1 lb. pepper on acquittance for services, 920; 1 lb. pepper, 2245; a peppercorn yearly, 153, 2740; "Roba competens" at Christmas, 2667. Roses: on F. of SS. Peter and Paul (29 June), 405, 2032; on St. John Baptist's Day (24 June), 1978, 2030, 2038, 2095, 2448, 2537, 2549, 2618, 2710, 2762; a red rose on St. James's Day (25 July), 2127. Gilt spurs: (for sixpence) at Easter, 2025; yearly, 2536; (or sixpence) at Christmas, 2418; two "toge," on acquittance for lands, 2520;—v. also Tenants' Services.

Repton Manor, chronicle of, twelfth to fifteenth cent., 1987.

Rouen, Archbishop of, present at Council in London [1132], 528.

S.

Schirrevestur, payment reserved "ad le Schirrevestur," 519.

Scutage, payment of 2½ 6d. reserved for scutage "quando currit," 516.

Sheep, seizure of, in Tideswell Church, 184, 2336.


Spondon Church, appropriation of, to Burton Lazars Hospital, 2175.

Subsidies v. Aids.

Sutton Bonnington, co. Notts., grant of the baptismalis ecclesia S. Anne at, 537.

T.

"Taberna depicta," 339.

Templars: at Temple Normanton, 167-169, 465, 470, 1772-1774; land at Brampton belonging to, 414; land at Hartshorn belonging to, 2759.

Tenants' Services: "an able horse and harnes for one man to do the Kynge seruyce" when demanded, 43; "et preterea semel metet in autunmo ad cibum Rectoris eiusdem ecclesie" [sc. Bakewell], 173; metendo uno die in autunmo cum uno homine ad cibum Rectoris ecclesie (Bakewell), 180; "servicio metendi in autunmo per nnum diem precii duorum denariorum," 515; one day's work with the sickle, 603; "salvo tantummodo servicio forinseco, scilicet tres denarios argenti per annum ad Tolnetum de Tutteburi, et tres denarios ad Le Schirrevestur et ad palefridum, et scutagium Domini Regis quando currit," 516.

—v. also Rent Tenures or Charges.

Tideswell, seizure of sheep and wool in the church, 184, 2336.

Timber, for repairs and for making wheels and carts, 2376.

U.

Unstone Manor, descent of, 2434.

W.

Wells or Springs [Fontes]: at Beauchief, 242; at Bradley, 2717; "Neuhalhewelle," at Repton, 530; at Spondon, 2187; Wyhitlakeswelle, in Stanton-by-Dale, 2195; the Abbot's well at Whatstandwell, 2555.

Wirksworth, grant by Edw. I. of a market and fair at, 2656; grant of the office of bailiff and seruyce of, 2689.

Wool, seizure of, in Tideswell Church, 2336.

Y.

Yeaveley, sale of the site of the late comandry of Yeaveley, otherwise called "Stede" (1542), 2715.


Z.

Zacheus, St., charter dated on the Feast of, 1255.
INDEX OF OWNERS AND SOURCES.

B.


C.


D.

Derby Monument: 999, 1005-1007, 1010, 1013-1015.

de Rodes, Miss: 1191, 1192.


Drury Lowe, W., of Locko: 90, 956-964, 1121, 2171-2174, 2181-2183, 2190.

E.

Every, Sir E. O., Bart.: 1160-1173, 1175-1190, 1200-1202, 1380, 1600, 1753, 1756-1759, 1761, 1763, 1765, 1934, 2080.

F.

Fitzhardinge, Lord, of Berkeley: 487, 490-492, 1663, 2069.

Index of Owners and Sources.


G.

H.
Hallowes, Rev. B.: 915, 954, 1370, 1371, 1374, 1375, 1473.

K.

L.

M.
Mundy, Mrs.: 613, 614, 1300, 1522, 1524-1531, 1625, 1651-1660, 1774, 2100-2103, 2715.

O.
Ogston: 817.

P.
Pole-Gell, the late H. Chandos: 8-10, 12, 13, 105-107, 210, 212, 475-479, 938, 975, 986, 1007-1009, 1389, 1451, 1452, 1454, 1490, 1624, 1840, 2654, 2699.

R.
Roper, S.: 537-539.

S.

W.

Hemrose & Sons Limited, Printers, Derby and London.